EINE BEDEUTENDE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK

AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY

AUKTION
25. + 26. Februar 1987
im Hotel
DREI KÖNIGE AM RHEIN
B A S E L

MÜNZGALERIE BASEL
BROSI & SCHRAMM
Schneidergasse 2
CH-4001 BASEL/SCHWEIZ

EINE BEDEUTENDE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK

AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY

Auktion / Auction Sale

EINE BEDEUTENDE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK
AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY

Mittwoch, 25., und Donnerstag, 26. Februar 1987
Wednesday and Thursday, February 25th and 26th, 1987

HOTEL DREI KÖNIGE AM RHEIN

Blumenrain 8, 4051 Basel (Switzerland)
Tel: (061) 25 52 52 Telex: 62937 (ROIBA CH)

Auktionsleitung: Gantbeamtung Basel-Stadt

TIME TABLE/ZEITTAFEL

Mittwoch, 25. Februar 1987 (Wednesday, February 25th, 1987): 9.30-12.00 Uhr und 14.00-18.30 Uhr (9:30 a.m.-12:00 noon and 2:00 p.m.-6:30 p.m.)

Donnerstag, 26. Februar 1987 (Thursday, February 26th, 1987): 9.30-12.00 Uhr und 14.00-18.30 Uhr (9:30 a.m.-12:00 noon and 2:00 p.m.-6:30 p.m.)

VIEWING/BESICHTIGUNG

All lots may be viewed in Geneva (Genf), 6 rue Adhémar-Fabri, on February 9th through the 13th (9.-13. Februar) from 10:00 a.m.-12:00 noon and 2:00 p.m.-6:30 p.m. (10.00-12.00 Uhr und 14.00-18.30 Uhr). Only the more important lots, or those requested specifically beforehand, will be available for viewing in Basel, Schneidergasse 2, on February 17th through the 24th (17.-24. Februar) from 10:00 a.m.-12:00 noon and 2:00 p.m.-6:30 p.m. (10.00-12.00 Uhr und 14.00-18.30 Uhr).

Münzgalerie Basel
Brosi und Schramm
Schneidergasse 2

CH-4001 Basel, Switzerland

Tel: (061) 25 44 80

Katalog:

George Frederick Kolbe
Fine Numismatic Books
Post Office Drawer 3100
Crestline, California 92325 USA

Tel: (714) 338-6527
Cable Address: *NUMISLIT*

AUKTIONSBEDINGUNGEN

Die Auktion erfolgt gegen Barzahlung in Schweizerfranken, mit einem Aufgeld von 10%. Im Ausland fällige Gebühren irgendwelcher Art sind vom Käufer zu tragen.

Jeder Käufer ist für die durch ihn getätigten Erwerbungen persönlich haftbar; er kann nicht geltend machen, für Rechnung Dritter gekauft zu haben.

Die Beschreibung der Objekte ist nach bestem Wissen und Gewissen gegeben. Die Echtheit der versteigerten Gegenstände ist garantiert. Begründete Beanstandungen können nur innerhalb von acht Tagen nach Erhalt berücksichtigt werden. Gerichtsstand ist für beide Teile Basel.

Der Versand erfolgt auf Kosten und Gefahr des Empfängers. Ein Zuschlag von SFR 2.- wird pro jedes Los für Versand berechnet. Die Rechnungen sind innert 30 Tagen nach Auktionsdatum zu bezahlen; danach wird ein Verzugszins von 1% pro Monat berechnet.

Die Auktion findet in der Nummerfolge des Katalogs statt. Die beigedruckten Preise sind Schätzpreise; der Ausruf erfolgt bei ca. 70% per Schätzung.

Durch Abgabe eines schriftlichen oder mündlichen Gebots werden die angeführten Auktionsbedingungen anerkannt. Nur der deutsche Text der Auktionsbedingungen ist rechtsgültig.

Im übrigen gelten die ortsüblichen Gantbedingungen.

Kaufaufträge werden von der Firma Münzgalerie Basel oder George Frederick Kolbe gegen Berechnung einer Provision von 5% bestmöglich ausgeführt.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

The sale takes place against cash in Swiss Francs with a commission of 10% on the prices realized. All fees and taxes due abroad are the buyer's responsibility.

Every buyer is personally liable for his purchases; he cannot claim to act for the account of a third party.

The descriptions are given in good faith. The authenticity of the objects sold is guaranteed. Complaints can only be considered within eight days of receipt of the merchandise. The Court in Basel has jurisdiction for both parties.

The shipment of purchased lots is at the buyer's risk and expense. There will be a charge of two Swiss francs per lots for packing and processing. Payment must be made within 30 days after the auction; interest of 1% a month will be charged for late payments.

The sale will follow the numerical order of the catalogue. The printed prices are estimations; the starting price is about 70% of these estimations.

The bidder accepts the conditions of sale by bidding, in writing or orally. Only the German text of the conditions of sale is legally valid.

In all other respects, the usual conditions of auction sales at Basel are applicable.

Orders will be executed by Münzgalerie Basel or George Frederick Kolbe at a commission of 5% of the price realized.

REFERENCES

Adams, John W. United States Numismatic Literature, Volume I: Nineteenth Century Auction Catalogs. George Frederick Kolbe, 1982.

Adelson, Howard L. The American Numismatic Society 1858-1958. The American Numismatic Society, 1958.

American Journal of Numismatics. American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, Boston Numismatic Society and the American Numismatic Society, 1866-1924.

American Numismatic Society, Dictionary and Auction Catalogue of the Library of the American Numismatic Society with Supplements. Eleven volumes. G.K. Hall & Co., 1962-1978.

Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. A Bibliography of American Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1828-1875. Quarterman Publications, 1976.

Banduri, Anselmo. Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Decio and Palaeologos Augustus. Accessit Bibliotheca Nummaria, Sive Auctorum qui de Re Nummaria scripserunt. Paris, 1718.

Bosch, E. Türkiyenin Antik Devirdeki Meskükatina Dair Bibliografya. Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi-Ankara, 1949.

Bowker, Franklin Howard. A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East: A Check List of Titles in the European Languages. The American Numismatic Society, 1942.

Bruckmann, Franc. Ernest. Bibliotheca Numismatica Oder Verzeichniss der meisten Schrifften . . . Wolfenbüttel, 1729.

Brunet, J.C. Manuel du Librarie et de l'Amateur de Livres. Paris, 1860-1865.

Caferri, R. Saggio di Bibliografia Numismatica Medioevale Italiana. Associazione Pavese di Numismatica e Medaglistica, 1961.

Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. Numismatic Bibliography. Battenberg Verlag, Munich, 1985.

Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir and Elvira Eliza. Contributions from the Museum of History and Technology: Papers 31-33 on Numismatics. Smithsonian Institution, 1970.

Coole, Arthur Braddan. A Bibliography on Far Eastern Numismatology and a Coin Index. Inter Collegiate Press, Inc., 1967.

Cumont, Georges. Bibliographie generale et raisonnee de la Numismatique Belge. Brussels, 1883. (Supplement 1883-1900.)

Dillistin, William H. Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866 with a Discourse on Wildcat Banks and Wildcat Bank Notes. The American Numismatic Society, 1949.

Engel, Arthur and Serrure, Raymond. Repertoire des Sources Imprimees de la Numismatique Française. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1887-1889.

Fejer, Maria I. and Huszar, Lajos. Bibliographia Numismaticae Hungaricae. Akademiai Kiado, 1977.

Ferrari, Jorge N. Bibliografia Argentina, Numismatica y Medallistica. Academia Nacional de la Historia, 1977.

Forrer, L. Biographical Dictionary of Medalists, Coin, Gem and Seal-Engravers, Mint-Masters &c. Ancient and Modern. With References to Their Works, B.C. 500 – A.D. 1900. London, 1904-1930.

Gnecchi, Francesco & Ercole. Saggio di Bibliografia Numismatica delle Zecche Italiane Medioevali e Moderne. Milan, 1889.

Goldsmith. Catalogue of the Goldsmiths' Library of Economic Literature. Cambridge University Press, 1970-1975.

Grierson, Philip. Bibliographie Numismatique, 2e edition revue et augmentee. Brussels, 1979.

Hirsch, Joh. Christ. Bibliotheca Numismatica Exhibens Catalogum Auctorum qui de re Monetaria et Numis tam Antiquis quam Recentioribus Scripsere, Collecta et Indice Rerum Instructa. Nuremberg, 1760.

Labbe, Philip. Bibliotheca Nummaria. London, 1675.

Lipsius, J.G. and Leitzmann, J.A. Bibliography of Numismatic Books Printed Before 1800 with the Supplement to 1866. (1801-1867). Reprinted, John Drury, 1977.

Manville, Harrington E. and Robertson, Terence J. British Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1710-1984. Encyclopaedia of British Numismatics Volume I. A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd. and Spink & Son Ltd., 1986.

Mateu y Llopis, Felipe. Bibliografia de la Historia Monetaria de España. Madrid, 1958.

Mayer, L.A. Bibliography of Moslem Numismatics, India Excepted. Second edition. The Royal Numismatic Society, 1954.

Mayer, L.A. Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics. The Hebrew University, Jerusalem, 1966.

Medina, Jose Toribio. Bibliografia Numismatica Colonial Hispano-Americana. Santiago de Chile, 1912.

Muscalus, John A. Bibliography of Histories of Specific Banks. Norristown, 1942.

Purves, Alec A. Editor. Orders, Decorations and Medals: A Select Bibliography. Spink & Son Ltd., 1958.

Robinson, John. Oriental Numismatics: A Catalogue of the Collection of Books Relating to the Coinage of the Far East Presented to the Essex Institute. Salem, 1913.

Sigler, Phares O. Numismatic Bibliography. Dearborn, 1951.

Struve, Burcard Gotthelf. Bibliotheca Numismatum Antiquorum. Jena, 1693.

Suetens, Ivo. Bibliographie Numismatique: Ordres et Decorations. Brussels, 1969. Supplement. Brussels, 1977.

Vermeule, Cornelius C. A Bibliography of Applied Numismatics in the Fields of Greek and Roman Archaeology and the Fine Arts. Spink & Son, Ltd., 1956.

FOREWORD

To say that numismatic books are rarer than the coins they describe is a truism. Until the 20th century specialized numismatic works were routinely issued in editions of 500 or fewer copies. Many of these 19th and early 20th century works, and a goodly number of 18th century works, remain standard references. And there are not enough of them to go around. Conversely, there have been more good numismatic books written in the past quarter century than in any time in history. Many go out of print quickly and, here too, demand often exceeds supply.

The appearance on the market of a comprehensive, general numismatic library is a rare event. One must look to the 1966 and 1968 Hans M.F. Schulman sales and the 1970 Pilartz sale by J. Schulman to find a library that even approaches this one in scope or completeness. The old classic works are here in great abundance, ably complemented by modern works reflecting the latest scholarship.

The works on ancient numismatics are particularly impressive. Virtually all of the standard works are present along with a great majority of the most important sale catalogues. The German numismatic works comprise one of the most important offerings ever sold. Important works on French and Italian coins too are well represented. The section of Swiss numismatic works is without equal. The large selection of works on Renaissance and later medals is one that will long be remembered. Indeed, few numismatic topics, however obscure, are poorly represented.

The condition of the books themselves is superior. Acquisitions were selected with care and, where required, have been bound or rebound. Though time for cataloguing was limited, every attempt was made to examine the books thoroughly and, where found, all significant defects have been noted. Comments on condition are generally conservative. The estimates attempt to reflect current market value. Many of the rarer titles will surely fetch prices far beyond the range given.

The books are arranged largely along the lines of Elvira Eliza Clain-Stefanelli's excellent 1985 numismatic bibliography. There are brief glossaries of book terminology and book terms in English, French and German. There are also several indices to aid in locating desired titles. Even so, some books are difficult to categorize and can get easily lost when accompanied by nearly 3000 of their brethren. Careful perusal of the catalogue is suggested. Many of the books in the sale will not appear again for years. Of errors little will be said except to admit in advance that more than enough will undoubtedly be found to keep the cataloguer humble.

Besides being sources of useful information, numismatic books can also provide great enjoyment. Perhaps this is best summarized by Chevalier Riccio's vision of numismatics:

> *I prize numismatics both for the knowledge and the grand recollections it involves, as well as the pure pleasure it inspires. In this occupation I forget the annoyances of human intercourse, the meanness, envy and calumny of rivals. Absorbed in such researches I pass my life in tranquility, far from the tempests of the world and the insatiable ambition of men who esteem themselves great.*

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE
Crestline, California
January 1987

CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF SALE/ AUKTIONSBEDINGUNGEN v
REFERENCES vi
FOREWORD vii
A BRIEF GLOSSARY OF BOOK TERMS ..... xiii-xvi
COMMON BOOK TERMS IN ENGLISH, FRENCH AND GERMAN ..... xvii-xx
GENERAL REFERENCES 1-189
- INTRODUCTORY WORKS 1-10
- NUMISMATIC DICTIONARIES 11-24
- OTHER AIDS 25-46
- IMPORTANT GENERAL COLLECTIONS 47-57
- COIN WEIGHTS AND SCALES 58-65
- COUNTERFEITS AND IMITATIONS 66-75
- PERIODICALS 76-150
- NUMISMATIC CONGRESSES AND COMMISSIONS 151-156
- PRIMITIVE MEDIA OF EXCHANGE 157-158
- ANCIENT HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, ARCHAEOLOGY AND ART 159-172
- SEALS AND ENGRAVED GEMS 173-181
- ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS 182-189

SPECIAL TOPICS ON COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCIES 190-238
- ALCHEMY 190
- ARCHITECTURA IN NUMMIS 191-192
- COMETS 193
- ENTERTAINERS 194
- FREEMASONRY 195-200
- GOETHE 201-202
- JUDAICA 203-204
- LOVE AND MARRIAGE 205-206
- MARINE TOPICS 207
- MEDICINA IN NUMMIS 208-212
- MEN OF SCIENCE AND THE ARTS 213
- MINING 214-217
- MUSIC 218-219
- NUMISMATISTS 220
- PAX IN NUMMIS 221-222
- PRINTERS 223
- RELIGION 224-234
- SATIRE 235
- TRANSPORTATION 236
- WOODEN MEDALS 237
- WORLD WAR I 238

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS 239-780
- ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS 239-314
  - General References 239-247
  - Sale Catalogues 248-314
- BIBLICAL COINS 315-318
- ANCIENT GREEK COINS 319-604
  - General References 319-341
  - Important Collections 342-381
  - Sale Catalogues 382-407
  - Western and Central Europe 408-460
  - Spain 408-413
  - Gaul 414
  - Italy 415-418
  - Central Italy 419
  - Magna Graecia 420-438
  - Sicily 439-460
- Greece Proper and the Islands 461-501
  - General References 461-462
  - Macedon 463-477
  - Thrace and Islands 478-482
  - Epirus and Corcyra 483
  - Acarnania 484
  - Boeotia 485
  - Euboea 486-487
  - Attica and Megaris 488-492
  - Aegina 493
  - Corinthia 494-496
  - Peloponnesus 497-499
  - Crete 500-501
- Asia Minor and the Black Sea Region 502-526
  - General References 502-504
  - Cistophori 505-507
  - Bithynia 508
  - Mysia 509-511
  - Ionia and Islands 512-515
  - Caria 516-518
  - Lydia 519
  - Pamphylia 520
  - Cilicia 521-524
  - Cappadocia 525-526
- Asia 527-564
  - General References 527-528
  - Armenia 529
  - Syria 530-537
  - Phoenicia 538
  - Judaea, Galilea and Samaria 539-550
  - Arabia 551
  - Mesopotamia 552
  - Parthia 553-559
  - Persia and Persis 560-562
  - India 563-564
- Africa 565-574
  - General References 565-566
  - Egypt 567-569
  - Cyrenaica 570
  - Zeugitana 571-572
  - Numidia 573
  - Mauretania 574
- Hoards 575-593
- Coin Types and Iconography 594-602
- Counterfeits and Imitations 603-604

ANCIENT ROMAN COINS 605-754
- General References 605-613
- Sale Catalogues 614-631
- The Roman Republic 632-652
- The Roman Empire 653-706
  - General References 653-674

The Emperors ... 675-706
Greek Imperial Coins ... 707-721
Hoards ... 722-743
Medallions, Contorniates and Tesserae ... 744-754
THE CELTS ... 755-780
THE MIDDLE AGES ... 781-868
BYZANTINE COINAGES ... 781-802
THE VANDALS ... 803
THE VISIGOTHS ... 804-805
THE OSTROGOTHS ... 806
THE ANGLO-SAXONS ... 807-813
THE MEROVINGIANS ... 814-820
THE CAROLINGIANS ... 821-829
ISLAM ... 830-845
THE CRUSADERS ... 846-852
SOUTHEASTERN EUROPE ... 853-856
ASIA ... 857
SASANIAN, KUSHAN AND GUPTA COINAGES ... 858-860
HOARDS ... 861-868
MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINAGES ... 869-2110
GENERAL REFERENCES ... 869-895
CROWNS AND TALERS ... 896-909
OBSIDIONAL AND SIEGE COINS ... 910-921
ALSACE/ELSASS ... 922-931
ANNAM ... 932-934
ARGENTINA ... 935-936
ARMENIA ... 937-938
AUSTRALASIA ... 939-942
AUSTRIA/ÖSTERREICH ... 943-984
General References ... 943-960
Austrian Rulers ... 961-966
Provinces and Cities ... 967-981
Freisach ... 967
Meran ... 968
Olmütz ... 969
Salzburg ... 970-974
Styria/Steiermark ... 975-976
Tyrol/Tirol ... 977-981
Princely Houses ... 982-984
BALTIC COUNTRIES ... 985-988
BELGIUM ... 989-994
BOHEMIA/BÖHMEN ... 995-1000
BRAZIL ... 1001-1003
BULGARIA ... 1004
BURMA ... 1005
CANADA ... 1006-1009
CHILE ... 1010-1011
CHINA ... 1012-1033
CUBA ... 1034
DENMARK ... 1035-1043
DUTCH EAST INDIES ... 1044-1046
EASTERN EUROPE ... 1047
ETHIOPIA ... 1048
FRANCE ... 1049-1121
General Works ... 1049-1082
Sale Catalogues ... 1083-1103
Provinces and Cities ... 1104-1116
Artois ... 1104
Brittany ... 1105
Cambrai ... 1106
Lorraine ... 1107-1111
Metz ... 1112
Mulhouse ... 1113
Nivernais ... 1114
Poitiers ... 1115
Toul ... 1116
French Colonies ... 1117-1121
GEORGIA ... 1122-1125
GERMANY/DEUTSCHLAND ... 1126-1554
General Works ... 1126-1151
Sale Catalogues ... 1152-1201
Other Aids ... 1202-1216
Bracteates/Brakteaten ... 1217-1228
Notmünzen ... 1229-1233
Kippermünzen ... 1234-1235
Festschrifts ... 1236-1243
Provinces and Cities ... 1244-1554
Aachen ... 1244-1246
Anhalt ... 1247-1251
Arensberg/Arenberg ... 1252
Augsburg ... 1253-1254
Baden ... 1255-1263
Bamberg ... 1264
Bavaria/Bayern ... 1265-1278
Bentheim ... 1279
Berg ... 1280
Biebera ... 1281
Bonn ... 1282
Brandenburg ... 1283-1293
Brandenburg-Franconia ... 1294-1295
Breisgau ... 1296-1297
Bremen and Bremen-Verden ... 1298-1300
Brunswick/Braunschweig ... 1301-1318
Buchhorn ... 1319
Coesfeld ... 1320
Cologne/Köln ... 1321-1326
Corvey ... 1327-1328
Danzig ... 1329-1330
Donauwörth ... 1331
Dortmund ... 1332-1333
East Frisia/Ostfriesland ... 1334-1336
Eichstätt ... 1337
Einbeck ... 1338
Ellwangen ... 1339
Erfurt ... 1340
Erlangen ... 1341
Essen ... 1342
Frankfurt am Main ... 1343-1346
Freiburg ... 1347
Freising ... 1348
Friedberg ... 1349
Fulda ... 1350-1351
Fürstenberg ... 1352
Goslar ... 1353
Göttingen ... 1354
Günsburg ... 1355
Hamburg ... 1356-1360
Hamlen/Hameln ... 1361-1362
Hamm ... 1363
Hanau ... 1364
Hannover ... 1365-1369
Hildesheim ... 1370-1373
Hohenlohe ... 1374
Hohenzollern ... 1375
Hornbach ... 1376
Isny ... 1377
Jever ... 1378-1379
Jülich ... 1380-1381
Kaufbeuren ... 1382
Kempten ... 1383-1384
Kleve ... 1385
Laufenburg ... 1386
Leiningen ... 1387
Lemgo ... 1388
Limburg ... 1389
Lindau ... 1390
Lübeck ... 1391
Lüneburg ... 1392

Lüchow 1393
Magdeburg 1394-1397
Mainz 1398-1399
Mannheim 1400
Mansfeld 1401-1403
Mecklenburg 1404-1407
Meiningen 1408
Meisenheim 1409
Meissen 1410-1411
Minden 1412
Münster 1413-1415
Nassau 1416
Neuchâtel/Neuenburg 1417
Nordhausen 1418
Nordlingen 1419
Northeim 1420
Nuremberg/Nürnberg 1421-1422
Oettingen 1423
Oldenburg 1424-1426
Osnabruck 1427
Paderborn 1428-1429
Palatinate/Pfalz 1430-1438
Pomerania/Pommern 1439-1443
Prussia/Preussen 1444-1455
Quedlinburg 1456-1457
Rantzau 1458
Ravensberg 1459-1460
Regensburg 1461-1463
Reuss 1464
Rhineland/Rheinland 1465-1473
Rietberg 1474
Rostock 1475
Rottweil 1476
Salm 1477
Saxony/Sachsen 1478-1495
Saxe-Coburg/Sachsen-Coburg 1496
Saxe-Jena/Sachsen-Jena 1497
Saxe-Lauenburg/Sachsen-Lauenburg 1498
Saxe-Meiningen/Sachsen-Meiningen 1499
Saxe-Weimar/Sachsen-Weimar 1500
Sayn 1501
Schleswig-Holstein 1502-1503
Schwarzburg 1504
Schwarzenberg 1505
Silesia/Schlesien 1506-1510
Soest 1511
Solms 1512
Speyer 1513-1514
Stade 1515
Stolberg 1516
Stralsund 1517
Sulz 1518
Swabia/Schwaben 1519-1523
Thuringia/Thuringen 1524-1526
Trier 1527
Überlingen 1528
Waldeck 1529
Wertheim 1530
Westphalia/Westfalen 1531-1541
Wied 1542
Wismar 1543
Worms 1544
Württemberg 1545-1549
Würzburg 1550-1554
GOTLAND 1555
GREAT BRITAIN 1556-1589
GREECE 1590
HAWAII 1591
HUNGARY/UNGARN 1592-1596
ICELAND 1597
INDIA 1598-1611
ISRAEL 1612
ITALY 1613-1720
General References 1613-1630
Sale Catalogues 1631-1654
States, Principalities and Cities 1655-1720
Asti 1655
Bergamo 1656
Correggio 1657
Cremona 1658
Dezana 1659
Emilia 1660
Genoa 1661-1664
Milan 1665
Montferrat 1666-1667
Naples 1668-1673
Parma 1674
Piedmont 1675
Rome (Papal) 1676-1689
Salerno 1690-1691
Sardinia 1692
Savoy 1693-1697
Sicily 1698-1703
Siena 1704
Spinola 1705
Trivulsio 1706
Tuscany 1707
Venice 1708-1720
JAPAN 1721-1728
KOREA 1729-1732
LATIN AMERICA 1733-1738
LIECHTENSTEIN 1739-1740
THE LOW COUNTRIES AND THE NETHERLANDS 1741-1783
General References 1741-1750
Sale Catalogues 1751-1759
Various Provinces and Cities 1760-1783
Artois 1760
Brabant 1761-1766
Flanders 1767-1769
Gelderland 1770-1771
Hainaut 1772
Liege 1773-1774
Namur 1775-1776
Orange 1777-1778
Overijssel 1779
Reckheim 1780
's-Heerenberg 1781
Tournai 1782
Zeeland 1783
LUXEMBOURG 1784-1786
MADAGASCAR 1787
MALTA 1788-1793
MEXICO 1794-1806
MONACO 1807-1810
MOROCCO 1811
NEPAL 1812
NORWAY 1813-1818
ORIENTAL 1819
PANAMA 1820
PERSIA 1821
PERU 1822-1823
PHILIPPINES 1824
POLAND 1825-1836
PORTUGAL 1837-1845
PORTUGUESE COLONIES 1846-1847
ROMANIA 1848
RUSSIA 1849-1884

SCANDINAVIA 1885-1893
SIAM 1894
SOUTH AFRICA 1895
SPAIN 1896-1921
SPANISH AMERICA 1922-1928
SPANISH-ARABIC 1929-1932
SWEDEN 1933-1948
SWITZERLAND/SCHWEIZ 1949-2080
General References 1949-1974
Various Cantons and Cities 1975-2039
Aargau 1975
Appenzell 1976-1977
Basel 1978-1985
Bern 1986-1991
Constance 1992
Fribourg 1993-1994
Geneva 1995-2004
Graubünden 2005
Laufenburg 2006
Lausanne 2007-2009
Lucerne 2010-2016
Neuchâtel 2017-2019
Obwalden and Nidwalden 2020-2021
Rumilly 2022
Saint Gall 2023
Schaffhausen 2024
Schwyz 2025
Sion (Sitten) 2026-2027
Solothurn 2028
Ur 2029
Vallis 2030-2031
Vaud 2032-2034
Zug 2035
Zürich 2036-2039
Sale Catalogues 2040-2080
TRANQUEBAR 2081-2082
TRANSYLVANIA 2083-2086
TURKESTAN 2087
TURKEY 2088-2089
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 2090-2107
URUGUAY 2108
VENEZUELA 2109
WEST INDIES 2110
PAPER MONEY 2111-2160
GENERAL REFERENCES 2111-2114
AUSTRIA/ÖSTERREICH 2115
BELGIUM 2116
CHILE 2117
CHINA 2118-2119
EASTERN EUROPE 2120-2121
FRANCE 2122-2123
GERMANY/DEUTSCHLAND 2124-2131
ISLE OF MAN 2132
ITALY 2133-2134
LATIN AMERICA 2135-2137
LOW COUNTRIES 2138
LUXEMBOURG 2139
RUSSIA 2140-2141
SCANDINAVIA 2142-2146
SOUTH AFRICA 2147
SOUTH ASIA 2148
SPAIN 2149
SWITZERLAND/SCHWEIZ 2150-2152
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 2153-2160
TOKENS AND JETONS 2161-2186
FAR EAST 2161
FRANCE 2162-2172
GREAT BRITAIN 2173-2177
LOW COUNTRIES 2178-2180
MEXICO 2181
SWITZERLAND/SCHWEIZ 2182-2183
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 2184-2186
MEDALS 2187-2411
GENERAL REFERENCES 2187-2200
SALE CATALOGUES 2201-2226
MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE 2227-2268
RENAISSANCE MEDAL SALE CATALOGUES 2255-2268
AUSTRIA/ÖSTERREICH 2269-2274
BELGIUM 2275-2277
BOHEMIA/BÖHMEN 2278-2279
CHILE 2280
DENMARK 2281-2282
FINLAND 2283
FRANCE 2284-2312
GERMANY/DEUTSCHLAND 2313-2343
GREAT BRITAIN 2344-2346
GREECE 2347
HUNGARY/UNGARN 2348
ITALY 2349-2363
LATIN AMERICA 2364-2365
THE LOW COUNTRIES 2366-2369
LUXEMBOURG 2370
MALTA 2371
MEXICO 2372
THE NETHERLANDS 2373-2374
POLAND 2375-2376
PORTUGAL 2377
RUSSIA 2378-2383
SOUTH AFRICA 2384
SPAIN 2385
SWEDEN 2386-2391
SWITZERLAND/SCHWEIZ 2392-2406
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 2407-2411
ORDERS AND DECORATIONS 2412-2446
GENERAL REFERENCES 2412-2421
AUSTRIA/ÖSTERREICH 2422-2424
FRANCE 2425-2428
GERMANY/DEUTSCHLAND 2429-2440
GREAT BRITAIN 2441
HAITI 2442
MALTA 2443
SCANDINAVIA 2444
SOUTH AFRICA 2445
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 2446
SALE CATALOGUES 2447-2912
AUSTRIA/ÖSTERREICH 2447-2456
BELGIUM 2457-2466
FRANCE 2467-2521
GERMANY/DEUTSCHLAND 2522-2718
GREAT BRITAIN 2719
ISRAEL 2720
ITALY 2721-2752
THE NETHERLANDS 2753-2791
SCANDINAVIA 2792-2803
SPAIN 2804-2808
SWITZERLAND/SCHWEIZ 2809-2907
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 2908-2912
PERIODICALS 2913-2935
AUTHOR INDEX 151-157
DEALER AND AUCTION FIRM INDEX 158-159
GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX 160-163
INDEX OF COLLECTORS AND COLLECTIONS 164-166
SUBJECT INDEX 167

A BRIEF GLOSSARY OF BOOK TERMS

ADDENDUM (plural Addenda) – Material to be included in a book after the text has been typeset. It may be printed separately at the beginning or end of the text or it may be printed on a separate slip of paper.

APPENDIX (plural Appendices) – Matter that is subordinate to the text of a book, printed immediately following the text.

ARMORIAL – A binding or book-plate featuring the coat of arms of a prior owner.

AS ISSUED – A term used to emphasize that a book is in its originally issued condition and format.

ATLAS FOLIO – The largest folio size, 17" x 26".

BACKSTRIP – The spine or backbone of a book.

BIBLIOGRAPHY – 1. The study of books as physical objects. 2. A list of books on a particular topic or a list of works consulted by an author.

BIBLIOPHILE – A lover of books. Literally, a friend of books and usually a collector of them.

BLACK LETTER – Also Gothic. A general term used to describe the group of heavy scripts which developed in Europe in the 12th century.

BLINDSTAMPING – A design and/or lettering impressed on the covers of a book without the use of gold or color.

BOARDS – The sides of a book, usually made of very heavy cardboard.

BOOKPLATE – A printed label designating ownership, usually pasted in the front inside cover of a book.

BOOK SIZES – See Format.

BOUND BOOK – A book with the boards attached to the contents before it is covered with cloth or leather. The term usually includes modern cased books.

BROADSIDE – In strict terms, a sheet of paper printed only on one side.

CALF – Leather made from the hide of a calf with a smooth finish. Naturally light tan in color but often dyed various colors. The most common leather used to bind books.

CASED BOOK – A book for which the boards and their covering material have been manufactured beforehand, usually in quantity. The contents are held together by a strip of cloth (the mull) glued to the spine and then to the insides of the boards.

CONDITION – The current state of preservation. Determination of condition is at best an inexact art. Completeness, unless stated otherwise, may always be assumed. The condition of the binding is usually noted first and, if the condition of the contents is different, a note to that effect follows. Most modern books are assigned a single descriptive term within which the condition of the covers and contents are encompassed. The usual designations of condition are:

AS NEW/MINT – A book as bright and crisp as the day it was made, with no signs of wear or defects.

VERY FINE – Nearly new, with minimal signs of use or wear. In practical terms the finest condition in which an older book may be found.

FINE – A nice clean copy, only slight signs of use or wear.

VERY GOOD – Some wear but without serious defects.

GOOD – An average used and worn book, complete.

READING COPY – Poor condition but usable.

CROPPED – A book whose margins have been severely trimmed by the binder. Usually, the text has been affected.

DECKLE EDGE – The rough uneven edge of paper made by hand, caused by the pulp flowing between the frame and deckle of the paper mold. The deckle is the band which confines the paper in the mold during its manufacture.

DENTELLE – A French term meaning lace. In bookbinding a term used to describe a border with a lacy pattern usually applied to the inner edges of a book in gilt.

DICED – A term used to describe a pattern of diamonds or small squares impressed in blind on the leather covers of a book.

DISBOUND – A book lacking its original, or later, binding.

DOUBLURE – A lining of tooled leather, watered silk or vellum affixed to the inside covers of a book.

DUST JACKET (or Dust Wrapper) – The paper covering, usually printed and often in color, which is wrapped around the covers of a book to protect it from wear and soiling. Often abbreviated d.j. or d.w.

EDGES – The three outer edges of the leaves of a book.

ELEPHANT FOLIO – An obsolete book size, usually 23" x 14".

ENDPAPERS – The leaves of paper added at the front and end of a book by the binder. The outer leaf is pasted to the inside of the covers and is termed the pastedown. The inner leaf or leaves are termed free endpapers.

ENGRAVING – An illustration or decorative device printed intaglio from a metal plate or in relief from a woodblock.

ERRATUM (plural Errata) – Errors made by the printer or author, discovered after the book has been printed, sometimes also called corrigenda. Often printed on a separate slip of paper which is inserted or tipped into the book.

EX LIBRARY – A book once in an institutional library with some or all of the appurtenant identification markings.

EX LIBRIS – See Bookplate.

FLYLEAF – In strict terms, an added blank leaf immediately following the free front endpaper but often used to describe the free front endpaper itself.

FOLIO – See Format.

FOREDGE – The outer edge of a book, parallel to the backstrip or spine.

FORMAT – In common terms, the size and shape of a book. In bibliographic terms it is employed to indicate the size of a book determined by the number of times that the printed sheets composing it have been folded, as follows:

FOLIO – Each printed sheet is folded once.
QUARTO – Each printed sheet is folded twice.
OCTAVO – Each printed sheet is folded three times.

The methods of folding smaller format books often differ so no standard formula can be given. Since in the earlier days of printing the size of the printed sheet varied greatly, a great number of terms were employed, usually different in each country, to describe these subdivisions of size. Modern books are more uniform in size and the following terms are those most often employed:

FOLIO (F°) – over 13" or 33 cm tall.
QUARTO (4to) – over 12" or 30 cm tall.
OCTAVO (8vo) – over 9" or 23 cm tall.
DUODECIMO (12mo) – over 7" or 18 cm tall.
SEXTODECIMO (16mo) – over 6" or 15 cm tall.
VIGESIMOQUARTO (24mo) – over 5" or 13 cm tall.
TRIGESIMOSECUNDO (32mo) – over 4" or 10 cm tall.

FOXED – A term describing paper which is discolored or stained, usually with brownish yellow spots. It is caused by chemical impurities in the paper.

FRONTISPIECE – An illustration almost always facing the title.

FULL BOUND – A book entirely covered in one material, usually leather.

GALLEYS – Long sheets of paper bearing proofs of unpaged type composition.

GATHERING (or Section, Signature, or Quire) – The leaf or group of leaves formed after the printed sheet has been folded to the size of the book but before it is combined in proper sequence with its fellows for binding.

GILT EDGES – Book edges which have been trimmed smooth and covered with gold leaf. Rarely, untrimmed page edges are found gilt. The gold leaf serves to seal the page edges and prevents dust and other foreign matter from soiling the pages. Often only the top edge is gilt (usually abbreviated t.e.g.). All edges gilt is usually abbreviated a.e.g.

GOATSKIN – See Morocco.

GOLD LEAF – The traditional material used to letter book spines, for gold tooling and for gilding page edges.

GOLD TOOLING – The impression of a design applied by hand with heated metal tools upon gold leaf that has been laid on the cover or spine of a book.

GRAINED LEATHER – Tanned animal skin which has been treated to accentuate the natural grain or which has been impressed with metal dies to produce an artificial grain, usually that of a more expensive leather.

GUTTER MARGINS – The inner margins of facing pages of a book.

HALF BOUND – Usually a book with the back and corners covered in one material, most often leather, and the sides in another material, most often decorative paper or cloth.

HALF CLOTH – A half bound book with cloth-covered spine and corners.

HALF LEATHER – A half bound book with the spine and corners covered with leather. Morocco and calf are the leathers most often used in this style of binding. Traditionally, only the top edge is gilt in this style of binding; more often all the page edges are stained or marbled.

HALF TITLE – The leaf preceding the title page and frontispiece, if any, upon the recto of which is printed a usually abbreviated version of the title. Its purpose is to protect the title page from damage. Sometimes also called the bastard title or fly title.

HALFTONE – A term used to describe a type of reproduction of continuous tone illustrations, most often photographs, which is accomplished by reducing the image to a series of tiny dots. The image can then be printed at the same time as type thus combining low cost with good reproductive quality. Though it is by far the most common method now used to depict coins, an inherent weakness is that, under magnification, all one sees are dots. To some extent, computer enhancement and multiple printing impressions can alleviate this deficiency.

HEADBAND – A narrow, decorative band, usually made of colored thread, attached inside the top and sometimes the bottom of the spine of a book. Originally employed to strengthen the binding it persists today almost entirely as decoration.

HEADPIECE – A printed decorative device or vignette printed in the blank space above the beginning of a chapter of a book.

HINGES – The junction between the two halves of the endpapers of a book where the body of the book is attached to its covers. See also Joints.

HOLLAND – A plain-woven linen fabric used to bind books, known after the country where it was first manufactured.

HOLOGRAPH – A manuscript written entirely in the hand of the author.

INCUNABLE – The English form of incunabulum.

INCUNABULUM (plural Incunabula) – Literally "things in the cradle", the term has come to mean books produced during the infancy of printing, a period somewhat arbitrarily terminated at the end of the year 1500. Modern usage encompasses the beginnings of printed literature in specific fields: thus numismatic books printed in the early to mid-1500's and philatelic literature from the mid-1800's might respectively be termed numismatic and philatelic incunabula.

INSCRIBED COPY – Unless otherwise qualified, this term means that a book has been inscribed and/or autographed by the author.

INTERLEAVED – A book bound with blank leaves alternating with the printed leaves, usually intended to allow for handwritten notes and additions. Thin translucent paper tipped in the gutter margins of plates are more properly termed Tissue Guards.

JAPANESE VELLUM (or Japon Vellum) – Thick handmade paper with an ivory color made in Japan. Types made in Europe are often termed Japon Vellum.

JOINTS – The *exterior* junction of the spine of a book with its sides. See also Hinges, a term describing the same *interior* junction.

LABEL (or Lettering Piece) – Usually leather or paper upon which is printed or impressed in gilt or blind the title and often the author of a book. It is then trimmed to size and affixed to the spine, or sometimes the front cover of a book.

LARGE PAPER COPY – One of a usually small number of copies on larger size paper than that used on the bulk of the edition. The paper used is often of superior quality and often such copies are intended for presentation, for subscribers, or for sale at a higher price than the standard edition.

LEAF – A piece of paper comprised of one page on its front side (Recto) and another page on its back (Verso).

LEATHER – Skin from any of a number of animals, treated and often artificially colored for use in covering books.

LEATHERETTE – A bookbinding material artificially produced to simulate grained leather.

LETTERING PIECE – See label.

LEVANT – Premium quality morocco with a distinctive, open grain, given a high polish and used mostly in fine bookbinding.

LIMP BINDING – A style of binding books with thin, flexible covers made without boards. Sometimes cloth is used but more often vellum or leather is employed.

MANUSCRIPT – A work written by hand.

MARBLED – A term used to describe the decorating of book edges or sheets of paper by transferring to them colors floating on the surface of a gum or size solution. The colors are drawn out with a stick or comb into often intricate patterns. Its use for endpapers gained favor in mid-17th century Europe and it was the commonest material used for covering the sides of half and quarter bound books of the 18th and 19th centuries.

MARGINS – The four blank borders which enclose and give emphasis to the type area of the page of a book. According to their location the four margins are known as inner or gutter, head or top, fore-edge or outer, and tail or foot. Margins are an important component of the aesthetics of book design.

MINT – A numismatically inspired term used to describe a second-hand book in immaculate, as new condition.

MISBOUND – A leaf or gathering which has been misplaced or incorrectly folded by the binder.

MONOGRAPH – A treatise on a single topic.

MOROCCO – Sumach-tanned goatskin which has been treated to accentuate the grain, glazed and polished. A handsome, durable leather, it was first produced by the Arabs of North Africa, particularly in Libya and Morocco, hence its name. It comes in a wide variety of colors and grains and is often used for fine bindings.

MOTTLED CALF – Calfskin used to cover books which has been given an irregular finish by staining the leather with blots or flecks of acid.

MOUNTED – Damaged leaves which have been laid down on or backed with paper. Also engravings, illustrations, etc. which have been pasted or attached to the pages of a book.

NIGER – A durable but soft kind of morocco often used for fine bookbinding. It has a fine, variable grain and the slight variation in color and grain give it a quality difficult to imitate.

OFFPRINT – A separate printing of an article or paper which first appeared in a larger publication. Sometimes given its own pagination.

PAGINATION – The sequence of numerals used to identify the pages of a book.

PANELLED – A term used to describe bindings in which a rectangle has been defined by gilt or blind ruled lines, called fillets, on the sides of a book. Spine panels occupy the space between the raised bands and the joints of a binding.

PAPER COVERS (or Card Covers) – A type of binding in which paper covers are glued or stapled to the spine of a book of pamphlet.

PASTEDOWN – That half of an endpaper which is pasted to the inside covers of a book.

PHOTOGRAVURE – An intaglio printing process for the making by photographic means of an image on etched copper from which it can be printed on to paper.

PLATES – Whole-sheet illustrations, usually printed separately from the text, most often on rectos only.

POLISHED CALF – Calfskin which has been given a high finish for use in fine bookbinding, often found on 17th and 18th century French bindings.

PRESENTATION COPY – A book spontaneously given to its recipient by the author. If requested by the recipient, it is more properly termed an inscribed copy. In both cases it is presumed that the author has written a suitable inscription in the book, most usually on the endpapers or title.

PROVENANCE – The pedigree of a book's previous ownership.

QUARTER BOUND – A book with the back covered in one material, usually leather or cloth, and the sides in another material, usually decorative paper or cloth.

RAISED BANDS – Ridges on the spine of a book, usually four or five in number, where leather has been stretched to cover the cords on to which are sewn the sections of the text and which in turn are laced into the boards. On cased books, they are more properly termed false bands.

REBACKED – A book which has had its spine replaced. Employed most often with leather bindings, it may be assumed that the rebacking material is similar in composition and style to the original binding unless stated otherwise. Sometimes enough of the original spine remains to permit its being glued to the back of the new spine.

RECASED – A book which has been re-attached to its original binding. Usually, new endpapers are used.

RECTO – The upper, or obverse, side of the leaf of a book. Usually the right-hand side page of an opened book although in Oriental books the recto would be on the left. See also Verso.

REPRINT – A reproduction or reissue of a work already printed.

ROAN – A thin, soft kind of sheepskin tanned in sumach and dyed and finished with a smooth or embossed grain. Often used as a substitute for morocco, it is not nearly as durable.

RUSSIA – A reddish brown leather made from calf or cowhide by a special process and impregnated with birch-bark oil. Normally diced, it is attractive though seldom used today since it is not particularly durable.

SANSERIF – Type without serifs.

SELF-COVERED – A pamphlet whose covers are comprised of the same material as its contents and are an integral part of the signatures of which it is composed.

SHAKEN – A term used to describe a book whose contents are no longer firmly attached to its covers.

SHEEP – A soft leather, with little grain. It is usually of poor quality and inferior durability.

SIGNATURE – The letters, or occasionally numerals, printed in the lower margin of the first (at least) leaf of each gathering or section of the text of a book. Intended to guide the binder in the correct assembly of the book, the term has come to mean, by extension, the gathering or section itself.

SLIPCASE – A protective box for a book or set of books with one side open so that the spine remains visible.

SOLANDER BOX – A protective box with a fall-down back or front which completely encloses a book. Usually, the spine is made to resemble that of a book.

SOPHISTICATED – A term used to describe an incomplete book which has been made complete by replacing the missing part or parts from another copy.

SPANISH CALF – A light calfskin which has been decorated with large flecks of red and green acid dye. The practice originated in Spain.

SPINE – That part of a book which remains visible as it stands with its fellows on a shelf. The part of a book which is most usually lettered with the title, author and publisher's name.

SPRINKLED (or Speckled) – Calf which has been darkened with small spots of acid. The term also is applied to the page edges of books which have been sprinkled with dye, usually dull red in color.

SQUARE – The inside margin of the covers of a book which extends beyond the edges of the pages and protects them.

STRAIGHT-GRAIN MOROCCO – Goatskin treated to give it an artificial somewhat parallel pattern of grain.

TAIL-PIECE – A decorative device usually printed in the blank space at the end of a chapter.

TALL COPY – A book whose head and tail margins are larger than other copies from the same printing.

TEXT ILLUSTRATIONS – Illustrations printed within pages of text as opposed to separately printed plates or insets.

THREE-QUARTER BINDING – A book with the spine and corners generously covered with cloth or leather and the rest of the sides in another material. Theoretically, three-quarters of the width at the top or bottom of the binding should be so covered but, practically, anything much over half is considered a three-quarter binding.

TIPPED-IN – Lightly attached by paste of glue, usually at the inner edge. Sometimes plates, errata slips and single inserted leaves are tipped-in. More often, the term applies to extraneous material, such as added illustrations, clippings, a letter from the author, etc.

TITLE-PAGE – The page at the beginning of a book giving the title, author's name, publisher and date of publication.

TOP EDGE(S) GILT – See Gilt Edges.

TREE CALF – Calf book covers chemically treated to effect a pattern on the sides resembling a tree and its branches. Popular in the nineteenth century.

TYPESCRIPT – An original typed manuscript or a copy of it.

UNCUT – The page edges of a book which have never been trimmed.

UNOPENED – A book whose component sections have never been trimmed at the edges or slit open with a paper-knife.

VELLUM – The skin of a newly born calf, kid or lamb, not tanned, but specially treated for writing or printing on, or for binding. Widely used for binding in the 16th and 17th centuries.

VERSO – The back, or reverse, side of the leaf of a book. Usually the left-hand side page of an opened book.

VIGNETTE – An illustration not enclosed in a border in which the edges of the picture shade off into the surrounding paper. Often found on the dedication and title-pages of older books.

WATERMARK – A distinguishing mark or design incorporated into paper during its manufacture and visible when the sheet is held up to bright light.

WOODCUT – The earliest form of book illustration in which an impression is taken from an inked wood relief engraving.

WORMHOLES – Holes made in paper and bindings by the larvae of various beetles.

WRAPPERS – Paper covers attached to a pamphlet or book and considered to be an integral part of it. Usually printed and on paper different than that of the text.

COMMON BOOK TERMS IN ENGLISH, FRENCH AND GERMAN

all, each	chaque(s), tous (toutes)	sämtlich
and	et	und
and other	et d'autre	und anderes
author	auteur	verfasser
autograph	autographe	eigenhändig
blind stamped	à froid	blindgepresst
boards	plats de carton	kartoniert
bound	relié	gebunden
bound with	relié avec	angebunden
calf	veau	leder
cased binding	cartonnage	pappband
catalogue	catalogue	katalog
century	siècle	jahrhundert
cloth	toile	leinen
collection	collection	sammlung
color, in color(s)	en couleurs	farbig
complete	complet	komplett
contemporary	contemporain	zeitgenössisch
copy, copies	exemplaire(s)	exemplar(e)
damaged	endommagé	beschädigt
dampstaining	taché d'eau	wasserfleckig
dedication	dédicace	widmung
edge, margin	marge, tranche	rand
edition	tirage	auflage
editor	éditeur	herausgeber
engraved	gravé	gestochen
enlarged	augmenté	vermehrt
few	un peu	etwas
first edition	édition originale	erstausgabe

folded	replié	gefaltet
folio	in-folio	folio
foxed, foxing	rousseurs	stockfleckig
frontispiece	frontispice	frontispiz
full page	à pleine page	blattgross
gilt	dorure (à chaud)	vergoldung
gilt edges	tranches dorées	ganzgoldschnitt
gilt stamped	doré	goldgeprägt
half-	demi-	halb-
half calf	demi-veau	halbleder
half cloth	demi-toile	halbleinen
half morocco	demi-maroquin	halbmaroquin
half vellum	demi-vélin	halbpergament
handwritten	manuscrit	handschriftlich
illustration(s)	illustration(s)	abbildung(en)
inscribed	marqué	bezeichnet
inscription	inscription	bezeichnung
label on spine	étiquette	rückenschild
leaf, leaves	feuillet(s)	blatt, blätter
leaf, leaves of text	feuillet(s) de texte	textblatt, (-blätter)
library	bibliothèque	bibliothek
limp	flexible	flexibel
lithographic	lithographique	lithographie
list	liste	verzeichniss
mainly	surtout	vorwiegand
manuscript	manuscrit	manuskript
marbled	marbré	marmoriert
minimal	minimal	minimal
modern	moderne	modern
no date, n.d.	sans date	ohne datum
no place, n.p.	sans lieu	ohne ort
numbered	numéroté	numeriert
numerous	nombreaux	zahlreich
occasional	quelques	vereinzelt
original	original	original-

original binding	reliure de l'époque	original-einband
original boards	plats de carton originaux	original kartoniert
original cased binding	cartonnage (original)	original-pappband
original cloth	toile de l'époque	original-leinen
original half calf	demi-veau de l'époque	original-halbleder
original half cloth	demi-toile de l'époque	original-halbleinen
original vellum	vélin de l'époque	original-pergament
original wrappers	couverture originale	original-umschlag
page(s)	page(s)	seite(n)
page(s) of text	page(s) de texte	textseite(n)
paginated	paginé	paginiert
part(s)	tome(s)	teil(e)
partially	en partie	teilweise
partly	par place	stellenweise
periodical	revue	zeitschrift
plate(s)	planche(s)	tafel(n)
portrait	portrait	portrait
printed	imprimé	gedruckt
printer	imprimeur	drucker
privately printed	hors commerce	privatdruck
published	publié	erschienen
publisher	éditeur	verlag
reduced	réduit	verkleinert
repaired	réparé	ausgebessert
revised	révisé	revidiert
see	voir	siehe
signature	signature	unterschrift
signed	signé	signiert
size	dimension	grösse
slightly	légèrement	schwach
small	petit	klein
spine	dos	rücken
stamp	timbre	stempel
table	tableau	tebelle
time-stained, stained	taché	gebraünt

title	titre	titel
title page	(feuillet de) titre	titelblatt
together	ensemble	zusammen
trimmed	rogné	beschnitten
unnumbered	sans chiffre	nicht numeriert
unpaginated	sans pagination	nicht paginiert
untrimmed	non rogné	unbeschnitten
various	divers	verschieden
vellum	vélin	pergament
verso	verso	rückseitig
vignette	vignette	vignette
volume(s)	tome(s)	band, bände
watermark	filigrane	wasserzeichen
waterstains	taches d'eau, d'humidité	wasserfleck
woodcut(s)	bois gravé	holzschnitt(e)
worn, rubbed	usé, frotté	berieben
wrappers	couverture	umschlag
year(s)	année(s)	jahrgang, jahrgänge

GENERAL REFERENCES

INTRODUCTORY WORKS

1 CLAIN-STEFANELLI, Elvira and Vladimir. **The Beauty and Lore of Coins, Currency and Medals.** New York, Riverwood Publishers, 1975. 256 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35-40)
Clain-Stefanelli 56* An interesting, well-illustrated work

2 DANNENBERG, Hermann. **Grundzüge der Münzkunde.** 1976 Leipzig reprint of original 1912 edition. viii, 334 pages, 11 plates. 16mo. Blue cloth, gilt. *(also)* FASSBENDER, Dieter. **Münzen: Was ein Sammler wissen muss.** Frankfurt am Main, 1978. 155, (5) pages, illustrated. 16mo. Card covers. (65-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 58 & 176.

3 HOFMANN, Leonhard Willibald. **Alter und Neuer Müntz-Schlüssel.** Lindau, 1977 facsimile reprint of 1683 edition. (2), (16), 364 pages, illustrated. Linen, black spine label, gilt. (45-60)

4 **Illustrations of Coins of the World, from Ancient to Modern Times.** Late 19th century? Three volumes. Approximately 500 leaves, many blank, with rather crude but fairly accurate handdrawn illustrations of coins cut to size and pasted in, with descriptive text. Written in French. 4to. Black cloth-backed boards, a bit worn. (200-300)

5 LANE-POOLE, Stanley. **Coins and Medals, their Place in History and Art.** London, Elliot Stock, 1892. *Second Edition.* x, 286 pages, illustrated. Original green cloth and boards, gilt, binding a bit worn, contents a little loose. (40-50)
Clain-Stefanelli 100. Still useful. 1931 obituary notice of the author pasted on front endsheet.

6 NOE, Sydney P. **Coin Hoards.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 1, 1920. 47 pages, 6 plates. 16mo. Original tan card covers. Fine. (30-40)
Scarce.

7 (PINKERTON, John). **An Essay on Medals.** London, James Dodsley, 1784. *First Edition.* xxxii, 324, (2) pages. Red quarter roan, gilt, binding a trifle worn but sound. (75-100)
The first general guide to numismatics written in English to achieve wide distribution.

8 PRICE, Martin Jessop. **Coins, an Illustrated Survey, 650 B.C. to the Present Day.** London, 1980. 320 pages, well illustrated, sometimes in color. 4to. Black cloth, gilt, slipcase. (60-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 122* A series of essays written by acknowledged experts, illustrated primarily from the British Museum collection.

9 REINFELD, Fred. **Der Münzkenner.** Stuttgart, 1966. 231 pages, illustrated. Black leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. *(also)* SEY, Katalin und Gedai, István. **Münzen und Medaillen.** Budapest, 1972. 52 pages, illustrated. 4to. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. *(also)* STAATLICHE MUSEEN zu Berlin. **Geld, Münze und Medaille.** Berlin, 1957. 99 pages, color frontis, 34 plates, 5 folding maps. Card covers a little worn. (75-100)

10 VEIT, Ludwig. **Das Liebe Geld, zwei Jahrtausende Geld- und Münzgeschichte.** München, (1969). 143, (1) pages, illustrations, including color. Pictorial boards. (25-35)
Clain-Stefanelli 144*.

NUMISMATIC DICTIONARIES

11 FENGLER, Heinz, Gierow, Gerhard und Unger, Willy. **Lexikon der Numismatik.** Berlin, Transpress, 1976. 429, (3) pages, illustrated. Gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (20-30)
Clain-Stefanelli 261.

12 HALKE, H. **Handwörterbuch der Münzkunde und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften.** Berlin, 1909. vi, 395, (1) pages. Original brown cloth. (60-80)
Clain-Stefanelli 267.

13 KLIMPERT, Richard. **Lexikon der Münzen, Masse und Gewichte, Zählarten und Zeitgrössen aller Länder der Erde.** Berlin, 1885. (4), 360 pages. 12mo. Original green cloth, binding a bit worn and discolored. (45-65)
Clain-Stefanelli 273.

14 KLIMPERT, Richard. **Lexikon der Münzen, Masse und Gewichte, Zählarten und Zeitgrössen aller Länder der Erde.** Graz, Akademische Druck, 1972 reprint of the 1896 second edition. (2), viii, 429 pages. 12mo. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35-45)

15 KROHA, Tyll. **Lexikon der Numismatik.** Gütersloh, 1977. 512 pages, illustrated. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. (40-50)
Clain-Stefanelli 276

16 RENTZMANN, Wilhelm. **Numismatisches Legenden-Lexikon des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Neue Ausgabe in einem Bande.** Berlin, S. Calvary & Co., 1881. viii, (2), 191, (1), vi, (2), 247, (1), (2), 46 pages. Vellum and boards, text edges a bit browned and brittle. (70-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 281*. A useful work on numismatic abbreviations, rulers, names of Saints, etc.

17 RENTZMANN, Wilhelm. **Numismatisches Legenden-Lexikon des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit.** 1965 reprint. (8), 191, (1), (6), 247, (2), 46, (2) pages. Red cloth, gilt. (35-45)

18 RENTZMANN, W. **Numismatisches Wappen-Lexikon.** Halle (Saale), A. Riechmann & Co., 1924 reprint. Two volumes. viii, 113; (4) pages, 1 + 35 plates. Text: 8vo. Plates: oblong folio. Matching black morocco and boards, gilt, bindings a bit rubbed but sound, plates cut in half and bound for easier use. (140-180)
Clain-Stefanelli 282* A most useful identification guide The plates depict 8400 German city and state coats of arms.

19 RENTZMANN, W. **Numismatisches Wappen-Lexikon.** Undated modern reprint. viii, (2), 113, (3) pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt. Text and plates in one octavo volume. (35-45)

20 SCHLICKEYSEN, F.W.A. und Pallmann, Reinhold. Erklaerung der Abkuerzungen auf Muenzen der Neueren Zeit, des Mittelalters und des Alterthums, sowie auf Denkmuenzen und muenzartigen Zeichen. Berlin und Stuttgart, W. Spemann, 1896. *Third Edition.* viii, 512 pages. Black cloth and boards. (80-100)
Clain-Stefanelli 285* An indispensable work on numismatic abbreviations, inscriptions, mint-masters, etc

21 SCHMID, G.V. Clavis Numismatica oder encyklopädisches Handbuch zum Verständniss der auf Münzen und Medaillen in Lateinischer und Teutscher Sprache vorkommenden Sprüche, Namenschiffern und Abbreviaturen, für Freunde der Numismatik und Geschichte, Kauf- und Geschäftsleute u.f.w. Dresden und Leipzig, 1840. Two volumes in one. 148; vi, 64 pages. Black cloth and boards, first volume lacking the title. (120-160)
Leitzmann page 125

22 SCHRÖTTER, Friedrich Frhr. v. Wörterbuch der Münzkunde. Berlin, W. de Gruyter & Co., 1970 reprint. xvi, 777 pages, 28 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (70-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 287* "An essential reference with very good bibliography"

23 WENZEL, Alexander. Auflösungen lateinischer Legenden auf Munzen und Medaillen. Braunschweig, Klinkhardt & Biermann, 1974. (10), 327 pages. 4to. Brown leatherette, gilt. dust jacket. (55-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 289

24 ZEDLER, Johann Heinrich Zedlers Muntz- Wissenschaft 1739-1742. Graz, Akademische Druck. 1980 reprint of 1793 edition. 110, (2) pages, illustrated. Pictorial boards (30-35)
Clain-Stefanelli 75

OTHER AIDS

25 BABELON, Jean. Dauernder als Erz. Das Menschenbild auf Münzen und Medaillen von der Antike bis zur Renaissance. Wien, Anton Schroll & Co. 1958 38 pages, 167 enlarged plates. 4to. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 164&4 A well-illustrated work depicting portraits on coins from the period of the Greeks up to the Renaissance

26 CALEY, Earle R. Metrological Tables. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No 154, 1965 xi, 119 pages, 2 plates. Tan card covers. Fine. (25-35)
Clain-Stefanelli 296 Very useful

27 CLAIN-STEFANELLI Elvira Eliza. Select Numismatic Bibliography. New York, Stack s, 1965. (14), 406 pages. Green cloth, gilt. (15-25)

28 DELMONTE, A. Evolution des prix selon ventes publiques 1958-1973. Brussels, Janvier 1974. 36 leaves. Typescript. 4to. Plastic folder (15-25)

29 DEMMIN, August. Encyclopedie der Schriftenkunde, Bilderkunde, Wappenkunde. . Leipzig, 1979 reprint of the 1877-78 edition. (8), 574 pages, illustrated. Brown cloth, dust jacket (35-45)

30 DIELITZ, J. Die Wahl- und Denksprüche, Feldeschreie, Losungen, Schlacht- und Volksrufe, besonders des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Frankfurt am Main, 1884. viii, 476 pages. Folio. Modern green cloth-backed boards, title a little soiled and marked. (120-160)
Clain-Stefanelli 299* A scarce work on coin mottoes

31 DRIOUX, Mm. et Leroy, Ch. Atlas Universel et Classique de Géographie Ancienne, Romaine, du moyen-âge, moderne et contemporaine à l'usage des établissements d'Instruction Publique. Paris, Eugène Belin, 1884. vii, (1) pages, color maps throughout. Folio. Loose in a folder, spine rebacked in linen. (40-50)

32 FLÄMIG, Otto. Monogramme auf Münzen und Urkunden. Köln, 1961. 70 pages, illustrated. 4to. Printed card covers. (20-25)

33 HOLTZ, Walter. Abkürzungen auf Münzen, Deutung und Erläuterung. Braunschweig, Klinkhardt & Biermann, 1972. (8), 120 pages. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (15-20)
Clain-Stefanelli 312

34 INGHOLT, Harald, *Editor.* Centennial Publication of the American Numismatic Society. New York. 1958. xii, 712, (2) pages, 50 fine plates. Thick 4to. Red cloth, gilt, spine lettering discolored. An important *Festschrift*, with notable monographs on a number of topics. (85-125)

35 KOLBE, George Frederick. Numismatic Book Auctions. Sale numbers 6, 7 & 9. California, 1979-1981. Also included is Kolbe fixed price catalogue IV (1980), Sotheby 21 May 1969 sale, 1980 Giuseppe Nascia list no. 2 and the June 6th 1968 Hans Schulman sale. Seven items, all featuring numismatic literature. 8vo & 4to. Original paper covers throughout. (45-65)

36 LECOQ-KERNEVEN, J.-M.-R. Traité de la Composition et de la Lecture de toutes inscriptions monétaires. Monogrammes, symboles et emblèmes depuis l'époque Mérovingienne jusqu'à l'apparition des Armoiries. Rennes, 1869. viii, 422 pages, 7 tables, 12 engraved plates of coins. Original printed wrappers, worn and soiled, contents coming loose, unopened, internally fine. (125-175)
Very scarce.

37 METCALF, D.M. and Oddy, W.A., *Editors.* Metallurgy in Numismatics. *Volume I.* London, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 13, 1980. viii, 217, (3) pages, frontis portrait, 28 plates. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35-45)

38 NEUBECKER. Ottfried und Rentzmann, Wilhelm. Wappenbilderlexikon. Munchen, 1974. 418 pages, illustrated throughout. 4to. Pictorial boards. (25-30)
Clain-Stefanelli 321

39 POCK. P. Edmund. Historische chronologische und geographische Tabellen, vom Anfange der Welt/bis auf das isst laufende Jahr/welchen nicht nur die Jüdische Geschichte/und deren vier Monarchien/nebst der Kaiser- und damit verknupten Kirchenhistorie. . . Augsburg und Innsbrug, Im Verlag bei Joseph Wolff, 1764. (12), x, 408, (36), 52 pages, 45 double-page tables (numbered 53-97). Tall 4to. Nineteenth century brown half morocco, gilt. (150-250)

40 ROLLIN et Feuardent. Catalogue des Livres qui se trouvent a la Librairie Numismatique. Paris, 1893. (4), 185, (3) pages. 24mo. Blue cloth and boards, gilt label. (45-65)

41 THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. Coin Hoards. London, 1975-1985. Volumes I, II, III, VI & VII. Five volumes, all in the original blue bindings. (60-75)

42 SCHWARZ-WINKELHOFER, I. und Biedermann, H. Das Buch der Zeichen und Symbole. Graz, 1972. xi, 281 pages, frontis, illustrations. 12mo. White leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (15-25)

43 SIEBERMACHER, Johann. **Johann Siebermachers Wappen-Buch.** München, 1975 reprint of the 1701-1705/1772 edition. 824 pages, over 15,000 illustrations. Thick 4to. Linen, dust jacket. (300-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 333. Massive facsimile of this rare heraldry book with all six parts, appendices, registers and additions, with a new foreword.

44 (STROEHLIN, Paul Ch.). **Bibliographie Numismatique de toutes les publications faites de 1874 à 1896 par Max Bahrfeldt.** Genève, Societé Suisse de Numismatique, 1898. 36 pages. Original printed wrappers. (30-50)

45 WILBERG, Max. **Regenten-Tabellen.** Graz, Akademische Druck, 1962 reprint of original 1906 edition. vii, (1), 336 pages. 4to. Green cloth. (40-50)
Clain-Stefanelli 338

46 WINSKOWSKY, Horst. **Münzen Pflegen. Sachgerechte Reinigung, Konservierung und Aufbewahrung.** München, 1969. 134 pages, illustrated. Printed boards, top of spine torn. (6-10)

IMPORTANT GENERAL COLLECTIONS

47 [BELLI, Ludwig]. **Auctions-Catalog des Dr. Ludwig Belli'schen Münzcabinets.**

I. Abteilung: Römische-deutsche Kaiser. Schweden. England. Frankreich. Westfalen. Geistliche Herren etc. Munzen und Medaillen der Reformationszeit etc.
II. Abteilung: Alt- und Neufurstliche Hauser.
III. Abteilung: Munzen und Medaillen von Frankfurt am Main.
IV. Abteilung: Kunst-Medaillen.
V. Abteilung: Italien. Stadte. Personen.

Frankfurt am Main, Sally Rosenberg and S. Schott-Wallerstein, 21. November 1904, 1. Mai 1905, 2. October 1905, 4. October 1905, 28. Februar 1906. (8), 168; (8), (169)-348; (4), (349)-420; (2), (421)-478; (2), (479)-533 pages, 7135 lots, 46 fine plates, 12 of which are double-page. All bound in one volume, back loose, internally fine. (400-600)
Clain-Stefanelli 9136. 9350 & 14353 Grierson page 275. Scarce and important

48 [BERGSÖE, Vilhelm]. **Collection Prof. Vilhelm Bergsöe.**

Premiere Partie: Monnaies et Medailles de l'Asie, de l'Afrique et de l'Australie, surtout des Colonies et Possessions des Europeens dans ses parties du Monde.
Seconde Partie: Monnaies et Medailles de Canada, des États Unis de l'Amerique, du Mexique, de l'Amerique Centrale, des Indes Occidentales, du Bresil etc. Supplement aux Monnaies de l'Asie, de Afrique et de l'Australie et Bibliotheque Numismatique.

Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 14-16 Avril et 28 Septembre-2 Octobre 1903. Two volumes. (4), 70; (2), 101, (1) pages, 1708 + 2336 lots, 8 + 20 plates. Both volumes in the original printed card covers, a trifle worn. (200-250)
Grierson page 312 A most important collection.

49 [CARUSO, Enrico]. **Collezione del fu Comm. Enrico Caruso. Monete e Medaglie in Oro: Greche, Romane, Bizantine, Mediovale e Moderne, Italiane e Estere, Medaglie Papali, Italiane e Estere.** Naples, C. & E. Canessa, 28 Giugno 1923. (8), 104 pages, fine frontis portrait, 1458 lots, 64 fine plates, interleaved throughout with prices realized and buyers' names written in. *(bound with)* CIANI, L. **Monnaies Antiques, Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines. Monnaies Françaises, Monnaies Feodales et Etrangeres. Medailles. Provenant des Collections de divers amateurs.** Paris, 3-6 Juin 1935. (2), 96, (2) pages, 1598 lots, 26 fine plates. 4to. Later tan three-quarter calf, black spine labels, gilt. (250-350)
A particularly important copy of the famous Caruso sale, with names of the buyers appended throughout.

50 [FAROUK, King]. **The Palace Collections of Egypt. Catalogue of the Highly Important and Extremely Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, The Property of the Republic of Egypt.** London, Sotheby & Co., February 24-March 6, 1954. (2), 306, (6) pages, 2798 lots, 37 plates, 35 of which are double-page, prices realized list. Original printed green card covers. (120-160)
Clain-Stefanelli 8013. Grierson page 275. One of the most famous modern sales.

51 [LEGRAS, Pierre-Édouard]. **Description de la Collection Numismatique de feu P.-E. Legras.** Paris, C. van Peteghem, 1882-1883. Five parts complete, in one volume. (4), xi, 488 pages, 8111 lots, frontispiece portrait, 4 engraved plates, prices realized lists bound in. Green quarter morocco, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Fine. (250-300)
Engel & Serrure 3900. Very scarce.

52 [MAGNAGUTI, Alessandro]. **Conte Alessandro Magnaguti. Ex Nummis Historia.**

I: Monete Greche.
II: Monete dell'Aes Grave, Monete Romane della Repubblica e dell'Impero.
III: Monete di Traiano, Adriano e loro Famiglie.
IV: Monete Romane da Antonio Pio alla caduta dell'Impero d'Occidente (138-476).
V: Monete dell'Impero d'Oriente, Monete del Medio-Evo, I Comuni e le Repubbliche Italiane, Venezia.
VI: Monete delle Signorie Italiane, I Gran Maestri Italiane dell'Ordine Gerosolimitano.
VII: I Gonzaga nelle loro Monete e nelle loro Medaglie.
VIII: I Gonzaga nelle loro Monete e nelle loro Medaglie.
IX: Le Medaglie dei Gonzaga.
X: Monete della Casa di Savoia e del Risorgimento Italiano.
XI: Monete e Medaglie Dei Romani Pontefici.
XII: Monete e Medaglie delle Grande Famiglie sovrane dell'Europa.

Rome, P. & P. Santamaria, 12-13 Ottobre 1949, 14-15 Ottobre 1949, 26-28 Giugno 1950, 23-24 Ottobre 1951, 11-12 Marzo 1953, 28 Gennaio 1954, 1957, 1961, 1965, 25 Marzo 1955, 4-5 Giugno 1956, 5-6 Ottobre 1959. xxii, 74; vii, (1), 100; vi, 161; vii, (1), 110; vi, 110; viii, 67; xv, 198; xi, (5), 103; xv, 168; vii, 60; xxii, 93; xx, 130, (2) pages, 7466 lots, plate of monograms, 314 fine plates of coins and medals, eight sales with prices realized lists (two lists in photocopy). 4to. Bound in twelve volumes. Matching red half calf, spines gilt, card covers bound in throughout, plates housed in a special pocket at the end of each volume. Contents of volumes 7 & 8 a trifle wrinkled at beginning and end. Front cover of volume 9 warped, contents at beginning and end a trifle warped. Excepting the minor defects noted, a most attractive very fine, complete set. (1200-1800)
Grierson page 274: "Catalogues admirables, avec des planches superbes. . ."

53 [PHILIPP, Prinz von Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha]. **Münzen-Sammlung Prinz Philipp u.A. Universell. Bedeutende Serien von Antiken. Oesterreich-Ungarn. England. Frankreich. Lothringen. Salzburg. Notmünzen. Numism. Bibliothek.** Frankfurt am Main, Leo Hamburger, 20 Februar 1928. Two volumes. (8), 274 pages, 6364 lots, 40 fine plates. 4to. Both volumes in the original printed card covers. (90-120)
Grierson page 277. Clain-Stefanelli 8016.

54 [REIMANN, Johann Friedrich Christian]. **Münzen- und Medaillen- Cabinet des Justitzraths Reimann. *Erste, Zweite und Dritte Abtheilung.*** Frankfurt a.M., Adolph Hess, 7. bis 12. December 1891, 21. bis 31. März 1892, 17. bis 25. Octobre 1892. Three volumes. viii, 583, (1), 15; iv, 735, 19; iv, (2), 632, 14, (2) pages, 10146 lots, frontispiece portrait, 18 fine plates, prices realized lists. Matching modern orange cloth, gilt. Fine set. (450-600)
Clain-Stefanelli 9166* Grierson page 277.

55 [THOTT, Otto]. **Thesaurus Numismatum.**

Tom. I: Ex Auro, Argento et Aere, Graecorum et Romanorum, nec non medii et recentioris aevi.
Tom. II: Continens numo usuales medii et recentioris aevi, et in Commercio non receptos, Vulgo Medagliones.

Leipzig, E.C. v. Haven, 14. December 1788 & 5 Octobris 1789. Two volumes. xvi, 600, (4); xvi, 1085, (7) pages, 16769 lots, 1 engraved plate of coins, *Pondus et valor numismatum* list at end. Modern brown quarter morocco, original gilt lettered portions of original spines laid-on, volume I title neatly repaired. (300-400)
Mortensen 72. & 74 Lipsius page 397. Rare.

56 [WELZL VON WELLENHEIM, Léopold]. Verzeichniss der Münzen- und Medaillen- Sammlung/ Catalogue de la Grande Collection de Monnaies et Médailles de Mr. Léopold Welzl de Wellenheim. Wien, J. Bermann et Sohn, 1844-1845 (sale dates: 15. Februar und 18. October 1847, 10. Februar 1845, 7. Jänner 1846). Two volumes in three. (6), 380, 338, (2); (16), 47, 604; (4), 805, (3) pages, 15818 lots, engraved folding size chart. Matching contemporary black morocco and boards, spines stamped in gilt and blind. 2 Mai 1847 sale *Sammlung Original-Siegelstämpeln* bound in at the end of the first volume, annotations, mostly in second and third volumes, and mostly confined to prices realized. Fine set. (600-800)

Clain-Stefanelli 14141* Rare and important, particularly so for medals.

57 [WUNDERLY VON MURALT, Hans]. Cabinet de Raretes/ Raritäten – Cabinet.

I. Teil: Antike, Baden, Braunschweig, Hanau, Lippe, Nassau, Sachsen, Schwarzburg, Wurttemberg, Italien, Spanien.
II. Teil: Osterreich, Europa, Elsass u. Lothringen, geistl. u. welt. Herren, Stadte.
III. Teil: Basel u. Genf.
IV. Teil: Kunstmedaillen des 15. u. 16. Jahrhunderts, besonders reich in den Serien Kaiser Carl V. und seiner Familie, der Reformation etc. etc.
V. Teil: Fribourg, Schaffhausen, Solothurn, Konstanz, Mülhausen, Rottweil.
VI. Teil: Bern, Uri, Schwyz, Unterwalden und Zug.
VII. Teil: Helvetischen Republik, Eidgenossenschaft und von Luzern, Schwyz, Glarus, Appenzell, Graubunden, Aargau, Thurgau, Tessin, Waadt, Wallis, Neuchâtel, Sulz u. St. Blasien.

Frankfurt am Main, L. & L. and Leo Hamburger, 24. October 1898, 10. April 1899, 2.-3. October 1899, 2.-3. April 1900, 19. März 1901, 8. April 1913, 28. April 1914. (4), 47; (4), 66; (4), 31; (4), 63; (4), 18; (2), 32; (4), 40 pages, 3530 lots, 82 fine plates, first five sales handpriced throughout, the seventh sale is interleaved and priced, with buyers' and bidders' names. Parts 1-5 bound in one volume, brown cloth and boards, gilt, binding worn. Part 6 in the original printed card covers, front cover detached. Part 7 bound in black cloth and boards, spine worn. Good set. (700-900)

Grierson page 277 & 306. Scarce and important, especially for Swiss coins. Part 6 is the bid book of the sale and, as such, is unique

COIN WEIGHTS AND SCALES

58 DIEUDONNÉ, A. Manuel des Poids Monétaires. Paris, 1925. vii, 184 pages, frontis, 16 fine plates. Original printed card covers. (65-75)

Clain-Stefanelli 16018 Classic work on European coin weights

59 DÜRR, Nicolas. Catalogue des Poids Byzantins. Genève, 1964. 42 pages, well illustrated. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-70)

Clain-Stefanelli 16020. The important collection of Lucien Naville, now in the cabinet of du Musee d'Art et d'Histoire de Geneve

60 FORIEN DE ROCHESNARD, Jean et Lugan, Jacques. Catalogue general des poids. Anvers, Alliance Numismatique Europeenne, 1955. (4), 378 pages. Small 8vo. Red quarter morocco, gilt. Very fine. (100-125)

Clain-Stefanelli 16021

61 GAILLARDIE, Louis. Poids Anciens des Villes de France. Paris, Charles Mendel, 1898. 33 pages, additional title, 57 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (60-80)

Clain-Stefanelli 16029

62 LEYTEN, Harrie M. Gold Weights from Ghana and The Ivory Coast. Amsterdam, Khepri van Rijn b.v., 1979. 114 pages, well illustrated. Printed card covers. (40-50)

63 MENZEL, Brigitte. Goldgewichte aus Ghana. Berlin, Museun für Völkerkunde, 1968. 241, (1) pages, map, 1309 illustrations. Printed card covers. (50-70)

64 NOBACK, Friedrich. Münz-, Maass- und Gewichtsbuch. Das Geld-, Maass- und Gewichtswesen, die Wechsel- und Geldkurse, das Wechselrecht und die Usanzen. Leipzig, F.A. Brockhaus, 1879. *Second Edition.* xi, (1), 1234, (2) pages. Black quarter morocco, gilt, covers and spine detached, minor damage to pages 531-534. (90-120)

Clain-Stefanelli 16063.

65 SCHENK-BEHRENS, Karla W. Münzwaagen, Münzgewichte, Literatur. Essen, 6. Mai 1981 und 24. November 1982. Two parts in three volumes. 64; (64) pages, 467 + 683 lots, 40 + 36 plates. 4to. All in the original card covers. (60-80)

An important sale

COUNTERFEITS AND IMITATIONS

66 ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE des Numismates Professionnels. Premier Congrès International d'Étude et de Défence contre les Falsifications Monetaires. Paris, 1965. Compte rendu Analytique. Paris, 1967. (2), 122 pages. Printed card covers. (25-35)

67 BRUNETTI, Ludovico. Opus Monetale Cigoi. Biografia critica del Cigoi e Catalogo sistematico delle sue falsificazioni. (Bologna), Arnaldo Forni, 1966. xxxvii, 158, (4) pages, frontis, 14 plates. 4to. Black cloth, gilt. (70-90)

Clain-Stefanelli 16223. Grierson page 28

68 GAMBERINI DI SCARFEA, Cesare. Le Imitazioni e le contrafazioni monetarie nel Mondo. ***Parte Terza e Parte Quarta: Tomo Primo e Tomo Secondo.*** Bologna, 1956, 1959, 1975. Two volumes in three. 345, (3); 243, (1); (2), 245-859, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. All in the original printed card covers. First two volumes are the limited original editions, last volume is the reprint. (100-130)

Clain-Stefanelli 16240 "A grouping by type of various medieval and modern coins according to the prototypes from which derived"

69 HILL, George F. Becker the Counterfeiter. 1976 Scorpion reprint. 72; 39 pages, 27 plates. Printed card covers. (25-35)

70 KLAWANS, Zander H. Imitations and Inventions of Roman Coins, Renaissance Medals of Julius Caesar and the Roman Empire. Santa Monica, 1977. 136 pages, illustrated, errata. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45-60)

Clain-Stefanelli 14297

71 KOLB, Dr. et Curtet, A. L'Imitation des Monnaies de Collection. Paris, Annexe des proces-verbaux des seances de la Societe Française de Numismatique, 1943. 54, (2) pages. Printed paper covers. (25-35)

72 LAWRENCE, Richard Hoe. Medals by Giovanni Cavino, the "Paduan." New York, privately printed, 1883. 31 pages, illustrated. *(bound with)* PINDER, M. Numismatique Beckerienne. Recueil des Medailles Contrefaites par Becker. Paris, 1853. (2), xvi, (2) 92 pages, 2 engraved plates. Tan calf and boards, gilt, red spine label, gilt. (140-180)

73 MANFREDINI, Gino. I Falsi Numismatici. Brescia, La Numismatica, 1981. 239, (5) pages, profusely illustrated. Oblong 4to. Gray leatherette, gilt. (80-100)

Clain-Stefanelli 16251

74 MANNUCCI, Umberto. **La Moneta e la Falsa Monetazione.** Milano, Manuale Hoepli, 1908. xiv, (2), 271 pages, illustrated. 24mo. Original blue cloth. (45-65)

75 PINDER, M. **Die Beckerschen falschen Münzen.** Berlin, Nicolaische Buchhandlung, 1843. xiv, (2), 72, (2) pages, 2 engraved plates. Cloth-backed boards. (100-125)
Clain-Stefanelli 16255.

PERIODICALS

76 **Acta Numismatica.** Barcelona, Circulo Filatélico y Numismático, 1971, 1972, 1973. Volumes I, II & III. 235, (5); 312, (4); 347, (3) pages, illustrated. Three volumes, bound in matching green leatherette, gilt. *(also)* **Numisma.** Madrid, Sociedad Ibero-Americana de Estudios Numismáticos, Año XIII, No. 60, Enero-Febrero 1963. 4to. Original card covers. (120-160)

77 **Annali: Istituto Italiano di Numismatica.** Rome, Nella sede dell'Istituto, 1955-1976 & 1979. Volumes 2-22 & 26. Twenty-two volumes in thirteen as issued, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (450-650)

78 **Annual Reports of the American Numismatic Society.** New York, 1962-1976 & 1979. Sixteen volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Also included are the 1960, 1967 & 1972 By-Laws, in the original card covers. Nineteen volumes in all. (50-75)

79 **Annuaire Numismatique Suisse.** Geneva, Paul Stroehlin, 1894. Volume I. 607, (29) pages. Cloth and boards. Fine. (150-200)
Clain-Stefanelli 360. Very scarce. All published.

80 **Archiv für Medaillen- und Plaketten-Kunde.** Halle a.d. Saale, A. Riechmann, 1913-1926. Volumes I-V complete. (16), 220; (16), 168; (12), 156; (4), 190; (4), 190 pages, 84 fine plates. 4to. Matching brown cloth and boards, gilt. Fine set. (650-850)
Clain-Stefanelli 367. Scarce and important.

81 **Arethuse. Revue Trimestrielle d'Art et d'Archeologie.** Paris, Jules Florange, J. Babelon & P. d'Espezel, 1924-1930. Fascicules 2, 4-9, 14-16, 18, 20, 22, 23 & 29. 4to. Fifteen issues, all in the original printed card covers. (90-120)

82 **Atti e Memorie dell'Istituto Italiano di Numismatica.** Roma, Istituto Italiano di Numismatica, 1913-1934. Volumes I-VIII complete. Original printed card covers. Fine set. (300-450)

83 **Berliner Münzblätter. Neue Folge. *I. Band.*** 23. bis 25. Jahrgang, 1902-1904. Berlin, Emil Bahrfeldt, 1905. Nrn. 1-36 with index, all in one volume. Brown half morocco, gilt, spine worn and detached, internally fine. (200-250)

84 **Berliner Münzblätter. Neue Folge. *III. Band.*** 29. bis 31. Jahrgang, 1908-1910. Berlin, Emil Bahrfeldt, 1911. Nrn. 73-108 with index, all in one volume. Brown half morocco, gilt, spine badly worn, internally fine. (200-250)

85 **Berliner Münzblätter. Neue Folge. *IV. Band.*** 32. bis 34. Jahrgang, 1911-1913. Berlin, Emil Bahrfeldt, 1914. Nrn. 109-144 with index, all in one volume. Brown half morocco, gilt, spine a bit rubbed else fine. (200-250)

86 **Berliner Münzblätter. Neue Folge. *VI. Band.*** 38. bis 40. Jahrgang, 1917-1919. Berlin, Emil Bahrfeldt, 1920. Nrn. 181-216 with index, all in one volume. Tan linen, gilt spine label, first few issues a bit waterstained. (200-250)

87 **Berliner Münzblätter. Neue Folge. *VII. Band.*** 41. bis 43. Jahrgang, 1920-1922. Berlin, Emil Bahrfeldt, 1922. Nrn. 217-252 with main title, in one volume. Tan linen, gilt spine label. (200-250)

88 **Berliner Münzblätter. Neue Folge. *VIII. Band.*** 44. bis 46. Jahrgang, 1924-1926. Berlin, Emil Bahrfeldt, 1926. Nrn. 253-288 with index, all in one volume. Brown half morocco, gilt, spine a little worn else fine. (200-250)

89 **Berliner Münzblätter. Neue Folge. *IX. Band.*** 47. bis 49. Jahrgang, 1927-1929. Berlin, Emil Bahrfeldt & Tassilo Hoffmann, 1929. Nrn. 289-324 with index, all in one volume. Brown half morocco, gilt, spine broken at front joint, internally fine. (200-250)

90 **Berliner Münzblätter. Neue Folge.** 50. bis 53. Jahrgang, 1930-1933. Berlin & Gotha, Tassilo Hoffmann, 1932-1933. Nrn. 325-372 with indices, all in one volume. Brown half morocco, gilt. Fine. (200-250)

91 **Blätter für Münzfreunde. *XIII. Band:*** XLVII.-L. Jahrgang (1912-1915). Dresden. H. Buchenau, 1916. Nrs. 383-437 with index, all in one volume. 4to. Black half morocco, gilt, binding worn, internally fine. (300-400)

92 **Blätter für Münzfreunde und Münzforschung. *XXII. und XXIII. Band.*** Heidelberg, R. Gaettens, 1954-1963. All bound in one volume. Green cloth, gilt. (80-120)

93 **The British Numismatic Journal.** London, British Numismatic Society, 1945-1970. Volumes XXV-XXXIX. Fifteen volumes, all in the original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (450-600)

94 **Bulletin de la Société Suisse de Numismatique.** Fribourg & Geneva, 1882-1892. Volume 1, issue numbers 1, 2-3 & 7-8. Self-covered. Volumes 2-9 & 11 complete, uniformly bound in red leatherette, gilt. Volume 10, along with volume 1 of *Revue Suisse de Numismatique,* bound in one volume, black cloth and boards, gilt. A near complete set. Fine. (800-1200)
The rare, seldom offered precursor of *Revue Suisse de Numismatique/Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau.*

95 **Bulletin de la Société Suisse de Numismatique.** Fribourg & Geneva, 1882-1886. Volume 1, issue numbers 1 & 2-3. Volume 5, issue numbers 1, 2-3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 & 10. All self-covered. (50-75)

96 **Bulletin de la Société Suisse de Numismatique.** Fribourg & Geneva, 1889. Volume 8. Blue cloth. Very fine. (70-90)

97 **Deutsches Jahrbuch für Numismatik (Münz- u. Medaillenkunde sowie Geldgeschichte). *Jahrgang 1, 2 3 und 4.*** München, Kress & Hornung, 1938, 1939, 1940-1941. In three volumes. 4to. Matching brown cloth, lettered in black. Fine. (350-450)

98 **Frankfurter Münzzeitung. *13. bis 15. Jahrgang, 1913-1915.*** Frankfurt am Main, Paul Joseph, 1916. Nrs. 181-216 with index, all in one volume. Brown half morocco, gilt. (200-250)

99 Frankfurter Münzzeitung. *16.-18. Jahrgang, 1916-1918.* Frankfurt am Main, Paul Joseph, 1919. Nrs. 181-216 with index, all in one volume. Brown half morocco, gilt. (200-250)

100 Frankfurter Münzzeitung. *19.-21. Jahrgang, 1919-1921.* Frankfurt am Main, Paul Joseph, 1921. Nrs. 217-252, all in one volume. Brown half morocco, gilt. (200-250)

101 Helvetische Münzen Zeitung. Hünibach-Thun, 1967-1973, 1976 & 1979. Volumes 2-8, 11 & 12. Nine volumes, all in matching green cloth, gilt. (250-350)

102 Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte. München & Kallmünz, Bayerische Numismatische Gesellschaft, 1949-1977. Band 1-7, 9-14, 23 & 27. Fifteen volumes, in thirteen as issued. Volume 1 in the original brown cloth-backed boards, gilt, with dust jacket; the remainder in the original printed card covers. (1200-1800)

103 The Journal of Hellenic Studies. London, The Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, 1895-1915. Volumes XV-XXXV inclusive. 4to. Twenty-one volumes, all in the original green cloth, gilt, a few spines a trifle worn and faded. Fine run. (1500-2500)

104 The Journal of Hellenic Studies. London, The Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. 1947 1976 Volumes 67. 69, 70 79. 80, 82, 83, 85-93 & 96. Seventeen volumes, in sixteen as issued. 4to. All in the original printed card covers. Fine run. (600-800)

105 Mitteilungen für Munzsammler. *4. bis 6. Jahrgang. 1927-1929.* Frankfurt am Main, Geh. Baurat Knitterscheid & Adolph Hess. 1929 Nrs. 37 72 with index. all bound in one volume. Yellow cloth and boards. (150 200)

106 Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. München. Egon Beckenbauer. 1971-1973 reprints. I-VII IX-XIX XXII. XXV XXVIII XXXIII., XXXV L., LIII. & LIV (1882 1936) Forty six volumes in twenty nine as issued. All in the original printed card covers. (700-900)

107 Museum Notes. New York, American Numismatic Society. 1950 1983 Numbers 4, 5 7-9 13 17 19 23 25 27 & 28 Eighteen volumes, all in the original printed blue card covers. (150-250)

108 Nomisma: Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der Antiken Munzkunde. Hildesheim & New York. 1974 reprint of the original 1907-1923 twelve volumes edited by Hans von Fritze and Hugo Gaebler Blue cloth, gilt. (150-200)

109 Numismatic Circular. London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1893 1938. Volumes I-IV VI XLVI Forty-five volumes bound in forty-one, in several bindings. mostly red cloth, gilt. with spines a bit faded, some in quarter roan, gilt, spines mostly worn A complete run excepting one volume (1500 2000)

110 The Numismatic Chronicle. *Third Series: Volume VI.* London, 1886 Parts I-IV complete. Original printed wrappers. (70-90)

111 The Numismatic Chronicle. *Third Series: Volume XX.* London, 1900. Parts I-IV complete. Original printed wrappers. (70-90)

112 The Numismatic Chronicle. *Fourth Series: Volume I.* London, 1901. Four parts in two complete. Original printed wrappers. (70-90)

113 The Numismatic Chronicle. *Fourth Series: Volume II.* London, 1902. Parts I-IV complete. Original printed wrappers. (70-90)

114 The Numismatic Chronicle. *Fourth Series: Volume III.* London, 1903. Parts I-IV complete. Original printed wrappers. (70-90)

115 The Numismatic Chronicle. *Fourth Series: Volume IV.* London, 1904. Parts I-IV complete. Original printed wrappers. (70-90)

116 The Numismatic Chronicle. *Fourth Series: Volume V.* London, 1905. Parts I-IV complete. Original printed wrappers. (70-90)

117 The Numismatic Chronicle. *Fourth Series: Volume VI.* London, 1906. Parts I-IV complete. Original printed wrappers. (70-90)

118 The Numismatic Chronicle. *Fourth Series: Volume VII, No. XXVIII; Volume VIII, Nos. XXX & XXXI; Volume IX, Nos. XXXIII & XXXIV; Volume X, Nos. XXXVII, XXXVIII & XL; Volume XII, Nos. XLV, XLVII & XLVIII; Volume XIV, Nos. LIII, LIV & LVI.* London, 1907-1914. Fourteen parts, all in the original printed wrappers. (100-150)

119 The Numismatic Chronicle. *Fourth Series: Volume XI.* London, 1911. Four parts in three complete. Original printed wrappers. (70-90)

120 The Numismatic Chronicle. *Fourth Series: Volume XIII.* London, 1913. Parts I-IV complete. Original printed wrappers. (70-90)

121 The Numismatic Chronicle. *Sixth Series: Volume III.* London, 1943. Four parts in one complete. Original printed wrappers. (70-90)

122 The Numismatic Chronicle. *Sixth Series: Volume VI, Parts I-II; Volume VII, Parts I-II; Volume VIII, Parts I-II.* London, 1946-1948. Three volumes, each lacking final two parts. Original printed wrappers. (50-75)

123 The Numismatic Chronicle. *Sixth Series: Volume XIII.* London, 1953. Original printed card covers. (50-75)

124 The Numismatic Chronicle. *Sixth Series: Volume XIV.* London, 1954. Original printed card covers. (50-75)

125 The Numismatic Chronicle. *Sixth Series: Volume XV.* London. 1955 Original printed card covers. (50-75)

126 The Numismatic Chronicle. *Sixth Series: Volume XVI.* London, 1956. Original printed card covers. (50-75)

127 The Numismatic Chronicle. *Sixth Series: Volume XVII.* London, 1957. Original printed card covers. (50-75)

128 The Numismatic Chronicle. *Sixth Series: Volume XVIII.* London, 1958 Original printed card covers. (50-75)

129 The Numismatic Chronicle. London, 1960-1965. Six volumes, all in the original crimson cloth, gilt. (120-160)

130 The Numismatic Chronicle. London, 1966-1970. Five volumes, all in the original crimson cloth, gilt. (80-100)

131 **The Numismatic Chronicle.** London, 1971-1975. Five volumes, all in the original crimson cloth, gilt. (80-100)

132 **The Numismatic Chronicle.** London, 1976-1978, 1980-1983. Seven volumes, all in the original crimson cloth, gilt. (80-100)

133 **Numismatic Literature.** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1966-1985. Numbers 76, 78-87, 89-108, 111-114. Thirty-five issues in thirty-four as issued. Also included is the index to the *Journal International d'Archèologie Numismatique.* Original printed paper covers throughout. Thirty-five volumes in all. (80-100)

134 **Numismatik Internationale Monatsschrift.** München, Max Bernhart, April 1932-Januar 1934 inclusive. Volume 1, No. 1-Volume 3, No. 1. All bound in one volume. 4to. Blue cloth and boards, with fine plates.
Clain-Stefanelli 819 (300-400)

135 **Numismatisches Literatur-Blatt.** Stade et al., M. Bahrfeldt, 1880-1881 to 1925-1926. Band I.-Band XXI, Nrn. 1-258 inclusive. Bound in four volumes. Blue cloth, gilt, spine of first volume a bit discolored and a trifle worn. Very good. (450-650)

136 **Numismatisch- sphragistischer Anzeiger. Zeitung für Münz-, Siegel- u. Wappenkunde.** Hannover, 1870-1898. Erster Jahrgang 1870-Neunundzwanzigster Jahrgang 1898. Twenty-nine volumes complete, bound in six. Matching blue cloth, gilt, spines a bit discolored, bindings a trifle worn but sound. Very good set. (2000-3000)
Clain-Stefanelli 825. A continuation of *Numismatischer Anzeiger.*

137 **Numismatische Zeitschrift.** *Neununddreissigster und vierzigster Band (Register zu I bis XXXVIII).* Wien, 1907. iv, 224 pages. Brown half morocco, gilt, binding worn. (120-160)

138 **Numismatische Zeitschrift.** *73. Band.* Wien, 1949. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-50)

139 **Numismatische Zeitschrift.** *74. Band.* Wien, 1951 4to. Printed card covers. (40-50)

140 **Numismatische Zeitschrift.** *76. Band.* Wien, 1955. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-50)

141 **Numismatische Zeitschrift.** *82. Band.* Wien, 1967. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-50)

142 **Numismatische Zeitschrift.** *83. Band.* Wien, 1969. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-50)

143 **Numismatiska Meddelanden, utgifna af Svenska Numismatiska Föreningen.** Stockholm, 1874-1943. Volume I-XXIX complete. Bound in seven volumes. Matching older black cloth, gilt, excepting the last volume which is bound in more recent black cloth, gilt. Fine run.
Clain-Stefanelli 837. Very scarce. Ex J. de Lagerberg. (1200-1600)

144 **Quaderni Ticinesi. Numismatica e Antichità Classiche.** Lugano, Ernesto Bernareggi, (1972)-1978. Volume I-VII inclusive (volumes I-IV are the 1976-1977 reprints). All in printed card covers. (350-450)

145 **Revista Numismatica.** São Paulo, Sociedade Numismatica Brasileira, Años XXI-XXII, Nos. 1-4, 1953-1954. (2), 379 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (45-60)

146 **Revue Suisse de Numismatique/Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau.** Genève & Berne, Société Suisse de Numismatique, 1891-1985. Volumes 1-64. Volumes 1-26 uniformly bound in attractive red leatherette, gilt; volumes 27-64 in the original printed card covers. A complete set excepting volume 24 which is apparently incomplete (only parts 1, 2 & 3 are present). Also included is the *Supplément* to volumes 12 & 13 (in photocopy, the two index volumes covering the *Bulletin* volumes I-XI and the *Revue* volumes I-XL, and the *Sociètè Suisse de Numismatique de 1879 à 1896 Deuxième Livraison.* Very fine set. (10000-15000)
Clain-Stefanelli 894. Grierson page 21. Most important and rarely offered.

147 **Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini. Indice 1888-1967.** *Vol. 1:* **Numismatica - Sfragistica - Glittica.** *Vol. 2:* **Medaglistica.** Pavia & Milan, Società Numismatica Italiana, 1968 & 1969. Two volumes. Printed card covers. Fine. (45-65)

148 **Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini.** Milano, Società Numismatica Italiana, 1956-1977. Volumes LVIII-LXXXIX inclusive. Twenty-two volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Fine run. (650-900)

149 **Schweizer Münzblätter/Gazette Numismatique Suisse.** Basel & Bern, Schweizerische Numismatische Gesellschaft, 1949-1984. Numbers 1-88, 90, 92-102, 104-109, 112, 114-122, 124-129, 131-133. All self-covered, as issued. One hundred twenty-five issues in all. Very fine. (800-1000)

150 **Zeitschrift für Numismatik.** *Achter Band.* Berlin, Alfred von Sallet, 1881. Brown half morocco, gilt, binding well worn. (80-100)

NUMISMATIC CONGRESSES AND COMMISSIONS

151 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS. Actes du 8eme Congrès International de Numismatique. New York - Washington Septembre 1973. Paris-Bâle, Editors: Herbert A. Cahn & Georges Le Rider, 1976. Two volumes. xiv, 683, (3) pages, 77 plates. Matching linen. (140-180)

152 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS. Actes du 9eme Congres International de Numismatique. Bern, Septembre 1979. Louvain-la-Neuve - Luxembourg, 1982. Two volumes. xxx, 1046 pages, 122 plates. Matching green cloth, gilt. (160-200)

153 INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC COMMISSION. Congresso Internazionale di Numismatica. Roma 11-16 Settembre 1961. *Vol. 11:* Atti. Roma, Instituto Italiano di Numismatica, 1965. xxxii, 706 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (70-90)

154 INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC COMMISSION. A Survey of Numismatic Research 1960-1965. Copenhagen, 1967. Three volumes. 237; 300; 224, (2) pages. Matching printed card covers. (40-50)

155 INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC COMMISSION. A Survey of Numismatic Research 1966-1971. New York, 1973. Three volumes. vi, 372; vi, (2), 373; vii, (3), 374 pages. Matching printed card covers. (70-90)

156 INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC COMMISSION. A Survey of Numismatic Research 1972-1977. Berne, 1979. iv, 526 pages. Printed card covers. (70-90)

PRIMITIVE MEDIA OF EXCHANGE

157 [GIBBS, Howard D.]. The Coin and Primitive Money Collection of the Estate of Howard D. Gibbs. *Part I-Part V.* New York, Hans M.F. Schulman, 1970-1971. Five illustrated sale catalogues, all with prices realized lists, bound in one volume. Red cloth, gilt, card covers bound in.
One of the most extensive and important collections ever formed. (150-250)

158 QUIGGIN, A. Hingston. A Survey of Primitive Money, The Beginnings of Currency. London, Methuen & Co., 1978 reprint. xxii, 344 pages, color frontis, text illustrations, 32 plates, maps. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. (55-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 10929* An indispensable work on this complex topic.

ANCIENT HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, ARCHAEOLOGY AND ART

159 ART ADDRESS. International Directory of Arts. Frankfurt/Main, 1977-1978. *Thirteenth Edition.* Two volumes. 693; 907 pages. Matching green boards. *(also)* Annuaire des Membres de l'Association Générale des Conservateurs de Musées et Collections Publiques de France et de la Communauté. Paris, 1964. 191, (1) pages. Card covers. *(also)* Annuaire National des Antiquaires Négociants en Objets d'Art Tableaux Anciens et Modernes. Paris, 1977-1978. 132 pages. Blue cloth, gilt. (65-85)

160 BELL, H. Idris. Cults and Creeds in Graeco-Roman Egypt. Chicago, 1975 Ares reprint. x, 117 pages. Brown leatherette, gilt. (25-35)

161 COMSTOCK, Mary & Vermeule, Cornelius. Greek, Etruscan and Roman Bronzes in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Boston, Museum of Fine Arts, 1971. xxvi, 511 pages, frontis, illustrated throughout. Green cloth, dust jacket. (65-85)

162 [CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, Mr. and Mrs. Andrew] Catalogue of the Constable-Maxwell Collection of Ancient Glass. London, Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co., 4-5 June 1979. 209, (3) pages, 355 lots, well illustrated, often in color. Green boards, gilt, dust jacket. (25-35)
Important.

163 DÖRIG, José. Art, Antique, Collections Privées de Suisse Romande. Exposition au Musée Rath à Genève et à la Fondation Martin Bodmer a Coligny du 10 Octobre au 7 Decembre 1975. Genève, 1975. 497 illustrations with several hundred pages of text. 4to. Printed card covers. (30-50)

164 FLORANGE, J. & Ciani, L. Catalogue de Camees, Scarabees, Intailles composant la Collection de M.X. Paris, 21-22 Mai 1926. (2), 25 pages, 357 lots, 10 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)

165 KIEPERT, Heinrich. Atlas Antiquus. Berlin, n.d. *Zwölfte Edition.* 27 pages, 12 double-page maps in color. Folio. Cloth-backed card covers worn. (35-45)

166 LAAG, Heinrich. Worterbuch der Altchristlichen Kunst. Kassel, 1959. vi, (2), 166, (2) pages, illustrated. 16mo. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (20-25)

167 LENORMANT, Charles. *General Editor.* Tresor de Numismatique et de Glyptique: Recueil General de Bas-Reliefs et d'Ornements ou Melanges typoglyptiques. Ivoires. -Meubles. -Armes. *Première et Deuxième Partie.* Paris, 1836 & 1839. (4), 28; (4), 29, (1) pages, 100 finely engraved plates. *(bound with)* Bas-Reliefs du Parthenon et du Temple de Phigalie. Paris, 1834. (4), 18, (2) pages, 16 fine plates. Three parts in one volume. Folio. Brown quarter morocco, red and green spine labels, gilt. Very fine, most attractive copy. (350-450)

168 LENORMANT, Charles, *General Editor.* Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique: Iconographie des Empereurs Romains et de leur Familles. Paris, 1843. (6), 139, (1) pages, 62 finely engraved plates. Folio. Brown quarter morocco, red and green spine labels, gilt. Very fine, most attractive copy. (120-150)

169 MARIACHER, Giovanni & Causa, Marina. Kostbarkeiten der Glaskunst. München, Schuler, 1974. 126, (2) pages, profusely illustrated in color. 4to. Black leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (35-45)

170 MOMMSEN, Theodor. The Provinces of the Roman Empire. Chicago, 1974 reprint. Two volumes. xvi, 367; (6), 374 pages. Matching red cloth, gilt. (55-75)

171 RICHTER, Gisela M.A. Handbuch der Griechischen Kunst. Stuttgart, 1965. 512 pages, maps, text illustrations, including coins. Yellow boards, dust jacket. (60-80)

172 TARN, W.W. Hellenistic Military & Naval Developments. Chicago, 1975 Ares reprint. (6), 170 pages. Printed card covers. (20-30)

SEALS AND ENGRAVED GEMS

173 BATAULT, Henri. Sceau en Plomb de Henri, Comte de Flandre, Empereur Latin de Constantinople. n.p., n.d. 7 pages, 1 illustration. Folio. Plain wrappers, once folded. (30-45)
Inscribed by the author

174 (BAUDELOT-DAIRVAL, Ch. -César). Histoire de Ptolemée Auletes. Dissertation sur une pierre gravée antique du cabinet de madame. Paris, chez Pierre Aubouin et Charles Clouzier, 1698. (48), 465 pages, title vignette, engraved dedication vignette, engravings of coins and engraved gems in the text. 12mo. Contemporary calf, gilt, binding a bit worn and darkened, internally fine. (200-300)
Barbier Tome II, column 732

175 FLORANGE, Jules. Sceaux- Cachets. Paris, 1920's. 15, (1) pages. 4to. Printed card covers. (15-25)

176 FORGEAIS, Arthur. Numismatique des Corporations Parisiennes, Metiers, etc. d'Apres les Plombs Histories. Paris, 1874. (4), 316 pages, text illustrations. Original japon vellum printed covers worn and coming loose, internally fine apart from light foxing. (100-150)

177 LENORMANT, Charles, *General Editor.* Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique: Sceaux des Rois et Reines de France/Sceaux des Grands Feudataires de la Couronne de France/Sceaux des Rois et Reines d'Angleterre. Paris, 1834, 1836 & 1835. Three parts in one volume. (4), 19, (3); (4), 44; (6), 16, (2) pages, 28 + 32 + 37 finely engraved plates. Folio. Brown quarter morocco, red and green spine labels, gilt. Very fine, most attractive copy. (400-600)

178 MAYOR, J. Contribution a la Sigillographie de l'Ancien Diocese de Lausanne. Geneve, Imp. L-F Jarrys, 1893. 18 pages, 1 plate. Printed wrappers. (35-45)

179 (MIGIEU, le Marquis de). **Recueil des Sceaux du Moyen Âge dits Sceaux Gothiques.** Paris, Antoine Boudet, 1779. (2), 16 pages, finely engraved frontispiece, 30 engraved plates of seals. 4to. Contemporary boards, spine worn, one plate bound upside down, internally fine. (150-250)

180 OSTEN, Hans Henning von der. **Ancient Oriental Seals in the Collection of Mr. Edward T. Newell.** Chicago, Oriental Institute Publication Vol. XXII, 1934. xiii, 204 pages, 41 fine plates. 4to. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn else fine. (100-150)

181 SAMBON, Arthur et Canessa, C. & E. **Gemmes et Médailles antiques.** Paris, 24-26 Mars 1902. 64 pages, 647 lots, 7 fine plates of cylinder seals, engraved gems and ancient coins. Printed wrappers. (35-45)

ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS

182 DAVID, F.A. & Mulot, F. **Le Museum de Florence, ou Collection des Pierres Gravées, Statues, Médailles et Peintures, qui se trouvent a Florence, principalement dans le Cabinet du Grand Duc de Toscane. Statues.** ***Tome Troisième.*** Paris, F.A. David, 1787. (4), 148 pages, engraved and printed titles, 72 finely engraved plates, mostly depicting gods and goddesses (Venus, Mars, Narcissus, Bacchus, etc.). 4to. Contemporary mottled calf, sides intricately panelled in gilt, spines decorated in gilt, red and black spine labels, gilt. Very fine. (200-300)

Brunet 29289.

183 DAVID, F.A. & Maréchal, Sylvain. **Le Museum de Florence, ou Collection des Pierres Gravées, Statues, Médailles et Peintures, qui se trouvent à Florence, principalement dans le Cabinet du Grand Duc de Toscane. Médailles.** ***Tome Cinquième.*** Paris, F.A. David, 1787. (4), 171 pages, 90 finely engraved plates, mostly depicting ancient Greek and Roman coins. 4to. Contemporary mottled calf, sides intricately panelled in gilt, spines decorated in gilt, red and black spine labels, gilt. Very fine.

Brunet 29289. (200-300)

184 FRANCE, Joseph de, Valentin du Val, Francis, Froelich, P. Erasmus & Khell, Joseph. **Numismata Cimelii Caesarei Regii Austriaci Vindobonensis quorum Rariora Iconismis Cetera Catalogis Exhibita Iussu Mariae Theresiae, Imperatricis et Reginae Augustae.** Vienna, et Sumptibus Joannis Thomae Trattner, 1755. Two volumes. *Pars Prior:* (10), clxxvii, (1) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, 25 finely engraved numbered plates of ancient coins. *Pars Altera:* (8), xxvii pages, engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, 112 finely engraved unnumbered plates of ancient coins within ornately engraved borders. Elephant folio. Matching contemporary calf and boards, spines richly gilt, bindings a bit worn but sound. (1000-1300)

Brunet 29737. Lipsius page 289. The magnificent catalogue of Roman portrait coins in the cabinet of Maria Theresa, Archduchess of Austria, Queen of Hungary and Bohemia. Extremely rare.

185 HAVERCAMP, Sigebert. **Médailles de Grand et Moyen Bronze du Cabinet de la Reine Christine/Nummophylacium Reginae Christinae, quod Comprehendit Numismata Aerea Imperatorum.** The Hague, Pierre de Hondt, 1742. (12), 464 pages, 63 engraved plates of ancient coins, title vignettes, finely engraved dedication vignette, parallel text in French and Latin. Folio. Contemporary mottled calf, spine richly decorated in gilt, red morocco label, gilt, front joint cracked. Fine. (400-500)

Hirsch page 68. Lipsius page 178. The important catalogue of the extensive collection of Queen Christina of Sweden.

186 PATIN, Charles. **Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata, Ex aere mediae et minimae formae: Descripta & Enarrata.** Strasbourg, Prostant apud Simonem Paulli, 1671. (32), 500, 35, (3) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, title printed in red and black with an engraved vignette, finely engraved plate of King Leopold, engraved headpieces, tail-pieces and initials, finely engraved folding map, finely engraved plates of gods and goddesses, etc., engravings of coins throughout the text. Folio. Contemporary vellum, red morocco spine label, gilt. Fine. (250-350)

Lipsiue page 308. A superior copy of the first edition of Patin's most important contribution to numismatics.

187 URSINUS, Fulvius. **Familiae Romanae quae reperiunter in antiquis numismatibus ab urbe condita ad tempora divi Augusti ex bibliotheca Fulvi Ursini. Adjunctis Familiis XXX ex libro Antoni Augustini ep. ilerdensis.** Rome, Impensis haeredum Francisci Tramezini, Apud Josephum de Angelis, 1577. (8), 403, (13) pages, finely engraved title, engraved vignette on colophon, engravings of ancient coins on a stippled background throughout the text. Folio. Full vellum, gilt spine label, very minor marginal wormholing, occasional leaves browned and darkened. Fine copy. (300-450)

Lipsius page 408. An attractive copy of the first edition of this notable sixteenth century work on numismatics.

188 VAILLANT, J.F. **Selectiora Numismata in Aere maximi moduli e museo Illustrissimi D.D. Francisci de Camps. Illustrata.** Paris, Apud Antonium Dezaillier, 1695. (6), 132, (14) pages, engraved frontispiece, title printed in red and black with an engraved vignette, 59 engraved plates of Roman coins. 4to. Contemporary full vellum, later red morocco spine label, gilt, contemporary bookplate. Very good.

Hirsch page 132. Lipsius page 409 The first edition. (200-300)

189 VAILLANT, J. Foy. **Seleucidarum Imperium, sive Historia Regum Syriae, Ad Fidem Numismatum accomodata. Editio secunda, nitidor et emendatior.** The Hague, Apud P. Gosse & J. Neaulme, 1732. (16), 274 pages, title printed in red and black with an engraved vignette, woodcut headpieces, tailpieces and initials, engravings of coins in the text. Folio. Superbly bound in nineteenth century full crushed levant blue morocco, double gilt fillets on both sides with intricately gilt floral devices at each corner, within triple gilt fillets, spine richly decorated in gilt, gilt inner dentelles, all edges gilt, marbled endsheets. Crisp very fine copy. (300-450)

Hirsch page 131. Lipsius page 409 The best edition of the first work devoted to the ancient coins of Syria.

SPECIAL TOPICS ON COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCIES

ALCHEMY

190 FEITH, Hermann. Alchemistische Münzen und Medaillen. Berlin, n.d. 6 pages. Plain wrappers. (25-35)

ARCHITECTURA IN NUMMIS

191 BERNOULLI, Christoph. Reichsstadt und Residenz Städtebilder auf Münzen und Medaillen. München, Sonderabdruck aus: Dauer im Wandel, n.d. 35-63 pages, 4 plates. Plain card covers. (15-25)
Clain-Stefanelli 16334.

192 EIDLITZ, Robert James. Medals and Medallions relating to Architects. New York, privately printed, 1927. xxxv, (5), 190, (2) pages, 125 fine plates. Folio. Original blue cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a bit warped, lower portion of contents a little waterstained. (300-450)
Clain-Stefanelli 14188* Number 4[illegible] of only 150 copies printed.

COMETS

193 WALTER, David L. Medallic Memorials of the Great Comets and the Popular Superstitions connected with their appearance. New York, photocopy of 1893 edition. 55 pages, 5 plates. 4to. Loose sheets. (10-15)

ENTERTAINERS

194 SVARSTAD, Carstan. Medals of Actors, Singers & Dancers. London, Spink & Son Ltd., 196[illegible]. (2), 26 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (15-25)
Clain-Stefanelli [illegible]340

FREEMASONRY

195 BELLOMO, Bino. La Massoneria universale dalle origini ai nostri giorni. Milan, n.d. 246 pages, 7 double-page plates. Card covers. (25-35)

196 CAHN, Adolph E. Sammlung von Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Freimaurer. Frankfurt am Main, 29. Mai 1929. (4), 45 pages, 800 lots, 11 fine plates. 4to. Card covers a little faded. (30-45)

197 HAMBURGISCHE ZIRKEL-CORRESPONDENZ. Abbildungen freimaurischer Denkmünzen und Medaillen. *Band VII.*: Amerika. Hamburg, 1905. 55 pages, 20 fine plates. 4to. Original red cloth, gilt, binding coming loose. (250-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 591 & 14201* The classic indispensable work on masonic medals. Volumes 1-6 cover Europe and Volume 8 covers Germany. Volume 7 offered here covers North and South America and its environs. Very scarce.

198 [KAHLERT et al]. Sammlungen A. Kahlert, Emil Krämer. Der Goldfund von Pilsen. Freimaurer. Sammlung Hans Leipen. München, Otto Helbing, 10 Dezember 1917. Two volumes. (8), 282 pages, 5437 lots, 42 fine plates. 4to. Both volumes in the original card covers, plates pierced and tied together at the inner margins. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 7999

199 [NAGEL & Lorenz]. Sammlung Siegmund Nagel, Freimaurer-Medaillen und Sammlung William Lorenz, Neuere deutsche Münzen nach Schwalbach I. und II. München, Otto Helbing, 14 April 1913. (8), 241 pages, 6556 lots, 14 fine double-page plates. 4to. Printed wrappers. (55-75)

200 [PELTZER, Richard F.]. Sammlung Richard F. Peltzer. Freimaurermedaillen u. Freimaurerzeichen. Schiessmünzen u. Schützenmedaillen, Jagdmünzen u. Medaillen. Verkehr, Medaillen u. Münzen auf Eisenbahnbauten, Schiffahrt, Brucken, Strassenbau etc. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn, 27. April 1926. (8), 160 pages, 2566 lots, 18 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (55-75)

GOETHE

201 BALL, Robert. Weimar und die Goethe-Zeit. (Münzen und Medaillen). Berlin, 28. April 1930. viii, 36, (2) pages, 653 lots, 4 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (45-60)

202 BALL, Robert. Goethe. Zum 100. Todestage 1932. Münzen/Medaillen. Berlin, 19. April 1932. 26 pages, 436 lots, 8 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Original card covers. (45-60)

JUDAICA

203 FRIEDENBERG, Daniel M. Jewish Medals From the Renaissance to the Fall of Napoleon (1503-1815). New York, Clarkson N. Potter, Inc., 1970. (8), 152 pages, illustrated. Russet cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 14195

204 FRIEDENBERG, Daniel M. Jewish Minters & Medallists. Philadelphia, The Jewish Publication Society of America, 1976. *First Edition.* x, 131 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, dust jacket. (45-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 14196

LOVE AND MARRIAGE

205 FLORANGE, Jules. L'Amour et le Mariage dans la Numismatique. Moulins, Crépin-Leblond, 1936. 76, (4) pages, text illustrations. Printed card covers, unopened. (30-40)
Clain-Stefanelli 16340

206 SCHMID, Paul. **Die Deutsche Hochzeitmedaille.** München, Kress & Hornung, 1918. (4), 9-52 pages, illustrated, 6 fine plates. 4to. Original brown linen. Fine. (45-65)

MARINE TOPICS

207 [HELFERICH-EISENACH]. **Sammlung des Herrn Geheimrat Professor Dr. Helferich-Eisenach. Marine-Medaillen. Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder.** Frankfurt am Main, Sally Rosenberg, 11. August 1919. (2), 104 pages, 1690 lots, no plates. Printed card covers a bit soiled and worn. (20-30)

MEDICINA IN NUMMIS

208 [BALL, Robert]. **Medicina in Nummis. Katalog der von dem verstorbenen Numismatiker Herrn Robert Ball in Berlin hinterlassenen Sammlung von Münzen und Medaillen auf Aerzte, Medizin, Naturforscherkongresse und verwandte Gebiete.** Berlin, Robert Ball, No. XVII, October 1905. 72 pages, 1777 listings, frontispiece portrait. Original printed card covers. Fine. (100-150)

An important fixed price catalogue and the first appearance in print of the term *Medicina in Nummis*

209 FREEMAN, Sarah Elizabeth. **Medals Relating to Medicine and Allied Sciences in the Numismatic Collection of The Johns Hopkins University.** Baltimore, The Evergreen House Foundation, 1964. xx, 430 pages, 32 fine plates. 4to. Original green cloth, gilt. (120-140)

Clain-Stefanelli 16349* Important and becoming scarce.

210 HOLZMAIR, Eduard. **Katalog der Sammlung Dr. Joseph Brettauer: Medicina in Nummis.** Vienna, 1937. xvi, 384 pages, frontis portrait, 25 plates. 4to. Original printed card covers. An important collection. (200-250)

Clain-Stefanelli 16354.

211 MUELLER, Heinz W. **Medicina in Nummis.** Solingen, Auktion 33, 16. Juni 1981. 56 pages, 744 lots, heavily illustrated. 4to. Printed card covers. (25-35)

212 [PFEIFFER, Ludwig]. **"Pestilentia in Nummis." Sammlung Pfeiffer.** Hamburg, Hans Meuss, 15.-16. April 1942. (6), 35 pages, 880 lots, portrait, 8 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (55-75)

Clain-Stefanelli 16461

MEN OF SCIENCE AND THE ARTS

213 KLUYSKENS, Hippolyte. **Des Hommes Celebres dans les Sciences et les Arts, et des Medailles qui consacrent leur Souvenir.** Gand, 1859. Two volumes. viii, 416; 647 pages, engraved plates interspersed in both volumes. Red quarter morocco, gilt, spines defective, original printed front wrappers bound in, internally a fine set. (350-450)

Engel & Serrure 3259. Important and rarely offered.

MINING

214 ERNST, (C. von). **Bergwerksmünzen.** Vienna, 1885. vi, 97, (1) pages, 3 folding plates. Brown quarter morocco, spine very worn.

Clain Stefanelli 16368. An important work on mining medals and tokens (120-140)

215 FLORANGE, Jules. **Essai sur les Jetons et Medailles de Mines Françaises.** Paris, 1904. 68 pages, 4 fine double-page plates of jetons and medals. Printed wrappers. (70-90)

216 (MÜSELER, Hans). **Münzsammlung von Bergbaugeprägen.** Hannover, 1975. 910 descriptions, well illustrated. Printed card covers. (35-45)

217 [VOGELSANG, Karl]. **Sammlung Karl Vogelsang. Ausbeute- und Bergwerksmünzen und -Medaillen.** Halle, (Saale), A. Riechmann, (27. Oktober) 1925. (8), 112, (4) pages, 1281 lots, fine frontis portrait, 40 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (60-80)

MUSIC

218 BOLTSHAUSER, Hans. **Schweizer Musiker Medaillen.** Freiburg im Breisgau, Kricheldorf-Verlag, 1970. 71 pages, illustrated. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35-45)

Clain-Stefanelli 14178.

219 NIGGL, Paul. **Musiker Medaillen.** Hofheim am Taunus, Verlag Friedrich Hofmeister, 1965. 268 pages, text illustrations. 4to. Tan linen, plastic dust jacket. (60-75)

Number 119 of 1500 copies.

NUMISMATISTS

220 DURAND, Anthony. **Medailles et Jetons des Numismates.** Geneva, H. Georg & J. Cherbouliez, 1865. (3), vi-xx, 246, (2) pages, 20 engraved plates. Large 4to. Original printed wrappers, contents a bit loose, lacking half-title. (150-250)

PAX IN NUMMIS

221 SCHULMAN, J. **Collection Le Maistre: Pax in Nummis. Medailles, Jetons et Monnaies ayant rapport aux divers Traites de Paix, conclus depuis le XVIe Siecle jusqu'a nos jours.** Amsterdam, Schulman Editeur, 1912 & 1913. Two parts in one volume. (4), 277; (2), 34, (4) pages, text illustrations, 14 plates. Small 4to. Recent blue cloth, gilt, front wrapper bound in. Fine. (240-300)

Important and very scarce, especially with the supplement

222 SCHULMAN, J. **Collection Le Maistre. Collection renommee et unique de Monnaies et Medailles se rapportant a la Paix: Pax in Nummis.** Amsterdam, 14-15 Octobre 1913. (2), 256, 34 pages, 1314 lots, text illustrations, 4 plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, original front cover bound in. Fine. (200-250)

The sale catalogue of this famous collection. Very scarce

PRINTERS

223 JEHNE, Paul. **Über Buchdruck-Medaillen. Dippoldiswalde, 1907. xxii, 199 pages.** *(also)* **Erster Nachtrag.** Dippoldiswalde, 1913. viii, 49, (1) pages. Both volumes in the original printed card covers. (70-90)

Clain-Stefanelli 14206. The supplement is particularly scarce.

RELIGION

224 DEMOLE, Eugene. **Description des Medailles concernant Jean Calvin.** Lausanne, Extrait de l'Iconographie Calvinienne par E. Doumergue, 1909. 18 pages, 4 fine plates. Folio. Printed wrappers detached. (80-120)

Inscribed by Demole to J. de Lagerberg.

225 [GOPPEL et al.]. **Sammlung Marie Luise Goppel - Dr. Plum - Holler. Joachimsthaler Medaillen, Reformation - Liebe und Ehe - Krieg und Frieden, Münzen von Baden und vielen Ländern, Literatur.** München, Karl Kress, 115. Versteigerung, 3. Oktober 1960. viii, 198, (2) pages, 5922 lots, 72 plates. 4to. Green cloth, lettered in yellow. (50-70)

226 HAGEN, Ursula. **Die Wallfahrtsmedaillen des Rheinlands in Geschichte und Volksleben.** Köln, 1973. 251 pages, 27 plates. 4to. Black cloth, dust jacket. (50-70)
Clain-Stefanelli 14608.

227 HÖFKEN, Rudolf. **Weihemünzen. Numismatische Beiträge zur Geschichte der Wallfahrtstätten, Brüderschaften und Heiligen.** Wien, 1918. (4), 123, (1) pages, frontis, illustrations, 8 plates. Green cloth-backed boards, gilt. Fine. (100-130)

228 PACHINGER, A.M. **Wallfahrts- und Weihe-Münzen.** Linz a.d. Donau, 1904. 30, (2) pages. Printed wrappers a trifle dusty. (35-45)

229 PACHINGER, A.M. **Wallfahrts-, Bruderschafts- und Weihe-Medaillen der Gefürsten Grafschaft Tirol und Vorarlberg.** Wien, 1908. xii, 69 pages, frontis, 4 fine plates. Paper boards, spine worn, internally fine.
Clain-Stefanelli 14418. (140-180)

230 PACHINGER, A.M. **St. Bernard auf Medaillen.** München, 1915. (2), 11-24, (1), 126-130 pages, 2 fine plates, illustrations. Printed wrappers, contents loose. (35-45)

231 PEUS, Busso. **Wallfahrtsmedaillen und andere Religiöse Medaillen.** Frankfurt am Main, Katalog 260, n.d. 44 pages. Printed card covers. (25-35)

232 SCHNELL, Hugo. **Martin Luther und die Reformation auf Munzen und Medaillen.** Munchen, Klinkhardt & Biermann, 1983. 381 pages, well illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket. (90-110)

233 [STUCKER]. **Collection Stucker. Histoire Numismatique du Protestantisme. Collection R.S. Monnaies Lorraines.** Paris, Emile Bourgey, 21-23 Novembre 1977. (120) pages, 955 lots, 41 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (25-35)

234 [ZAK, H.E.]. **The H.E. Zak Collection. The Story of Martin Luther and the Reformation.** Decatur, Jess Peters, September 28, 1979. (6), 43 pages, 742 lots, 34 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (25-35)

SATIRE

235 [FIEWEGER, C.]. **Katalog satyrischer Medaillen und Munzen. Collection Fieweger.** 1976 Kricheldorf-Verlag reprint. (4), 132 pages, 1047 lots, prices realized list. Printed card covers. (15-20)
Clain-Stefanelli 16377*

TRANSPORTATION

236 FLORANGE, Ch. **Étude sur les Messageries et les Postes d'après des documents métalliques et imprimes. Précédee d'un essai numismatique sur les Ponts et Chaussées.** Paris, J. Florange & L. Ciani, 1925. (4), iv, 540, (4) pages, numerous text illustrations, 4 plates. 4to. Red cloth, gilt, front card cover bound in. Fine. (70-90)

WOODEN MEDALS

237 WIELANDT, Friedrich. **Fichtestiftung und Fichtemedaille.** Sonderabdruck aus "Werke und Wege," eine Festschrift für Dr. E. Knittel. (13)-30 pages, 2 plates. 4to. Card covers, holed at spine for ring binder. (20-30)

WORLD WAR I

238 SCHULMAN, J. **La Guerre Europeenne 1914-1916 et 1914-1918.** Amsterdam, Catalogues LXVII & LXXIII, 1917 & 1919. Two volumes, both in the original printed card covers. (35-45)

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

ANCIENT GREEK & ROMAN COINS

General References

239 ALFÖLDI, Maria R. **Antike Numismatik.** ***Teil II:*** Bibliographie. Mainz am Rhein, Verlag Philipp von Zabern, 1978. xxxix, 219-323 pages, 20 plates. Pictorial boards. (35-45)

240 ANNALES DE L'EST. **Numismatique Antique. Problemes et Methodes.** Nancy-Louvain, Publiées par l'Universite de Nancy II, 1975. viii, 246 pages, 12 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (45-60)

241 CAMPBELL, William. **Greek and Roman Plated Coins.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 57, 1933. 226 pages, 190+ plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine.
Clain-Stefanelli 3357. (30-40)

242 ECKHEL, (Joseph Hilarius). **Lezioni elementari di Numismatica Antica dell'Abbate Eckhel, tradutte dal tedesco dal P.D. Felice Caronni.** Rome, 1808. viii, 82 pages, 6 folding engraved plates. Small 8vo. Plain wrappers. (75-100)

243 FRANKE, Peter Robert & Paar, Ilse. **Die Antiken Münzen der Sammlung Heynen.** Köln, 1976. 231 pages, page of monograms, 77 plates. 4to. Tan linen, gilt, dust jacket. (35-40)
Clain-Stefanelli 16558.

244 GÖBL, Robert. **Antike Numismatik.** München, 1978. Two volumes. 284; 283, (3) pages, 176 plates of coins, 19 tables, double-page color map. 4to. Matching green cloth, gilt, dust jackets. (160-200)
Clain-Stefanelli 1646*.

245 LUYNES, Le duc de. **Le Nummus de Servius Tullius.** Paris, 1859. *(bound with)* CARPENTIN, Ad. **Quelques Monnaies rares ou inedites de la Bibliotheque de Marseille.** Extrait Revue Numismatique, 1860. *(bound with)* **Observations sur les Monnaies portant l'Effigie de Trajan pere.** Extrait Revue Numismatique, 1859. *(bound with)* **Medailles Grecques de la Collection Palin.** *(bound with)* LONGPÉRIER, Adrien de. **Monnaies Gauloises a la Legende Roveca.** *(bound with)* SOULTRAIT, G. de. **Notice sur les Jetons de Plomb des Archevêques de Lyon.** Lyon, 1869. *(bound with)* HOFFMANN, H. **Catalogue des Medailles romaines et grecques, de la collection Bellet Tavernost.** Paris, 21 Fevrier 1870. *(bound with)* COHEN, Henri. **Description des Medailles grecques et romaines composant le Cabinet de Mr. Badeigts de Laborde.** Paris, 18 Janvier 1869. *(bound with)* ROLLIN & Feuardent. **Catalogue des Medailles Antiques, composant la Collection du comte de Pourtales-Gorgier.** Paris, 27 Février 1865. *(bound with)* HOFFMANN, H. **Catalogue d'une Collection de Medailles imperiales romaine.** All the foregoing titles in one volume. Green quarter levant morocco, gilt, top edge gilt. (150-250)
An interesting collection of offprints and sale catalogues.

246 POSTEL, Rainer. **Katalog der antiken Münzen in der Hamburger Kunsthalle.** Hamburg, Hans Christians Verlag, 1976. Two volumes. 347 pages, 130 plates. Matching card covers, lower margin of volume 2 slightly waterstained. (60-80)
Clain-Stefanelli 16552.

247 SALLET, Alfred von. **Die Antiken Münzen.** Berlin, Handbücher der Königlichen Museen zu Berlin, 1909. (4), 148 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Brown cloth-backed boards, gilt. (35-45)

Sale Catalogues

248 ARIADNE Galleries. **Ancient Coins.** New York, December 9, 1981. 521 lots, illustrated throughout. 4to. Card covers. *(also)* CAHN, Adolph E. **Antike Münzen.** Frankfurt am Main, 1934. Fixed price list No. XXXI. (2), 68 pages, 4 fine plates. 4to. Card covers, bottom of contents a trifle waterstained. (15-25)

249 ARS CLASSICA. ***No. X.*** **Catalogue des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines composant les collections d'un Grand Industriel décédé, de feu le Baron Alexandre de Petrowicz, de M. le Rev. Edgar Rogers et de plusieurs autres amateurs.** Lucerne, 15-18 Juin 1925. (6), 127, (1) pages, 1770 lots, 76 fine plates of coins, 2 monogram plates, prices realized list. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. (200-250)
Important for Seleucid coins, Aes Grave and Roman Medallions.

250 ARS CLASSICA. ***No. XII.*** **Catalogue de Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, quelques Médailles de la Renaissance et des temps modernes, Pierres Gravées, Bibliothèque Numismatique composant les collections de feu E. Bissen, de M. Jules Wertheim, de Sir Arthur J. Evans, de la Série Parthe de feu Alexandre de Petrowicz et de plusieurs autres amateurs.** Lucerne, 18-23 Octobre 1926. (6), 207, (1) pages, 3172 lots, 89 fine plates. 4to. Black cloth, gilt spine label. (250-350)
An important sale of Greek and Roman coins, featuring the series of Parthian coins collected by Alexandre de Petrowicz.

251 ARS CLASSICA. ***No. XIII.*** **Catalogue de Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, Bibliothèque Numismatique composant les collections de feu le Cav. Roberto Allatini, de M. le Cap. E.G.S. Churchill, de feu le Prof. Oscar Bloch, de feu le Col. G. Veith et de plusieurs autres amateurs.** Lucerne, 27-29 Juin 1928. (6), 106, (2) pages, 1597 lots, 48 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Tan cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (150-250)

252 ARS CLASSICA. ***No. XV.*** **Catalogue de Monnaies Antiques Grecques, Romaines, Byzantines, etc. Bibliothèque Numismatique. Collections de deux amateurs étrangers récemment décédés et d'autres provenances. Choix tiré de la Collection W.H. Woodward.** Lucerne, 2 Juillet 1930. (4), 135, (1) pages, 2267 lots, 74 fine plates. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt spine label. Fine. (250-300)

253 ARS CLASSICA. *No. XVI.* Catalogue de Monnaies Antiques Grecques et Romaines. Collections de feu Rene de St. Marceaux, de feu Wm. Carr, du Capt. E.G. Spencer Churchill, d'Arthur Colegate, de Miss Winifred Lamb, ainsi que d'autres amateurs. Lucerne, 3 Juillet 1933. (4), 127, (1) pages, 2029 lots, 77 fine plates. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt spine label. Fine. (150-250)

254 ARS CLASSICA. *No. XVII.* Catalogue de Monnaies Antiques Grecques et Romaines contenant les collections de R. Burrage, du Dr. J.S. et d'autres amateurs etrangers, ainsi que la collection tres importante de Monnaies Romaines formee par Sir Arthur J. Evans. Lucerne, 3 Octobre 1934. (4), 142, (2) pages, 2072 lots, 65 fine plates. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt spine label. Fine. (200-250)

255 BALL, Robert. Antike Munzen. Berlin, 1937. Fixed price list Nr. 39. viii, 63, (1) pages, 28 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (25-35)

256 [BARRACHIN]. Collection Barrachin. Antiquites, Monnaies Grecques-Romaines-Françaises, Étrangères. Paris, Jules Florange & Louis Ciani, 18-20 Decembre 1924. 60 pages, 785 lots, 22 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers. (60-80)
Clain-Stefanelli 1694.

257 [BARRON, Percy] Griechische und Romische Munzen aus dem Besitze des Rev. Percy Barron (Whyteleafe) und eines bekannten englischen Gelehrten. Munchen, Jacob Hirsch, No. XXX, 11. Mai 1911. (4), 103, (3) pages, 1298 lots, 39 fine plates. 4to. Linen, gilt spine label, original front card cover bound in. Very fine. (150-200)
Clain-Stefanelli 1695. Scarce and important. The "englische Gelehrte" is John Evans.

258 [BERTONE]. Belles Gravures Anciennes. . .Monnaies Antiques, Grecques et Romaines. . .Composant la Collection de feu M. Bertone. Paris, Clement Platt, 14 Decembre 1931. (4), 45 pages, 667 lots, 12 fine plates. Printed wrappers a bit worn. (30-50)

259 BOURGEY E. Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Gauloises, Françaises, Medailles, Jetons. Collection L***. Paris, 5-7 Decembre 1910. 64 pages, 991 lots, 5 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (25-35)

260 CAHN, Adolph E. Teil II des herzoglich anhaltischen Münzkabinetts. Antike Münzen: Griechen, Römer, Griechische Münzen der Kaiserzeit, Byzantiner, Barbaren. Frankfurt am Main, 14. Oktober 1931. (2), vii, 134, 114 pages, 1986 lots, 46 fine tinted plates. Card covers a little worn, internally fine. (45-65)

261 [CARON Emile] Catalogue des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines Composant la Collection Caron. Paris, Florange & Ciani, 10 Fevrier 1926. 31 pages, 301 lots. 2 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. Very fine (25-35)
Clain-Stefanelli 1704

262 [CHABENAT]. Collection Chabenat. *2ème Partie:* Monnaies Grecques et Romaines. Paris, Boudin & Bourgey, 14-15 Decembre 1931. 44 pages, 592 lots, 8 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (30-45)
Clain-Stefanelli 1670

263 [CURTIUS]. Sammlung Dr. Curtius etc. Griechen und Romer. Frankfurt am Main, Leo Hamburger, 16 Dezember 1907. (2), 24 pages, 649 lots, 1 fine plate. Printed wrappers. (25-35)

264 [DEGLATIGNY, Louis]. Succession de Monsieur Louis Deglatigny. Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Françaises, Étrangeres, Livres de Numismatique. Paris, Feuardent Frères, 16-17 Novembre 1937. (32) pages, 427 lots, 4 double-page fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (30-40)

265 EGGER, Brüder. Sammlung griechischer, römischer und byzantinischer Münzen und Medaillons. Wien, 25 Mai 1899. 14, (2) pages, 340 lots, 3 fine plates. Printed wrappers. Fine. (70-100)

266 EGGER, Brüder. Griechische Münzen – Römische Münzen. Doubletten der Münzensammlung des allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses und aus anderem Besitz. Wien, 15. Januar 1912. 85 pages, 1587 lots, 32 fine plates. 4to. Card covers a little worn, internally fine. (100-150)

267 EGGER, Brüder. Griechische und Römische Münzen aus verschiedenem Besitz. Wien, 12. November 1913. (2), 62 pages, 1263 lots, 35 fine plates. 4to. Card covers a little worn and faded, internally fine. (80-100)

268 FLORANGE, J. Collection de Mr. X. Medailles antiques Grecques et Romaines. Paris, 16 Octobre 1923. 18, (2) pages, 6 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers. (20-30)

269 FLORANGE & CIANI. Collection Mme K. Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, Byzantines, Françaises, etc. Paris, 10 Février 1923. 23, (1) pages, 336 lots, 5 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (20-30)

270 [GRANDPREY]. Collection Générale de Grandprey. Monnaies Antiques: Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines. Monnaies Françaises: Monnaies Féodales et Étrangères. Paris, L. Ciani, 20-22 Février 1935. (2), 81 pages, 1064 lots, 32 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Printed card covers. (80-100)
Clain-Stefanelli 1725

271 [GUTEKUNST et al.]. Griechische, Romische und Byzantinische Munzen aus dem Besitze von H.G. Gutekunst, Albert Niess, T.W. Barron und hohem englischen Adelbesitz. Munich, Jacob Hirsch. No. XXXI, 6. Mai 1912. (4), 155, (3) pages, 2394 lots, 38 fine plates. 4to. Linen, gilt spine label, original front cover bound in. Very fine. Clain-Stefanelli 1728 (80-100)

272 [HAHN, Karl]. Sammlung Prof. Dr. Karl Hahn. Antike Münzen. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn, No. 61, 3.-4. Dezember 1928. (4), 64 pages, 1184 lots, 23 fine plates. 4to. Card covers a trifle soiled, internally fine. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 1729

273 HAMBURGER, L. & L. Catalog einer gewählten reichhaltigen Sammlung Antiker Münzen etc. etc. Frankfurt am Main, 21. October 1889. (6), 42 pages, 831 lots, 2 fine plates. Printed wrappers. (50-75)

274 HAMBURGER, L. & L. Sammlung Griechischer und Romischer Munzen, Munzen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit des Chevalier de Wouters d'Oplinter, Sammlung von Munzen Frankfurts und dessen Umgebung. Frankfurt am Main, 15. October 1890. (6), 125, (1) pages, 3 fine plates of ancient coins. Printed wrappers detached. (60-90)

275 [HARTWIG, Paul]. Medailles Grecques et Romaines, Aes Grave, Livres de Numismatique, Histoire, Archèologie, etc. appartenant au Paul Hartwig. Rome, P. & P. Santamaria, 7 Mars 1910. (6), 221 pages, 2029 + 306 lots, text illustrations, 28 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Contemporary vellum and boards, spine decorated in gilt, lacking spine label. (150-200)
Clain-Stefanelli 1730. A very scarce and important catalogue.

276 HELBING, Otto. Antike Münzen, Griechen, Römer, Barbaren. Aus ausländischem Besitz. München, 31. Januar 1930. (2), 45 pages, 744 lots, 28 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers, spine reinforced with cloth. (50-75)

277 HELBING, Otto. Antike Münzen. München, 9. Dezember 1932. (2), 46, (2) pages, 715 lots, 29 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)

278 HELBING, Otto. Antike Münzen. Verkaufskatalog XVII zu festen Preisen. München, n.d. (2), 17 pages, 712 listings, 12 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. Also included are three 1935 Helbing price lists featuring ancient coins, with 852, 800 & 1304 listings. Four items in all. (50-75)

279 [HELFERICH-EISENACH]. Sammlung Dr. Helferich-Eisenach u.A. Ausgewählte griechische und römische Münzen etc. Frankfurt am Main, Sally Rosenberg, 9. März 1914. (6), 101, (3) pages, 1265 lots, 13 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 1731.

280 HESS, Adolph. Catalogue de Monnaies Grecques et Romaines en Or, Argent et Bronze, formèe par un amateur bien connu. Lucerne, 15 Fevrier 1934. (4), 32 pages, 788 lots, 16 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 1682.

281 HESS, Adolph. Catalogue d'une importante collection de Monnaies grecques, romaines, byzantines et modernes en or. Monnaies grecques et romaines provenant des collections de divers autres amateurs. Frankfurt am Main, 7 Mars 1935. (6), 30 pages, 532 lots, 17 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers, front cover a trifle waterstained. (50-75)

282 HESS, Adolph. Antike Münzen. Sammlung K.D. Frankfurt am Main, 18. Februar 1936. (4), 72 pages, 2130 lots, 7 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (45-65)

283 HIRSCH, Jacob. Specialsammlung Griechischer Munzen, Romische Goldmunzen, Numismatische Bibliothek. München, No. XV, 28. Mai 1906. 123 pages, 1674 lots, text illustrations, 14 fine plates. 4to. Linen, gilt spine label, front card cover bound in. Very fine. (150-250)

284 HIRSCH, Jacob. Griechische und Römische Münzen. Doubletten des Königliche Münzcabinetts in Berlin, aus dem Ankaufe der Sammlung Arthur Löbbecke. Griechische Münzen aus dem Nachlasse eines bedeutenden auswärtigen Sammlers. Romische und byzantinische Münzen aus dem Besitze eines bekannten französischen Amateurs. München, 24. Mai 1910. (4), 81, (3) pages, 981 lots, 24 fine plates. 4to. Linen, gilt spine label, front card cover bound in. Very fine. (80-120)

285 HIRSCH, Jacob. Griechische, Römische, Byzantinische Münzen. Medaillen und Plaketten der Renaissance. Münzen und Medaillen von Württemberg. . . München, No. XXXIV, 5. Mai 1914. (4), 147, (3) pages, 60 fine plates. 4to. Linen, gilt spine label. (120-180)
Includes coins from the Gutekunst collection.

286 HIRSCHE, Gerharda. Reckė a Rimskė Mince/Monnaies Grecques, Monnaies Romaines. Praha, 5. cervna 1935. (24) pages, 297 lots, 9 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (35-45)

287 [HORSKY, Johann]. Sammlung Horsky. Antike Münzen, Griechen - Römer - Byzantiner, Numismatische Bibliothek. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 30. April 1917. (4), 195 pages, 5091 lots, 25 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Black quarter morocco, card covers bound in. Fine.
Clain-Stefanelli 1736. (150-250)

288 [HOSKIER, H.C.]. Sammlung Griechischer und Römischer Münzen sowie einer kleinen Serie neuerer Münzen des Herrn H.C. Hoskier. München, Jacob Hirsch, No. XX, 13. November 1907. 68 pages, 736 lots. 22 fine plates. Linen, gilt spine label. original front cover bound in.
Clain-Stefanelli 1737. (50-70)

289 [JUDICE DOS SANTOS, Joaquim José]. Collection Joaquim José dos Santos. ***Première, Seconde et Troisième Partie***. Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 26 Mars, 5 Juin et Septembre 1906. (4), 126, (2); (4), 144; (4), 138 pages, 7031 lots, 21 plates. 4to. Three volumes, all in the original printed card covers. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 1710, 2034 & 11068 Grierson page 311. Scarce and important.

290 [MAGNAGUTI, Alessandro]. Conte Alessandro Magnaguti. Ex Nummis Historia. ***I:*** Monete Greche. ***II:*** Monete dell'Aes Grave, Monete Romane della Repubblica e dell'Impero. Rome, P. & P. Santamaria, 12-13 & 14-15 Ottobre 1949. xxii, 74; vii, (1), 100 pages, 484 + 641 lots, plate of monograms, 20 + 28 fine plates. 4to. Red cloth, gilt.
Clain-Stefanelli 1974 & 3680*. (150-200)

291 [MARTINETTI & Nervegna]. Collections Martinetti & Nervegna. Medailles Grecques et Romaines. Aes Grave. Rome, Sambon & Canessa, 18 Novembre 1907. viii, 254 pages, 3184 lots, 43 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a trifle worn, internally fine. (150-200)
Clain-Stefanelli 1744 Scarce and important

292 [MERKENS, Franz]. Bedeutende Sammlung Griechischer Münzen, dabei bemerkenswerte Serie Gross-Griechenland und Sicilien, und Römische Münzen nebst numismatischer Bibliothek aus dem Nachlasse des Herrn Franz Merkens. München, Jacob Hirsch, No. XIV, 27. November 1905. (6), 98 pages, 1666 lots, 19 fine plates. 4to. Linen, gilt spine label, front card cover bound in. Very fine. (80-120)

293 MÜNZEN und MEDAILLEN. Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines. Basel, 1953-1968. Seven sale catalogues: Numbers 11, 19, 21, 25, 28, 32 & 37. 4to. All in the original printed card covers, first with prices realized list. (120-160)

294 MÜNZHANDLUNG BASEL. ***No. 8.*** Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines. Collection d'un amateur français, Quelques pieces capitales du cabinet numismatique du Prince W(indisch-Grätz), d'une collection américaine et d'autres provenances. Basel, 23 Mars 1937. (4), 88 pages, 1160 lots, 54 fine plates, handpriced with a number of buyers' names written in. 4to. Card covers a bit worn, front cover detached.
Clain-Stefanelli 1683. (125-175)

295 MÜNZHANDLUNG BASEL. ***No. 10.*** Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines. Provenant d'un amateur suisse, de la collection de feu M.H.O. à S. et de plusieurs amateurs. Basel, 16 Mars 1938. (4), 78 pages, 920 lots, 40 fine plates, handpriced with a number of buyers' names written in. 4to. Card covers, lower portion of front cover missing. (60-80)

296 [OTTO, H.]. Sammlung Kommerzienrat H. Otto. Antike Münze. Luzern, Adolph Hess, No. 207, 1. Dezember 1931. (4), 54 pages, 1339 lots, 31 fine plates. *(bound with)* Universal-Sammlung. Münzen von Hessen und Nassau, Griechen und Römer. Literatur. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 28. Oktober 1930. (2), 108 pages, 3141 lots, 30 fine plates. 4to. Cloth-backed boards. (50-70)

297 PLATT, Clément. Collection de Monnaies antiques, romaines et byzantines. Paris, No. 20, ca. 1914. 108 pages. Printed wrappers. (15-25)

298 [PLATT HALL, Henry]. Catalogue of the Important Collection of Greek, Roman Republican & Imperial, Byzantine and British Coins, including Numismatic Library, Cabinets, etc. *Parts I & II.* London, Glendining & Co., 19 July & 16-21 November 1950. Two parts in one volume. 120; 170 pages, 2328 lots, 58 fine plates, priced, first part with list of buyers. Blue cloth. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 3763. Particularly important for Roman Republican coins.

299 [PRIX et al]. Römische Münzen: Republik - Kaiser - Byzantiner. Sammlung Dr. Prix. München, Otto Helbing, 29. April 1931. (2), 62 pages, 1403 lots, 36 fine plates, annotations on plates. *(bound with)* CAHN, Adolph E. Griechische Münzen. Frankfurt am Main, 29. November 1933. (2), 31 pages, 487 lots, 16 fine plates. *(bound with)* CAHN, Adolph E. Griechische und Römische Münzen aus dem Besitze von: Sir Arthur J. Evans, L.A. Lawrence, Hans Freiherr von Koblitz, Dr. Hans Steger. Frankfurt am Main, 27. Februar 1933. (2), 76 pages, 1307 lots, 37 fine plates, annotations on plates. 4to. Cloth-backed boards a bit worn and soiled, valuation lists bound in throughout. (100-150)

300 [RASHLEIGH, J.C.S.]. The Extensive Collection formed by J.C S. Rashleigh. Part I: The Series of Greek Silver, Roman Republican and Imperial Gold and Silver, Byzantine Gold and Electrum Coins. London, Glendining & Co. January 14th-16th 1953. 76. (2) pages, 740 lots, 14 fine plates. Printed card covers (35-45)
Clain-Stefanelli 1765

301 RATTO, Rodolfo. Catalogo di una Grande Collezione di un distinto Numismatico Straniero. Aes Grave, Monete Greche, Romane Consolari ed Imperiali. Milano, 13 Maggio 1912. (4), 187 pages, 1931 lots, no plates. Printed card covers. (15-25)

302 ROSENBERG, Sally. Griechische und Römische Münzen. Frankfurt am Main, 11. Juli 1932. (4), 80 pages, 1677 lots, 28 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)

303 SAMBON, Arthur. Catalogue de Monnaies grecques et romaines, du moyen-âge et modernes. Medailles artistiques, italiennes et françaises, ouvrages de numismatique. Paris, 27-29 Mai 1925. 38 pages, 924 lots, 8 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-50)

304 SANTAMARIA, P. & P. Raccolta di Monete Greche, Romane, Bizantine ed Estere, già appartenente all ex banca Italiana di Sconto e ad un distinto collezionista. Roma, 27 Marzo 1928. (6), 171 pages, 2113 lots, 8 fine plates. Printed card covers. (50-70)

305 [SCHENNIS, Friedrich von]. Griechische, Römische und Byzantinische Munzen aus dem Besitze von Baron Friedrich von Schennis und eines bekannten englischen Archaeologen. Munchen, Jacob Hirsch, No. XXXIII, 17. November 1913. (4), 114, (2) pages, 1572 lots, 39 fine plates. Linen, gilt spine label, original front card cover bound in. Very fine (120-160)
Grierson page 287. Clain-Stefanelli 1771

306 [SIMON, Moritz]. Sammlung Moritz Simon. Römer, Griechen, Byzantiner, Barbaren, Völkerwanderung. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn, 26. November 1930. (2), 120 pages, 2015 lots, 40 fine plates. 4to. Card covers a little worn, occasional annotations on the plates. (40-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 1774.

307 [STROZZI, Carlo]. Collection Strozzi. Medailles Grecques et Romaines, Aes Grave. Bologna, Forni reprint of the original 15-22 Avril 1907 Arthur Sambon & Galerie Sangiorgi sale. viii, 197 pages, 2222 lots, text illustrations, 21 plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (40-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 1779.

308 [SUCHIER, Reinhard]. Sammlung Griechischer und Römischer Munzen, Consularmunzen, Kaisermünzen, Byzantiner aus dem Besitze Reinhard Suchier, Max Ritter von Wilmersdorffer und des Dr. S. . . Frankfurt am Main, Joseph Hamburger, No. VII, 17. Juni 1908. (2), 70 pages, 1668 lots, 8 fine plates. 4to. Linen, gilt spine label, plates a bit cropped. (60-80)

309 [SYDENHAM, Edward A.]. Monnaies grecques et romaines. Cesaree de Cappadoce, la Collection de M. le Rev. Edward A. Sydenham. Monnaies grecques. Monnaies grecques et romaines Col. anonyme. Monnaies romaines de la Collection Franz Trau. Luzern, Adolph Hess, 28. April 1936. (4), 75 pages, 2860 lots, 16 fine plates. 4to. Card covers soiled, internally fine. (25-35)

310 [TALBOT READY, W.]. Collection W. Talbot Ready. Monnaies Grecques et Romaines. Paris, Feuardent Freres, 8-12 Juillet 1919. 111 pages, 1098 lots, 8 fine plates. Printed wrappers a little worn. (25-35)

311 [VENTURI-GINORI & Gariazzo]. Monete Greche e Romane. Collezioni Marchese Roberto Venturi-Ginori, dott. ing. comm. Pietro Gariazzo. Rome. P. & P. Santamaria, 24 Gennaio 1938. iv, (4), 134, (2) pages, 1211 lots, 31 fine plates. Printed card covers a trifle dusty.
Clain-Stefanelli 1784. (70-100)

312 [VIERORDT, L.]. Collection L. Vierordt. Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, Monnaies Byzantines et Barbares, Monnaies en Or. Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 5-6 Juin 1930. 61 pages, 962 lots, 14 fine plates. 4to. Front card cover worn and taped, lacking rear cover. (60-80)
Clain-Stefanelli 1786

313 [VOGEL, H.]. Sammlung Vogel. Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner, Brakteaten, Medaillen. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 25. März 1929. (4), 73 pages, 1241 lots, 32 fine plates, partly handpriced. 4to. Printed card covers, top margins of a few plates stained. (70-100)

314 [ZENO, Apostolo]. Sammlung Apostolo Zeno. *I. Teil:* Romische Kaisermünzen (Augustus bis Julianus). *II. Teil:* Römer (Schluss) - Byzantiner, Germanien-Kontorniaten-Romische Republik. *III. Teil:* Griechische Münzen. Wien, Dorotheum, 16. Juni 1955, 9. Juni 1956 & 26.-27. Marz 1957. Three parts complete, bound in two volumes. vii, 155; 52; 49 pages, 4430 lots, 63 plates, portrait, prices realized lists. 4to. Matching linen, gilt spine labels, original card covers bound in. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 2005, 3710 & 4090. Grierson page 289. "Collection renommee datant du XVIIIe siecle vendue par l'abbaye de Saint-Florian, qui l'avait acquise en 1747."

BIBLICAL COINS

315 CAVEDONI, D. Celestino. Biblische Numismatik oder Erklärung der in der heil. Schrift erwähnten alten Münzen. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt und mit Zusätzen versehen von A. von Werlhof. Hannover, 1855-1856. Two parts in one volume. xi, 163, (1); xxx, (2), 76 pages, 1 + 2 engraved plates. Black morocco and boards. Fine. Very scarce. (120-160)

316 HAGER, Arthur. Die Münzen der Bibel. Stuttgart, Samuel Gottlieb Liesching, 1868. (2), 40 pages. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a bit faded else fine. (50-75)

317 MATSSON, G.O. The Gods, Goddesses and Heroes on the Ancient Coins of Bible Lands. Stockholm, Numismatiska Bokförlaget, 1969. xxviii, 267 pages, 8 plates. Blue leatherette. *(also)* PRICE, Martin. Coins and the Bible. London, 1975. (2), 37 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (50-75)

318 NEGEV, Abraham. Archäologisches Lexicon zur Bibel. München, 1972. 342, (2) pages, illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45-60)

ANCIENT GREEK COINS

General References

319 BABELON, Ernest. Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines. Description Historique. Bologna, Forni Editore 1965-1967 reprint. Nine volumes. 3340 pages, 355 plates. Matching blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (650-850)

320 BELLONI, Gian Guido. Monete Greche dal VI al II Secolo a.C. Milan, Civico Museo Archeologico e Gabinetto Numismatico, Commune di Milano, 1971. 63 pages, 12 plates. Printed card covers. (25-35)
Clain-Stefanelli 1812.

321 BRITISH MUSEUM. A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum. Bologna, Arnaldo Forni - Editore, 1963-1965 reprint. Twenty-nine volumes complete. 10210 pages, 949 plates. Matching blue cloth, gilt. minimal waterstaining to four volumes, binding of one volume warped, else a fine set. (1500-2000)
The most important standard reference work on ancient Greek coins.

322 FRANKE, Peter R. & Hirmer, Max. Die Griechische Münze. Munich, Hirmer Verlag, 1964. 173, (1) pages, 20 color plates, 220 monochrome plates. Gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn else fine. (90-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 1823.

323 GARNIER, Germain. Mémoire sur la valeur des monnaies du compte chez les peuples de l'antiquité. Paris, 1817. (4), 91, (1) pages. 4to. Contemporary red quarter morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound.
Leitzmann page 47. (90-120)

324 HANDS, A.W. Common Greek Coins. *Volume I:* The Coinage of Athens, Corinth, Aegina, Boeotian League, Alexander the Great, Achaean League and Lycian League. London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1907. xi, 170 pages, text illustrations. Printed card covers. (60-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 1831.

325 HILL, George F. Select Greek Coins. Chicago, 1974 Ares reprint. 61, (3) pages, 64 plates. 4to. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30-40)
Clain-Stefanelli 3557.

326 ICARD, Severin. Dictionary of Greek Coin Inscriptions. Paris, 1929 & Chicago, 1968. (8), xxiv, (2), 563 pages, 2 plates of alphabets. 4to. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 1836. One of 450 copies issued by Argonaut, Inc. combining a new English preface with the original 1929 French edition of this useful work.

327 IMHOOF-BLUMER, F. Griechische Münzen. Neue Beiträge und Untersuchungen. Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt reprint of the original 1890 edition. 276 pages, 14 plates. Small 4to. Tan cloth, dust jacket. (70-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 1838*. Important for dates of the Asia Minor city issues, autonomous money and Greek imperial coins.

328 JACOB, G. Notice sur la rareté des Médailles antiques, leur valeur et leur prix. Paris, 1828. (8), 82, (2) pages. *(bound with)* Revue de la Numismatique Françoise. . . Extrait du premier numero de la Revue. But et Plan de la Revue. n.p., n.d. 20 pages. Contemporary red quarter morocco, gilt. (55-75)

329 KRAAY, Colin M. Greek Coins and History, some current problems. London, Methuen & Co., 1969. 81 pages, 8 plates. Blue boards, gilt. *(also)* SCHWABACHER, Willy. Neue Methoden in der Griechischen Münzforschung. Lund, 1964. 11 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (30-40)
Clain-Stefanelli 1847 & 1865

330 KRAAY, Colin M. & Hirmer, Max. Greek Coins. New York, Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1966. 396 pages, 4 maps, 20 fine plates in color, 1329 other illustrations. 4to. Tan linen, gilt. (400-500)
Grierson page 53. Clain-Stefanelli 1849*. A superbly illustrated work, in great demand.

331 LANGE, Kurt. Herrscherköpfe des Altertums im Münzbild ihrer Zeit. Zürich, Atlantis-Verlag, 1938. 161 pages, fine enlarged illustrations of ancient portrait coins. Red quarter levant morocco, raised spine bands, gilt, top edge gilt. Very fine. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 3533.

332 LENGYEL, Lancelot. Chefs-d'Oeuvre des Monnaies Grecques. Montrouge/Seine, Editions Corvina, 1952. 39, (1) pages, map, 48 fine plates of coins. Folio. Original folding box a trifle worn, contents virtually mint. (250-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 3562. Grierson page 58. A handsome work

333 MIONNET, Théodore Edme. Description des médailles antiques grecques et romaines avec leur degré de rareté et leur estimation. Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, 1972-1973 reprint of the original 1806-1837 work. Sixteen volumes complete. 9456 pages, 192 plates. Small 8vo. Matching linen, spines gilt. Very fine.
Clain-Stefanelli 1855* A vast repository of useful information. (1200-1600)

334 MORKHOLM, Otto & Waggoner, Nancy M. Greek Numismatics and Archaeology. Essays in Honor of Margaret Thompson. Belgium, Editions Wetteren, 1979. xix, 326 pages, frontis, portrait, 41 plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (100-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 1828

335 NEWELL, Edward T. Miscellanea Numismatica: Cyrene to India. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 82, 1938. 101 pages, 6 double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

336 REGLING, Kurt von. Die Antike Münze als Kunstwerk. Berlin, Schötz & Parrhysius, 1924. (8), 148 pages, 45 fine plates. Red quarter levant morocco, raised spine bands, gilt, top edge gilt, spine just a trifle faded. Very fine. (120-160)
Clain-Stefanelli 3567* "A classic work."

337 [ROBINSON, Stanley]. Essays in Greek Coinage Presented to Stanley Robinson. Edited by C.M. Kraay and G.K. Jenkins. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1968. xii, 268 pages, 33 fine plates. Blue cloth, gilt, light waterstain on lower margins. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 1820. Scarce and important

338 SEAR, David R. Greek Coins and Their Values. *Volume I:* Europe. *Volume II:* Asia & Africa. London, Seaby, 1978 & 1979. Two volumes. xi, xlviii, 762 pages, maps, text illustrations. Matching brown cloth, gilt, dust jackets. (80-100)

339 SVORONOS, John H. & Head, Barclay V. Istoria tòn Nomismatòn (The Illustrations of Historia Nummorum). Athens, 1898. 35 fine plates. Original cloth-backed printed cardboard folder a little worn. (150-250)
The rare set of plates issued to accompany the 1898 edition of *Historia Numorum* translated into Greek by Svoronos

340 SZAIVERT, Eva und Wolfgang & Sear, David R. Griechischer Münzkatalog. *Band I:* Europa. München, 1980. 392 pages, index, illustrated. Cloth, dust jacket. (45-60)

341 TÔCHON D'ANNECY. Dissertation sur l'Époque de la Mort d'Antiochus VIII Évergetes Sidètès; roi de Syrie, sur deux médailles antiques de la Prince, et sur un passage du IIe livre des Macchabees. Paris, L.G. Michaud, 1815. 68 pages, engraved frontispiece plate of coins. *(bound with)* Notice sur une medaille de Philippe-Marie Visconti, Duc de Milan. Paris, 1816. 24 pages, fine frontispiece plate. *(bound with)* Dissertation sur l'inscription Grecque. Paris, 1818. 73, (1) pages, 3 engraved handcolored plates. *(bound with)* Memoire sur les Medailles de Marinus. Paris, 1817. 58, (2) pages, frontispiece plate of coins. 4to. Contemporary red quarter morocco, gilt. (200-300)
Text scarce, most copies lack all four plates. Signed bookplate

Important Collections

342 BABELON, Jean. Catalogue de la Collection de Luynes. Monnaies Grecques. *I:* Italie et Sicile. *II:* Grece continentale et Iles. *III:* Asie Mineure et Phenicie. *IV:* Syrie, Égypte, Cyrenaïque, Mauretanie, Zeugitane, Numidie. Paris, 1924-1936. Four volumes complete, in eight. xi, (1), 292; (4), 171; (5); (4), 177, (5); (4), 146; (4) pages, 154 fine plates. Volume I bound in two volumes, black quarter leather, gilt, bindings worn and stained, internally fine. Volumes II, III & IV in the original card covers and cloth-backed folders, text unopened. Very fine. (2000-3000)
Grierson page 57. Clain-Stefanelli 1883*. Most important and complete sets are rarely offered

343 BRETT, Agnes Baldwin. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Catalogue of Greek Coins. Boston, 1955-1964. Two volumes, the principal work and the supplement. xvi, 340, (2); 78 pages, 115 [illegible] 30 fine plates. 4to. Both volumes in the original cloth, gilt, binding of principal work water damaged, contents unaffected except for very slight wrinkling. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson pages 54 [illegible] (200-300)

344 FORRER, L(eonard). Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins formed by Sir Hermann Weber. London, 1922-1929. Three volumes complete, bound in seven. xvi, 377; (4); 579; (4), 473, (1); (4), (475)-996 pages, frontispiece portrait, 317 (on 318) very fine plates. 4to. Matching dark green cloth and boards, gilt, plates housed in a pocket in each binding. Plates 133 & 181 are excellent photographic facsimiles. (1200-1600)
Grierson page 57. Clain-Stefanelli 2001*. An extremely important collection purchased en bloc by Spink and Son Ltd. and dispersed privately in the 1920's

345 GROSE, S(idney) W(illiam). Catalogue of the McClean Collection of Greek Coins. Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Museum, 1923-1929. Three volumes complete. x, (2), 380; (6), 563; vi, 507, (1) pages, 380 fine plates. Original matching blue cloth, gilt, top edges gilt. Near fine. (800-1200)
Grierson page 57. Clain-Stefanelli 1887*. A great collection, well catalogued and illustrated

346 HEAD, Barclay V. A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks, from circ. 700 B.C. to A.D. 270. London, 1959 revised edition. (4), 108 pages, 52 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. (55-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 1889*. An excellent revision of the guide book to the ancient coins in the British Museum originally published in the late nineteenth century

347 HILL, G.F. Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Greek Coins Belonging to John Ward. San Diego, Pegasus Publishing Co., 1967 abridged reprint of the original 1902 edition. 4to. Green leatherette, gilt. (25-35)

348 JAMESON, R(obert). Collection R. Jameson. *Tome I:* Monnaies Grecques Antiques. *Tome II:* Monnaies Imperiales Romaines. *Tome III & IV:* Suite des Monnaies Grecques Antiques et Imperiales Romaines. Paris, chez Feuardent Freres, 1913-1932. vii, 470; (4), 96; ix, 184; (3), 5-113 pages, 138 fine plates of Greek coins, 26 fine plates of Roman coins. 4to. Volume I in the original card covers and cloth-backed folder. Volume II in the original card covers. Volumes III & IV in brown cloth, gilt. The text of volume IV is in photographic facsimile as are the Greek plates 126-138 and Roman plates 24-26. A very fine set excepting that the final volume is a photographic facsimile. (2500-3500)
Grierson page 57. Clain-Stefanelli 1929*. Rare and most important.

349 KAPOSSY, Balazs. Mittelasiatische Münzen im Bernischen Historischen Museum. Sonderabdruck aus dem Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums in Bern, 1967-1968. 61-94 pages, illustrated. Self-covered. (20-30)

350 LEDERER, Philipp. Neue Beiträge zur antiken Münzkunde aus schweizerischen öffentlichen und privaten Sammlungen. Bern, A. Francke, 1943. 103 pages, 8 plates. Cloth-backed boards, gilt. (30-40)
Clain-Stefanelli 1902

351 MOSSER, Sawyer McA(rthur). The Endicott Gift of Greek and Roman Coins, Including the "Catacombs" Hoard. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 97, 1941. 53 pages, frontis, 9 double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)
Clain-Stefanelli 1911

352 NASTER, Paul. Catalogue des Monnaies Grecques. La Collection Lucien de Hirsch. Brussels, Bibliotheque Royale de Belgique, Cabinet des Médailles, 1959. Two volumes. 353, (3), (4) pages, 104 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers, very minor waterstaining. (150-250)
Grierson page 5. Clain-Stefanelli 1880. Scarce

353 NANTEUIL, H. de. Collection des Monnaies Grecques. Paris, 1925. Two volumes. xiv, 343, (3); (4) pages, 60 fine plates. Original printed card covers and cloth-backed folder. Fine. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 1931

354 RAYMOND, Wayte. The J. Pierpont Morgan Collection. Catalogue of the Greek and Roman Coins, Abukir Medallions, Roman Gold Bar. With an Introduction by Sydney P. Noe. New York, 1953. 59 pages, heavily illustrated. Original printed card covers. (25-35)
Clain-Stefanelli 1930

355 REGLING, Kurt. Die Griechischen Münzen der Sammlung Warren. Berlin, Georg Reimer, 1906. Two volumes. viii, 264; (2) pages, errata slip, 37 excellent autotype plates of coins. 4to. Text in the original printed card covers, unopened. Plates in the original cloth-backed boards. Very fine. (350-450)
Grierson page 57 Clain-Stefanelli 1935* An important collection, subsequently acquired by the Boston Museum of Fine Arts and catalogued by Agnes Baldwin Brett (vide lot 343).

356 ROBINSON, E.S.G. & Hipólito, M. Castro. A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins. Part I: Italy, Sicily, Carthage. Lisbon, Fundaçao Calouste Gulbenkian, 1971. Two volumes. 136 pages, 42 fine plates. 4to. Matching linen, gilt. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 1898*. A superb collection.

357 SCHWABACHER, Willy. Grekiska Mynt ur Konung Gustav VI Adolfs Samling. Malmö, Allhems Förlag, 1962. 23 pages, 50 enlarged plates with text, map. 4to. Printed card covers. (60-80)
Clain-Stefanelli 1925

358 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum. *1.-42.* Copenhagen, 1942-1977. Forty-two fascicules. 544 fine plates with text. Folio. Uniformly bound in twenty-nine attractive volumes, linen with black spine labels, gilt (fascicules 40 & 41 are in the original printed card covers). The final fascicule, No. 43, not present here, is in print and is readily available. A superb set. (8000-10000)
Grierson page 56. Clain-Stefanelli 1912* Rare and of the greatest importance.

359 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. *Volume I, Part I:* The Collection of Capt. E.G. Spencer-Churchill, M.C. of Northwick Park. The Salting Collection in the Victoria and Albert Museum. London, the British Academy, 1931. 8 fine plates with text. Folio. Printed card covers. Fine. (200-250)

360 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. *Volume II:* The Lloyd Collection. *Parts I-II:* Etruria to Thurium. London, the British Academy, 1933. 16 fine plates with text. Folio. Original printed card covers. Fine. (125-150)

361 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. *Volume II:* The Lloyd Collection. *Parts III-IV:* Velia to Eryx. London, the British Academy, 1934. Plates 17-32 with text. Folio. Original printed card covers. Fine. (125-150)

362 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. *Volume II:* The Lloyd Collection. Chicago, 1979 Obol International reprint of the original 1933-1937 edition. 59 plates with text. Folio. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (150-200)

363 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. *Volume III:* The Lockett Collection. *Parts I-V.* London, the British Academy, 1938-1949. Five parts complete. 64 fine plates with text. Folio. Original printed card covers. Fine set. (300-400)

364 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. *Volume IV:* Fitzwilliam Museum: Leake and General Collections. *Part I:* Spain (Emporiae, Rhoda)-Italy. London, the British Academy, 1940. 14 fine plates with text. Folio. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (125-150)

365 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. *Volume IV:* Fitzwilliam Museum: Leake and General Collections. *Part II:* Sicily-Thrace. London, the British Academy, 1947. Plates 15-33 with text. Folio. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (125-150)

366 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. *Volume IV:* Fitzwilliam Museum: Leake and General Collections. *Part III:* Macedonia-Acarnania. London, the British Academy, 1951. Plates 34-49 with text. Folio. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (125-150)

367 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. *Volume IV:* Fitzwilliam Museum: Leake and General Collections. *Part VI:* Asia Minor-Phrygia. London, the British Academy, 1965. Plates 73-100 with text. Folio. Original printed card covers. Fine. (75-100)

368 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. *Volume IV:* Fitzwilliam Museum: Leake and General Collections. *Part VII:* Asia Minor: Lycia-Cappadocia. London, the British Academy, 1967. Plates 101-116 with text. Folio. Original printed card covers. Fine. (75-100)

369 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. *Volume IV:* Fitzwilliam Museum: Leake and General Collections. *Part VIII:* Syria-Nabathaea. London, the British Academy, 1971. Plates 117-136 with text. Folio. Original cloth-backed boards. Fine. (75-100)

370 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. *Volume V:* Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. *Parts I-IV.* London, the British Academy, 1962-1981. Four volumes. 82 fine plates with text. Folio. Original printed card covers and cloth-backed boards. Fine. (300-400)

371 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. *Volume VI:* The Lewis Collection in Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Part I:* The Greek and Hellenistic Coins (with Britain and Parthia). London, the British Academy, 1972. 24 fine plates with text. Folio. Cloth-backed boards. (50-60)

372 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. Deutschland. Sammlung v. Aulock. *1. bis 18. Heft.* Berlin, Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1957 1968. Eighteen volumes. 304 fine plates with text. Folio. Original printed card covers throughout. Fine, complete set. (3000-4000)
Grierson page 56. Clain-Stefanelli 1914*. Rare and of the greatest importance

373 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. Deutschland. Staatliche Münzsammlung München. *1. bis 5. Heft.* Berlin, Gebr. Mann Verlag, 1968-1977. Five volumes. 98 fine plates with text. Folio. Original printed card covers throughout. Very fine. (300-450)

374 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. The Burton Y. Berry Collection. *Part I:* Macedonia to Attica. *Part II:* Megaris to Egypt. New York, the American Numismatic Society, 1961-1962. Two volumes complete. 58 fine plates with text. Folio. Matching printed card covers. Fine. (200-250)

375 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. The Collection of the American Numismatic Society. *Parts I-IV*. New York, the American Numismatic Society, 1969-1977. Four volumes. 140 fine plates with text. Folio. Printed card covers and boards. Fine. (300-450)

376 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. Grece. Collection Rena H. Evelpidis, Athenes. *Premiere et Deuxieme Partie*. Louvain, Belgique, 1970-1975. Two volumes. 53 fine plates with text. Folio. Matching cloth-backed boards. Fine. (250-300)

377 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. Sweden. *I*: The Collection of His Late Majesty King Gustav VI Adolf. The Fred Forbat Collection. Stockholm, the Royal Academy of Letters, 1974. 36 fine plates with text. Folio. Printed card covers. Fine. (35-40)

378 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. Sweden. *II*: The Collection of the Royal Coin Cabinet, National Museum of Monetary History, Stockholm. *Parts I-II*. Stockholm, the Royal Academy of Letters, 1976-1980. Two volumes. 39 fine plates with text. Folio. Printed card covers and boards. Very fine. (100-125)

379 TROXELL, Hyla A. The Norman Davis Collection. Greek Coins in North American Collections. New York, the American Numismatic Society, 1969. (4), 53, (3) pages, 28 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (25-35)

380 [VIRZI, Tom]. Collection Tom Virzi, New York. Bronze Grecs d'Italie Meridionale et de Sicile. n.p., (1973). 77 fine photographs depicting 2238 coins. Housed in plastic sleeves in two padded crimson full leather folders, ruled in gilt, with moire endsheets. Very fine. (300-500)
Rare and important. One of only a handful of sets of photographic plates issued to accompany the 1973 Bank Leu sale catalogue of the Virzi collection

381 WAGGONER, Nancy M. Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathon P. Rosen. Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 5. New York, the American Numismatic Society, 1983. (6), 55 pages, 28 fine plates. 4to. Orange cloth, gilt. (80-100)

Sale Catalogues

382 [ALLOTE DE LA FUYE, F.M.]. Monnaies Grecques Provenant des Collections du Colonel Allotte de la Fuye. Paris, Jules Florange et Louis Ciani, 17-21 Février 1925. 110 pages, 1842 lots, 31 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers, inner margin of three leaves torn (easily repaired). (45-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 3652

383 ARS CLASSICA. *No. I*. Catalogue de Monnaies Grecques Antiques provenant de la collection de feu le Prof. S. Pozzi. Zurich & Amsterdam, Bank Leu & Jacques Schulman, 1966 reprint of the original 1921 sale catalogue (6), 194 pages, 3334 lots, 101 plates, prices realized list. 4to. Gray cloth, gilt. (50-75)

384 ARS CLASSICA. *No. IV*. Monnaies Grecques Antiques provenant des Collections de S.A.I. le Grand-Duc Alexandre Michailovitch, de Sir Arthur Evans et d'autres Amateurs. Lucerne, 17-19 Juin 1922. (4), 73 pages, 1035 lots, 36 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (150-200)

385 ARS CLASSICA. *No. V*. Monnaies Grecques Antiques provenant des Doubles du British Museum, des collections de feu le General A.L. Bertier de la Garde et de divers autres amateurs. Lucerne, 18 Juin 1923. (6), 132 pages, 3038 lots, 85 very fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. (200-300)

386 ARS CLASSICA. *No. VI et VII*. Catalogue de Monnaies Grecques Antiques en or et en argent composant la collection de feu Clarence S. Bement. *Premiere Partie:* Iberia à Eubée incl. *Seconde Partie:* Attique à Mauritanie incl. Lucerne, 28 Janvier et 23-24 Juin 1924. Two parts in one volume. (6), 90; (4), 84 pages, 1909 lots, 68 fine plates, prices realized lists. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, binding warped, internally fine. (450-600)
An extremely important collection

387 ARS CLASSICA. *No. XIV*. Catalogue de Monnaies Grecques composant les collections de M. le Cap. E.G.S. Spencer Churchill et de deux autres amateurs. Lucerne, 2 Juillet 1929. (4), 40, (2) pages, 467 lots, 17 fine plates, starting and selling prices and buyers' initials written in throughout. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt label, original card covers bound in. (200-300)

388 CAHN, Adolph E. Griechische Münzen aus dem Besitze eines norddeutschen Sammlers u.A. Frankfurt am Main, 29. November 1933. (2), 31 pages, 487 lots, 16 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (35-45)

389 FLORANGE, J. Collection de Mr. E.A. Medailles Grecques antiques. Paris, 16 Octobre 1923. 13, (3) pages, 98 lots, 2 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers. *(also)* FLORANGE, JULES. No. 1 Supplément Commercial de la revue Arethuse. Monnaies Grecques. Paris, 1924. 4to. Printed card covers. (30-40)

390 HAMBURGER, Leo. Alte ausländische Sammlung Griechische Münzen. Zentralgriechenland, Asien, Afrika. Sammlung Griechischer und Römischer Munzen. Frankfurt am Main, 11. Juni 1930. (2), 44 pages, 1050 lots, 30 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (35-45)

391 HESS, Adolph. Griechische Munzen aus dem Besitz eines ausländischen Museums (The Hermitage). Frankfurt am Main, 14. Dezember 1931. (2), 30 pages, 813 lots, 13 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (30-35)

392 [LAMBROS, Jean P.]. Griechische Münzen, Sammlung Jean P. Lambros. Römische Münzen aus altem Besitz. Numismatische Bibliothek. München, Jacob Hirsch, No. XXIX, 9. November 1910. (4), 137, (3) pages, 2053 lots, 37 fine plates. 4to. Black quarter morocco, gilt. Fine. (150-200)
Clain-Stefanelli 1969

393 [LAVAL, Count de]. Catalogue of the important Greek Gold and Silver Coins, the property of a nobleman. London, Glendining & Co., 18-20 April 1955. 140 pages, 733 lots, 29 fine plates, handpriced. Green cloth and boards, gilt. Very fine. (30-45)
Clain-Stefanelli 1983

394 [LOCKETT, Richard Cyril]. **Catalogue of the Celebrated Collection of Coins formed by the late Richard Cyril Lockett, Esq. Greek - *Parts I-IV*.** Roman and Byzantine. London, Glendining & Co., 1955-1961. Five parts, complete for ancient coins, bound in one volume. Tan linen, black spine label, gilt, all with fine plates, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (250-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 1971*. 2296* & 3675. Important.

395 [NITSCH, Eugen]. **Griechische Münzen. Sammlung Dr. Eugen Nitsch.** Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, No. 236, 3. April 1939. (4), 29 pages, 727 lots, 17 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (45-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 1546.

396 [NORTHWICK, Lord]. **Catalogue of the first portion of the Northwick Collection of Coins and Medals comprising the Greek Series.** London, Sotheby & Wilkinson, 5-17 December 1859. iv, 163, (1) pages, 1633 lots, interleaved, neatly ruled in red with prices and buyers' names written in. Modern linen, gilt spine label, top edge gilt, original wrappers bound in. Very fine. (125-175)

397 [PHILIPSEN, Gustav]. **Sammlung Gustav Philipsen. Antike Münzen von Griechenland, Asien und Afrika.** München, Jacob Hirsch, No. XXV, 29. November 1909. (4), 270, vi, (2) pages, 3276 lots, 35 fine plates. 4to. Linen, gilt spine label, original front card cover bound in. Very fine. (200-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 1986. Grierson page 286. Important.

398 [PHILIPSEN, Gustav]. **Hochbedeutende Sammlung Griechischer Münzen vorzugweise von Sicilia aus altem Besitz sowie Numismatische Bibliothek des Herrn Gustav Philipsen.** München, Jacob Hirsch, No. XXXII, 14. November 1912. (4), 58, (2) pages, 758 lots, 23 fine plates. 4to. Linen, gilt spine label, front card cover bound in, pinholes in last several plates else very fine. (65-85)

399 [PROWE, Theodor]. **Sammlung Theodor Prowe. Griechische Münzen.** Wien, Brüder Egger, Nr. XL, 2. Mai 1912. 71 pages, 1332 lots, 23 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, internally fine. (150-200)
Grierson page 286. Clain-Stefanelli 1991. Important and scarce.

400 RATTO, Rodolfo. **Catalogo di Monete Greche.** Collezione di un dotto Numismatico Straniero. Genova, 26 Aprile 1909. xvi, 380 pages, 5795 lots, 21 fine plates of coins, 1 plate of legends, prices realized list. Printed card covers. (120-160)
Clain-Stefanelli 1984. Grierson page 285.

401 [ROGERS, Ed.]. **Monnaies Grecques Antiques provenant de differents propriètaires et comprenant la Collection de Monnaies d'Athènes de Mons. le Rev. Ed. Rogers.** Lugano, Rodolfo Ratto, 24 Juin 1929. (6), 36 pages, 545 lots, 25 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a trifle soiled, lower blank corner of plates just a trifle waterstained. (60-90)

402 [RHOUSOPOULOS, Athanasios]. **Sammlung Griechischer Münzen aus dem Nachlasse eines bekannten Archäologen.** München, Jacob Hirsch, No. XIII, 15. Mai 1905. (8), 292, vi, (2) pages, 4627 lots, 58 magnificent plates of Greek coins, prices realized list. 4to. Bound in two volumes. Matching modern linen, black spine labels, gilt, all edges gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (500-700)
Clain-Stefanelli 1941. Grierson page 280: "Une des plus grandes collections de monnaies grecques." Scarce.

403 SCHLESSINGER, Felix. **Sammlung Griechischer Münzen aus Museumbesitz.** Berlin-Charlottenburg, 4. Februar 1935. (2), 93, (5) pages, 1655 lots, 59 fine plates, 2 maps. 4to. Linen, gilt spine label, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (45-60)

404 [WALCHER DE MOLTHEIN, Léopold]. **Catalogue de la Collection des Médailles Grecques de M. le Chevalier Léopold Walcher de Molthein.** Paris & Vienna, Rollin et Feuardent & Adolphe Holzhausen, 1895 (Adolph E. Cahn, 25. Februar bis März 2. 1901). vii, 294, (2) pages, 3310 lots, frontis portrait, 31 fine plates. 4to. Original printed wrappers, unopened. (120-160)
Clain-Stefanelli 1999.

405 [WEBER, Consul]. **Sammlung Consul Eduard Friedrich Weber. *Erste Abteilung:* Griechische Münzen.** München, Jacob Hirsch, No. XXI, 16. November 1908. (4), 340, vii, (1) pages, 4747 lots, no plates, handpriced. Green cloth-backed boards. (45-60)

406 [WEBER, Consul]. **Sammlung Consul Eduard Friedrich Weber. *Erste Abteilung:* Griechische Münzen.** Bologna, 1970 Forni reprint. (4), 340, vii, (1) pages, 4747 lots, frontis portrait, 61 plates. 4to. Yellow boards, binding a trifle water damaged. (50-75)

407 [WINDISCH-GRÄTZ, Prince]. **Monnaies Grecques. Cabinet Numismatique de Prince W. (Grandes séries de monnaies d'Italie et de Sicile), Parties de la collection du Cte. C. de B. et d'autres provenances.** Basel, Münzhandlung Basel, No. 4, 1 Octobre 1935. (2), 75, (1) pages, 1279 lots, frontis, 41 fine plates, handpriced, some buyers' names. 4to. Printed card covers worn, spine repaired, frontis chipped at edges.
Clain-Stefanelli 1989 (75-100)

Western and Central Europe

Spain

408 BOUDEAU, E. **Espagne.** Paris, n.d. (40)-70 pages, text illustrations. Self-covered. Fixed price list of ancient Spanish coins. (20-30)

409 BURGOS, Fernando Alvarez. **Catalogo General de la Moneda Hispanica desde sus origenes hasta el siglo V.** Madrid, Jesus Vico, 1979. 248 pages, illustrated. Maroon leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (35-45)

410 GIL FARRES, Octavio. **La Moneda Hispanica en la Edad Antigua.** Madrid, 1966. xix, 583, (3) pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth.
Clain-Stefanelli 2020. (55-75)

411 HEISS, Aloiss. **Description Générale des Monnaies antiques de l'Espagne.** Paris, 1870. (6), ii, 548 pages, 68 engraved plates of coins. Thick large 4to. Red cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (250-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 2024*. A classic work, still of importance.

412 MAHUDEL, M. **Dissertation historique sur les Monnoyes antiques d'Espagne.** Paris, 1725. (4), 59, (9) pages, engraved headpieces and initials. 4 engraved folding maps, 16 engraved plates of coins (on 15). 4to. Tan quarter calf, gilt, title a trifle discolored. Fine. (200-300)
Lipsius page 243. Mateu y Llopis page 158: "Interesante para la serie visigoda." Rare.

413 NAVASCUES, Don Joaquin Maria de. **Las monedas hispanicas del Museo Arqueologico Nacional de Madrid.** Barcelona, Asociacion Numismatica Española, 1969-1971. Two volumes. 124; 59 pages, 82 + 62 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (45-60)

Gaul

414 FURTWÄNGLER, Andreas E. Monnaies Grecques en Gaule. Le Tresor d'Auriol et le Monnayage de Massalia 525/520-460 av. J.-C. Fribourg, Typos III, 1978. 336 pages, 44 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket.
Clain-Stefanelli 2039. (100-125)

Italy

415 (DIEUDONNÉ, A.). Choix de Monnaies et Medailles du Cabinet de France. Monnaies Grecques d'Italie et de Sicile. Paris, Rollin et Feuardent, 1913. (6), 83 pages, 10 fine plates. Printed wrappers. (60-80)

416 GARRUCCI, P. Raffaele. Le Monete dell'Italia antica, raccolta generale. *Parte Prima:* Monete fuse. *Parte Seconda:* Monete coniate. Roma, 1885. (4), 41, (1); (4), (43)-188 pages, 125 engraved plates. Large folio. Maroon three-quarter morocco, gilt. Fine. (400-600)
Clain-Stefanelli 2043 "An old but still useful collection of material."

417 HIRSCH, Jacob. Griechische Münzen mit bedeutenden Serien von Italien, Sicilia, Thessalia, Elis u.A. München, No. XVI, 6. Dezember 1906. 64 pages, 708 lots, 20 fine plates. 4to. Linen, gilt spine label, front card cover bound in. Very fine. (80-100)

418 SAMBON, Arthur. Les Monnaies Antiques de l'Italie. Bologna, 1969 Forni Editore reprint of the original 1903 edition. (4), 445, (13) pages, 5 plates. Printed card covers. (50-65)
Clain Stefanelli 2047*

Central Italy

419 ISTITUTO ITALIANO di Numismatica. Contributi introduttivi allo studio della monetazione Etrusca. Naples, Atti del V Convegno del Centro Internazionale di Studi Numismatici 20-24 Aprile 1975. xix, 380 pages, 48 plates. Printed card covers (45-60)

Magna Graecia

420 ATTIANESE, Pasquale. Calabria Graeca: Greek Coins of Calabria. Santa Severina, De Luca editore, 1974, 1977, 1980. Three volumes. 398 (2); 439, (1); 548 pages, tables, maps, text illustrations of coins. Matching blue leatherette gilt (150-200)

421 [CÔTE, Claudius]. Collection Claudius Côte, de Lyon. Monnaies de Tarente. Lugano, Rodolfo Ratto, 28-29 Janvier 1929. (6), 42 pages, 611 lots, 18 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers, unopened. (75-100)
Clain-Stefanelli 2144* Important

422 EVANS, Arthur John. The "Horsemen" of Tarentum. London, Numismatic Chronicle, 1889. Title in typescript, 228 pages, 11 fine plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (120-180)
Clain-Stefanelli 2136

423 HANDS, A.W. Coins of Magna Graecia: The Coinage of the Greek Colonies of Southern Italy. London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1909. xii, (2), 337 pages, folding graph, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers.
Clain-Stefanelli 2068. (45-65)

424 HANDS, A.W. Italo-Greek Coins of Southern Italy. London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1912. vi, 205, (3) pages, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers. (45-65)

425 HELBING, Otto. Griechische Münzen aus ausländischem Privatbesitz insbesondere Grossgriechenland und Sicilien. München, 8 November 1928. (4), 217-283 pages, lots 3161-4115, fine plates 45-75. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-50)

426 HERZFELDER, Hubert. Les Monnaies d'argent de Rhegion frappées entre 461 et de milieu du IVe siècle av. J.-C. Paris, 1957. 154 pages, 20 fine plates. Printed card covers, unopened. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 2122* "Basic reference on Rhegium, including latest research."

427 HOLLOWAY, R. Ross. Art and Coinage in Magna Graecia. Bellinzona, (1978). 173 pages, well illustrated. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (70-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 2069

428 ISTITUTO ITALIANO di Numismatica. La Monetazione di Bronzo di Poseidonia-Paestum. Naples, Atti del III Convegno del Centro di Studi Numismatici, 19-23 Aprile 1971. xxi, 171, (11) pages, folding table, 14 plates of coins. Printed card covers. *(also)* L'"Inizio della monetazione di bronzo in Sicilia e nella Magna Graecia. Naples, VI Convegno del Centro Internazionale di Numismatica, 1977. Photocopy. 4to. Card covers. (50-75)

429 [MADDALENA]. Collection Maddalena. Paris, Arthur Sambon et C. & E. Canessa, 7-9 Mai 1903. (4), 122 pages, 1123 lots, plates 1, 6-9 (with duplicates of plates 6-9). Lacking plates 2-5. 4to. Linen, red and black spine labels, gilt. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 2157

430 NOE, Sydney P. The Coinage of Metapontum *(Part Two)*. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 47, 1931. 134 pages, frontis, double-page plates 24-43. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (50-75)

431 NOE, Sydney P. The Thurian Di-Staters. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 71, 1935. 68 pages, 11 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine.
Clain-Stefanelli 2146* Scarce and important (80-100)

432 NOE, Sydney P. The Coinage of Caulonia. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 9, 1958. (4), 62 pages, 20 fine plates. 4to. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (150-200)
Clain-Stefanelli 2091*

433 NOE, Sydney P. The Coinage of Metapontum, *Parts 1 and 2.* New York, American Numismatic Society, 1984 combined reprint. ix, 120 pages, 44 plates. 4to. Cream cloth. (60-80)

434 NOEHDEN, George Henry. Specimens of Ancient Coins, of Magna Graecia and Sicily. Selected from the Cabinet of the Right Hon. the Lord Northwick: drawn by del Frate, a distinguished student of Antonio Canova, and engraved by Henry Moses. London, Septimus Prowett, 1826. (4), v, (3), 63 pages, engraved frontispiece, 20 finely engraved plates of coins. Folio. Crudely bound in modern cloth, contents a little dampstained. (250-350)
Brunet 29797 Leitzmann page 99 Rare, with most attractive plates Only 250 copies were originally issued

435 RAVEL, Oscar E. **Descriptive Catalogue of The Collection of Tarentine Coins formed by M.P. Vlasto.** London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1947. xi, 195, (1) pages, engraved plate of coins, portrait of the author, 53 fine plates. Small folio. Green cloth and boards, gilt, binding just a trifle worn. Fine. (350-450)
Clain-Stefanelli 2140* Gnerson page 64. Important and very scarce.

436 SAMBON, L. **Recherches sur les Anciennes Monnaies de l'Italie Meridionale.** Photocopy of the original 1863 Naples edition. (2), 242, (2) pages. Green cloth, gilt. (25-35)

437 VLASTO, Michel P. **Taras Oikestes: A Contribution to Tarentine Numismatics.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 15, 1922. 234 pages, 13 fine double-page fold-out plates of coins. 16mo. Printed card covers defective, internally fine. (120-160)
Clain-Stefanelli 2142* Scarce

438 WORK, Eunice. **The Earlier Staters of Heraclea Lucaniae.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 91, 1940. 40 pages, 8 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed card covers. Fine. (35-45)
Clain-Stefanelli 2095*

Sicily

439 BOEHRINGER, Erich. **Die Munzen von Syrakus.** Berlin, 1929. Two parts in one volume. vi, (2), 297 pages, 32 excellent photographic reproductions of the original plates. 4to. Crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (350-450)
Clain-Stefanelli 2257* Gnerson page 64. Rare and important. One of a very small number of copies issued in the 1970's by Harlan Berk, combining the original text with photographic facsimiles of the plates.

440 BRETT, Agnes Baldwin. **Victory Issues of Syracuse after 413 B.C.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 75, 1936. 6 pages, frontis, 1 fine plate. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

441 CAHN, Herbert A. **Die Munzen der Sizilischen Stadt Naxos.** Basel, Verlag Birkhäuser, 1944. 168 pages, 12 fine plates. *(bound with)* NAVILLE, Lucien. **Les Monnaies d'Or de la Cyrenaïque de 450 à 250 avant J.-C.** Geneve, Atar S.A., 1951. 123 pages, 8 fine plates. Tan cloth, gilt, binding a bit water damaged, text of second title also affected. *(also)* BERTINO, Antonio. **Il Sileno associato di Naxos.** 57-65, (1) pages, illustrated. 4to. Plain wrappers, waterstained. (150-250)

442 GABRICI, E. **La Monetazione del Bronzo nella Sicilia Antica.** Palermo, Atti della Reale Academia di Palermo, Terza Serie, Volume XIV, 1927. vi, 210, (4) pages, 10 fine plates. Small folio. Original printed card covers, contents separated, unopened. Very fine. (350-450)
Clain-Stefanelli 2180 Very scarce.

443 GABRICI, E. **La Monetazione del Bronzo nella Sicilia Antica.** Bologna, 1969 Forni reprint. vi, 210, (4) pages, 10 plates. Tall 4to. Printed card covers. (50-70)

444 GALLATIN, Albert. **Syrakusan Dekadrachms of the Euainetos Type.** Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1930. (4), 53 pages, frontis, 12 fine enlarged plates. Large 4to. Original blue cloth, gilt. (120-180)
Clain-Stefanelli 2262*

445 GIESECKE, Walther. **Sicilia Numismatica: Die Grundlagen des Griechischen Münzwesens auf Sicilien.** Leipzig, Karl W. Hiersemann, 1923. v, (1), 188 pages, 27 fine plates. Small folio. Original cloth-backed boards. (250-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 2183: "Valuable for its metrological tables."

446 HEAD, Barclay V. **On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Syracuse.** London, John Russell Smith, 1874. viii, 80 pages, 14 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt, contents loose else fine. (70-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 2263

447 HILL, G.F. **Coins of Ancient Sicily.** Bologna, Arnaldo Forni Editore, 1976 reprint of the original 1903 edition. xv, 256 pages, illustrated, map, 15 plates. Green cloth, gilt. (35-45)

448 HIRSCH, Jacob. **Sammlung Griechischer Münzen mit einer einzigartigen Serie von Sicilien aus dem Besitze eines auswärtigen Gelehrten.** München, No. XIX. 11. November 1907. 54 pages, 664 lots, 17 fine plates. 4to. Linen, gilt spine label, front card cover bound in. Very fine. (60-80)

449 HOLLOWAY, R. Ross. **The Thirteen-Months Coinage of Hieronymos of Syracuse.** Berlin, Walter de Gruyter & Co., 1969. xxiii, 47 pages, 12 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (35-45)

450 HOLM, Adolfo. **Storia della Moneta Siciliana.** Bologna, Arnaldo Forni, 1965 reprint. (2), 364 pages, 8 plates. Printed card covers. (35-45)

451 ISTITUTO ITALIANO di Numismatica. **La Monetazione Arcaica di Himera fino al 472 A.C.** Roma, Atti del II Convegno del Centro Internazionale di Studi Numismatici – Napoli 15/19 Aprile 1969. xxii, 125, (9) pages, 19 plates. Printed card covers. *(also)* **La Circolazione delle Monete Ateniese in Sicilia e in Magna Graecia.** Roma, 1969. xxi, 238, (8) pages, 17 plates. Printed card covers, waterstained, plates stuck together. (40-60)

452 JENKINS, G. Kenneth. **The Coinage of Gela.** Berlin, Deutsches Archäologisches Institut II, 1970. Two volumes. xxiv, 312; 16 pages, 56 fine plates. 4to. Matching green cloth, gilt. (120-160)
Clain-Stefanelli 2224* Becoming scarce

453 LEDERER, Philipp. **Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Segesta.** München, 1910. (6), 54 pages, 1 fine plate. 4to. Linen, black spine label, gilt. Very fine. (300-400)
Clain-Stefanelli 2252 Rare.

454 RATTO, Rodolfo. **Monnaies Grecques de la Sicile.** Lugano, 1926. 31 pages, 382 listings, 8 fine plates. Printed card covers. (60-90)

455 RIZZO, Giulio Emanuele. **Monete Greche della Sicilia.** Roma, La Libreria dello Stato, 1945-1946. Two volumes. vii, (1), 318, (4); xi, (1) pages, double-page map, fine illustrations and plates in the text, 66 very fine plates of coins. Folio. Original matching brown cloth, gilt, bindings just a trifle worn. Fine set. (4000-6000)
Clain-Stefanelli 2202*. Gnerson page 63. Number 244 of only 425 sets issued. A superbly produced work.

456 RIZZO, Giulio Emanuele. **Monete Greche della Sicilia.** Bologna, 1968 Forni reprint. Two volumes. vii, (1), 318, (4); xi, (1) pages, double-page map, text illustrations, 66 plates. Folio. Matching gray cloth, gilt. (300-400)

457 SÄRSTRÖM, Margit. A Study of the Coinage of the Mamertines. Lund, 1940. (2), xv, 182, (4) pages, 54 fine plates. Original printed card covers, waterstained. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 2238*. Gnerson page 62.

458 SCHWABACHER, Willy. Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Selinunt. München, Sonderabdruck Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft, 1925. (2), 89 pages, 3 fine plates. Tan linen, black spine label, gilt. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 2254*. Very scarce.

459 [TORREMUZZA, Gabriele Lancilloto Castelli, Principe di]. Siciliae populorum et urbium regum quoque et Tyrannorum veteres nummi saracenorum epocham antecedentes. Palermo, Typis regiis, 1781-1791. Three parts in one volume: the principal work and both supplements. vii, 103; 20; 15 pages, engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, engraved title vignettes, 125 finely engraved plates of coins. Folio. Contemporary vellum, gilt morocco spine label a bit worn, top of spine a little chipped. Fine. (500-700)
Brunet 29834. Lipsius page 399. The early classic work on the coins of ancient Sicily. Rare, particularly so with the two supplements.

460 WESTERMARK, Ulla & Jenkins, Kenneth. The Coinage of Kamarina. London, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 9, 1980. 283 pages, folding map, 40 plates. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25-35)

Greece Proper and the Islands

General References

461 BABELON, Ernest. Traite des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines. *Deuxieme Partie:* Description Historique. *Tome Quatrieme:* Comprenant les Monnaies de la Grèce Septentrionale aux Ve et VIe Siecles avant J.-C. *Fasciculi I-V* (Planches). Paris, 1926-1932. Five parts. Fine plates CCLXXI-CCCLV. All in the original card covers. (200-300)

462 BOEHRINGER, Christof. Zur Chronologie Mittelhellenischer Munzserien 220-160 v. Chr. Berlin Deutsches Archäologisches Institut Band V, Walter De Gruyter & Co., 1972. Two volumes. xxiii, 228; xi pages, 7 folding maps and tables. 40 fine plates. Matching green cloth, gilt.
Clain-Stefanelli 2304*. (100-125)

Macedon

463 BELLINGER, Alfred R. Essays on the Coinage of Alexander the Great. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 11. 1963. (10), 132 pages, map, 8 fine plates. 4to. Original printed tan card covers. (Very) GOTTSCHEWSKI, Gerhard. Die Munze als politisches Werkzeug in der Hand Philipp II. und Alexander des Grossen. Minden, 1975. Bilingual edition in German and English. 40 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (100-125)

464 BOMPOIS, H. Ferdinand. Examen chronologique des monnaies frappees par la Communaute des Macedoniens avant, pendant et apres la conquête Romaine. Chicago, 1980. Obol International reprint. 102 pages, 5 double-page plates. Blue leatherette, gilt. (25-35)

465 GAEBLER, Hugo. Die antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paionia. *Erste und Zweite Abteilung.* Berlin, Die Antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands Band III, 1906 & 1935. Two volumes. (8), 196; viii, 234 pages, 5 + 40 fine plates. 4to. Modern matching linen, gilt spine labels. Very fine. (600-750)
Clain-Stefanelli 1806*. Scarce and important.

466 LE RIDER, Georges. Le Monnayage d'argent et d'or de Philippe II frappe en Macedoine de 359 a 294. Paris, E. Bourgey, 1977. (6), 484 pages, folding map, 95 plates. 4to. Russet cloth, gilt. (125-175)
Clain-Stefanelli 2328*.

467 MÜLLER, L. Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand suivie d'un appendice contenant les monnaies de Philippe II & III. Planches et Tables. Basel & Stuttgart, 1957 reprint. (2), xxx-xl pages, 29 plates. Small 4to. Brown cloth. (30-40)

468 NEWELL, Edward T. Tarsos under Alexander. New York, removed from the American Journal of Numismatics, (1919). (69)-115 pages, 8 fine plates. 4to. Later wrappers. (50-75)

469 NEWELL, Edward T. Alexander Hoards: Introduction and Kyparissia Hoard. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 3, 1921. 21 pages, 2 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (30-40)

470 NEWELL, Edward T. Alexander Hoards: Andritsaena. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 21, 1923. 39 pages, 6 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

471 NEWELL, Edward T. The Coinage of Demetrius Poliorcetes. London, Oxford University Press, 1927. ix, (3), 174, (2) pages, 18 fine plates. 4to. Original tan cloth-backed boards. Very fine. (150-200)
Clain-Stefanelli 2356*

472 NEWELL, Edward T. Alexander Hoards: Olympia. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 39, 1929. 27 pages, 4 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (55-75)

473 NOE, Sydney P. The Alexander Coinage of Sicyon. Arranged from Notes of Edward T. Newell, with Comments and Notes. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 6, 1950. 41, (3) pages, 18 fine plates. 4to. Original printed tan card covers. Fine.
Clain-Stefanelli 2349. (70-90)

474 PRICE, Martin. Coins of the Macedonians. London, British Museum Publications Ltd., 1974. viii, 47 pages, 16 plates. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. (25-35)

475 RAYMOND, Doris. Macedonian Regal Coinage to 413 B.C. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 126, 1953. xi, 170 pages, 15 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. (35-45)

476 SOTHEBY & Co. Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Coins, Chiefly of Alexander the Great, his Successors in North-West India, and of the Seleucid Kings of Syria. London, April 30-May 1 1958. 96 pages, 618 lots, 26 fine plates. Printed card covers. (30-45)

477 TORREY, Charles C. Aramaic Graffiti on Coins of Demanhur. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 77, 1937. 13 pages, 2 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (25-35)

Thrace and Islands

478 MAY, J.M.F. The Coinage of Abdera, 540-345 B.C. London, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 3, 1966. 298 pages, 24 plates. Crimson cloth, dust jacket a trifle worn. (25-35)
Clain-Stefanelli 2376*

479 MÜLLER, Ludwig. Die Münzen des Thracischen Königs Lysimachus. Copenhagen, 1858. Drop-title, 333-418, (2) pages, 9 engraved plates. 4to. Disbound. (125-175)
Clain-Stefanelli 2403*

480 MÜLLER, L. Lysimachus, King of Thrace. Mints and Mint-Marks. Chicago, Argonaut 1967 extracted reprint. (4) pages, 9 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (15-25)

481 MÜLLER, Ludwig. Die Münzen des Thracischen Königs Lysimachus. Bologna, Arnaldo Forni, 1978 reprint. (8), 91 pages, 9 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (25-35)

482 YOUROUKOVA, Yordanka. Coins of the Ancient Thracians. Oxford, British Archaeological Reports Supplementary Series 4, 1976. (6), 129 pages, 28 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (25-35)
Clain-Stefanelli 2373*.

Epirus and Corcyra

483 RAVEL, Oscar. The "Colts" of Ambracia. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 37, 1928. 180 pages, illustrated, 19 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (70-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 2462*.

Acarnania

484 IMHOOF-BLUMER, F. Die Münzen Akarnaniens. Wien, Verlag der Manz'schen k.k. Hof-Verlag und Universitäts-Buchhandlung, 1878. (2), 180 pages, fine photographic reproductions of the 3 plates. *(bound with)* SOUTZO, Michel C. Les Monnaies de Bronze des Prefets de la Flotte de Marc-Antoine avec marques de valeur. Paris, 1906. 20 pages. Green cloth and boards, gilt spine label. (75-100)
Clain-Stefanelli 2465*

Boeotia

485 HEAD, Barclay V. On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Boeotia. London, Rollin et Feuardent, 1881. (4), 99 pages, 6 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (60-80)

Euboea

486 NEWELL, Edward T. The Octobols of Histaea. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 2, 1921. 25 pages, frontis, 2 fine plates. 16mo. Later plain card covers. (30-40)

487 WALLACE, W.P. The Euboian League and its Coinage. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 134, 1956. xi, 180 pages, map, folding table, 16 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (45-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 2476*.

Attica and Megaris

488 BEULE, E. Les Monnaies d'Athènes. Bologna, Forni Editore, 1967 reprint of the original 1858 edition. (4), 417 pages, illustrated. 4to. Printed card covers. (55-75)

489 SELTMAN, Charles T. Athens, its History and Coinage before the Persian Invasion. Chicago, 1974 Ares reprint. xix, (1), 228 pages, illustrated, 24 plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. *(also)* KRAAY, C.M. Coins of Ancient Athens. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1968. 38 pages, 8 plates. Printed card covers. (50-70)

490 STARR, Chester G. Athenian Coinage, 480-449 B.C. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1970. viii, (6), 95, (3) pages, 26 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket, covers a bit warped. (30-40)
Clain-Stefanelli 2522*

491 SVORONOS, Jean N. Les Monnaies d'Athènes. Terminé après la mort de l'Auteur par Behrend Pick. Munich, Ste A^me^ F. Bruckmann Éditeurs, 1923-1926. (6), xix pages, 114 fine plates. Folio. Original tan cloth, binding a little worn, internally fine. (1800-2400)
Grierson page 61. Clain-Stefanelli 2524*. Rare and most important.

492 THOMPSON, Margaret. The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 10, 1961. Two volumes. (8), 747; (8) pages, frontispiece, 226 fine plates of coins, 2 folding. 4to. Matching red cloth, gilt. Fine. (200-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 2529*

Aegina

493 MILBANK, Samuel R. The Coinage of Aegina. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 24, 1925. 66 pages, 5 fine double-page fold-out plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. (120-160)

Corinthia

494 CAMMANN, Jean B. The Symbols on Staters of Corinthian Type (A Catalogue). New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 53, 1932. 130 pages, double-page map, frontis, 14 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Tan card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (45-65)

495 RAVEL, Oscar E. Les "Poulains" de Corinthe. Monographie des Stateres Corinthiens. ***Tome I:*** de 414 à 300 av. J.-C. London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1948. 310 pages, plates 24-78. Original printed card covers. Unopened. (120-160)

496 RAVEL, Oscar E. Les "Poulains" de Corinthe. Monographie des Stateres Corinthiens. ***Tome I & II.*** Chicago, 1979 Obol International reprint. Two parts in one volume. 134, (2); 310, (2) pages, 78 plates. Small 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. (120-160)

Peloponnesus

497 COUSINÉERY, M.É. **Essai Historique et Critique sur Les Monnaies d'Argent de la Ligue Achéenne, accompagné de recherches sur les Monnaies de Corinthe, de Sicyone et de Carthage, qui ont eu cours pour le Service de cette Fédération.** Paris, A.-A. Renouard, 1825. viii, 192 pages, 2 + 5 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Contemporary plain wrappers, untrimmed. (125-175)
Leitzmann page 29 Scarce.

498 SELTMAN, Charles T. **The Temple Coins of Olympia.** Bologna, Arnaldo Forni Editore, 1967 reprint of the original 1921 edition. xi, (1), 117 pages, 12 plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (35-45)

499 WILLIAMS, Roderick T. **The Silver Coinage of the Phokians.** London, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 7, 1972. 137 pages, 16 fine plates. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25-35)

Crete

500 LE RIDER, Georges. **Monnaies Crétoises du Ve au Ier Siecle av. J.-C.** Paris, Ecole Française d'Athènes, Études Crétoises XV, Paul Geuthner, 1966. (6), 345, (3) pages, 2 folding maps, 48 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (250-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 2577

501 SVORONOS, J. N. **Numismatique de la Crète Ancienne, accompagnée de l'Histoire, la Géographie et la Mythologie de l'Ille.** Mâcon, Imprimerie Protat Frères, ouvrage récompensé par l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres (Paris) et publié aux frais de l'Assemblée des Cretois, 1890. Two volumes. (6), ix, 358 pages, 35 fine plates. 4to. Text in modern linen, gilt spine label. Plates in the original cloth-backed folder. Very fine. (600-900)
Clain-Stefanelli 2581* Grierson page 62 Rare and important

Asia Minor and the Black Sea Region

General References

502 IMHOOF BLUMER, F. **Kleinasiatische Münzen.** ***Band I & II.*** Wien, Sonderschriften des Österreichischen Archäologischen Institutes in Wien, Band I & III, Alfred Holder, 1901 1902. Two volumes. (4), 302; (2), (303)-578, (4) pages, 20 fine plates. 4to. Original matching cloth-backed boards, bindings just a trifle worn. Very fine set. (500-700)
Grierson page 61 Clain-Stefanelli 2593* Important and very scarce

503 REINACH, Theodore. **Trois Royaumes de l'Asie Mineure: Cappadoce - Bithynie - Pont.** Paris, Rollin et Feuardent, 1888. (2), vii, 206, (4) pages, 12 fine plates. Original printed front wrapper, lacking rear wrapper, contents loose (120-160)

504 WEIDAUER, Liselotte. **Probleme der frühen Elektronprägung.** Fribourg, Typos Band I, 1975. 114 pages, 29 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (80-100)

Cistophori

505 KLEINER, Fred S. & Noe, Sydney P. **The Early Cistophoric Coinage.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 14, 1977. (8), 128 pages, 38 plates. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. (65-85)
Clain-Stefanelli 2606*

506 PINDER, M. **Über die Cistophoren und über die Kaiserlichen Silbermedaillons der Römischen Provinz Asia.** Berlin, Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1855. (2), (533)-635 pages, 8 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Original wrappers, unopened. (85-125)

507 SUTHERLAND, C.H.V. **The Cistophori of Augustus.** London, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 5, 1970. 134 pages, 36 plates. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. (25-35)

Bithynia

508 BOSCH, Clemens. **Die Kleinasiatischen Münzen der Römischen Kaiserzeit.** ***Teil II:*** **Einzeluntersuchungen.** ***Band I:*** **Bithynien.** ***1. Hälfte.*** Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1935. xii, 298 pages. 4to. Original printed card covers, unopened. (100-125)

Mysia

509 BALDWIN, Agnes. **The Electrum Coinage of Lampsakos.** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1914. 34 pages, 2 fine plates. 4to. Printed tan card covers. (35-45)

510 FRITZE, Hans von. **Die Münzen von Pergamon.** Berlin, Verlag der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1910. 108 pages, 9 fine plates. 4to. Original cloth-backed boards, covers just a trifle worn and dusty. Fine.
Clain Stefanelli 2699. Very scarce (200-250)

511 NEWELL, Edward T. **The Pergamene Mint under Philetaerus.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 76, 1936. 34 pages, 10 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

Ionia and Islands

512 BARRON, John Penrose. **The Silver Coins of Samos.** London, Athlone Press, 1966. xii, 242 pages, 32 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. (80-120)

513 GARDNER, Percy. **Samos and Samian Coins.** London, Numismatic Chronicle Part III, 1882. (201)-290 pages, 6 fine plates. Original printed wrappers. (50-75)

514 HEAD, Barclay V. **On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Ephesus.** London, Rollin et Feuardent, 1880. vi, 89 pages, 5 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt, contents loose else fine. (50-75)

515 MILNE, J.G. **Kolophon and its Coinage: A Study.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 96, 1941. 113 pages, 19 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (90-120)

Caria

516 AKARCA, Aşkidil. **Les Monnaies Grecques de Mylasa.** Paris, Bibliotheque Archeologique et Historique de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie d'Istanbul, 1959. 106, (2) pages, folding table, 20 fine plates. Printed card covers, unopened. Very fine. (50-75)

517 CAHN, Herbert A. Knidos: Die Münzen des Sechsten und Fünften Jahrhunderts v. Chr. Berlin, Deutsches Archäologisches Institut Band IV, Walter De Gruyter & Co., 1970. xiii, 245 pages, 20 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (150-250)

518 MACDONALD, David J. Greek and Roman Coins from Aphrodisias. Oxford, British Archaeological Reports Supplementary Series 9, 1976. (10), 50 pages, 3 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (35-45)

Lydia

519 IMHOOF-BLUMER, F. Lydische Stadtmünzen. Bologna, Arnaldo Forni, 1978 reprint. (6), 213, (1) pages, 7 plates. White cloth, dust jacket. (25-35)

Pamphylia

520 ATLAN, Sabahat. Untersuchungen über die Sidetischen Munzen des V. und IV. Jahrhundert v. Chr. Ankara, Untersuchungen in der Gegend Antalya Nr. 7, 1967. xxi, 181 pages, 12 plates. Folio. Original printed boards, gilt. (65-85)

Cilicia

521 COX, D.H. A Tarsus Coin Collection in the Adana Museum. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 92, 1941. 67 pages, 12 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

522 IMHOOF-BLUMER, F. Mallos, Megarsos, Antioche du Pyramos. Etude géographique, historique et numismatique. Chicago, 1979 Obol International reprint. (2), 39 pages, 3 plates. Printed card covers. (10-15)

523 NEWELL, E.T. A Cilician Find. London, reprinted from the Numismatic Chronicle, 1914. (2), 33 pages, 4 fine plates. Printed wrappers. (30-45)

524 NEWELL, Edward T. Myriandros - Alexandria, Kat'isson. New York, American Journal of Numismatics, Volume LIII, Part II, 1920. (2), 42 pages, 2 fine plates. 4to. Later wrappers. (50-75)

Cappadocia

525 SIMONETTA, Bono. The Coins of the Cappadocian Kings. Fribourg, Typos Band II, 1977. 54 pages, 7 plates. Red cloth, gilt, lower portion of binding a trifle waterstained. (25-35)

526 SYDENHAM, Edward A. The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia. New York, Attic Books, Ltd., 1978 reprint with a supplement by Alex G. Malloy. (6), 167 pages, illustrated. Tan cloth. (30-40)

Asia

General References

527 NEWELL, Edward T. Mithradates of Parthia and Hyspaosines of Characene: A Numismatic Palimpsest. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 26, 1925. 18 pages, 2 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

528 NEWELL, Edward T. Some Unpublished Coins of Eastern Dynasts. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 30, 1926. 21 pages, 2 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

Armenia

529 BEDOUKIAN, Paul Z. Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia. London, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 10, 1978. 91 pages, 8 plates. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25-35)

Syria

530 BABELON, Ernest. Les Rois de Syrie, d'Arménie et Commagene. Paris, Rollin et Feuardent, Catalogue des Monnaies Grecques de la Bibliothèque Nationale, 1890. (4), ccxii, (2), 268 pages, text illustrations, folding table, 32 fine plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. Clain-Stefanelli 2850*. (400-600)

531 BELLINGER, Alfred R. & Newell, Edward T. Seleucid Mint at Dura-Europos. Paris, Extrait de la revue Syria, 1940. (77)-81 pages, illustrated, 1 fine plate. 4to. Printed card covers. (20-30)

532 NEWELL, Edward T. The Seleucid Coinage of Tyre, a Supplement. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 73, 1936. 34 pages, 5 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (45-60)

533 NEWELL, Edward T. Late Seleucid Mints in Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 84, 1939. 107 pages, 17 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (55-75)

534 NEWELL, Edward T. The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 4, 1977 reprint. ix, 450 pages, 85 plates. 4to. Brown leatherette, gilt. (55-75)

535 NEWELL, Edward T. The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints, from Seleucus I to Antiochus III. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 1, 1978 reprint. ix, 307 pages, 56 plates. 4to. Brown leatherette, gilt. (55-75)

536 NEWELL, Edward T. The Seleucid Mint of Antioch. Chicago, 1978 Obol International reprint. 151 pages, 13 plates. 4to. Red leatherette, gilt. (75-95)

537 SEYRIG, Henri. Notes on Syrian Coins. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 119, 1950. 35 pages, 2 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. (20-30)

Phoenicia

538 ROGERS, Edgar. The Second and Third Seleucid Coinage of Tyre. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 34, 1927. 33 pages, illustrated, 3 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (45-60)

Judaea, Galilea and Samaria

539 HENDIN, David. Guide to Ancient Jewish Coins. New York, Attic Books Ltd., New York, 1976. (2), 134 pages, illustrated, 9 plates. Red boards, gilt, dust jacket. (35-45)

540 HESS, Adolf. Jewish Coins. Jewish War - Judaea Capta, Bar Kochba War. Lucerne, Adolph Hess & Bank Leu, April 3, 1963. 17 pages, 121 lots, 2 page table of Hebrew inscriptions, 8 fine plates. Printed card covers. (25-35)
Clain-Stefanelli 2997

541 KADMAN, Leo. Corpus Nummorum Palaestinensium. ***Volume I:*** The Coins of Aelia Capitolina. ***Volume II:*** The Coins of Caesarea Maritima. ***Volume III:*** The Coins of the Jewish War of 66-73 A.D. ***Volume IV:*** The Coins of Akko Ptolemais. Jerusalem, 1956-1961. Four volumes. 191, 243; 203; 240 pages, 60 plates. Original matching brown cloth, gilt, dust jackets. (350-450)
Clain-Stefanelli 2986, 2989, 2922 & 2988

542 KINDLER, A., *Editor.* International Numismatic Convention. Jerusalem, 2-31 December 1963. The Patterns of Monetary Development in Phoenicia and Palestine in Antiquity. Jerusalem, Schocken Publishing House, 1967 xvi, 326 pages, frontis, folding table, 22 plates. Brown cloth-backed boards. (60-80)

543 MADDEN, Frederic W. History of Jewish Coinage and of Money in the New and Old Testament. San Diego, 1967 Pegasus Publishing Co. reprint of the original 1864 edition. 361 pages, text illustrations. Blue leatherette, gilt. (35-45)

544 MAYER, L.A. A Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics. Jerusalem, Magnes Press, 1966. 78 pages. Linen, dust jacket. (35-45)

545 MESHORER, Ya'akov. Jewish Coins of the Second Temple Period. Tel Aviv Am Hassefer and Masada, 1967. 183, (1) pages, 32 plates. Yellow boards, dust jacket. (55-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 2949*

546 REIFENBERG, A. Ancient Jewish Coins. Jerusalem, Rubin Mass, 1965. 66 pages, 16 plates. Red cloth gilt, dust jacket. (30-40)

547 ROGERS, E. A Handy Guide to Jewish Coins. London, Spink & Son Ltd. 1914. viii, 108 pages, 9 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (45-60)

548 ROMANOFF, Paul. Jewish Symbols on Ancient Jewish Coins. Philadelphia, the Dropsie College for Hebrew and Cognate Learning, 1944. xv, 79 pages, 7 plates. Brown cloth, gilt (30-40)
Inscribed by Louis Werner to F.C.C. Boyd

549 ROSENBERGER, M. City-Coins of Palestine. The Rosenberger Israel Collection. ***Volume I:*** Aelia Kapitolina, Akko, Anthedon, Antipatris, Ascalon. Jerusalem, 1972 (4), 68 leaves, illustrated. 4to. Blue leatherette, gilt. (55-75)

550 ROSENBERGER, M. City-Coins of Palestine. The Rosenberger Israel Collection. ***Volume II:*** Caesarea, Diospolis, Dora, Eleutheropolis, Gaba, Gaza, Joppa. Jerusalem, 1975. (5), 79 leaves, illustrated. 4to. Blue leatherette, gilt. (55-75)

Arabia

551 HILL, George Francis. Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Arabia, Mesopotamia and Persia. London, A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 28, 1922. (4), ccxix, 359 pages, folding map, tables, 55 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. (200-250)

Mesopotamia

552 CASTELIN, Karel O. The Coinage of Rhesaena in Mesopotamia. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 108, 1946. 111 pages, 17 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

Parthia

553 CALEY, Earle R. Chemical Composition of Parthian Coins. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 129, 1955. 99 pages, 3 fine plates. Printed tan card covers.
Clain-Stefanelli 3393 (20-30)

554 GARDNER, Percy. The International Numismata Orientalia. ***Part V:*** The Parthian Coinage. London, Trübner & Co., 1877. iv, 65, (3) pages, frontis, 6 fine plates. *(bound with)* LANE-POOLE, Stanley. ***Part*** II: Coins of the Urtuki Turkumans. London, 1876. x, (2), 44 pages, 6 fine plates. (bound with) HEAD, Barclay V. ***Part III:*** The Coinage of Lydia and Persia from the earliest times to the fall of the Dynasty of the Achaemenidae. London, 1877. viii, 55, (1) pages, 3 fine plates. 4to. Brown quarter morocco, gilt, a trifle rubbed, original wrappers bound in throughout. (200-300)

555 LINDSAY, John. A View of the History and Coinage of the Parthians, with descriptive Catalogues and tables, illustrated with a complete set of engravings of coins, a large number of them unpublished. Cork, John Crowe, 1852. vii, 250, (2) pages, 12 plates. 4to. Modern gray cloth, gilt, plates foxed as usual. (90-120)

556 PETROWICZ, Alexander Ritter von. Sammlung Petrowicz. Arsaciden-Münzen. Wien, 1904. vi, (4), 206 pages, text illustrations, 25 fine plates. 4to. Green quarter morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn.
Clain-Stefanelli 3029* Grierson page 90 (250-350)

557 PETROWICZ, Alexander von. Arsaciden-Munzen. Sammlung Petrowicz. Graz, 1968 reprint. (2), vi, (4), 206, (2) pages, 25 plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30-40)

558 SELLWOOD, David. An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia. London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1971. (4), 315 pages, illustrated, 8 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25-30)
Clain-Stefanelli 3035*

559 WROTH, Warwick. Catalogue of the Coins of Parthia. London, A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 23, 1903. lxxxviii, 289, (1) pages, folding map, 37 fine plates. Red half calf, gilt, occasional red check marks in the text and on the plates. (200-250)

Persia and Persis

560 BABELON, Ernest. Les Perses Achéménides, les Satrapes et les Dynastes tributaires de leur Empire Cypre & Phénicie. Paris, Rollin et Feuardent, Catalogue des Monnaies Grecques de la Bibliotheque Nationale, 1893. (2), 412 pages, text illustrations, 39 fine plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (400-500)
Clain-Stefanelli 3059*. Grierson page 89.

561 MORGAN, Jacques de. Traite des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines par Ernest Babelon. *III.* Monnaies Orientales. *Tome I:* Numismatique de la Perse Antique par Jacques de Morgan. *2e Fascicule* (texte): Perside-Elymaide-Characene. Paris, 1930. (4), pages, (341)-526 columns. *(also) 3e Fascicule* (texte): Dynastie sassanide. Paris, 1933. (4), (527)-738, (1) pages, folding table. *(also) 2e Fascicule* (planches): Perside-Elymaide-Characene. Paris, 1930. Plates 27-43. Large 8vo. All three volumes uniformly bound in red cloth, gilt spine labels. (200-300)

562 MORGAN, Jacques de. Traite des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines par Ernest Babelon. *III.* Monnaies Orientales. *Tome I:* Numismatique de la Perse Antique par Jacques de Morgan. *2e & 3e Fascicule* (planches). Paris, 1930-1933. Plates 27-78 and list for plates with descriptions. Matching printed card covers. (150-250)

India

563 MITCHINER, Michael. Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage. London, Hawkins Publications, 1975-1976. Nine volumes complete. 924 pages, maps, illustrations. 4to. All in the original printed card covers. (250-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 3124*

564 NARAIN, A.K. The Coins of the Indo-Greek Kings. Chicago, 1976 Ares reprint. (6), 58 pages, map, 14 plates. Black leatherette, gilt. (20-25)

Africa

General References

565 MÜLLER, L., Falbe, C.T. & Lindberg, J. Chr. Numismatique de l'Ancienne Afrique. *Deuxieme Volume:* Les Monnaies de la Syrtique, de la Byzacène et de la Zeugitanie. Copenhagen, 1861. viii, 188 pages, text illustrations. 4to. Red quarter morocco, gilt. Fine. (150-250)

566 MÜLLER, L., Falbe, C.T. & Lindberg, J. Chr. Numismatique de l'Ancienne Afrique. Bologna, Arnaldo Forni Editore, 1964 reprint of the original 1860-1874 edition. Three volumes in two. 798 pages, illustrated. 4to. Original matching printed card covers. (120-150)

Egypt

567 FEUARDENT, F(elix). Collections Giovanni di Demetrio. Numismatique Égypte Ancienne. *Premiere Partie:* Monnaies des Rois. *Deuxieme Partie:* Domination Romaine. Paris, Rollin & Feuardent, (1869-1873). Two parts in one volume. xxviii, 159; xii, 342, (2) pages, text illustrations, 36 engraved plates of coins. Red quarter roan, gilt, contents a little foxed. (300-450)
Very scarce.

568 POOLE, Reginald Stuart. Catalogue of Greek Kings, the Ptolemies, Kings of Egypt. London, A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 7, 1883. ciii, (3), 136 pages, tables, 32 fine plates. Later blue cloth, gilt. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 3171*

569 SVORONOS, Joannes N. Ta Nomismata tou Kratous tôn Ptolemaiôn/Münzen der Ptolemaeer. Athens, Typois P.D. Sakellarioi, 1904-1908. Four volumes complete, bound in two. xii pages, 506 columns, (3) pages; (4), 322, (2) pages; (4) pages; (4) pages, lxviii, 396, (4) columns, (401)-438, (2) pages, (441)-622, (2), 80 columns, text illustrations, tables, large folding plate, 64 + 4 fine plates of coins. Folio. Matching green-blue cloth and boards, gilt, some plates loose else a very fine set. (1500-2000)
Grierson page 66. Clain-Stefanelli 3173* The classic work. Rare and indispensable.

Cyrenaica

570 ROBINSON, E.S.G. Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Cyrenaica. London, A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 29, 1927. cclxxv, 154 pages, 47 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. (150-200)
Clain-Stefanelli 3177*

Zeugitana

571 ACQUARO, Enrico. Le Monete Puniche del Museo Nazionale di Cagliari. Catalogo. Roma, Collezione di Studi Fenici, 4, 1974. 96 pages, 26 plates of figures, 100 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)

572 JENKINS, G.K. & Lewis, R.B. Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins. London, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 2, 1963. 140 pages, 38 plates. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. (20-30)
Clain-Stefanelli 3191*

Numidia

573 MAZARD, Jean. Corpus Nummorum Numidiae Mauretaniaeque. Paris, Arts et Metiers Graphiques, 1955. 263, (3) pages, well illustrated. 4to. Printed card covers a trifle worn and faded. (120-160)
Clain-Stefanelli 3198*

Mauretania

574 BOYCE, Aline Abaecherli. Coins of Tingi with Latin Legends. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 109, 1947. 27 pages, 5 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

Hoards

575 BELLINGER, Alfred R. Two Hoards of Attic Bronze Coins. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 42, 1930. 14 pages, 2 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

576 BELLINGER, Alfred R. Troy: The Coins. New York, 1979 reprint. (iii)-xiii, (3), 219 pages, 27 plates. Small 4to. Maroon leatherette, gilt. (35-45)

577 COX, D.H. Coins from the Excavations at Curium, 1932-1953. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 145, 1959. xii, 125 pages, 10 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

578 CROSBY, Margaret & Grace, Emily. An Achaean League Hoard. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 74, 1936. 44 pages, 4 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

579 MILNE, J.G. The Melos Hoard of 1907. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 62, 1934. 19 pages. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

580 NEWELL, Edward T. Two Recent Egyptian Hoards. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 33, 1927. 34 pages, 3 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

581 NEWELL, Edward T. The Küchük Köhne Hoard. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 46, 1931. 33 pages, map, text illustrations, 4 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. (20-30)

582 NEWELL, Edward T. A Hoard from Siphnos. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 64, 1934. 17 pages, 1 fine plate. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

583 NEWELL, Edward T. Five Greek Bronze Coin Hoards. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 68, 1935. 67 pages, 9 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

584 NOE, Sydney P. A Bibliography of Greek Coin Hoards. *(Second Edition)*. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 78, 1937. 362 pages. 16mo. Printed tan card covers a bit waterstained, contents just a trifle marginally waterstained. (40-60)
Clain-Stefanelli [illegible]*

585 NOE, Sydney P. Two Hoards of Persian Sigloi. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 136, 1956. 44 pages, 15 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

586 PRICE, Martin & Waggoner, Nancy. Archaic Greek Coinage: The Asyut Hoard. London, V.C. Vecchi & Sons, 1975. 143 pages, folding map, plates A-D, 32 plates. Maroon boards, gilt, dust jacket. (55-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 3432*

587 RAVEL, Oscar. Corinthian Hoards (Corinth and Arta). New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 52, 1932. 27 pages, 3 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

588 ROBINSON, David M. A Hoard of Silver Coins from Carystus. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 124, 1952. 62 pages, 6 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. (40-60)

589 SEAGER, Richard B. A Cretan Coin Hoard. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 23, 1924. 55 pages, 12 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Very fine. (20-30)

590 THOMPSON, Margaret. The Agrinion Hoard. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 159, 1968. vi, 130 pages, 56 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

591 THOMPSON, Margaret, Morkholm, Otto & Kraay, Colin M., *Editors*. An Inventory of Greek Coin Hoards. New York, American Numismatic Society, 1973. xviii, 408 pages, folding maps. 4to. Printed card covers. (70-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 3300*

592 WAAGE, Frederick O. Greek Bronze Coins from a Well at Megara. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 70, 1935. 42 pages, 3 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. (20-30)

593 WEST, Allen B. Fifth and Fourth Century Gold Coins from the Thracian Coast. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 40, 1929. 183 pages, illustrated, 16 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (30-45)

Coin Types and Iconography

594 ANSON, L. Numismata Graeca: Greek Coin-Types Classified for Immediate Identification. Bologna, Forni Editore, 1967 reprint of the original 1910-1916 edition. Two volumes. 904 pages, 150 plates. Folio. Matching green cloth, gilt. Most useful. (300-400)

595 BELLINGER, Alfred R. & Berlincourt, Marjorie Alkins. Victory as a Coin Type. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 149, 1962. 68 pages, 13 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. (20-30)

596 GIACOSA, Giorgio. Uomo e Cavallo sulla Moneta Greca. Milano, Edizioni Arte e Moneta, 1973. 87 pages, 95 enlarged plates of coins. 4to. Green cloth, dust jacket. (120-160)
Clain-Stefanelli 3445

597 IMHOOF-BLUMER, F. Nymphen und Chariten auf Griechischen Münzen. Athens, in Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique tome onzième, 1908. (4), 232 pages, 13 fine plates (the Imhoof-Blumer work comprises pages 1-213 and plates 1-12). 4to. Original printed wrappers, unopened. (40-50)
Clain-Stefanelli 3454

598 MACDONALD, George. Coin Types, their Origin and Development, being the Rhind Lectures for 1904. Glasgow, James Maclehose and Sons, 1905. x, 275 pages, 10 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt. (40-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 3484* Ex libris Geo. H. Brook

599 MESHORER, Yaacov et al. Ships and Parts of Ships on Ancient Coins. Haifa, The National Maritime Museum, 1975. 78, (2) pages, enlarged illustrations, some in color. 4to. Printed boards. (30-40)

500 PRICE, Martin Jessop & Trell, Bluma L. Coins and their Cities: Architecture on the Ancient Coins of Greece, Rome and Palestine. London, V.C. Vecchi and Sons, 1977. 298 pages, map, illustrations, some in color. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. (70-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 3493

601 SCULLARD, H.H. The Elephant in the Greek and Roman World. London, Aspects of Greek and Roman Life, 1974. 288 pages, illustrated. Tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 3503.

602 TRELL, Bluma L. The Temple of Artemis at Ephesos. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 107, 1945. 71 pages, frontis, 28 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (30-40)
Clain-Stefanelli 3509

Counterfeits and Imitations

603 RAVEL, Oscar E. Numismatique Grecque: Falsfications, moyens pour les reconnaitre. Chicago, 1980 Obol International reprint of the 1946 edition. 103, (3) pages, 10 plates. Maroon leatherette, gilt. (30-40)
Clain-Stefanelli 3598*.

604 SVORONOS, J.N. Synopsis de Mille Coins Faux du Faussaire C. Christodoulos. Bâle & Amsterdam. 1963 reprint of the original 1922 edition. (16) pages, 17 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (30-40)
Clain-Stefanelli 3600*.

ANCIENT ROMAN COINS

General References

605 BIBLIOTHÈQUE HISTORIQUE Vaudoise. Lousonna. *Volume XLII.* Berne, Société suisse de Numismatique, 1969. 361 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (45-60)

606 CARSON, R.A.G. & Kraay, Colin M., *Editors.* Scripta Nummaria Romana. Essays Presented to Humphrey Sutherland. London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1978. xiii, 250 pages, frontis portrait, maps, 24 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35-45)

607 CARSON, R.A.G. & Sutherland, C.H.V., *Editors.* Essays in Roman Coinage presented to Harold Mattingly. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1956. xiv, 291, (1) pages, illustrated, 8 fine plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding warped, contents a trifle waterstained. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 3612*

608 FUCHS, Günter. Architekturdarstellungen auf Römischen Munzen der Republik und der frühen Kaiserzeit. Berlin, Deutsches Archaologisches Institut, Antike Münzen und geschnittene Steine, Band I., Walter De Gruyter & Co., 1969. xxv, 138 pages, text illustrations, 20 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt. (50-70)
Clain-Stefanelli 4760

609 KANKELFITZ, Ralph. Katalog Romischer Munzen, von Pompeius bis Romulus. München, Battenberg Verlag, 1974-1976. Two volumes. 217, (1); xxii, 219-556 pages, illustrated. Matching printed card covers. (60-80)

610 MATTINGLY, Harold. Roman Coins from the earliest times to the Fall of the Western Empire. New York, Lincoln Macveagh, The Dial Press, 1928. xx, 300 pages, 64 fine plates. Later blue buckram, gilt.
Clain-Stefanelli 3622*. Grierson page 67. (50-75)

611 PINTO DE MAGALHÃES, Augusto. Colecção Numismática Pinto de Magalhães. Catálogo. *I Volume.* Porto, 1963. (96) pages, illustrated. 4to. Printed card covers. (80-120)
Grierson page 68. One of only 300 copies printed

612 SEABY, H.A. Roman Silver Coins. *Volumes II, III & IV.* London, 1979, 1969 & 1971. *(also)* SEAR, David R. Roman Coins and their Values. London, 1974 & 1981 editions. Five clothbound volumes in all, with dust jackets. (80-120)

613 STEVENSON, Seth W. A Dictionary of Roman Coins. London, 1964 Seaby reprint of the 1889 edition. viii, 929 pages, text illustrations of coins. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 3633. Grierson page 67: "Reste utile pour les explications de legendes, de types, et d'allusions mythologiques."

Sale Catalogues

614 [ALLOTTE DE LA FUÿE]. Monnaies Romaines, Consulaires & Impériales, Monnaies Byzantines Provenant des Collections du Colonel Allotte de la Fuÿe. Paris, Florange & Ciani, 4-5 Mai 1925. 36 pages, 597 lots, 12 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers. (55-75)

615 ARS CLASSICA. *No. III.* Monnaies d'Or, Romaines et Byzantines. Collection de Sir Arthur J. Evans. Lucerne, 16 Juin 1922. (6), 42 pages, 342 lots, 11 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded, original card covers bound in, plates a trifle wrinkled. (125-175)

616 ARS CLASSICA. *No. VIII.* Catalogue de Monnaies Romaines Antiques en or, argent et bronze composant la collection de feu Clarence S. Bement. Lucerne, 25-28 Juin 1924. (6), 107 pages, 1770 lots, 64 fine plates. 4to. Red cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine.
Important (200-300)

617 ARS CLASSICA. *No. XI.* Catalogue de Monnaies Romaines Antiques composant la collection de H.C. Levis, Esq. Lucerne. 19-20 Juin 1925. (6), 78, (2) pages, 1139 lots, 42 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Red cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in, spine faded else fine. (200-300)

618 ARS CLASSICA. *No. XVIII.* Collection Tres Importante de Monnaies Romaines formée par un Diplomate Étranger depuis longtemps decédé. Lucerne, 10 Octobre 1938. (4) pages, 544 lots, 21 fine plates, each with a facing leaf of text. 4to. Printed card covers. Fine. (150-250)

619 EGGER, Bruder. Römische Münzen. Sammlung eines bekannten Wiener amateurs. Wien, No. XLIII. 14. April 1913. 91 pages, 2046 lots, 32 fine plates. 4to. Card covers a trifle worn else fine. (120-160)

620 [GESSNER, Ernest]. Römische Münzen und Neuere Münzen und Medaillen. Neuere Doppelthaler, Thaler und Doppelgulden. Sammlung Ernest Gessner. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 20. Oktober 1909. (2), 61 pages, 1625 lots, 4 fine plates. Printed wrappers. (40-60)

621 [GIORGI, Giorgio]. Collezione del Prof. Dott. Giorgio Giorgi. Monete Romane, Aes Grave, Repubblica, Impero. Monete bizantine d'oro. Milano, Mario Ratto, 26-29 Gennaio 1955. (4), 162 pages, 1362 lots, 38 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers. Fine. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 3667.

622 HELBING, Otto. Römische Münzen. München, 20. Juni 1929. (2), 32 pages, lots 3713-4427, fine plates 39-86. 4to. Printed card covers. (35-45)

623 HELBING, Otto. Römische Münzen. n.p., n.d. Listings 801-1312. *(also)* HESS, Adolph. Monnaies Romaines. n.p., n.d. Lagerliste 393. 425 listings. *(also)* MERZBACHER, Eugen. Münzen und Medaillen aller Länder. n.p., (ca. 1939). Nr. 31. 393 listings. Three paper-covered fixed price lists. (30-45)

624 HESS, Adolph. Goldmünzen: Aurei Romani, Schweiz, Italien, Dänemark. Luzern, 9. Mai 1951. 24 pages, 510 lots, 15 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (20-30)

625 [IMHOOF BLUMER, Friedrich]. Sammlung Römischer und Byzantinischer Münzen des Herrn Dr. Friedrich Imhoof-Blumer sowie einer ausgewählten Sammlung Griechischer Münzen aus dem Besitze eines auswärtigen Diplomaten u. A. München, Jacob Hirsch, No. XVIII, 27. Mai 1907. (6), 151 pages, 2515 lots, 38 fine plates. 4to. Black quarter morocco, gilt. Very fine. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 3671

626 [MONTAGU H.]. Collection de feu M.H. Montagu. Monnaies d'Or Romaines & Byzantines. Paris, Rollin et Feuardent, 20-28 Avril 1896 vii, 180 pages, 1291 lots, 41 very fine plates, handpriced, prices realized list. 4to. Black quarter morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (1000-1500)
Grierson page 285. Clain-Stefanelli 3682. A rare and exceptionally important catalogue. The sale proceeds totalled 361,004 francs, a remarkable sum at the time

627 [O'HAGAN, H. Osborne]. Catalogue of the Collection of Roman Coins in Gold, Silver and Bronze formed by H. Osborne O'Hagan, Esq. London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, July 13-22. 1908. (4), 107 pages, 1145 lots, 12 fine plates. Blue cloth, gilt, front wrapper bound in. (50-75)

628 [PONTON D'AMÉCOURT]. Collection de M. le Vicomte de Ponton d'Amécourt. Monnaies d'Or, Romaines et Byzantines. Paris, Rollin et Feuardent, 25-30 Avril 1887. (2), ii, 164 pages, 1009 lots, 37 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Black quarter morocco, gilt, binding a trifle worn. (500-750)
Grierson page 48. Clain-Stefanelli 3688. Important and very rare

629 RATTO, Rodolfo. *IX.* Monete Romane, Consolari-Imperiale. In vendita a prezzo fisso. Milan, 1933. 25-48 pages, 8 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (25-35)

630 [SIGNORELLI, Angelo]. Collezione del Prof. Angelo Signorelli. *II Parte:* Monete Romane della repubblica e dell'Impero fino a Domiziano. Roma, P. & P. Santamaria, 4 Giugno 1952. 130 pages, 1402 lots, 23 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers a bit soiled and worn. (50-75)

631 [WEBER, Consul]. Sammlung Consul Eduard Friedrich Weber. *Zweite Abteilung:* Romische und byzantinische Munzen. Nachtrag Griechische Munzen. Munzgewichte. Numismatische Bibliothek. Munchen, Jacob Hirsch, No. XXIV, 10. Mai 1909. (4), 257, (3), (4) pages, 3657 lots, 66 fine plates. *(bound with)* Romischer Münzen aus dem Besitze eines auswärtigen Architekten. München, Jacob Hirsch, No. XXII, 25. November 1908. (4), 20 pages, 271 lots, 13 fine plates, mostly handpriced. 4to. Red cloth and boards, gilt. (400-500)
Clain-Stefanelli 3706. Rare and important.

The Roman Republic

632 BABELON, Ernest. Description des Monnaies de la République Romaine. *Tome I-II.* Bologna, Forni Editore, 1963 reprint of the original 1885-1886 edition. Two volumes. lvi, 562, (2); (4), 669, (1) pages, text illustrations. Matching maroon half morocco, gilt. Very fine. (150-200)
Clain-Stefanelli 3714*.

633 BAHRFELDT, M. von. Die Römische Goldmünzenprägung während der Republik und unter Augustus. Eine chronologische und metrologische Studie. Halle, (Saale), A. Riechmann, Münzstudien I., 1923. (2), (vii)-xvi, 208 pages, 16 fine plates. 4to. Maroon cloth, gilt, apparently lacking six preliminary pages, pages vii-xiv torn at inner margins. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 3716*

634 BANTI, Alberto. Corpus Nummorum Romanorum. Monetazione Republicana. Classificazione per ordine alfabetico delle Moncte coniate ai nomi delle famiglie. Aburia-Volteia. Firenze, A. Banti editore, 1980-1982. Nine volumes. 3088 pages, 12404 illustrations. Matching red cloth, gilt. (300-400)

635 [BRUNACCI, Luigi]. Collezioni del Conte Luigi Brunacci e di altri Raccoglitori. Monete delle Republica Romana, Monete Greche, dell'impero Romano Bizantine, di Zecche Italiane ed estere. Roma, P. & P. Santamaria, 24-28 Febbraio 1958. (4), 140 pages, 1466 lots, 30 plates, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers. (30-45)
Clain-Stefanelli 3752

636 BUTTREY, Theodore V., Jr. The Triumviri Portrait Gold of the Quattuorviri Monetales of 42 B.C. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 137, 1956. x, 69 pages, 9 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

637 CRAWFORD, M.H. Roman Republican Coin Hoards. London, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 4. 1969. 170 pages, 3 plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (20-30)

638 CRAWFORD, Michael H. Roman Republican Coinage. London, Cambridge University Press, 1974. Two volumes. xiv, xi, 919 pages, 70 fine plates. Matching brown cloth, gilt dust jackets a trifle worn. Fine set. (200-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 3724* The original, and best, edition

639 GRUEBER, H.A. Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum. London, 1970 reprint. Three volumes. 1682 pages, 123 plates. Matching red cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine set. (125-175)

640 HAEBERLIN, E(rnst) J(ustus). Aes Grave, das Schwergeld Roms und Mittelitaliens. Einschliesslich der ihm vorausgehenden Rohbronzewährung. *Erster Band:* Enthaltend die Münzverzeichnisse. *Tafelband:* Enthaltend 103 Tafeln mit 2953 Abbildungen. Frankfurt a.M., Joseph Baer & Co., 1910. Two volumes. Text: xxviii, 280 pages, 1 fine plate. Plates: (4) pages, 103 fine plates. Text, large 4to, bound in black buckram, gilt, minor marginal waterstaining at the beginning and end of the contents. Plates, elephant folio, housed in the original cloth-backed folder, spine repaired. Very good set. (2000-3000)
Clain-Stefanelli 3788*. Grierson page 72. A massive work, remarkable both for the importance of the contents and its grand format. Very rare

641 HAEBERLIN, E.J. Aes Grave, Das Schwergeld Roms und Mittelitaliens. Bologna, 1967 Forni Editore reprint of the original 1910 edition. Two volumes. xxviii, 280; (4) pages, 1 + 103 plates. 4to and oversize folio. Blue cloth, gilt, and cloth-backed box. (300-400)

642 [HAEBERLIN, E.J.]. Die Gold- und Silbermünzen der Römischen Republik bis 15 v. Chr. Sammlung Dr. E.J. Haeberlin. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn and Adolph Hess, 17. Juli 1933. (8), 190 pages, 3304 lots, frontispiece portrait, 29 fine plates. 4to. Brown half morocco, gilt. Fine. (150-200)
Clain-Stefanelli 3755*. Grierson page 283.

643 [HAEBERLIN, E.J.]. Catalogo della Collezione Haeberlin. Monete d'oro e d'argento della Repubblica Romana, con lista dei prezzi di aggiudicazione. Lugano, Nummorum Auctiones AG, 1977 reprint. xiii, (3), (8), 190 pages, frontis portrait, 3304 lots, 29 plates, prices realized and estimate lists. 4to. Brown quarter calf, gilt. Very fine. (100-150)
Number 52 of 300 copies of this deluxe reprint.

644 HESS, Adolph. Münzen der Römischen Republik, Aes Grave - Consularmünzen. Frankfurt am Main, 20. Mai 1912. (4), 59 pages, 1547 lots, 8 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Black quarter morocco, gilt, original card covers bound in, binding defective, internally very fine. (60-90)

645 HILL, G.F. Historical Roman Coins from the earliest times to the reign of Augustus. London, Constable & Co. Ltd., 1909. xviii, 191 pages, 15 fine plates. Red quarter levant morocco, raised spine bands, gilt, top edge gilt. Very fine. (85-125)
Clain-Stefanelli 3733. A superb copy of this useful work.

646 [MARTINI, Joseph]. Collection Joseph Martini. Monnaies de la Republique Romaine. Aes Grave et ses réductions, Série Romano-Campanienne, La Guerre Sociale, Monnaies des Familles frapées à Rome et en dehors, Première Période de l'Empire romain Jusqu'à l'Époque d'Auguste, les Monétaires d'Auguste, Aes Grave Italique. Lugano, Rodolfo Ratto, 24 Février 1930. (2), 94 pages, 1697 lots, 40 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (85-125)
Clain-Stefanelli 3758.

647 MÜNZHANDLUNG BASEL. *Lagerkatalog I.* Münzen der Römischen Republik bis zum Tode des Augustus. Basel, April 1934. (2), 15 pages, 549 listings, 6 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (70-100)

648 RATTO, Rodolfo. Monnaies Romaines de la République jusqu'à l'Époque d'Auguste. Lugano, 1927. 68 pages, 823 listings, 14 fine plates. Card covers detached. (30-45)

649 SAULCY, F. de. Système Monétaire de la République Romaine à l'époque de Jules César. Paris, Au siège de la Société de Numismatique et d'Archéologie, 1873. (4), 32 pages, 10 engraved plates. 4to. Red cloth and boards, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Fine. (60-80)

650 STUART, Meriwether. The Denarius of M. Aemilius Lepidus and the Aqua Marcia. Removed from the American Journal of Archaeology, 1945. 226-251 pages, illustrations, 1 plate of coins. 4to. Card covers. (35-45)
Clain-Stefanelli 3981.

651 SYDENHAM, Edward A. The Coinage of the Roman Republic. New York, Spink & Son Ltd., 1952. lxix, 343 pages, 30 fine plates. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. (120-160)
Clain-Stefanelli 3745*.

652 VARESI, C. & Castellotti, A. Le Monete d'oro e d'argento della Repubblica Romana. (Pavia, 1977). 330 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt. (45-65)

The Roman Empire

General References

653 ARS CLASSICA. *No. II.* Monnaies Romaines. Impériales provenant des collections de M. Paul Vautier et de feu le Prof. Maxime Collignon. Lucerne, 12-14 Juin 1922. (6), 107 pages, 1886 lots, 57 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Red cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in, spine faded else fine. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 4087.

654 BOYCE, Aline Abaecherli. Festal and Dated Coins of the Roman Empire: Four Papers. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 153, 1965. x, 102 pages, 16 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (35-45)

655 BOYCE, Aline Abaecherli. The Harbor of Pompeiopolis. A Study in Roman Imperial Ports and Dated Coins. n.p., n.d. (67)-78 pages, 5 plates. 4to. Plain wrappers. *(also)* DÜRR, Niklaus. Beobachtungen zur römischen Münzprägung. Basel, Separatabdruck aus dem Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums, 1953. 10 pages, illustrated. Self-covered, folded. (20-30)

656 CALEY, Earle R. Orichalcum and Related Ancient Alloys. Origin, Composition and Manufacture with Special reference to the Coinage of the Roman Empire. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 151, 1964. v, 115 pages. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

657 COHEN, Henri. Description Historique des Monnaies frappées sous l'Empire Romain. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1955 reprint of the original 1892 second edition. Eight volumes. Matching green cloth, gilt, bindings a little waterstained, contents virtually unaffected.
Clain-Stefanelli 4015*. Still widely used. (200-300)

658 CORNAGGIA, G.L. Catalogo della Collezione del Conte G.L. Cornaggia-Medici-Castiglioni. Bronzi Romani di bella conservazione. Milano, Rodolfo Ratto, 20 Aprile 1914. 62 pages, 495 lots, 16 fine plates. Printed card covers. (90-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 4075.

659 ELMER, Georg. Verzeichnis der römischen Reichsprägungen von Augustus bis Anastasius. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1956. (4), 30 pages, frontis. Printed card covers. (20-25)

660 GRANT, Michael. Roman Imperial Money. London, Thomas Nelson & Sons Ltd., 1954. x, 324 pages, illustrated, 40 fine plates. Russet cloth, gilt. Fine. (50-75)

661 KENT, J.P.C., Overbeck, Bernhard, Stylow, Armin von & Hirmer, Max. Die Römische Münze. München, Hirmer Verlag, 1973. 195 pages, 172 plates, some in color. 4to. Gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (90-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 4040*.

662 LEVI, Annalino Calo. Barbarians on Roman Imperial Coins and Sculpture. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 123, 1952. xi, 56 pages, 17 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

663 MATTINGLY, Harold, Sydenham, Edward A., Sutherland, C.H.V. & Carson, R.A.G., *Editors*. The Roman Imperial Coinage. *Volumes I-IX*. London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1966-1981 (volumes I-V & IX being the 1968 reprints; volumes VI, VII & VIII being the 1967, 1966 and 1981 original editions respectively). Nine volumes complete in twelve. Matching original green cloth, gilt. Fine set. (900-1200)
Grierson page 75. Clain-Stefanelli 4056*. Indispensable.

664 MATTINGLY, Harold & Carson, R.A.G. Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. *Volumes I-VI*. London, 1966-1976. All reprints. Six volumes in eight. Original matching crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (450-650)
Clain-Stefanelli 4017* Grierson page 73.

665 MAZZINI, G. Monete Imperiale Romane. Milano, Mario Ratto Editore, 1957-1958. Five volumes, xix, (1), 277, (3); ix, (3), 408, (4); ix, (3), 332, (4); xiii, (3), 365, (3); ix, (3), 327, (5) pages, 531 very fine phototype plates of coins. Thick 4to. Matching original blue cloth, gilt, top edges gilt. Fine set. (2000-2500)
Grierson page 74. Clain-Stefanelli 4048. Number 283 of only 500 sets issued.

666 RATTO, Mario. Monete Imperiale Romane in Oro, Argento, Bronzo. Milano, 19 Gennaio 1956. 48 pages, 383 lots, 15 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers. Fine. (35-45)

667 ROBERTSON, Anne S. Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow. *I:* Augustus to Nerva. London, Oxford University Press, 1962. clxxi, 391, (1) pages, 60 fine plates. Red quarter levant morocco, raised bands, gilt, top edge gilt Very fine. (250-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 4055*. A lovely copy of this important, now scarce work.

668 ROBERTSON, Anne S. Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow. *II:* Trajan to Commodus. London, Oxford University Press, 1971 clxviii, (2), 534, (2) pages, 124 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (250-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 4055* Scarce and important

669 SANTAMARIA, P. & P. Collezione del Sig. Marchese B.L. e di altro Distinto Collezionista. Monete dell'Impero Romano. Roma, 16 Gennaio, 1924. (6), 100 pages, 678 lots, 37 fine plates. Red full levant morocco, raised bands, gilt, top edge gilt, lower blank margin of first few leaves a little stained else a very fine copy. (75-100)
Clain-Stefanelli 4076

670 SEAR, David R. The Emperors of Rome and Byzantium. Chronological Tables for History Students and Coin Collectors. London, Seaby's Numismatic Publications, 1974. 160 pages. Cloth-backed card covers. (25-35)

671 [SIGNORELLI, Angelo]. Collezione del Prof. Angelo Signorelli. *III Parte:* Monete dell'Impero Romano (da Nerva a Romolo Augusto). Monete dell'Impero di Oriente. Roma, P. & P. Santamaria, 13 Marzo 1953. (4), 150 pages, 1537 lots 26 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Original card covers a trifle worn. (75-100)

672 [TRAU, Franz]. Sammlung Franz Trau. Münzen der Römischen Kaiser. Wien, Gilhofer & Ranschburg und Adolph Hess, 22. Mai 1935. (8), 130 pages, 2 portrait plates, 4726 lots, 53 fine plates of coins, valuation list. 4to. Brown half calf, gilt Fine. (150-200)
Clain-Stefanelli 4086* An important collection

673 VOETTER, Otto. Die Münzen der römischen Kaiser, Kaiserinnen und Caesaren von Diocletianus bis Romulus 284-476. Katalog der Hinterlassenen Sammlungen und Aufzeichnung des Herrn Paul Gerin. Wien, 1921, Nachdruck Klaus Jansen, Köln. 416 pages, illustrated. 4to. Cloth-backed printed card covers. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 4067.

674 [WALTERS & Webb]. Römische Münzen. Sammlungen Frederick A. Walters und Percy H. Webb. Luzern, Adolph Hess, 9. Mai 1932. (2), 82 pages, 2815 lots, 29 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (60-80)
Clain-Stefanelli 4088.

The Emperors

675 ALFÖLDI, Maria R. Die Constantinische Goldprägung Untersuchungen zu ihrer Bedeutung für Kaiserpolitik und Hofkunst. Mainz, Römisch-Germanisches Zentral-museum zu Mainz, Rudolf Habelt Verlag, 1963. xi, 236 pages, 41 plates. 4to. Gray cloth, binding a trifle worn, internally fine. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 4354.

676 BANTI, A. & Simonetti, L. Corpus Nummorum Romanorum. Monete Imperiale Romane. Cneo Pompeo a Nerone. Firenze, 1972-1979. Eighteen volumes. 5679 pages, 20346 illustrations. 4to. Matching green cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (650-850)
Clain-Stefanelli 4091.

677 BASTIEN, Pierre. Le Monnayage de Magnence (350-353). Wetteren, Éditions Cultura, 1964. 236 pages, 18 plates. 4to. Printed card covers, spine faded else very fine. (90-120)

678 BASTIEN, Pierre. Le Monnayage de Bronze de Postume. Wetteren, Éditions Cultura, 1967. 237, (3) pages, 2 + 66 plates. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (90-120)

679 BASTIEN, Pierre. Le Monnayage de l'Atelier de Lyon, Dioclétien et ses Coregènts avant la reforme monétaire (285-294). Wetteren, Éditions Numismatiques Romaines, 1972. 254 pages, 1 + 48 plates. 4to. Brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (90-120)

680 BIAGGI, Elio, Giustetto, Gualtiero & Spinoni, Elio. Trattato Generale di Numismatica Medioevale. *Vol. I, Parte Prima:* Le monete nella storia dell'Impero Romano d'occidente (dal 395 d.C. al 476). L'Artistica Savigliano, 1978. 126, (2) pages, illustrated. 4to. Brown cloth, gilt. (45-65)

681 BIBLIOTHÈQUE ROYALE de Belgique. Cabinet des Medailles. Études Numismatiques 3. Brussels, 1965. (2), 144, (2) pages, 12 fine plates of coins. Printed card covers. (40-60)
Features works by Marcel Thirion and Jacques Lallemand on Constantinian bronze.

682 BLANCHET, Adrien. Le Taureau des Monnaies d'Auguste. Mâcon, Imprimerie Protat Frères, 1947. 7 pages. Printed card covers. (10-20)

683 COCCHI ERCOLANI, Emanuela. Catalogo della Collezione Numismatica di Carlo Piancastelli. Monetazione Romana Imperiale 253-305 d.C. Forlì, 1974. 130 pages, 35 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (120-180)
Clain-Stefanelli 4220 Scarce.

684 EDDY, Samuel K. The Minting of Antoniniani A.D. 238-249 and the Smyrna Hoard. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 156, 1967. vii, 133 pages, 7 fine double-page plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

685 GIACOSA, Giorgio. Ritratti di Auguste. Le donne degli imperatori romani. Milano, Edizione Arte e Moneta, 1973. 127 pages, illustrated, 71 plates, some in color. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (65-85)
Clain-Stefanelli 4833.

686 GIARD, Jean-Baptiste. Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue des Monnaies de l'Empire Romain. *Vol. I:* Auguste. Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, 1976. viii, 258 pages, 3 + 72 fine plates. 4to. Green leatherette, gilt. (125-175)
Clain-Stefanelli 4108*.

687 GRANT, Michael. The Six Main Aes Coinages of Augustus. Controversial Studies. Edinburgh, University Press, 1953. xix, 178 pages, 20 plates. Original red cloth, gilt. (75-100)
Clain-Stefanelli 4110: "New views on copper coinage of Augustus."

688 GRANT, Michael. From Imperium to Auctoritas: A Historical Study of Aes Coinage in the Roman Empire 49 B.C. - A.D. 14. Cambridge, University Press, 1969 reprint. viii, 512 pages, 12 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (40-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 4109*

689 HILL, Philip V. The Coinage of Septimius Severus and his Family of the Mint of Rome A.D. 193-217. London, 1964. 56 pages, 2 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (10-15)

690 HILL, Philip V. Dating and Arrangement of the Undated Coins of Rome, A.D. 98-148. London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1970. v, 212 pages, 2 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30-45)
An important scholarly study of this extensive series.

691 HILL, P.V., Kent, J.P.C. & Carson, R.A.G. Late Roman Bronze Coinage A.D. 324-498. *Part I:* The Bronze Coinage of the House of Constantine A.D. 324-346. *Part II:* Bronze Roman Imperial Coinage of the Later Empire A.D. 346-498. London, 1978. 114 pages, 4 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (20-30)
Clain-Stefanelli 4341*.

692 KRAAY, C.M. The Aes Coinage of Galba. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 133, 1956. x, 125 pages, folding diagrams, 37 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. (35-45)
Clain-Stefanelli 4169*.

693 LAFFRANCHI, Ludovico. La Monetazione di Augusto. Milano, 1919. (4), 130, (2) pages, map, folding table, 11 fine plates. Lacking front wrapper, contents loose. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 4121

694 LALLEMAND, J. & Thirion, M. Le Trésor de Saint-Mard I. Étude sur le Monnayage de Victorin et des Tétricus. Wetteren, Numismatique Romaine, Essais, Recherches et Documents VI, 1970. 262, (2) pages, 2 + 53 plates of coins. 4to. Yellow cloth. Very fine. (70-90)

695 MAC DOWALL, David W. The Western Coinages of Nero. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 161, 1979. xvii, 256 pages, 25 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (35-45)

696 MARTIN, Peter-Hugo. Die Anonymen Münzen des Jahres 68 nach Christus. Mainz, Verlag Philipp von Zabern, 1974. (8), 95 pages, 12 plates. 4to. Gray cloth. (35-45)

697 MATEU Y LLOPIS, Felipe. Evocaciòn del Imperio Constantiniano. Barcelona, 1970. 59-70 pages, 2 plates of coins. 4to. Printed card covers. (15-25)

698 PEARCE, J.W.E. Issues of the Urbs Roma Siliqua at Treveri and Vota Siliquae of Gratian struck at Treveri. London, reprinted from the Numismatic Chronicle, 1932. 29 pages, 3 fine plates. Printed card covers. *(also)* Siliqua Issues at Treveri from the Death of Valens to the Accession of Magnus Maximus. London, reprinted from the Numismatic Chronicle, 1935. 28 pages, 3 fine plates. Printed card covers. (30-45)

699 RODEWALD, Cosmo. Money in the Age of Tiberius. Manchester, University Press, 1976. (6), 154 pages, maps, tables. Cloth, dust jacket. (40-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 4143*.

700 SCHRIER, Ulrich. Kaiser Hadrian und seine Schiffs-Münzen. Mannheim, 1978. 24 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (15-20)

701 SCHULTEN, Peter N. Die Römische Münzstätte Trier von der Wiederaufnahme ihrer Tätigkeit unter Diocletian bis zum Ende der Folles-Prägung. Frankfurt am Main, P.N. Schulten, 1974. 52 pages, 6 plates. Printed card covers. (15-20)

702 STRACK, Paul L. Untersuchungen zur Römischen Reichsprägung des zweiten Jahrhunderts. Stuttgart, Verlag von W. Kohlhammer, 1931-1937. Three volumes. xi, 308; viii, 250; x, 383 pages, folding tables, 51 fine plates of coins. 4to. Matching red levant half morocco, raised spine bands, gilt, top edges gilt, spines a trifle faded. Very fine set.
Clain-Stefanelli 4189* Grierson page 78. A lovely set of this important work (750-1000)

703 SUTHERLAND, C.H.V. The Emperor and the Coinage. Julio-Claudian Studies. London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1976. 145 pages, 10 collotype plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25-35)
Clain-Stefanelli 4098 A very important study of the early imperial coinage.

704 THIRION, Marcel. Le Monnayage d'Elagabale (218-222). Bruxelles & Amsterdam, 1968. 104 pages, 10 plates. Printed card covers. (35-45)

705 ULRICH-BANSA, Oscar. Moneta Mediolanensis (352-498). Venezia, Officine grafiche C. Ferrari, 1949. xiii, 452 pages, frontis plate, folding map, 2 tables, 1 folding, 28 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (250-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 4395 Scarce and important. Number 57 of only 250 copies printed

706 WITTE, J. de. Atlas of the Ancient Coins struck by the Emperors of the Gallic Empire (Postumus-Victorinus-Laelianus-Marius-Tetricus I and II, AD 259-273). Chicago, Ares Publishers, Inc., 1976. (4), 4 pages, map, 49 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (25-35)

Greek Imperial Coins

707 AKERMAN, John Yonge. Coins of the Romans relating to Britain, described and illustrated. London, John Russell Smith, 1844. xi, 170 pages, 7 engraved plates of coins. Contemporary full tan calf, red spine label, gilt, binding a bit worn, front joint cracked, internally fine. (50-75)

708 ASKEW, Gilbert. The Coinage of Roman Britain. London, Seaby's Numismatic Publications, 1967. *Second Edition*. (8), 94 pages, illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25-35)

709 BALDUS, Hans Roland. Uranius Antoninus, Münzprägung und Geschichte. Bonn, Antiquitas, Reihe 3, Band 11, 1971. (8), 324 pages, 13 plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (150-200)
Clain-Stefanelli 4256.

710 BALDUS, Hans Roland. Die "reformierten" Tetradrachmen des Uranius Antoninus im Lichte eines neuen Fundes. Two fascicules: text and plates. Paris-Bâle, 1976. (205)-215 pages, 4 plates. Card covers. (15-25)

711 BELLINGER, Alfred R. The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 3, 1940. 116, (2) pages, 25 fine plates. 4to. Printed tan card covers. (250-300)
Grierson page 83. Clain-Stefanelli 4505*. Important and very scarce.

712 CHAVEZ TRISTÁN, Francisca. Las Monedas de Italica. Sevilla, Direccion General de Bellas Artes, 1973. 148 pages, 8 plates. Printed card covers. (35-45)

713 CURTIS, James W. The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt. Chicago, Argonaut Inc., 1969 revised edition. 172 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt. *(also)* The Coinage of Roman Egypt: A Survey. American Numismatic Association, 1956 Numismatist reprint. Printed card covers. (45-65)

714 DATTARI, G. Monete Imperiali Grechi. Numi Augg. Alexandrini. Catalogo della Collezione G. Dattari. Cairo, Tipografia dell'Istituto Francese d'Archeologia Orientale, 1901. Two parts in one volume. xii, 472 pages, 37 fine plates. Large 4to. Blue calf and boards, gilt, front card covers bound in. Fine. (500-700)
Grierson page 84. Clain-Stefanelli 4520*. "An old but still useful work." Very scarce.

715 GRANT, Michael. Aspects of the Principate of Tiberius. Historical Comments on the Colonial Coinage issued outside Spain. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 116, 1950. Two volumes: text and key to the plates. xviii, 199, (1); 201-205 pages, 8 fine plates. Matching printed card covers. Fine.
Clain-Stefanelli 4414*. (40-60)

716 HILL, George F. Notes on the Ancient Coinage of Hispania Citerior. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 50, 1931. 196 pages, table of alphabets, 36 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (55-75)

717 HILL, Philip V. "Barbarous Radiates." Imitations of Third-Century Roman Coins. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 112, 1949. (8), 44 pages, map, 4 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (30-40)

718 MATTINGLY, Harold & Stebbing, W.P.D. The Richborough Hoard of "Radiates," 1931. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 80, 1931. 118 pages, 15 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

719 MÜNZHANDLUNG BASEL. *No. 6.* Monnaies Alexandrines. Collection spéciale de feu M. le Docteur H.St.à S.Monnaies Romaines et Byzantines d'or et d'argent. Collection S. Cabinet numismatique de Prince W(indisch-Grätz). *(III.me Partie)* et autres. Basel, 18 Mars 1936. (6), 104 pages, 2168 lots, 29 fine plates, handpriced, prices realized list. 4to. Card covers a bit worn. (75-100)

720 SUTHERLAND, C.H.V. Romano-British Imitations of bronze coins of Claudius I. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 65, 1935. 35 pages, frontis map, 8 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (30-45)

721 WRUCK, Waldemar. Die Syrische Provinzialprägung von Augustus bis Trajan. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer Verlag, 1931. viii, (4), 199 pages, 6 fine plates. Printed wrappers, unopened. Very fine.
Grierson page 83. Clain-Stefanelli 4517*. (150-250)

Hoards

722 ADELSON, Howard L. & Kustas, George L. A Bronze Hoard of the Period of Zeno I. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 148. ix, 89 pages, 1 fine plate. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

723 BANNERT, Herbert & Piccottini, Gernot. Die Fundmünzen von Magdalensberg. Klagenfurt, Fundmünzen der Römischen Zeit in Österreich, 1972. (4), 79 pages, 8 plates. 4to. Printed card covers.
Grierson page 49. Clain-Stefanelli 4627*. (25-35)

724 BASTIEN, Pierre & Cothenet, André. Trésors Monétaires du Cher: Ligniéres (294-313), Osmery (294-313). Wetteren, Editions Numismatique Romaine VIII, 1974. viii, 124 pages, 17 plates of coins. Olive cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65-85)

725 BASTIEN, Pierre & Huvelin, Hélene. Trouvaille de Folles de la Periode Constantinienne (307-317). Wetteren, Editions Numismatique Romaine V, 1969. 120 pages, 23 plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (65-85)

726 BASTIEN, Pierre & Vasselle, François. Le Trésor Monétaire de Domqueur (Somme). Étude sur les emissions de bronze de Trèves, Lyon et Londres de la Réformer de Dioclétien à 309. Wetteren, Editions Numismatique Romaine II, 1965. (2), 126 pages, illustrated, 25 plates of coins. 4to. Printed card covers, spine a bit faded else very fine. (75-95)

727 BASTIEN, Pierre & Vasselle, François. Les Trésors Monétaires de Fresnoy-Lès-Roye (Somme). Amiens, Société des Antiquaires de Picardie, 1771. 190, (8) pages, 5 figures, 28 + 4 plates of coins. 4to. Printed card covers, spine a trifle faded else very fine. (65-85)

728 BELLINGER, Alfred R. Two Roman Hoards from Dura-Europos. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 49, 1931. 66 pages, 17 fine double-page plates of coins. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

729 BELLINGER, Alfred R. The Third and Fourth Dura Hoards. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 55, 1932. 85 pages, 20 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

730 BELLINGER, Alfred R. The Sixth, Seventh and Tenth Dura Hoards. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 69, 1935. 75 pages, 5 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

731 BELLINGER, Alfred R. Coins from Jerash, 1928-1934. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 81, 1938. 141 pages, 9 plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

732 BELLINGER, Alfred R. The Eighth and Ninth Dura Hoards. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 85, 1939. 92 pages, frontis, folding chart, map, 13 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

733 BROWN, Donald F. Temples of Rome as Coin Types. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 90, 1940. 51 pages, 9 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (30-40)

734 DICK, Franziska. Der Schatzfund von Baldersdorf. Klagenfurt, Verlag des Geschichtsvereines für Kärnten, 1976. 53 pages, 63 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (25-35)
Clain-Stefanelli 4619.

735 FAGERLIE, Joan M. Late Roman and Byzantine Solidi Found in Sweden and Denmark. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 157, 1967. xxv, 213 pages, 33 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

736 GRUAZ, Julien. Le Trésor Monétaire de Lousonna (Vidy). Lausanne, Publié par l'Association Du Vieux Lausanne, 1937. 21 pages, 2 plates. 12mo. Printed card covers. (15-25)

737 LEWIS, Naphtali & David. A Hoard of Folles from Seltz (Alsace), with a Supplement of the Chemical Composition of the Follis. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 79, 1937. 81 pages, 5 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

738 LONGUET, Henry & Banderet, Albert. La Trouvaille de Bischoffsheim près Strasbourg. Paris, Extrait de la Revue Numismatique, 1955. (153)-226 pages, 3 fine plates. Printed card covers. (25-35)

739 NEWELL, Edward T. The Fifth Dura Hoard. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 58, 1933. 14 pages, 1 fine double-page plate. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

740 NEWELL, Edward T. Two Hoards from Minturno. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 60, 1933. 38 pages, 5 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

741 PFLAUM, H.-G. & Bastien, P. La Trouvaille de Canakale (Turquie). Deniers et Antoniniani émis de 261 à 284. Wetteren, Editions Numismatique Romaine IV, 1969. 153 pages, illustrated, 27 plates of coins. Crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (70-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 4690.

742 THIRION, Marcel. Le trésor de Liberchies. Aurei des Ier et 2e Siècles. Bruxelles, Pro Geminiaco asbl, 1972. xii, 218 pages, 6 color plates, 2 folding plates, illustrations, 26 plates of coins. Printed card covers. (30-40)

743 WEBER, Shirley H. An Egyptian Hoard of the Second Century A.D. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 54, 1932. 41 pages, 3 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

Medallions, Contorniates and Tesserae

744 BALDWIN, Agnes. Five Roman Gold Medallions or Multiple Solidi of the Late Empire. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 6, 1921. 103 pages, frontis, illustrations, map, 5 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

745 BALDWIN, Agnes. Six Roman Bronze Medallions. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 17, 1923. 39 pages, 6 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

746 BALDWIN, Agnes. Four Medallions from the Arras Hoard. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 28, 1926. 36 pages, illustrated, 4 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

747 DRESSEL, Heinrich. Die Römischen Medaillone des Münzkabinetts der Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin. Dublin & Zürich, Weidmann, 1972. Two volumes. 484, (2) pages, text illustrations, 34 fine plates. Text volume 8vo; plate volume 4to. Printed card covers. (175-225)
Clain-Stefanelli 4958.

748 FROEHNER, W. Numismatique Antique: Les Médaillons de l'Empire romain depuis le Règne d'Auguste jusqu'à Priscus Attale. Paris, J. Rothschild, 1878. xv, 396 pages, text illustrations. 4to. Green cloth and boards, gilt. (250-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 4962. Engel & Serrure 2650. Rare.

749 GNECCHI, Francesco. I Medaglioni Romani. Milano, Ulrico Hoepli, 1912. Three volumes. lxviii, 83, (5); (14), 158, (6); (14), 234, (6) pages, 162 fine plates. 4to. Matching brown quarter morocco, gilt. Fine set. (2000-3000)
Grierson page 84. Clain-Stefanelli 4963*. An exhaustive work. The very rare original edition.

750 HAUTEROCHE, L. Allier de. Essai sur l'Explication d'une Tessère Antique portant deux dates. Paris, 1820. 60 pages, engraved frontispiece plate of coins. 4to. Original printed boards, spine defective.
Very rare. (150-250)

751 KUBITSCHEK, Wilhelm. Ausgewählte Römische Medaillons der Kaiserlichen Münzensammlung in Wien. Wien, Aus dem Illustrationsmaterial der Bände I-XI des Jahrbuches der Kunstsammlungen des A.H. Kaiserhauses, Verlag Anton Schroll & Co., 1909. vi, 50 pages, text illustrations, 23 fine plates. Large folio. Original blue cloth-backed boards, binding a trifle faded and worn unopened. (250-350)
Grierson page 84. Rare and important.

752 MÜNZHANDLUNG BASEL. *No. 3.* Collection de Monnaies et Médaillons Romains formée en majeure partie par le Prince W(indisch-Grätz) vers la fin du XVIIIe Siecle. Basel, 5 Mars 1935. (4), 82 pages, 1071 lots, 53 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (75-100)
Clain-Stefanelli 4981

753 SABATIER, J. Description générale des Médaillons Contorniates. Paris, Imprimerie A. Pillet Fils Ainé, 1860. (4), iii, 148 pages, 19 engraved plates. 4to. Contemporary green quarter morocco, spine decorated in gilt. Fine. (150-250)
Leitzmann page 121. Very scarce.

754 TOYNBEE, Jocelyn M.C. Roman Medallions. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 5, 1986 reprint. (4), xi, (1), (5)-268 pages, 49 plates. 4to. Brown boards, gilt. (80-120)

THE CELTS

755 ALLEN, D.F. The Coins of the Ancient Celts. Edinburgh, University Press, 1980. xi, 265 pages, maps, 41 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40-50)
Clain-Stefanelli 5012*

756 BLANCHET, Adrien. Traité des Monnaies Gauloises. Bologna, 1971 Forni Editore reprint of the 1905 edition. (8), v, 650 pages, text illustrations, 4 plates. Tan cloth, gilt. *(also)* BOUDEAU, E. Monnaies Gauloises. Nouvelle édition augmentée d'une carte de la Gaule. Maastricht, A.G. van der Dussen, 1970. (2), 42 pages, illustrated, folding map. Printed card covers. (50-75)

757 CASTELIN, Karel. Die Goldprägungen der Kelten in den Böhmischen Ländern. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1965. viii, 270 pages, frontis., text illustrations, folding maps and tables, 6 plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. *(also)* CASTELIN, K. Zum "Münzrecht" der Kelten in Böhmen. 1968 offprint. *(also)* CASTELIN, K. Münzen der Kelten. Staatliche Münzsammlung München, 1981. Three titles, first hardbound (80-100)

758 CASTELIN, Karel. Keltische Münzen. Katalog der Sammlung im Schweizerischen Landesmuseum Zürich, *Band I.* Stäfa: o.J.: Th. Gut & Co., (1978). 235 pages, illustrated. 4to. Gray cloth dust jacket. (70-90)

759 COLBERT DE BEAULIEU, J.-B. Traité de Numismatique Celtique. *I:* Méthodologie des Ensembles. Paris, Les Belles Lettres, 1973. 454 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (45-65)
Clain-Stefanelli 5016*

760 DELGADO, Antonio D. Nuevo Metodo de Clasificacion de las Medallas Autónomas de España. Sevilla, Libreria de D.A. Izquerdo y Garcia. 1871-1873. Two volumes. Volume I: (2), 108, 17-32, 97-160, xxv-lxxx, cv-clxxxvi, (5) pages, plates 3, 4, 13-15, 21, 22 unnumbered plate, 2 folding plates of alphabets, 18, 58 & 26. Volume II: (3), 6-32, 49-80, 97-236 pages, plates 28, 28, 59, 60, 51, 52, 33, 34, 25, 35, 36, 39-42, 55-57, 45-50, folding plate, 2 plates, 19, 20, 53 & 54. 4to. Matching linen, gilt spine labels, both volumes incomplete, the third volume not present (100-150)

761 DESSEWFFY, Miklos Grof. Barbar Penzei. A Numizmatikai Közlöny Külön-Mellaklete. Budapest, Hornyánszky Viktor cs. es kir. udvary könyvnymdaja, 1910. 81 pages, 54 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth and boards, gilt. Very fine. (250-400)
Clain-Stefanelli 5239*. Grierson page 97. "Collection de planches essentielle pour l'etude des monnaies celtiques de l'Europe centrale". Very scarce.

762 FORRER, Robert. Keltische Numismatik der Rhein- und Donaulande. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1968-1969 reprint in two volumes of the original 1908 edition. 390; 246 pages, maps, text illustrations, 66 plates. Matching green cloth, gilt, dust jackets. (200-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 5243*. The classic work. Volume I is comprised of the original work. Volume 2 is a completely new work edited by Karel Castelin with his additions and supplements as well as those of Allen, de Beaulieu, Jenkins, Kellner and Winkler.

763 GRAFF, Y. Liberchies (Geminiacum. . .?). Leuwen, Romana Contact, 1968. 26 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (25-35)

764 GRUEL, Catherine. Le Trésor de Tréby (côtes-du-Nord). 1er Siecle avant notre ère. Contribution à l'Histoire du Monnayage des Coriosolites: Méthodes Physiques et Mathématiques en Numismatique. Paris, Études de Numismatique Celtique 1, Les Belles Lettres, 1981. xii, 178 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (30-40)

765 HILL, George F. On the Coins of Narbonensis with Iberian Inscriptions. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 44, 1930. 39 pages, 6 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

766 KÖNIG, Marie E.P. Das Rätsel der Keltischen Münzen. Maschen, 1975. (4), 73, (3) pages, 17 enlarged plates. 4to. Printed card covers. *(also)* LA BAUME, Peter. Keltische Münzen. Ein Brevier. Braunschweig, 1960. 52 pages, folding map, 20 plates. 12mo. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. *(also)* PAUWELS, G. Les Monnaies de Gaule Belgique. Brussels & Paris, 1971. Printed card covers. (25-35)

767 LA TOUR, Henri de. Atlas de Monnaies Gauloises. London, Spink & Son Ltd. 1968 reprint of the original 1892 edition. (6), 12 pages, 55 plates. Folio. Green cloth. (45-65)
Clain-Stefanelli 5139*. Important. Intended to complement the 1889 Muret & Chabouillet work.

768 LORICHS, Gust. Dan. de. Recherches Numismatiques, concernant principalement les Médailles Celtibériennes. *Tome Premier.* Paris, Librairie Firmin Didot Frères, 1852. (4), 246, (2) pages, 81 engraved plates. 4to. Green quarter morocco, gilt, contents a trifle foxed and stained. Fine. (125-175)
Engel & Serrure 4348. Very scarce. All published.

769 MACK, R.P. The Coinage of Ancient Britain. London, 1964. *Second Edition.* xii, 195 pages, maps, 32 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket.
Clain-Stefanelli 5197* (35-45)

770 MURET, Ernest & Chabouillet, A. Catalogue des Monnaies Gauloises de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Paris, Librairie Plon, 1889. xxvii, 327 pages. Folio. Printed card covers, unopened. (120-180)
Clain-Stefanelli 5144

771 PAULSEN, Rudolf. Die Ostkeltischen Münzprägungen. Die Münzprägungen der Boier, mit berücksichtigung der vorboiischen Prägungen. Textband. Leipzig & Wien, Verlag Heinrich Keller/Anton Schroll & Co., 1933. viii, 188 pages, folding map, 5 fine plates. Folio. Original linen, gilt. Very fine. The text volume only. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 5269*

772 PINK, Karl. Die Münzprägung der Ostkelten und ihrer Nachbarn. Budapest, Institut für Münzkunde und Archäologie der P. Pazmany-Universität, 1939. 159 pages, large folding map, 30 plates of coins. 4to. Original card covers a trifle worn, internally fine. (150-200)
Clain-Stefanelli 5282*. Scarce.

773 PINK, Karl. Die Münzprägung der Ostkelten und ihrer Nachbarn. Braunschweig, Klinkhardt & Biermann, 1974 enlarged edition by R. Göbl. xii, 136 pages, frontis, folding map, 30 plates of coins. 4to. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. *(also)* PINK, Karl. Einführung in die Keltische Münzkunde mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Österreichs. Wien, 1960. *Second Edition.* (4), 55, (1) pages, 9 plates. Printed card covers. (60-80)

774 REDING, Lucien. Les Monnaies Gauloises de Tetelbierg. Luxembourg, Ministère des Arts et des Sciences, 1972. 347 pages, frontis, 25 plates. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (65-85)

775 SAULCY, F. de. Numismatique des Chefs Gaulois Mentionnés dans les commentaires de César. Paris, 1867. Extrait de l'Annuaire de la Société Française de Numismatique. (2), 32 pages. *(bound with)* SAULCY, F. de. La Numismatique des Rois Nabathéens de Pétra. In Annuaire de la Société Française de Numismatique, 1873. (4), 35 pages, 1 plate. *(bound with)* PONTON D'AMÉCOURT. Description raisonnée des Monnaies Merovingiennes de Châlon-sur-Saône. From the Annuaire de la Société Française de Numismatique. (37)-169 pages, 5 plates. Blue quarter calf, gilt. (80-120)

776 SAVÈS, Georges. Les Monnaies Gauloises "a la Croix" et assimilées du Sud-Ouest de la Gaule. Toulouse, Edouard Privat éditeur, 1976. 236, (4), (6) pages, 30 plates. Orange cloth, dust jacket. (55-75)

777 SCHEERS, Simone. Les Monnaies de la Gaule inspirées de celles de la République Romaine. Leuven, Universiteitsbibliotheek. 1969. x, 270 pages, 55 maps, 12 plates. Printed card covers. (55-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 5164.

778 SCHEERS, Simone. Les Monnaies Gauloises de la Collection A. Danicourt à Péronne (France, Somme). Bruxelles, Cercle d'Études Numismatiques, Travaux, No. 7, 1975. 121 pages, 24 plates. Printed card covers. (25-30)

779 VIVES Y ESCUDERO, Antonio. La Moneda Hispanica. Madrid. Editorial Reus, 1926. Four volumes of text bound in one, volume of plates. (4), cxcvi, (4), 74; 200; 135; 148; 13, (3) pages, 173 fine plates of coins. Text octavo, bound in blue morocco and boards, gilt. Plates quarto, bound in blue cloth, gilt, blue morocco spine label, gilt. Very fine set.
Clain-Stefanelli 5095*. Grierson page 99. Important and scarce. (250-350)

780 WIELANDT, Friedrich. Keltische Fundmünzen aus Baden. Kallmünz-Opf., Sonderabdruck aus Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte, 1964. (97)-115 pages, 3 plates. Printed card covers. (15-25)

THE MIDDLE AGES

BYZANTINE COINAGES

781 BATES, George E. **Byzantine Coins.** Cambridge, Harvard University Press, Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 1, 1971. x, 159 pages, 4 maps, 9 plates of coins. 4to. Purple cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (55-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 5385. Important.

782 BELLINGER, Alfred R. & Grierson, Philip, *Editors.* **Catalogue of the Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and in the Whittemore Collection.** ***Volume I:*** Anastasius I to Maurice, 491-602. ***Volume II:*** Phocas to Theodosius, 602-717. ***Volume III:*** Leo III to Nicephorus, 717-1081. Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Center for Byzantine Studies, 1966-1973. Three volumes in five. xxxvi, 383; viii, 728; viii, 887 pages, 196 excellent plates of coins. 4to. Matching original green cloth, gilt. Fine set. (900-1300)
Grierson page 110. Clain-Stefanelli 5392*. Scarce and most important.

783 BELLINGER, Alfred R. & Grierson, Philip, *Editors.* **Catalogue of the Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and in the Whittemore Collection.** ***Volume I:*** Anastasius to Maurice, 491-602. Washington, D.C., 1966. xxxvi, 383 pages, 80 fine plates. 4to. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (300-450)

784 BELLINGER, Alfred R. & Grierson, Philip, *Editors.* **Catalogue of the Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and in the Whittemore Collection.** ***Volume II:*** Phocas to Theodosius, 602-717. Washington, D.C., 1968. Two volumes. viii, 728 pages, 46 fine plates. 4to. Matching original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (300-450)

785 BRECKENRIDGE, James D. **The Numismatic Iconography of Justinian II.** (685-695, 705-711 A.D.). New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 144, 1959. x. 104 pages, 10 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

786 GOODACRE, Hugh. **A Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire.** London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1971. xi, 361 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. *(also)* SEAR, David R. **Byzantine Coins and their Values.** London, Seaby Publications, 1974. 415 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40-60)

787 GRIERSON, Philip. **Byzantine Coins.** London, The Library of Numismatics, 1982. xiii, 411 pages, 95 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (120-150)

788 HENDY, Michael F. **Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire 1081-1261.** Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Studies Twelve, 1969. xviii, (2), 453 pages, tables, 3 folding, 2 folding maps, 51 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (250-350)
Grierson page 110. Clain-Stefanelli 5399*. Scarce and important.

789 KRESTEV, Kristian. **Bewertungstabellen von den Byzantinischen Münzen im Katalog Ratto, Monnaies Byzantines und seltenen Münzen in den Sammlungen BMC, Goodacre,** Tolstoi, Sabatier. München, 1970. (11), 112, (5) leaves, 6 plates of coins, 1966 Ratto evaluation table laid in. 4to. Red cloth. (75-125)

790 LACAM, Guy. **Civilisation et Monnaies Byzantines.** Paris, Editions Guy Lacam, 1974. 503, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. 4to. Red boards, gilt. Fine. (125-150)

791 LONGUET, Henry. **Le Monnayage de Jean VI Cantacuzène.** Paris, Extrait de la Revue de Numismatique, 1933. (135)-148 pages, 1 fine plate. Printed wrappers. (25-35)

792 MORRISSON, Cécile. **Catalogue des Monnaies Byzantines de la Bibliothèque Nationale.** ***Tome Premier et Deuxieme:*** d'Anastase Ier à Alexis III (491-1204). Paris, 1970. Two volumes. (4), (4), 844, (2) pages, 103 fine plates. 4to. Matching red cloth, gilt. Very fine.
Clain-Stefanelli 5407*. (125-175)

793 MOSSER, Sawyer McA(rthur). **A Bibliography of Byzantine Coin Hoards.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 67, 1935. 116 pages. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)
Clain-Stefanelli 5521*

794 MURARI, Ottorino. **Monete da trenta Nummi dei Secoli VII ed VIII della Zecca di Roma.** Lugano, Estratto dalla Rivista "Quaderni Ticinesi di Numismatica e Antichità Classiche," 1977. 317-399 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (25-35)

795 NEWELL, Edward T. **The Byzantine Hoard of Lagbe.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 105, 1945. 22 pages, 7 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

796 RATTO, Rodolfo. **Collection Privee. Monnaies Byzantines et d'autres pays contemporaines à l'Époque Byzantine.** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 1959 reprint of the 1930 sale catalogue. (4), 151 pages, 2701 lots, 68 plates, prices realized list. 4to. Crimson cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn and stained. (30-45)

797 RICOTTI PRINA, Diego. **La Monetazione aurea delle Zecche minori Byzantine dal VI al XI secolo.** Roma, P. & P. Santamaria, 1972. (2), 107 pages, 29 plates of coins. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. (40-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 5509.

798 SABATIER, J. Description Générale des Monnaies Byzantines frappées sous les Empereurs d'Orient, depuis Arcadius jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople par Mahomet II. Paris, Rollin et Feuardent, 1862. Two volumes. (4), vii, 325, (1); (4), 377, (3) pages, 70 engraved plates of coins. Matching brown cloth and boards, gilt, bindings a little faded and worn, some plates a trifle waterstained. (250-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 5411*. Very scarce and still of great importance.

799 SORET, Frédéric. Trois Lettres sur des Monnaies Byzantines peu connues ou Inédites. Genève, Abraham Cherbuliez, 1837. 29 pages, 3 engraved plates. Printed wrappers. (50-75).

800 TOLSTOI, Comte Jean. Monnaies Byzantines. Amsterdam, Adolf M. Hakkert Editeur, 1968 reprint. Two volumes. (4), x, 1060; (2) pages, text illustrations, 72 plates. 8vo & 4to. Matching crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 5416*. Important.

801 WHITTING, P.D. Byzantine Coins. London, The World of Numismatics, 1973. 311, (1) pages, well illustrated, often in color. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 5420*.

802 WROTH, Warwick. Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum. London, Printed by Order of the Trustees, 1908. Two volumes. cxii, 312; (2), (313)-687, (1) pages, tables, 2 frontispiece plates, 87 fine plates of coins. Matching original red half roan, gilt, bindings a trifle worn but sound, internally fine. (350-450)
Grierson page 109. Clain-Stefanelli 5423*. A classic work, still of importance.

THE VANDALS

803 WROTH, Warwick. Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum. London, Printed by Order of the Trustees, 1911. xciv, (2), 344 pages, frontis plate, tables, 42 fine plates of coins. Original red half roan, gilt, binding a bit rubbed. Fine. (200-300)
Grierson page 115. Clain-Stefanelli 5613*. A classic work, still of importance.

THE VISIGOTHS

804 HEISS, Aloiss. Description Générale des Monnaies des Rois Wisigoths d'Espagne. Paris, à l'Imprimerie Nationale, 1872. (4), iii, 185 pages, 13 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Later brown quarter morocco, gilt, contents just a trifle foxed else very fine. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 5620. The classic work.

805 MILES, George C. The Coinage of The Visigoths of Spain, Leovigild to Achila II. New York, American Numismatic Society Hispanic Numismatic Series No. II, 1952. xv, 519 pages, 44 fine plates. Printed russet card covers. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 5628*.

THE OSTROGOTHS

806 KRAUS, Franz Ferdinand. Die Münzen Odovacars und des Ostgotenreiches in Italien. Bologna, Forni Editore, 1967 reprint of the original 1928 edition. xvi, 227 pages, monograms, 15 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 5642*.

THE ANGLO-SAXONS

807 GALSTER, Georg. Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, National Museum, Copenhagen. *Part I:* Ancient British and Anglo-Saxon Coins before Aethelred II. London, the British Academy, 1964. viii, 116 pages, folding map & table, 30 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (25-35)
Clain-Stefanelli 5673*.

808 HILDEBRAND, Bror Emil. Monnaies Anglosaxonnes du Cabinet Royal de Stockholm toutes trouvées en Suède/Anglosachsiska Mynt i Svenska Kongl. Myntkabinettet, funna i Sveriges Jord. Stockholm, P.A. Norstedt & Fils, 1846. *First Edition.* (12), cxxv, 332 pages, 10 engraved plates of coins, folding map. 4to. Modern blue cloth, gilt. (80-100)

809 HILDEBRAND, Bror Emil. Anglosachsiska Mynt i Svenska Kongliga Myntkabinettet funna i Sveriges Jord. Ordnade och Beskrifna. Stockholm, Kongl. Vitterhets Historie och Antiquitets Akademiens Förlag, 1881. *Second Edition.* (6), viii, 502 pages, 14 engraved plates of coins. Original printed card covers, unopened. (80-100)

810 KEARY, Charles Francis & Grueber, H.A. A Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum: Anglo-Saxon Series. *Volume I & II.* London, B.A. Seaby Ltd., 1970 reprint. Two volumes. (10), cxiv, (2), 282; (2), cxxvi, (2), 544 pages, text illustrations, tables, folding map, 30 + 32 plates. Matching blue cloth, gilt, dust jackets. (50-70)

811 MOSSOP, H.R. The Lincoln Mint, c. 890-1279. Newcastle upon Tyne, Corbitt & Hunter Ltd., 1970. 32, ci pages, 101 plates with text, indexes, folding table. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35-45)

812 SUTHERLAND, C.H.V. Anglo-Saxon Gold Coinage in the Light of the Crondall Hoard. London, Oxford University Press, 1948. 106 pages, map, 5 fine plates. Small 4to. Red half morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 5717. Grierson page 118: "Analyse et description excellentes." "Scarce. From the library of L. Forrer with his signature on the front card cover.

813 [WALTERS, F.A.]. Catalogue of the Important Collection of Anglo-Saxon, Scotch, Irish and Papal Coins, The Property of the late F.A. Walters. London, Sotheby & Co., 24-27 October 1932. 88 pages, 751 lots, 5 fine plates. Printed card covers. (25-35)

THE MEROVINGIANS

814 BELFORT, A(uguste) de. Description Générale des Monnaies Mérovingiennes par ordre alphabétique des ateliers. Publiée d'après les notes manuscrites de M. le Vicomte de Ponton d'Amécourt. Paris, au siège de la Société Française de Numismatique, 1892-1895. Five volumes complete. (4), viii, 484; (4), 464; (4), 464; (4), 475; (4), 290 pages, text illustrations of coins, 5 engraved plates of coins in the first volume. Small 4to. Matching contemporary brown cloth and boards, gilt, bindings a little worn. (3000-4000)
Grierson page 119. Clain-Stefanelli 5741*. Rare and indispensable. Ex libris Dr. H. Meyer

815 HAMBURGER, Leo. Fund von Bais. Merovingische Denare, Trouvaille de Bais (Ille-et-Vilaine). Deniers Mérovingiens. Frankfurt am Main, 19. Oktober 1928. (4), 21, (1) pages, 339 lots, 6 fine plates. Printed card covers. (30-40)
Clain-Stefanelli 5778. Scarce.

816 LONGUET, H. Les Triens Mérovingiennes au Buste au Face. Paris, extrait de la Revue Numismatique, 1930. (173)-190 pages, 1 fine plate. Printed wrappers. (20-30)
Clain-Stefanelli 5764.

817 PROU, Maurice. Inventaire Sommaire des Monnaies Mérovingiennes de la Collection d'Amecourt acquises par la Bibliothèque Nationale. Paris, Rollin & Feuardent, 1890. (4), 181 pages, 2 fine plates. Black cloth and boards, gilt. (75-100)

818 PROU, Maurice. Catalogue des Monnaies Françaises de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Les Monnaies Mérovingiennes. Paris, Rollin & Feuardent, 1892. (4), cxx, 630 pages, folding map, 36 fine plates. Thick 4to. Maroon half cloth, gilt. (400-500)
Gnerson page 119. Clain-Stefanelli 5769*. Rare and still of great importance

819 PROU, Maurice. Catalogue des Monnaies Françaises de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Les Monnaies Mérovingiennes. Graz, Akademische Druck, 1962 reprint. (4), cxx, 630 pages, map, 36 plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn else fine. (100-130)

820 RABUT, François. Numismatique Savoisienne. Tiers de Sou Mérovingiens trouvé en Savoie et appartenant à l'Ancien Royaume de Bourgogne. n.p., n.d. (3), 6-13, (1) pages, 1 engraved plate of coins. Self-covered. *(also)* STAHL, Alan M. The Merovingian CA Coinage of Austrasia. New York, reprinted from the American Numismatic Society Museum Notes 21, 1976 129-151 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (30-45)

THE CAROLINGIANS

821 BLANCHET A. & Dieudonné. A. Manuel de Numismatique Française *Tome Premier:* Monnaies frappees en Gaule depuis les Origines jusqu'a Hugues Capet. Paris 1912. vii, 431 pages text illustrations, 3 fine plates Green buckram, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 5768*

822 BORDEAUX, Paul Un Tresor de Monnaies Carolingiennes au Musée de Coire. Brussels, Extrait de la Revue belge de Numismatique, 1907 16 pages. Printed wrappers. (20-30)

823 FRÈRE, Hubert Le Denier Carolingien spécialement en Belgique. Louvain-La-Neuve. Institut Supérieur d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de l'Art Séminaire de Numismatique Marcel Hoc, 1977. x, (2), 134 pages, maps, 2 + 10 plates Printed card covers (35-45)

824 GARIEL. E(rnest). Les Monnaies Royales de France sous la Race Carolingienne. Strasbourg & Paris, G Fischbach & H. Hoffmann, 1883 1884 & 1885. Three volumes complete (4), 162, (4), 160; 161 364 pages, 92 engraved plates of coins 4to. Matching maroon half cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, bindings a little worn, rear hinge of volume three broken, internally a fine set. (1200-1800)
Gnerson page 123. Clain-Stefanelli 5798*. Engel & Serrure 2705. Extremely rare and still of great importance The plates were engraved by Dardel and are superb reproductions

825 GRIERSON, Philip. The Gold Solidus of Louis the Pious and its Imitations. Overgedrukt uit het Jaarboek voor Munt en Penningkunde XXXVIII, 1951. 41 pages, 3 plates Plain wrappers. (25 35)
Clain-Stefanelli 5799

826 HAMBURGER, Leo. Dubletten des Königl. Münzkabinets in Berlin u.A. Reiche Serien von Karolinger Münzen, Murbach und Lüders, Baden etc. etc. Frankfurt am Main, 6. November 1912. (8), 79 pages, 1166 lots, 13 fine plates. Printed card covers. (30-40)

827 MORRISON, Karl F. & Grunthal, Henry. Carolingian Coinage. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 158, 1967. xii, 465 pages, 17 tables, 3 folding maps, 48 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. (60-80)
Clain-Stefanelli 5819*. Gnerson page 123 Important.

828 PROU, Maurice. Catalogue des Monnaies Françaises de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Les Monnaies Carolingiennes. Paris, Rollin & Feuardent, 1896. (4), lxxxix, (3), 180, (4) pages, 23 fine plates. 4to. Maroon half morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, spine a bit faded. (350-450)
Gnerson page 123. Clain-Stefanelli 5822* Rare and still of great importance.

829 PROU, Maurice. Catalogue des Monnaies Françaises de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Les Monnaies Carolingiennes. Graz, Akademische Druck, 1969 reprint. (4), lxxxix, (3), 180, (4) pages, 23 plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45-65)

ISLAM

830 ARTUK, Ibrahim & Cevriye. Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Teşhirdeki Islami Sikkeler Katalogu. *Cilt I & II.* Istanbul, 1971-1974. Two volumes. 451; 529 pages, illustrated, 58 plates. Card covers a little soiled. (120-160)

831 BALOG, Paul. The Coinage of the Ayyubids. London, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publications No. 12, 1980. 350 pages, 50 plates. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (80-100)

832 FIGANIER, Joaquim. Moedas Arabes. *II. Parte.* Lisbon, 1950. 172 pages, 4 plates. Card covers a trifle worn. (30-45)

833 GHALIB, Edhem I. Catalogue des monnaies Turcomanes du Musée Impérial Ottoman. Bologna, Arnaldo Forni Editore, 1965 reprint. xvii, (3), 175 pages, 8 plates. Printed card covers. (25-35)

834 GRABAR, Oleg. The Coinage of the Tulunids. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 139, 1957. x, 78 pages, 3 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

835 LANE-POOLE, Stanley. Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum. Bologna, Arnaldo Forni Editore, 1967 reprint of the original 1875-1890 edition. Ten volumes complete. 3400 pages, 102 plates. Matching blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (400-500)
Clain-Stefanelli 5877*

836 LANE-POOLE, Stanley. Coins of the Urtuki Turkumans (Foes of the Crusaders). Closter, 1967 reprint. 44 pages, 6 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (15-25)

837 LANGLOIS, Victor. Numismatique des Arabes avant l'Islamisme. Paris & London, 1859. xii, 158 pages, plate of alphabets, 4 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Tan quarter morocco, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (200-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 5850

838 MILES, George C. **Rare Islamic Coins.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 118, 1950. xi, 138 pages, 10 plates. Printed card covers. (20-30)

839 MILES, George C. **Early Arabic Glass Weights and Stamps: A Supplement.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 120, 1951. 60 pages, 4 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

840 MILES, George C. **Fatimid Coins in the Collections of the University Museum, Philadelphia, and the American Numismatic Society.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 121, 1951. 51 pages, 6 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

841 MILES, George C. **Contributions to Arabic Metrology.** ***I:*** **Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps Acquired by the American Numismatic Society 1951-1956.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 141, 1958. x, 124 pages, 13 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

842 MILES, George C. **Contributions to Arabic Metrology.** ***II:*** **Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps in the Benaki Museum, Athens, and the Peter Ruthven Collection, Ann Arbor.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 150, 1963. xii, 64 pages, 11 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

843 MILES, George C. **The Coinage of the Arab Amirs of Crete.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 160, 1970. x, 86 pages, 9 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (30-40)

844 MITCHINER, Michael. **The Multiple Dirhems of Medieval Afghanistan.** London, 1973. 137 pages, illustrated. 4to. Printed card covers. (25-35)

845 ZAMBAUR, Eduard von. **Die Münzprägungen des Islams, zeitlich und örtlich geordnet.** ***I. Band:*** **Der Westen und Osten bis zum Indus mit synoptischen Tabellen. Herausgegeben von Peter Jaeckel.** Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner Verlag, 1968. 286 pages, frontispiece, 26 folding charts. 4to. Maroon cloth, gilt. (60-90)

THE CRUSADERS

846 DECHANT, P. Norbert. **Kreuzfahrer-Münzen welche in Münz-Sammlung des Stiftes Schotten in Wien aubewahrt sind.** Wien, 1868. 33, (3) pages, text illustrations. Lacking front wrapper. (40-50)

847 LAMBROS, P. **Monete Inedite dei Gran Maestri dell'Ordine di S. Giovanni di Gerusalemme in Rodi.** Venezia, Tipografia del Commerzio, 1865, 1866. 36; 20 pages, 2 engraved plates. Cloth and boards, supplement bound in. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 6070. Gnecchi page 314. Ciferri page 247.

848 LAMBROS, P. **Monnaies Inédites du Royaume de Chypre au Moyen-Âge.** Chicago, 1967 reprint. *(also)* **Unpublished Coins of the Medieval Kingdom of Cyprus.** Chicago, 1980 reprint. Two volumes. (20-30)

849 METCALF, D.M. **Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East in the Ashmolean Museum Oxford.** London, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 15, 1983. x, 250, (2) pages, maps, text illustrations, 36 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. (45-65)

850 [MONTENUOVO]. **Kreuzfahrer-Münzen des Fürstlich Montenuovo'schen Münzcabinets, Thaler-Sammlung des Herrn Engelbert Secker, enhaltend: Eine der reichhaltigsten Suiten moderne Münzen, darunter die grössten Seltenheiten.** Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 26. Mai 1886. (2), 40 pages, 1274 lots, prices realized list. Black cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 6100. Very scarce.

851 SAULCY, F. de. **Numismatique des Croisades.** Paris, 1847. viii, 174, (2) pages, 19 engraved plates. 4to. Red straight-grained quarter morocco, gilt, a bit worn but sound, signature and ink stamp on title.
Clain-Stefanelli 6087. The classic work. Very scarce. (200-300)

852 SCHLUMBERGER, G. **Numismatique de l'Orient Latin.** Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1954 reprint. Two volumes. (4), xii, 504, (2); (4), 22, (2), 37; (2) pages, folding map, 21 plates. 8vo & 4to. Matching green cloth, gilt. (150-250)

SOUTHEASTERN EUROPE

853 LJUBLIĆA, Sime. **Opis Jugoslavenskih Novaca.** Zagreb, 1875. (4), xxvii, 235, (3) pages, 17 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Original printed wrappers. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 7242. Very scarce.

854 METCALF, D.M. **Coinage in the Balkans 820-1355.** Chicago, 1966 Argonaut edition. xix, 286 pages, 16 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (50-75)

855 METCALF, D.M. **Coinage in South-Eastern Europe 820-1396.** London, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publications No. 11, 1979. xxii, 371 pages, 8 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. (25-35)

856 RENGJEO, Ivan. **Corpus der Mittelalterlichen Münzen von Kroatien, Slavonien, Dalmatien und Bosnien.** Graz, Akademische Druck, 1959. 142 pages, map, 26 plates. Printed card covers. (45-65)

ASIA

857 FRYE, Richard N. **Notes on the Early Coinage of Transoxiana.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 113, 1949. 49 pages, frontis plate of coins. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

SASANIAN, KUSHAN & GUPTA COINAGES

858 ALTHEIM, Franz & Stiehl, Ruth. **Finanzgeschichte der Spätantike. Mit Beiträgen von R. Göbl und H.-W. Haussig. Bildteil von E. Trautmann-Nehring.** Frankfurt am Main, 1957. (8), 428 pages, including 15 plates of coins. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (55-75)

859 ROSENFIELD, John M. **The Dynastic Arts of the Kushans.** Berkeley & Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1967. (2), xlviii, 377 pages, 3 maps, text illustrations, 16 fine plates of coins, 167 figures depicted on additional fine plates. 4to. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (125-175)

Grierson page 240: "Livre excellent, dans lequel le temoignage de la numismatique joue un rôle important." Scarce.

860 WALKER, John. **A Catalogue of the Arab-Sassanian Coins (Umaiyad Governors in the East, Arab-Epthalites, 'Abbasid Governors in Tabaristan and Bukhara).** London, Catalogue of Muhammadan Coins in the British Museum Volume I, 1967 reprint. clxi, 244 pages, 40 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (150-250)

Clain-Stefanelli 7488*. Scarce and important.

HOARDS

861 BRAUN VON STUMM, G. **Der Münzfund von Merzig.** Saarbrücken, Sonderabdruck aus dem Bericht 6 des Staatlichen Konservatoramtes des Saarlandes, 1953. (2), 83-152 pages, illustrated. 4to. Printed card covers. (30-45)

862 COX, D.H. **The Caparelli Hoard.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 43, 1930. 17 pages, 2 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

863 COX, D.H. **The Tripolis Hoard of French Seignorial and Crusader's coins.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 59, 1933. 61 pages, maps, 8 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (25-35)

864 [DIL, E.]. **Sammlung E. Dil zu Theil, ferner der Münzfund von Muchocin, Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder, darunter grosse Anzahl höchstseltener Stücke.** München, Otto Helbing, 6. März 1893. 124 pages, 1801 lots, 3 fine plates. 4to. Printed wrappers. (40-60)

865 JOSEPH, Paul. **Goldmünzen des XIV. und XV. Jahrhunderts (Disibodenberger Fund) Nebst urkundlichen Beiträgen zur Münzgeschichte der Rheinlande, besonders Frankfurts.** Frankfurt am Main, 1882. (4), 232 pages, mounted photographic plate in the text, 3 fine photographic plates. Modern green cloth-backed boards. (150-250)

Clain-Stefanelli 7736. Number 111 of only 300 copies printed.

866 LUSCHIN VON EBENGREUTH, Arnold. **Steierische Münzfunde. Fundtabellen und Ergebnisse.** Graz, Akademische Druck, 1971 reprint of the original 1909 edition, with additions by W. Fritsch. 148 pages, illustrated. 4to. Linen. (30-40)

867 MILES, George C. **Excavation Coins from the Persepolis Region.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 143, 1959. 124 pages, 21 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. (20-30)

868 RIECHMANN, A. **Der Fund von Ludwiszcze. Ein Schatz deutscher und skandinavischer Denare des XI. Jahrhunderts und Münzen des Mittelalters.** Halle (Saale), 11. Dezember 1934. (4), 51, (5) pages, 581 lots, 6 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (80-120)

MEDIEVAL & MODERN COINAGES

GENERAL REFERENCES

869 BECKER, Thomas W. **Pageant of World Commemorative Coins: Their Meaning and Symbolism.** Racine, Whitman Publishing Company, 1962. 197 pages, illustrated. Red boards, gilt, binding a bit worn. (25-35)

870 BLANCHET, Adrien. **Manuels-Roret. Nouveau Manuel de Numismatique du Moyen-Age et Moderne.** Paris, 1890. Three volumes. xii, 536; (4), 552 pages. 16mo. Original printed wrappers. Text volumes only. (50-75)

871 BOBBA, Cesare. ***Vol. I:* Europa. Monete Auree e Scudi, Talleri e Doppi Talleri dal 1800 ai Giorni Nostri. *Vol II:* America, Africa, Asia, Oceania Dal Secolo XIX ai Giorni Nostri.** Asti, 1968 & 1969. Two volumes. 648; 647 pages, illustrated throughout. Hardbound. (50-75)

872 BONNEVILLE, Alphonse. **Encyclopédie Monétaire ou nouveau Traité des Monnaies d'Or et d'Argent en circulation chez les divers peuples du monde, avec un examen complet du titre, du poids, de l'origine et de la valeur intrinsèque des pièces, et leur reproduction par les empreintes.** Paris, chez l'auteur, 1849. xv, 220 pages, engraved and printed title, 198 plates of coins. Folio. Half morocco, gilt, a little worn. Scarce and useful. (200-250)

873 BONNEVILLE, Pierre-Frédéric. **Traité des Monnaies d'Or et d'Argent qui circulent chez les Différens Peuples, examinées sous les rapports du poids, du titre et de la valeur réelle, avec leurs diverses empreintes.** Paris, de l'imprimerie de Duminil-Lesueur, 1806. (4), xl, 250, (2) pages, 188 finely engraved plates of coins, prospectus tipped in. Folio. Patterned paper boards, insignificant occasional marginal waterstaining. Fine. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 7876. Scarce and useful.

874 BOUDEAU, E. **Catalogue Général Illustré et à Prix Marqués de Monn. Étrangeres. Nouvelle Edition.** Paris, n.d. (2), 408 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt, original wrappers bound in. (50-75)

875 BRUNK, Gregory G. **World Countermarks** on Medieval and Modern Coins. Lawrence, Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1976. x, 401 pages, illustrated. Cloth, dust jacket. *(also)* DUFFIELD, F.G. A Trial List of the Countermarked Modern Coins of the World. Reprinted from the Numismatist, 1962. Printed card covers. (55-75)

876 DARIER, Hugues. **Tableau du titre, poids et valeur des différentes monnaies d'or et d'argent qui circulent dans le commerce, avec empreintes. Genève, deuxième édition, augmentée de deux suppléments,** n.d. (8), 76, 101-102 pages, 56 engraved plates of coins, bound out of sequence, gold coins handcolored. 4to. Black quarter morocco, gilt. (100-150)

877 DARIER, Hugues. **Tableau du titre, poids et valeur des différentes monnaies d'or et d'argent, qui circulent dans le commerce, avec empreintes.** Genève, 1827. (6), 76, 101-102 pages, 65 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. (100-150)

878 FLIESSBACH, Ferdinand. **Münzsammlung enhaltend die wichtigsten seit dem Westphälischen Frieden bis zum Jahre 1800 geprägten Gold- und Silber-Münzen sämmtlicher Länder und Städte.** Leipzig, Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1853. 120 plates of coins printed in relief in metallic tints on a dark gray background, each accompanied by a leaf or two of descriptive text. Contemporary brown calf and boards, spine intricately stamped in gilt, binding a bit worn. Fine. Plate volume only. (50-75)

879 (FORT, Ludwig). **Neueste Münzkunde. Abbildung und Beschreibung der jetzt coursirenden Gold- und Silbermünzen mit angabe ihres Gewichts, Feingehalts, ihrer Geltung und ihres Werthes.** Leipzig, Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1853. (2); (4), 532, xv pages, 90 embossed plates of gold and silver coins of the world, printed in gold and silver on a gray background. Original matching grained brown cloth, intricately stamped in gilt. Fine set with the very scarce original printed front wrapper, dated 1851 and giving the author's name, bound in. (150-250)

880 (FORT, Ludwig). **Neueste Münzkunde...** Leipzig, Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1853. (4), xv pages, 90 embossed plates of coins printed in gold and silver tints with facing text. Original dark brown cloth, gilt, spine worn. Plate volume only. (50-75)

881 FREY, Albert R. **The Dated European Coinage prior to 1501.** New York, 1914. (2), 92 pages, illustrated. 4to. Tan cloth, spine labels worn, internally fine. (125-175)
Clain-Stefanelli 5326. Number 57 of only 100 copies privately reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*

882 FRIEDENSBURG, Ferdinand. **Die Symbolik der Mittelalter Münzen. *Erster, Zweiter und Dritter Teil.*** Berlin, 1913-1922. Three parts bound in one volume. x, 119, (1); xii, (121)-448 pages, frontispiece, occasional illustrations, 1 plate. Blue cloth and boards, gilt. (250-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 5327. Grierson page 16. Scarce.

883 [FÜRSTENBERG]. **Das fürstlich fürstenbergische Münzkabinett zu Donaueschingen. *Teil III:* Die Serien von Böhmen, Mähren, Schlesien, Ungarn und Siebenbürgen. *Teil IV:* Die Serien der Schweiz und des Elsass.** Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn, 14 Juli 1932 & 15. Sept. 1932. (4), 61; (6), 99 pages, 1162 & 1871 lots, 12 & 19 fine plates. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt. (80-120)

884 GAMBERINI DI SCARFEA, Cesare. **Studio Sul Löwenthaler ed il mezzo Löwenthaler delle Provincie Unite d'Olanda e sulle loro imitazioni e contraffazioni Italiane e Straniere.** Brescia, 1977. 56 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (15-25)

885 HOSCH, Charles R. Official Guide to World Proof Coins. New York, House of Collectibles, 1975. *Second Edition.* 384 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (25-35)

886 KÖHLER, Johann David. Historischer Münz-Belustigung. Nürnberg, 1729-1765. Volumes I-XXII complete, plus the two register volumes, excepting volumes IX, XII, XXI & XXII. The two Register volumes are bound in one volume: half vellum, spine worn. Volumes XVII & XVIII are bound in one volume: full vellum. The remaining volumes are individually bound in contemporary calf, gilt, bindings a bit worn but sound. Also included are three volumes of manuscript indexes to Köhler and an envelope containing a number of hand-drawn illustrations with manuscript descriptions. A very good set but for the four missing volumes.
Hirsch page 70. Lipsius page 213. Clain-Stefanelli 7916 (4000-5000)

887 LACHMANN, Alexander. Neueste Illustrirte. Münz-, Maass- und Gewichtskunde und kurze Handelsgeographie aller Länder mit Abbildung und Beschreibung der jetzt coursirenden Gold- und Silber-Münzen nebst Angabe ihres Gewichts, Feingehalts, ihrer Geltung und ihres Werthes nach den neuesten Gesetzlichen Bestimmungen. Leipzig, Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1860. Two volumes. (2), iii, (5), 411, (1); (2) pages, 96 embossed plates of gold and silver coins of the world printed on a blue background. Original dark green cloth, intricately stamped in blind and gilt, covers detached. (150-250)

888 [MEYER-GEDANENSIS, Adolph]. Catalog der von dem verstorbenen Herrn Adolph Meyer-Gedanensis, hinterlassenen Münzen- und Medaillen-Sammlung. *Erste und Zweite Abteilung.* Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 26. November 1894 & 5. Mai 1895. Two volumes. viii, 250, (2); (4), (251)-590 pages, 11421 lots, frontispiece portrait, 7 + 7 fine plates, both parts handpriced, part II is interleaved and features buyers' initials and other annotations. Part I is bound in cloth-backed boards, very worn, a few pages loose and chipped at edges. Part II is bound in crimson half cloth, a bit worn, contents a little browned, some leaves chipped at edges. (200-300)
Grierson page 276. Clain-Stefanelli 8006. Scarce and important

889 NEUMANN, Josef. Beschreibung der bekanntesten Kupfermünzen. Prag, Eigenthum und Verlag des Verfassers, 1858, 1861, 1863 & 1865. Volumes I, II, III & IV. Matching green cloth-backed boards. Fine. Volumes V & VI are not present. (300-500)

890 NEUMANN, Josef. Beschreibung der bekanntesten Kupfermünzen. New York, London & Leipzig, 1965-1966 reprint. Seven volumes complete. 2583 pages, 79 plates of coins. Matching cloth-backed boards. Fine set. (650-850)
Clain-Stefanelli 7923*. The classic, indispensable work in copper coins of the world

891 NIEDERER, Albert. L'Union Monetaire Latine. Catalogue de toutes les Monnaies des 5 pays de la Convention Monétaire en circulation légale de 1852-1927 en Suisse. Hilterfingen, Helvetische Münzenzeitung, 1976. 224 pages, illustrated. Printed boards. (35-45)

892 [SIGISMUND, Erzherzog]. Münzensammlung Erzherzog Sigismund von Österreich. *I:* Italien, Kreuzfahrer-Staaten, Sudslavische Staaten, Schweiz, Niederlande. *II:* Spanien, Frankreich, England, Nordische Staaten, Polen, Russland, Böhmen, Schlesien, Ueberseeische Länder. Luzern, Adolph Hess, 28. März und 11. Juli 1933. (4), 82, (4), 48 pages, 2724 & 1556 lots, 28 + 22 fine plates. 4to. Both volumes in the original card covers, part I covers soiled. Fine. (90-120)

893 THOMPSEN, Christian Jürgensen. Description des Monnaies du Moyen-Age. *Tomes I, II & III.* Copenhagen, Imprimerie de Theile, 1873, 1874 & 1876. Three parts in one volume. (4), 354, (2); (2), 318; (2), 288 pages, 14 engraved plates of coins. 12mo. Modern red cloth, gilt. Fine.
Clain-Stefanelli 5351. An important collection, still consulted. (200-300)

894 VANGEROW, L. von. Im Weltverkehr coursirende Gold- und Silbermünzen, in ihrer natürlichen Grössen Zeichnung. Bremerhaven, Verlag von Engelken & Osterndorf, 1858. *Second Edition.* (4) pages, 58 engraved plates of coins, (2) pages. Contemporary boards, well worn, wrappers bound in. (50-75)

895 Eight General Works: CASTAN, C. Duros del Mundo 1831-1971. Madrid, 1970. *(also)* SCHOEN & Cartier. Les Monnaies du Monde du XXe Siècle. Paris, 1981. *(also)* CRAIG, W.D. Coins of the World 1750-1850. 1976 third edition. *(also)* YEOMAN, R.S. Modern World Coins 1750-1850. 1974 eleventh edition. *(also)* YEOMAN, R.S. Current Coins of the World. 1976 edition. *(also)* FRIEDBERG, R. Gold Coins of the World. 1976 & 1980 editions. *(also)* DURST, S.J. Contemporary World Gold Coins. New York, 1975. All but the second title hardbound. (100-150)

CROWNS AND TALERS

896 BACHTELL, Lee M. World Dollars 1477-1877. Pictorial Guide. Ludowici, 1975. *Second Edition.* 628 pages, illustrated. 4to. Maroon cloth. *(also)* MINNERS, Howard A. The Origin of the Silver Taler. Paris, 1976 offprint. (605)-629 pages, 3 plates. Printed card covers. (45-65)

897 DAVENPORT, John S. The Dollars of Africa, Asia & Oceania. Galesburg, 1969. 208 pages, text illustrations. Original binding. (40-60)

898 DAVENPORT, John S. European Crowns 1484-1600. Frankfurt am Main, 1977. 330 pages, text illustrations. Original binding. (30-40)

899 DAVENPORT, John S. European Crowns 1700-1800. Galesburg, 1961. 334 pages, text illustrations. Original binding a bit worn. (30-40)

900 DAVENPORT, John S. European Crowns and Talers since 1800. London, 1964. 423 pages, text illustrations. Original binding a bit worn. (35-45)

901 DAVENPORT, John S. German Talers 1500-1600. Frankfurt am Main, 1979. 422 pages, text illustrations. Original binding. (55-65)

902 DAVENPORT, John S. German Church and City Talers 1600-1700. Galesburg, 1967. 349 pages, text illustrations. Original binding. (25-35)

903 DAVENPORT, John S. German Secular Talers 1600-1700. Frankfurt am Main, 1976. 588 pages, text illustrations. Original binding. (55-65)

904 DAVENPORT, John S. German Talers 1700-1800. Galesburg, 1958. 416 pages, text illustrations. Original binding a bit worn. (30-40)

905 DAVENPORT, John S. German Talers 1700-1800. London, 1979. 416 pages, text illustrations. Original binding. (35-45)

906 DAVENPORT, John S. German Talers since 1800. Galesburg, 1949. 207 pages, text illustrations. Original binding. (30-40)

907 DAVENPORT, John S. & Sondergaard, Tyge. Large Size Silver Coins of the World. Galesburg, 1972. viii, 186 pages, well illustrated. 4to. Red cloth. (80-100)

908 DE MEY, Jean. European Crown Size Coins and their Multiples. *Volume I:* Germany 1486-1599. Amsterdam, Mevius-Hirschhorn, 1975. 331 pages, text illustrations. 4to. Green cloth, dust jacket a bit worn. (55-65)

909 DRASKOVIC, Frank & Rabenfeld, Stuart. Standard Price Guide to World Crowns & Talers 1484-1968 as catalogued by Dr. John S. Davenport. Iola, 1981. *First Edition.* 560 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (20-30)

OBSIDIONAL & SIEGE COINS

910 [BRAUSE & Weingärtner]. Münzen u. Medaillen Westphalens und der Rheinprovinz (Sammlung Joseph Weingärtner), Feld-, Noth- und Belagerungs-Münzen (Sammlung August Brause), etc. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 6. Mai 1897. (2), 128 pages, 3081 lots, photocopy prices realized list. Printed wrappers. (30-45)

911 BRAUSE-MANSFELD, August. Feld-, Noth- und Belagerungsmünzen von Deutschland, Österreich-Ungarn, Siebenburgen, Moldau, Dänemark, Schweden, Norwegen, Russland, Polen u.s.w.; von England, Frankreich, Holland, Italien, Spanien. High-quality photocopy of the original Berlin 1897-1903 edition. Two volumes. xi, 118; viii, 80 pages, 93 plates. Folio. Matching cloth and boards. Very fine. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 16289*. Grierson page 44. Indispensable.

912 COCHETAUX, M. Du Marquis de Surville et des Monnaies Obsidionales frappés à Tournai en 1709. Tournai, Typographie de Malo & Levasseur, 1855. 32 pages, 2 plates. Plain wrappers. (100-150)
Engel & Serrure 1635: "Importante etude sur ces obsidionales."

913 CUYPERS, Prosper. Notice Historique sur les Monnaies Obsidionales frappées à Breda pendant le Siege de 1577. Bruxelles, Em. Devroye & Cie, Imprimeur du Roi, 1850. 54 pages, 1 engraved plate. Front wrapper loose, lacking rear wrapper. (75-100)
Cumont 505.

914 DUBY, Tobieson. Recueil Général des Pièces Obsidionales et de Nécessité, gravées dans l'ordre chronologique des évènements: avec l'explication, dans l'ordre alphabetique, des faits historiques qui ont donné lieu à leur fabrication: à la suite desquelles se trouvent plusiers pieces curieuses et interessantes, sous le titre de Récréations Numismatiques. Paris, 1786. xvi, 147 pages, 27 + 4 finely engraved plates. 4to. Contemporary full calf, gilt triple fillets, red morocco spine label, gilt. Fine.
Engel & Serrure 2272. A classic work, in an attractive contemporary binding. (400-600)

915 MAILLET, Prosper. Catalogue Descriptif des Monnaies Obsidionales et de Nécessité. Bruxelles, Fr. Gobbaerts, 1868-1873. Bound in two volumes. Text: xvii, 535, (3); x, 296, (2) pages. Plates: 35; 17 pages, 132 + (3) + 74 + 9 engraved plates. Text: 8vo, plates: oblong 4to. Matching contemporary blue quarter calf, gilt, outer blank margins of a number of leaves at the beginning and end of text volume exhibit minimal waterstaining, first title of plate volume creased, front hinge of plate volume broken. Very good set. (700-1000)
Cumont 1293: "Tire a petit nombre d'exemplaires." Engel & Serrure 4380. Grierson page 44 Clain-Stefanelli 16296* A great classic work. Complete and, as such, rare

916 [MAILLET, Prosper]. Collection Colonel Maillet. Monnaies Obsidionales et de Nécessite. Paris, C. van Peteghem, 22 Novembre 1886. viii, 176 pages, 1350 lots, a few text illustrations. Modern tan cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (200-300)
Grierson page 276. Clain-Stefanelli 16317. Very scarce and still of importance

917 MEERSCH, D(esiré)-J(oseph) van der. Notice sur les Monnaies Obsidionales d'Audenarde frappées pendant le Siège de 1582. Bruxelles, Em. Devroye & Cie, Imprimeur du Roi, 1850. 49 pages, 1 engraved plate of coins. Cloth-backed boards. (80-120)
Cumont 2036.

918 SCHULMAN, J. Catalogue d'une Collection Remarquable de Monnaies Obsidionales et de Nécessité. Monnaies Contremarquées d'une série intéressante de Monnaies à différentes vues de villes; d'une collection importante de monnaies de villes. Provenant d'un collection distingué à Utrecht et d'une succession à Paris. Amsterdam, 17-18 Mars 1913. (4), 96 pages, 1175 lots, 13 plates, prices realized list. Small 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)

919 SCHULMAN, J. Catalogue d'une Collection Remarquable de Monnaies Obsidionales et de Nécessité . . . Amsterdam, 17-18 Mars 1913. (4), 96 pages, 1175 lots, 13 plates. *(bound with)* Medailles Historiques, Monnaies, Monnaies Obsidionales. Collection M.-P.J. Van Dijk van Matenesse. Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 10-11 Octobre 1917. (4), 38 pages, 631 lots. 4to. Cloth-backed boards. (75-100)

920 SCHULMAN, J. Collection Renommée Hollandaise de Monnaies Obsidionales de la Guerre de Quatre Vingt Ans. Amsterdam, 28 Avril 1919. (4), 52 pages, 693 lots, 8 plates. Also included are two additional important Schulman sales of obsidional coins: 14 Décembre 1931 & 4 Octobre 1934. 8vo & 4to. All three catalogues in the original printed card covers, all with plates, the last sale handpriced. (80-120)

921 WEILER, Hanno. Die Belagerung von Groningen durch Kölnische Truppen 1672. Photocopy of 1970 Köln edition. (1), 31 typescript leaves, 2 maps, 4 plates. 4to. Card covers. (15-25)

ALSACE/ELSASS

922 (BABELON, Ernest). Collection de Monnaies & Médailles d'Alsace Formée par Henri Meyer et donée au Départment des Médailles et Antiques de la Bibliotheque Nationale par M. Carlos de Beistegui en 1902. Paris, Rollin & Feuardent, 1902. xii, (209)-240 pages, 8 fine plates. 4to. Printed wrappers. (100-150)

923 BERSTETT, Aug. Frhrn. von. Versuch einer Münzgeschichte des Elsasses. Freiburg im Breisgau, Gedrukt u. in Commission bei A. Emmerling, 1840. (8), 99, (1) pages, frontispiece, 13 engraved plates. 4to. Modern blue cloth, gilt. (250-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 8086. An old classic work, still useful

924 CAHN, Julius. Das deutsche Elsass in seinen Münzen und Medaillen. Leipzig, Separatabdruck aus: Elsass-Lothringisches Jahrbuch Bd. I, (1924). (2), 13-26 pages, 3 fine plates. 4to. Self-covered. (100-150)

925 CERCLE NUMISMATIQUE d'Alsace. Notices de Numismatique Alsacienne éditées par le Cercle Numismatique d'Alsace. *IIe Fascicule.* Strasbourg, 1939. (2), vii, 43, (1) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers, contents slightly damaged but intact. (45-65)

926 [DIEMER, Eugen]. **Sammlung des Herrn Eugen Diemer. Elsässische Münzen und Medaillen.** Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn, 4. November 1901. (8), 40 pages, 987 lots, 7 fine plates, prices realized list. Modern green cloth, gilt. Fine. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 8090

927 ENGEL, Arthur & Lehr, Ernest. **Numismatique de l'Alsace.** Paris, Editeur Ernest Leroux, 1887. xxviii, 272 pages, text illustrations, 46 fine phototype plates. 4to. Modern blue cloth, gilt, contents a trifle foxed. Fine. (600-800)
Engel & Serrure 2450. Grierson page 128 Clain-Stefanelli 8088* The great classic work, still indispensable, covering medieval to modern times. Very rare.

928 ENGEL, Arthur & Lehr, Ernest. **Numismatique de l'Alsace.** Paris, 1972 reprint. xxviii, 272 pages, text illustrations, 46 plates. 4to. Green leatherette, gilt. (80-120)

929 [FÜRSTENBERG]. **Das fürstlich fürstenbergische Münzkabinett zu Donaueschingen.** ***Teil IV:*** **Die Serien der Schweiz und des Elsass.** Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn, 15. September 1932. (6), 99 pages, 1877 lots, 18 fine plates, prices realized list. *(bound with)* CAHN, Adolph E. ***I:*** **Sammlung Z. in D.** ***II:*** **Spezialsammlung von Münzen und Medaillen von Elsass und Lothringen.** Frankfurt am Main, 23. Mai 1927. 118 pages, 1951 lots, 29 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Cloth and boards. Fine. (80-120)

930 NESSEL, X. **Beiträge zur Münzgeschichte des Elsass besonders der Hohenstaufenzeit.** Frankfurt a.M., Sonderabdruck aus der Frankfurter Münzzeitung, 1909. 174 pages, text illustrations. Paper boards, red morocco spine label, gilt. (200-300)
Clain Stefanelli 6597

931 [SCHNEIDER, E.]. **Spezialsammlung Elsässer Münzen und Medaillen des Herrn E. Sch(neider) in K.** Frankfurt am Main, Leo Hamburger, 10. September 1917. (2), 78, (2) pages, 1281 lots, 23 fine plates. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (60-90)
Clain Stefanelli 8091

ANNAM

932 LACROIX, Desire. **Numismatique Annamite.** Saigon, Publication de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient, Imprimerie Ménard & Legros, 1900. Two volumes. (6), 231, (1), xxxi, (5); (4) pages, frontispiece, 40 fine plates. Text: 8vo; plates: oblong folio. Contemporary matching blue quarter morocco, spines decorated in gilt, a trifle rubbed. Fine set. (600-800)
Robinson 201 Bowker 437 Grierson page 248 Clain Stefanelli 8100* From the library of Andre Salles with his signature, dated 1901, on the half title (with a note that it sold for 420 francs at the 1929 Bourgey sale of the Salles collection) A great classic work. Very rare, especially in fine condition

933 SCHROEDER, Albert. **Annam. Études Numismatiques.** Paris, Editeur Ernest Leroux, Imprimerie Nationale, 1905. Two volumes. vii, 651 pages, folding table, 111 fine plates. 4to. Matching red cloth, gilt. (350-450)
Grierson page 248 Clain Stefanelli 8104* Scarce and still of great importance

934 (SCHROEDER, Albert). **Albert Schroeder's Gold and Silver Coins of Annam.** Okinawa, 1968 71 pages. Printed card covers. (30-45)
An English translation and revision of Schroeder, edited by Bernard J. Permar and John A. Novak

ARGENTINA

935 FERRARI, Jorge N. y Pardo, Roman F. **Amonedación de Córdoba.** Buenos Aires, Instituto Bonaerense de Numismatica y Antigüedades, Numismatica V, 1951. (4), 445 pages, illustrated. Printed covers a little worn. (65-85)
Clain-Stefanelli 8130.

936 CUNIETTI-FERRANDO, Arnaldo J. **La Amonedación Nacional 1881-1964/Monedas de Buenos Aires, Acuñacion de Birmingham 1821-1825/Monedas de la República Argentina/ Monedas de la República Argentina Desde 1813 a Nuestros Dias.** Buenos Aires, 1964, 1964, 1965 & 1971. 4to & 8vo. Four works, all in the original printed card covers. (50-75)

ARMENIA

937 BEDOUKIAN, Paul Z. **Coinage of Cilician Armenia.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 147, 1962. xxxi, 494 pages, map, graphs, 48 fine plates. Blue quarter morocco, gilt, spine faded, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (120-160)
Clain-Stefanelli 7431* Bound in this copy is a letter to Paul Tinchant, signed by the author.

938 BEDOUKIAN, Paul Z. **Coinage of Cilician Armenia.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 147, 1962. xxxi, 494 pages, map, graphs, 48 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. (80-100)

AUSTRALASIA

939 ANDREWS, Arthur. **Australasian Tokens and Coins.** Sydney, Public Library of New South Wales, the Mitchell Library Foundation, 1921 (8), 163 pages, 60 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, lower margins a trifle waterstained. (100-125)
Clain-Stefanelli 8170 The main work.

940 DEACON, J. Hunt. **The "Ingots" and "Assay Office Pieces" of South Australia.** Melbourne, The Hawthorn Press, (1952). (6), iv, 70 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Green cloth, gilt. (40-50)
Clain-Stefanelli 8145*

941 [FONROBERT, Jules]. **Verzeichniss von Münzen und Denkmünzen der Erdtheile Australien, Asien, Africa und verschiedener mohammedanischer Dynastien der Jules Fonrobert'schen Sammlung, welche am 14.1.1879 hierselbst unter meiner Leitung zur öffentlich Versteigerung gelangen.** München, Gerhard Hirsch, 1962 reprint. iv, 400, (2), 19 pages, 44 plates. Blue cloth and boards. (55-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 8166.

942 HYMAN, Coleman P. **An Account of the Coins, Coinages and Currency of Australasia.** Colchester, John Drury, 1973 reprint of the original 1893 edition. (4), (8), 159 pages. Green boards, gilt, dust jacket. (25-35)

AUSTRIA/ÖSTERREICH

General References/Allgemeiner Teil

943 BERG, Ulrich Freiherr von, *Compiler.* Die Münzen- und Medaillen-Sammlung Weiland des Artur Grafen v. Enzenberg. Münzen und Medaillen der gefürsteten Grafschaft Tirol, der österreichischen Vorlande, der Hochstifte Trient u. Brixen und verwandter Gebiete. Landesfürstliche Prägungen aus der Zeit von 1519-1665. *Band II.* Munich, 1928. (8), 293, (3) pages, frontis, 29 fine plates. 4to. Original green cloth and boards. (250-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 8180. Scarce.

944 FIALA, Eduard. Collection Ernst Prinz zu Windisch-Grätz. *I. Band:* Münzen und Medaillen des Österr. Kaiserstaaten. Prag, 1895. (6), 411 pages, 8 engraved plates. Printed wrappers. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 8325.

945 [FEILL, Antoine]. Münzen- und Medaillen-Sammlung des Herrn Dr. Antoine Feill. *II. Abteilung:* Deutschland und Oesterreich, Miscellan-Medaillen. Frankfurt am Main, Joseph Hamburger, 2. März 1908. viii, 224 pages, lots 375-4566, 16 fine plates, handpriced, prices realized list. Black half morocco, a trifle worn, cloth sides spotted. (150-200)
Clain-Stefanelli 8306.

946 HERINEK, Ludwig. Österreichische Münzprägungen von 1592-1657. Wien, Münzhandlung Herinek, 1984. (4), 666 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt. (60-80)

947 HERINEK, Ludwig. Österreichische Münzprägungen von 1657-1740. Wien, 1972. (4), 360 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt. (40-50)

948 HERINEK, Ludwig. Österreichische Münzprägungen von 1740-1969. Wien, 1970. (6), 378 pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt. (40-50)

949 HESS, Adolph. Catalog einer alten Sammlung von Oesterreichische Münzen und Kunstmedaillen. Frankfurt am Main, 16. October 1893. (4), 68 pages, 1209 lots, 2 fine plates. Black cloth and boards, gilt. (55-75)

950 [HOLLSCHEK, Karl]. Sammlung Karl Hollschek. Austria in Nummis. *1. Teil:* Maximilian I.-Leopold I. *2. Teil:* Josef I.-Karl I, Erzbistum Salzburg, Neufürsten. *3. Teil:* Münzen und Medaillen: Elsass, Italien, Niederlande-Siebenbürgen, Bistum Olmütz, Nachträge Tirol, Wien, Standesherren (Bes. Schlick) Fürstentum Siebenbürgen. Wien, Dorotheum, 28.-29. Februar 1956, 22.-24. November 1956 & 18.-19. Juni 1957. Three parts bound in one volume. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. (125-175)
Clain-Stefanelli 8312. Important.

951 HOLZMAIR, Eduard. Münzkunst in Österreich. Wien, 1948. 33, (3) pages, 48 engraved plates of coins and medals. 12mo. Original printed boards. (45-65)

952 [HORSKY, Johann]. Sammlung Horsky. Münzen und Medaillen der Oesterreichische-Ungarischen Monarchie. *I. & II. Teil.* Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 7. November 1910 & 27. Februar 1911. (4), 204; (4), 220 pages, fine frontis portrait, 7884 lots, 36 fine plates. 4to. Both volumes in the original printed card covers. (450-600)
Grierson page 302. Clain-Stefanelli 8313*. Scarce and most important.

953 HUSZAR, Lajos. Szent György Érmek/Georgmünzen. Budapest, Magyar Történeti Muzeum, 1940. 52 pages, 8 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. Fine. (80-120)

954 MILLER ZU AICHHOLZ, V., Loehr, A. & Holzmair, E. Österreichische Münzprägungen 1519-1938. Wien, Verlag Bundessammlung von Medaillen, Münzen u. Geldzeichen, 1948. *Second Edition.* Two volumes. xl, 354; 14 pages, 56 fine plates. Oblong folio. Original cloth-backed boards, bindings a little worn. (450-650)
Grierson page 155. Clain-Stefanelli 8217*. Scarce. The standard work, covering the entire range of Austrian numismatics.

955 [MONTENUOVO]. Collection Montenuovo. Verzeichniss verkäuflicher Münzen aus der fürstlich Montenuovo'schen Münzsammlung. Oesterreich. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 1885. (2), 32, 32, 65-224, (2) pages, 3525 lots. Brown half morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. (200-300)
Very scarce.

956 PROBSZT, Günther. Oesterreichische Münz- und Geldgeschichte. Von den Anfängen bis 1918. Wien, Böhlau, 1973. 684 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (100-125)

957 SCHÖN, Günter. Katalog der Kupfermünzen des Römisch-Deutschen Reiches. Graz, 1978. Printed card covers. *(also)* Austria Münzkatalog 1790-1986. 12. Auflage. Wien, 1986. 91 pages, illustrated. Bound, dust jacket. (25-35)

958 [TRAU, Franz]. Sammlung Franz Trau. Kärntner Münzen des XVI.-XVIII. Jahrhunderts. Münzen aus Österreich und den Nachfolgestaaten. Wien, Gilhofer & Ranschburg und Hess, Adolph, 18. Juni 1935. (4), 24 pages, 760 lots, 8 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers soiled. (40-60)

959 VOGELHUBER, Rudolf. Taler und Schautaler des Erzhauses Habsburg 1484-1896. Frankfurt am Main, 1971. 415 pages, 191 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (55-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 8239*

960 [WILMERSDÖRFFER, Max]. Max Ritter von Wilmersdörffer'sche Münzen- und Medaillen-Sammlung. *Fünfte Serie:* Oesterreich-Ungarn. Italien, Spanien, Portugal. Grossbrittanien und Irland. Frankfurt am Main, Joseph Hamburger, 21.-30. Juni 1909. iv, 216 pages, lots 13420-18452, 8 fine plates. 4to. Printed front wrapper a bit worn, lacking rear wrapper. (80-120)

Austrian Rulers/Österreichische Herrscher

961 EGG, Erich. Die Münzen Kaiser Maximilians I. Innsbruck, Im Eigenverlag der Tiroler Münzhandlung, 1971. 229, (3) pages, illustrated. 4to. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (100-125)

962 [ENZENBERG, Arthur]. Münzensammlung Arthur Graf Enzenberg. Münzen und Medaillen des Hauses Habsburg, Oesterreichische Prägungen im Elsass, Erzbistum Salzburg, Italien, Niederlande, Miscellan-Medaillen, Antike Münzen. Luzern, Adolph Hess, 19. März 1935. (2), 38 pages, 1330 lots, 14 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (45-65)

963 EYPELTAUER, Tassilo. Corpus Nummorum Regni Mariae Theresiae 1740-1780. Basel, Münzen und Medaillen AG, 1973. 417 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. *(also)* LEYPOLD, Franz. Der Maria-Theresien-Taler 1780 (Levantetaler). Typologie und Chronologie der Originale und der Nachprägungen. Wien, Dr. F. Leypold, 1976. 32 pages, 8 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (70-90)

964 JUNGWIRTH, Helmut. Corpus Nummorum Austriacorum (CNA) *Band V:* Leopold I.-Karl VI. (1657-1740). Wien, Kunsthistorisches Museum, 1975. viii, 232 pages, 42 plates. 4to. Cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (70-90)

965 KANN, Robert A. Geschichte des Habsburgerreiches 1526-1918. Wien, 1977. 617 pages, maps. Gray cloth, dust jacket. (40-60)

966 MARKL, Moritz. Die Münzen, Medaillen und Prägungen mit Namen und Titel Ferdinand I. Bielefeld, Wolfgang Winkel, 1974 reprint. Two volumes. vi, 338; (4) pages, 2743 listings, 63 plates. 8vo & 4to. Matching blue cloth, gilt. (120-160)
Clain-Stefanelli 8240* Number 65 of only 200 copies reprinted

Provinces & Cities/Provinzen und Städte

Freisach

967 LUSCHIN-EBENGREUTH, Arnold. Freisacher Pfennige. Wien, 1923. 33-144, 97-102 (145)-146 pages, plates 1-9 (in facsimile), plates 8-25. 4to. Cloth-backed boards. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 6978

Meran

968 RIZZOLI, Helmut. Die Tiroler Münzpragungen in Meran. Bozen, 1979. (2), 98, (2) pages, illustrated. 4to. Pictorial boards. (40-60)

Olmütz

969 LICHNOWSKY, R.v. und Mayer, E.v. Des Fürstlichen Hochstiftes Olmütz Münzen und Medaillen. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1963 reprint. 179 pages. Green cloth, gilt. (15-20)

Salzburg

970 BERNHART, Max & Roll, Karl. Die Munzen und Medaillen des Erzstiftes Salzburg. *Band I. und II.* München, (1930). Two volumes. (8), 164; viii, 240 pages, folding map, 27 fine plates. 4to. Matching cream linen, lettered in brown, titles inscribed. (350-450)
Grierson page 156 Clain-Stefanelli 8268* Important and rare

971 HAMBURGER, Leo. Salzburger Raritäten, sowie Alte Universalsammlung. Frankfurt am Main, 19.-20. September 1921. (2), 63, (1) pages, 865 lots, 28 fine plates, handpriced. 21.-22. September 1921 Hamburger sale also bound in at the end, handpriced. 4to. Black quarter morocco, gilt. (65-85)
Clain-Stefanelli 8281

972 PROBSZT, Günther. Die Münzen Salzburgs. Zweite erganzte Auflage Besorgt durch Erich B. Cahn. Bâle, Publication de l'Association Internationale des Numismates Professionnels, 1975. 321 pages, 27 plates. Brown cloth, gilt. (35-45)

973 [WALTER, Josef]. Sammlung J.R...die nachgelassene Sammlung des sel. Herrn Josef Walter. Münzen und Medaillen des Erzstiftes Salzburg. München, Otto Helbing, 7. November 1898. 132 pages, 3252 lots, 6 fine plates. 4to. Printed wrappers. (80-120)

974 [WALTER et al.]. Sammlung J.R... die nachgelassene Sammlung des sel. Herrn Josef Walter. Münzen und Medaillen des Erzstiftes Salzburg. München, Otto Helbing, 7. November 1898. 132 pages, 3252 lots, 6 fine plates, prices realized list. *(bound with)* Sammlung des sel. Herrn Joseph Adolph Lindner. Specialsammlung von Münzen und Medaillen des Erzstiftes Salzburg und dessen Subfraganate. München, Otto Helbing, 13. November 1899. (6), 148 pages, 3972 lots, 8 fine plates, prices realized list. *(bound with)* Münzen und Medaillen von Salzburg. . . Wien, Brüder Egger, 12. November 1902. 35, (1) pages, 585 lots, 5 fine plates, prices realized list. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, boards a bit warped. (200-250)
Three important specialized collections of the coins of Salzburg

Styria/Steiermark

975 PICHLER, Friedrich. Repertorium der Steierischen Münzkunde. Graetz, 1865, 1867 & 1875. Three volumes. 8, 248; xxii, (2), 246; (8), 232 pages, folding size chart, 2 folding maps, 7 engraved plates. Matching modern cloth and boards, gilt. (250-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 8274. Very scarce.

976 PICHLER, Friedrich. Repertorium Steierischen Münzkunde. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1974 reprint. Three parts in one volume. 726 pages, folding maps and plates. Tan linen, dust jacket. (40-50)

Tyrol/Tirol

977 [ENZENBERG, Arthur]. Munzensammlung Arthur Graf Enzenberg. Tiroler Münzen und Medaillen des XII.-XX. Jahrhunderts. Wien, Gilhofer & Ranschburg und Hess, Adolph, 28.-29. Mai 1936. 40 pages, 1228 lots, 9 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a bit worn and soiled, plates a little wrinkled. (40-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 8289

978 [MOROSINI, Nicolaus]. Bedeutende Sammlung von Münzen und Medaillen der gefürsteten Grafschaft Tirol, des Herrn Nicolaus Morosini. Wien, Brüder Egger, 17. April 1913. 69 pages, 1897 lots, 13 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers stained, internally fine. (60-80)
Clain-Stefanelli 8290

979 MOESER, Karl & Dworschak, Fritz. Die grosse Munzreform unter Erzherzog Sigmund Von Tirol. Vienna, 1936. 175, (1) pages, 24 fine plates. 4to. Original tan cloth, gilt. (80-120)

980 MOSER, Heinz & Tursky, Heinz. Die Münzstätte Hall in Tirol 1477-1665. Innsbruck, Verlag Dr. Rudolf Erhard, 1977. 372 pages, well illustrated. 4to. Gray linen, gilt, dust jacket. (65-85)
Clain-Stefanelli 8281

981 [SEIF, Franz]. Bedeutende Sammlung von Münzen und Medaillen der gefürsteten Grafschaft Tirol des Ingenieurs Franz Seif, Sammlung Geheimrat von K. Fränzosische Revolution und Napoleon, Münzen und Medaillen vieler Zeiten und Länder. . . München, Otto Helbing, 5. November 1928. (8), 215 pages, 3160 lots, 44 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (45-65)

Princely Houses/Fürstlichen Hauses

982 HOLZMAIR, Eduard. Münzgeschichte der österreichischen Neufürsten. Wien, Sonderabdruck Numismatische Zeitschrift, 1946. (1), 68, (1) pages, 1 plate. 4to. Brown cloth and boards, gilt label. *(also)* DAVENPORT, John S. The Talers of the Austrian Noble Houses. Niles, Organization of International Numismatists, 1972. 64 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (60-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 8297* & 8295*.

983 MEYER, Adolph. Albrecht von Wallenstein (Waltstein) Herzog von Friedland und seine Münzen. Wien, 1886. 108 pages, frontispiece portrait, 6 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt. *(also)* NOHEJLOVÁ-PRATOVÁ, Emanuels. Das Münzwesen Albrechts von Wallenstein. Graz, 1969 reprint. 79 pages, 8 plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 8298 & 8301*.

984 MEYER, Adolph. Die Münzen und Medaillen der Familie Eggenberg. Wien, 1888. 54 pages, 2 fine plates. Brown cloth and boards, gilt spine label. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 8300.

BALTIC COUNTRIES

985 FEDEROV, D. Les Monnaies Baltes du XIIIe au XVIIIe Siecles. Talinn, 1966. 421, (3) pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt. Written in Russian. (45-65)

986 HESS, Adolph. Baltische Münzen, Hamburger Goldportugalöser, Würzburg, Bamberg. Frankfurt am Main, 28. Januar 1930. (4), 38 pages, 1057 lots, 16 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (45-65)
Clain-Stefanelli 8329.

987 [MINUS & Preiss]. Die Gotthard Minus'sche Thaler- & Medaillensammlung. Die Adolph Preiss'sche Sammlung von Münzen und Medaillen der baltischen Provinzen (Lievland, Curland und Esthland) nebst einer Sammlung von Contrefaits-Medaillen des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Bearbeitet von F.J. Wesener. Wien, Brüder Egger, 16. November 1874. x, 387, (1) pages, 5379 lots, 3 well-engraved plates, prices realized list. Contemporary green cloth, gilt, rebacked, original spine retained. Fine. (350-450)
Grierson page 308. Clain-Stefanelli 8331*. Rare and still important.

988 PLATBARZDIS, A. Die Münzen und das Papiergeld Estlands, Lettlands, Litauens. Stockholm, 1953. (1), ii, 191 mimeographed leaves. 4to. Plain card covers. *(also)* BATTAGLIA, Giuseppe. La Monetazione Albanese dal 1925 ai Giorni nostri. Rovigo, 1975. Printed card covers. (20-30)

BELGIUM

989 BERGH, Léopold van den. Catalogue Descriptif des Monnaies, Mèreaux, Jetons & Médailles frappés à Malines ou ayant trait à son Histoire. *Tome I et II.* Malines, L. & A. Godenne, 1899. (4), 86, (2); (4), 143, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait, 167 plates. Modern tan cloth, gilt, original front card cover bound in. (250-350)
Cumont Supplement page 67. Rare.

990 DUPRIEZ, Charles & BOGAERT, Léon. Monnaies, Essais Monétaires, Épreuves et refrappes du Royaume de Belgique et du Congo. Première Pèriode: 1832 à 1945. Deuxième Pèriode: 1946 à 1971. Bruxelles, B. Franceschi & Fils, 1972. 190, (6) pages, 13 plates. Printed card covers. (45-65)
Clain-Stefanelli 8338.

991 DUPRIEZ, Charles. Monnaies et Essais Monétaires du Royaume de Belgique et du Congo Belge. Bruxelles, B. Franceschi & Fils, 1949. Three volumes. 425 pages, 44 fine plates. Two text volumes: 8vo; plate volume: 4to. Matching printed card covers. (150-200)
Grierson page 132. Clain-Stefanelli 8349*. The standard work.

992 [FERRARI, Count]. Monnaies du Royaume de Belgique 1831-1914 provenant des Collections de feu Mr. Ferrari de la Renotière. Paris, Louis Ciani, vente à prix marquès, (1935). 30 pages, 1000 listings, 8 fine plates. 4to. Cloth-backed boards. (40-60)

993 [MAILLET, Colonel]. Collection Colonel Maillet. Monnaies Belges et Étrangères: Jetons, Médailles, Mèreaux et Bibliothèque. Bruxelles, C. van Peteghem, 4. Novembre 1886. (8), 380 pages, 8397 + 3500 + 200 lots. *(bound with)* Collection Colonel Maillet. Monnaies Obsidionales et de Necèssitè. Paris, C. van Peteghem, 22. Novembre 1886. viii, 176 pages, 1350 lots, a few text illustrations, neatly handpriced with many names of buyers. Dark blue calf and boards, spine decorated in blind and gilt, edges of boards a little worn, rear hinge broken. Fine.
Important and very scarce. (350-450)

994 MORIN, François. Monnaies de Belgique de 1832 à 1963. Boom, 1964. *(also)* MORIN, François. Katalogus der Belgische Munten van 1832 tot heden. Antwerp, 1986. *(also)* THIRION, M. & Bingen, F.J. Monnaies Conventionnelles et Monnaies de Nècessitè Belges 1816-1918. Bruxelles, 1970. Three paper-covered volumes. (30-40)

BOHEMIA/BÖHMEN

995 DIETIKER, Hans A. Böhmen. Katalog der Habsburger Münzen 1526 bis 1887. München, Ernst Battenberg Verlag, 1979. 421 pages, text illustrations. Tan linen, dust jacket. (50-70)

996 [ENZENBERG, Arthur]. Sammlung Arthur Grafen v. Enzenberg. Abteiling Böhmen. Prag, Gerhard Hirsch, 15. November 1934. (2), 28 pages, 468 lots, 21 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers.
Clain-Stefanelli 8305. (45-65)

997 FIALA, Eduard. Beschreibung der Sammlung Böhmischer Münzen und Medaillen des Max Donebauer. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1970 expanded reprint of the original 1889-1891 edition. Two volumes. 714; 117 pages, 93 plates. 4to. Matching green cloth, gilt, dust jackets. (100-125)
Clain-Stefanelli 8367a. A major collection of Bohemian coins.

998 [FÜRSTENBERG]. Das fürstlich fürstenbergische Münzkabinet. *Teil III:* Die Serien von Böhmen, Mähren, Schlesien, Ungarn und Siebenbürgen. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn, 14. Juli 1932. (4), 61 pages, 1162 lots, 14 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)

999 HESS, Adolph. Münzen und Medaillen des Königreichs Böhmen. Frankfurt am Main, 24. April 1912. (4), 27 pages, 436 lots, 6 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (55-75)

1000 HIRSCHE, Gerharda. Münzen und Medailen Böhmen, Oesterreich und Ungarn. Praha, 16.-17. März 1938. 30 pages, 740 lots, 2 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)

BRAZIL

1001 GUIMARÃES, H.L. Catálogo Geral das Moedas do Brasil. Os Patacões da Casa da Moeda da Bahia. Cutitiba-Parana, 1979. *(also)* HAMILTON, P.F. The Coins of Brasil, Portuguese Colonial Period 1683-1822. 1976. *(also)* SANTOS LEITÃO, A. Catálogo de Moedas Brasileiras de 1643 a 1979. Rio de Janeiro, 1979. Three titles, first two in card covers, last bound. (35-45)

1002 PROBER, K. Catálogo de Moedas Brasileiras de Cobre. Com Suplemento do Niguel a Bronze-Aluminio. São Paulo, Monografias Numismaticas Vol. IX, 1957. (8), 168 pages, 12 plates. Original brown quarter leather, gilt, front card cover bound in. (80-120)

Clain-Stefanelli 8421. Covers the colonial period and the Republic. Scarce. Number 43 of only 300 copies published, signed by the author.

1003 PROBER, K. Catálogo das Moedas Brasileiras. São Paulo, Monografias Numismaticas Vol. X, 1966. *Second Edition.* 237, (1), ix, (1) pages, illustrated, errata. Printed card covers. (60-80)

Number 21 of 1500 copies published, signed by the author.

BULGARIA

1004 GERASIMOV, T. Antike und mittelalterliche Münzen in Bulgarien. Sophia, 1975. 159, (1) pages, well illustrated, often in color. 4to. Tan cloth, gilt. (45-65)

BURMA

1005 ROBINSON, M. & Shaw, L.A. The Coins and Banknotes of Burma. Manchester, 1980. xiii, (3), 160 pages, 14 plates of paper money in color. Card covers. *(also)* SAN THA AUNG. Arakanese Coins. English Translation by Aye Set. Manchester, 1982. 66 pages, plates. Photocopy. Stapled card covers. (30-45)

CANADA

1006 BRETON, P.N. Histoire Illustree des Monnaies et Jetons du Canada/Illustrated History of Coins and Tokens relating to Canada. Montreal, P.N. Breton & Co., 1894. 239, (1) pages, portraits and coin and token illustrations. Contemporary red quarter calf, gilt, original wrappers bound in. (60-90)

1007 BRETON, P.N. Popular Illustrated Guide to Canadian Coins, Medals, &. &./Guide Populaire Illustrè des Monnaies et Medailles Canadiennes, etc., etc. Montreal, 1912. 195, (1) pages, illustrated. Contemporary maroon cloth and boards, gilt, original card covers bound in. Near fine. (80-120)

Loosely laid in is a signed 1915 holograph letter of the author in which he mentions details of his acquaintance with French numismatist Ernest Zay

1008 HOCH, A.D., *Editor.* Canadian Tokens and Medals. An Anthology. Lawrence, Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1974. ix, 333 pages, illustrated. Yellow cloth, dust jacket. Also included are the 1962 reprint of Sandham, the 1975 Charlton guide, and Gilmore's 1961 work on Canadian silver dollars. Four titles in all, the last three in printed card covers. (60-90)

1009 LEROUX, Jos. Le Medailler du Canada/The Canadian Coin Cabinet. Montreal, C.O. Beauchemin et Fils, 1888. (6), 308 pages, illustrated. *(also)* Supplément du Medailler du Canada. Montreal, 1890. 96 pages, illustrated. Two volumes, uniformly bound in maroon buckram, gilt, contents of supplement a trifle waterstained else fine. (80-120)

CHILE

1010 MEDINA, José Toribio. Las Monedas Chilenas. Santiago de Chile, 1902. cccvii, 223 pages (incomplete: lacking pages 224-238 and the 13 plates). 4to. Black cloth, gilt, binding defective. (60-90)

1011 MEDINA, J.T. Las Monedas Coloniales de Chile. Santiago de Chile, 1919. 70, (2) pages, illustrated. 4to. Original printed card covers, contents and covers loose. (350-450)

One of only 150 copies printed.

CHINA

1012 BURGER, Werner. Ch'ing Cash until 1735. Taiwan, Mei Ya Publications, 1976. 126 pages, 63 plates, 6 large folding tables. 4to. Brown leatherette. (40-50)

1013 CHAUDOIR, Le Baron S(tanislav) de. Recueil de Monnaies de la Chine, du Japon, de la Corée, d'Annam et de Java, au nombre de plus de mille, précédé d'une introduction historique sur ces monnaies. St. Petersbourg, F. Bellizard et Co., 1842. (6), 80, (2); (76) pages, 61 engraved plates. Large folio. Contemporary vellum and boards, contents just a trifle stained and spotted. Sound very good copy. (600-900)

Brunet 28303. Bowker 120. Coole W93. Robinson 19: "A sumptuous work of value to the student; especially full in illustrations of temple money." Extremely rare. From the library of the noted French collector A. Salles with his 1921 autograph (also with a note stating that this copy sold for 400 francs at the 1929 sale of the Salles collection).

1014 COOLE, Arthur Braddan. Coins in China's History. Tientsin, Published by the Student Work Department of the Tientsin Hui Wen Academy, 1936. (2), vi, 138 pages, illustrated. Oblong 4to. Original red cloth, gilt. (80-120)

The scarce first edition of this notable work. One of only 500 copies printed. From the library of Howard D. Gibbs with his circular ink stamp.

1015 COOLE, Arthur Braddan. Pointed Spade Coins of the Chou Dynasty. Lawrence, Quarterman Publications, Inc., Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins Volume 4, 1975. (14), 450 pages, illustrated. Original cloth. (45-55)

1016 COOLE, Arthur Braddan. Ch'i Heavy Sword Coins and Debatable Pieces of the Chou Era. Lawrence, Quarterman Publications, Inc., Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins Volume 5, 1976. (14), 574 pages, illustrated. Original cloth, dust jacket. (45-55)

1017 COOLE, Arthur Braddan. State of Ming Knife Coins and Minor Knife Coins. Lawrence, Quarterman Publications, Inc., Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins Volume 6, 1976. (12), 512 pages, illustrated. Original cloth, dust jacket. (45-55)

1018 GIBBS, Howard D. Chinese Imperial Names: A Finding List of Era and Personal Names on Chinese Imperial Coins. New York, Published under the direction of Numismatic Review, 1944. (56) pages. 4to. Original cloth-backed boards, gilt. (40-60)

1019 HAGER, J(oseph). Description des Médailles Chinoises du Cabinet Impérial de France precédé d'un Essai de Numismatique Chinoise. Paris, de l'Imprimerie Impériale, 1805. (8), xiv, (2), 188 pages, folding map, text illustrations. 4to. Contemporary red half morocco, spine intricately decorated in gilt, rebacked, original spine laid-on. Fine. (300-500)

Brunet 28303. Robinson 73. Coole W246: "This monograph helped to awaken in Europe an interest in China's metal and paper currency, its religious and mythical medallions and other token issues." Rare.

1020 KALGAN SHIH. Modern Coins of China. Shanghai, Publisher Sin-Hwa, (1949). (2), 198 pages, text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. The Chinese text and illustrations only; the English translation is not present. (40-60)

1021 KANN, E. Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminum). Los Angeles, 1954. *First Edition.* 476, (2) pages, 224 plates. Original gray cloth, binding separated from contents, photocopy value guide by Taisei Kocki Kaisha, Ltd. laid in. (100-150)
The standard work.

1022 KANN, E. Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminum). New York, Mint Productions, 1966 reprint. (6), 476 pages, 224 plates, value guide. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (50-75)

1023 LOCKHART, James H. Stewart. The Stewart Lockhart Collection of Chinese Copper Coins. Shanghai, Kelly & Walsh Ltd., 1915. (4), xv, 36 pages, 174 plates of coins. Large 4to. Limp blue buckram, gilt. (100-150)
The scarce original edition of this useful work.

1024 LOCKHART, James H. Stewart. The Stewart Lockhart Collection of Chinese Copper Coins. Lawrence, Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1975 reprint with added foreword, commentary and price guide. 87 pages, 174 plates. 4to. Tan cloth, dust jacket. (50-75)

1025 CHANG, Nai Chi. An Inscribed Chinese Ingot of the XII Century A.D. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 103, 1944. 9 pages, frontis, 1 fine plate. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

1026 NI MO, Yü Ts'un. Ku Chin Ch'ien Lo/A Résumé of Ancient and Present Day Coins. 1822 or 1879 edition. Sixteen parts complete, bound in three volumes. 2765 pages, over 4000 illustrations of coins. 4to. Matching brown cloth and marbled boards, gilt, original brown paper covers bound in. (500-750)
Coole *350: "Some Chinese critics have placed this second only to the *Ku Ch'uan Hui.*"

1027 OESTERREICHER, C. & Kainz, C. Behelf zum Bestimmen neuerer Chinesischer Münzen. Wien, 1890. 13 pages, 3 folding tables. Original printed wrappers a bit soiled, holed at margin for a binder.
Coole W/430. A specialized work on Manchu coins. (80-100)

1028 SCHJÖTH, Fr. The Currency of the Far East: The Schjöth Collection at the Numismatic Cabinet of the University of Oslo, Norway. "What the Chinese say about their Coins." London & Oslo, Publication of the Numismatic Cabinet of the University of Oslo No. 1, 1929. (8), 88 pages, 132 plates. Tall 4to. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine.
Clain-Stefanelli 8663*. The scarce first edition of this valuable reference work. (80-120)

1029 SCHJÖTH, Fredrik. Chinese Currency. Currency of the Far-East. A Comprehensive Text. . . Chou Dynasty through Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911 A.D.). Revised and Edited by Virgil Hancock. Iola, Krause Publications, Inc., 1965 reprint. xviii, 88, (20) pages, 146 plates, price supplement. Tall 4to. Original printed cloth. Fine. (60-90)
The best edition of this important work.

1030 SCHLÖSSER, Richard. Chinas Münzen erläutert an der Sammlung im Missions-Museum des Franziskanerklosters zu Dorstein in Westfalen. Werl in Westphalia, Franziskus-Druckerei, 1935. 114 pages, frontis, 20 plates. 4to. Original yellow cloth, binding a trifle discolored. (55-75)

1031 TERRIEN DE LACOUPERIE, (Albert). Catalogue of Chinese Coins from the VIIth Cent. B.C. to A.D. 621. Including the Series in the British Museum. London & Paris, 1892. lxxi, 443 pages, text illustrations. 4to. Original orange cloth, lettered in blue. Fine. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 8671. Still quite useful. Scarce.

1032 WANG Yü-Ch'üan. Early Chinese Coinage. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 122, 1951. viii, 254 pages, 3 maps, 55 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. (50-75)
Coole W586/*2. Clain-Stefanelli 8681*. Covers the period circa 1100 B.C. to 250 A.D.

1033 WOODWARD, Tracey A.M. The Minted Ten-Cash Coins of China. Oakland, Michael R. Fried, revised 1971 reprint. (4), 151 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. Also included are the 1971 Remmelts work on charms and amulets, the 1965 Patalas work, the 1972 Mowery work on Manchu dynasty cash coins and the 1964 Petrie guide on the same topic. Five titles in all, the second and third hardbound. (80-120)

CUBA

1034 BURNS, Jack F. A Bibliography of Cuban Numismatics. Pittsburgh, 1958. Also included are the 1955 and 1966 editions of the Lismore work and the 1968 Pesant work on souvenir pesos. Four volumes, all in the original printed card covers. (30-45)

DENMARK

1035 [BRUUN, Lars Emil]. Fortegnelse over afdøde Grosserer L.E. Bruun's Doubletsamling af Mønter og Medailler. Kobenhavn, Holger Hede, 12. Oktober 1925. (6), 154 pages, 6341 lots, 18 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Printed card covers worn, price annotations on the plates.
Grierson page 307. Clain-Stefanelli 8798. Scarce and important. (80-100)

1036 HAUBERG, P. Danmarks Myntvaesen i Tidsrummet 1146-1241. Avec un Résumé en Français: Histoire Monétaire du Danemark de 1146 à 1241. Copenhagen, Bianco Lunos Bogtrykkeri, 1906. 73 pages, 6 fine plates of coins. 4to. Green cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (100-150)
Scarce and important.

1037 [HAUBERG, P.]. Fortegnelse over Museuminspektor P. Hauberg's efterladte Samling af Danske og Norske Mønter. Copenhagen, Holger Hede, June 17 & November 4, 1929. (8), 130, (1) pages, 3990 lots, 14 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a trifle soiled and worn, internally fine. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 8801.

1038 HEDE, Holger. Danmarks Og Norges Mønter 1541. 1814. 1970. Udgivet af Dansk Numismatisk Forening. Copenhagen, 1971. *Second Edition.* xiv, 223 pages, illustrated. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. (50-75)

1039 HOLM, Johan Chr. Listes. Mønter og Medailler. Copenhagen, 1951-1954. Lists 1-4, etc. Bound in one volume. Green cloth and boards, gilt. (30-45)

1040 LINDAHL, Fritze. Danmarks Mønter 1377-1448. Copenhagen, Johan Chr. Holm's Forlag, 1958. 20 pages, illustrated. Card covers.
Clain-Stefanelli 7311. (15-25)

1041 MANSFELD-BÜLLNER, H.V. Afbildninger af samtlige hidtil kjendte Danske Mønter fra Tidsrummet 1241-1377. Kjobenhavn, 1954. 61, (25) pages, illustrated. Green cloth and boards, gilt. (40-60)

1042 MARTIN, Jules. Le "Gotha" illustré Danemark. Paris, n.d. (16) pages, 3 attractive plates printed in color and metallic tints depicting coins, paper money and stamps, military uniforms, flags, coats of arms and orders of chivalry. 4to. Printed card covers. (25-35)

1043 SCHOU, H.H. Beskrivelse af Danske og Norske Mønter 1448-1814 af Danske Monter 1815-1923. Kobenhavn, Numismatisk Forening, 1926. Two volumes. (10), 380, (8); (4) pages, 51 fine plates. 4to. Matching black quarter morocco, gilt, just a trifle rubbed. Fine. (350-450)
Clain-Stefanelli 8785* The standard work.

DUTCH EAST INDIES

1044 BUCKNILL, Sir John. The Coins of the Dutch East Indies. An Introduction to the Study of the Series. London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1931. xii, 291 pages, text illustrations. Red linen, a little worn. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 8815. Scarce.

1045 MILLIES, H(enricus) C(hristiaan). Recherches sur les Monnaies des Indigènes de l'Archipel Indien et de la Peninsule Malaie. La Haye, Martinus Nijhoff, 1871. viii, 179, (1) pages, 26 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Brown buckram, gilt. Fine. (300-400)
Clain-Stefanelli 8818. Very scarce and still important.

1046 SCHOLTEN, C. The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories 1601-1948. Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 1953. 176 pages, 20 plates. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. Also included is the 1977 Zonnenbloem price guide in the original card covers. (60-80)

EASTERN EUROPE

1047 PROBSZT, Günther. Numismatische Literatur Osteuropas und des Balkans. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1960-1963. Two volumes 87; 126 pages, 9 plates. Matching card covers. *(also)* DAVIS, Dolores H. Czechoslovak Coins. Dallas, 1972 Printed card covers. (30-45)

ETHIOPIA

1048 KOHL, Melvin J. Ethiopia - Treasure House of Africa. A Review of Ethiopian Currency and Related History. Santa Monica, The Society for International Numismatics, 1969 viii, 50 pages illustrated Printed card covers. (15-25)

FRANCE

General Works

1049 BEUQUE, Emile Platine, Or & Argent. Dictionnaire des Poinçons officiels, Français & etrangers, anciens & modernes, de leur création (XIVe siècle) à nos jours. Paris, F. de Nobele 1962 reprint. Two volumes. (4), vi, 375; (8), 309, (1) pages, illustrated. Small 4to Matching linen, tan spine labels, gilt Very fine (120-180)
Standard work on hallmarks

1050 BOUDEAU, E. Catalogue Général Illustré de Monnaies Françaises (Provinciales). Maastricht, A.G. van der Dussen b.v., 1970 reprint. 313 pages, maps, text illustrations. Tan boards. (25-30)
An important catalogue of French feudal coins

1051 BLANCHET, A. & DIEUDONNÉ, A. Manuel de Numismatique Française. *Tome Deuxième:* Monnaies Royales Françaises depuis Hugues Capet jusq'à la Révolution. Paris, 1916. x, 468 pages, text illustrations, 9 fine plates. Green buckram, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 6327*

1052 BLANCHET, A. & DIEUDONNÉ, A. Manuel de Numismatique Française. *Tome Quatrième:* Monnaies Féodales Françaises. Paris, 1936. ix, 462 pages, map, text illustrations, 8 fine plates. Green buckram, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 6351*

1053 CEREXHE, Michel. Les Monnaies de Charlemagne. Gand, Typographie S. Leliaert, A. Stiffer & Cie, 1886. Two parts in one volume. (4), 174 pages, 4 engraved plates of coins. Original cloth-backed boards, binding defective. (200-300)
Engel & Serrure 1161

1054 CIANI, Louis. Les Monnaies Royales Françaises de Hugues Capet à Louis XVI. Paris, J. Florange & L. Ciani, 1926. 502 pages, text illustrations. 4to. Brown half morocco, gilt, original card covers bound in.
Clain-Stefanelli 8902* Indispensable. The scarce original edition (150-250)

1055 CIANI, Louis. Prix courant des Monnaies Royales Françaises de Hugues Capet à Louis XVI. Paris, Florange & Ciani, 1928. 97 pages. 4to. Black quarter morocco, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (50-75)

1056 CIANI, Louis. Catalogue Illustré des Monnaies Françaises de la Guerre 1914-1919. Paris, n.d. 39 pages, text illustrations. Printed wrappers. (20-30)

1057 CONBROUSE, Guillaume. Décaméron Numismatique. Paris, Imprimerie de H. Fournier, 1839-1841. Two parts of text in one volume. Title printed in red and gold, 231, (1) pages. Folio. Contemporary green calf, gilt. Text only, plates not present. (150-250)
Engel & Serrure 1691 One of only 109 copies issued.

1058 DE MEY, Jean. Petit Repertoire des Monnaies Françaises de Types Courants de Louis XIII à nos jours (1610-1965). n.p., n.d. 177 typescript pages, 31 plates. 4to. Green cloth-backed boards. (100-150)
The first version of the work later co-authored with Bernard Poindessault. One of a small number of copies privately distributed by De Mey

1059 DE MEY, Jean & Poindessault, Bernard. Repertoire des Monnaies Napoleonides. Repertoire de la Numismatique Française Contemporaine 1793 à nos jours. II. Bruxelles & Paris, 1971. 551 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Also included are a self-covered supplement on French necessity coins from 1914 to 1926 by De Mey and a card-covered work by Justin, 1981 edition, on modern coins of France, Monaco, etc. (45-65)

1060 DENISE, H. Les Monnaies de Nickel en France et à l'etranger. Paris, 1898. (4), 39 pages, text illustrations, 2 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a bit worn and soiled, front cover loose. Also included are Eklund's work on copper coins and Kelpsh's work on provincial crowns, both in printed card covers. (40-60)

1061 Edict du Roy portant nouvelle fabrication d'especes d'argent: augmentation du marc d'argent le Roy, & des quarts d'escu, testons et francs aux coins et armes de sa Majeste. . . Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, & de la Cour des Monnoyes, rue S. Jacques, aux Cicognes, 1643. 130, (14) pages, numerous coin engravings.

(bound with) **Grand Tarif ou evaluation du prix du marc des escus, pistoles d'Espagne, escus & pistoles d'Italie legeres de diverses Fabriques. . .** Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy. . . , 1643. 14 pages. 16mo. Later half calf, gilt, red spine label, gilt, lower blank margin of the first title skillfully repaired. Fine. (300-450)

Rare. This edition not in Engel & Serrure.

1062 FAVIER, B. & Kolsky, M. **Essais et Pieforts Français 1943-1972.** Paris, 1973. (6), xxix, (1), 116 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt. (20-30)

1063 FILLON, Benjamin. **Lettres à M. Ch. Dugast-Matifeux sur quelques Monnaies Françaises inédites.** Paris, J.-B. Dumoulin, 1853. (4), 192 pages, 10 engraved plates. Printed wrappers present, disbound, front cover loose. (100-150)

Engel & Serrure 2557: "Travail très important pour la numismatique de l'époque merovingienne, de l'époque carolingienne et des premiers temps feodaux."

1064 FLORANGE, Jules. **Badonviller. Atelier Monetaire des Comtes et Princes de Salm.** Paris, Extrait du Bulletin de Numismatique, 1893. 15 pages, illustrations, folding genealogical table. Printed wrappers. (30-40)

1065 GADOURY, Victor & Droulers, Frédéric. **Les Monnaies Royales Françaises 1610-1792.** Monte-Carlo, 1978. 608 pages, illustrated. White leatherette, gilt. *(also)* GADOURY, Victor. **Monnaies Françaises 1789-1981.** Monte-Carlo, 1981. 350, (2) pages, illustrated. Red leatherette, gilt. *(also)* GADOURY, Victor. **Monnaies Françaises 1789-1985.** Monte-Carlo, 1985. 358, (2) pages, illustrated. Red leatherette, gilt. (60-90)

1066 G(UILLOTEAU), V(ictor). **Monnaies Françaises: Colonies 1670-1942, Metropole 1774-1942 y compris: Republiques, Royaumes, Souverainetes, Principautés, Sièges et Occupations sous domination française. Versailles, 1937-1942,** (Paris, André Barry, 1943). 835 pages (830-835 blank), well illustrated. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, slipcase worn else fine. (120-160)

Clain-Stefanelli 8924*. The scarce original edition, with plates superior to those of the reprint.

1067 HABREKORN, Raymond. **Monnaies de Nécessité. Emissions locales Françaises 1870-1872, 1914, 1918-1924, 1940.** Paris, Société Française de Numismatique, 1976. (2), iii, 196 pages, map, 15 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)

1068 HOFFMANN, H(enri). **Les Monnaies Royales de France depuis Hugues Capet jusq'à Louis XVI.** Paris, H. Hoffmann, 1878. Two volumes. xv, 215, (1) pages, 118 finely engraved plates of coins. Folio. Matching green three-quarter morocco, gilt, top edges gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, bindings a trifle rubbed. Fine set. (500-750)

Engel & Serrure 3067. Cumont 112. Grierson page 126. Clain-Stefanelli 8929. The classic work. Rare.

1069 LAFAURIE, Jean & Prieur, Pierre. **Les Monnaies des Rois de France: Hugues Capet à Louis XII et François Ier à Henri IV.** Paris & Bâle, E. Bourgey & Monnaies et Médailles, 1951 & 1956. Two volumes bound in one. xxiv, 146, (2); xvii, 175, (1) pages, text illustrations, 61 plates. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (500-750)

Clain-Stefanelli 6337* & 8938*. The standard reference.

1070 LONGPERIER, Adrien. **Notice des Monnaies Françaises composant la Collection de M.J. Rousseau, accompagnée d'indications historiques et géographiques, et précédée de considerations sur l'Étude de la Numismatique Française.** Paris, chez M. Rousseau, 1847. (4), xvi, 276 pages, text illustrations, 3 + 6 engraved plates of coins. Modern red cloth, gilt, plates somewhat waterstained. (90-120)

Engel & Serrure 4178. An important collection of early French coins.

1071 LUCAS, Paul. **Monnaies Seigneuriales Mosanes.** Wallcourt, 1982. Several hundred pages, illustrated. Thick 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)

1072 MAZARD, Jean. **Histoire Monetaire et Numismatique Contemporaine. *Tome I:* 1790-1848. Tome II: 1848-1967.** Paris & Bâle, Emile Bourgey & Monnaies et Médailles, 1965 & 1968. Two volumes. 294, (4); 310, (4) pages, illustrated throughout. 4to. Matching maroon cloth, gilt.

Clain-Stefanelli 8942. (125-175)

1073 MAZEROLLE, F.E. **Babelon. Biographie et Bibliographie Numismatique.** Paris, 1897. (4), 11, (1) pages. 4to. Wrappers a bit worn, unopened. (30-45)

1074 **Ordonnance du Roy, sur le faict & Reglement général de ses Monnoyes.** Paris, Pour Veusue Jehan Dalier et Nicol. Roffet, demeurant sur le Pont S. Michel à l'enseigne de la Rose Blanche, 1577. (76) pages: A1-4, B1-4, H1-2, 9 leaves without signatures (lower corners of leaves missing), L1-4, M1-4, N1-4, O1-4 (4 unidentified leaves), folding table of weights. 16mo. Calf and boards, contents waterstained, many marginal repairs, some text missing, top margins cropped, engraved illustrations of coins throughout. (200-300)

Engel & Serrure 6924. Very rare.

1075 POEY D'AVANT, F. **Description des Monnaies Seigneuriales Françaises composant la Collection de M.F. Poey d'Avant. Essai de Classification.** Fontenay-Vendée, Imprimerie de Robuchon, 1853. xi, 470, (2) pages, 26 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Contemporary brown quarter calf, gilt, binding a little worn. Fine. (300-450)

Engel & Serrure 5238. Cumont 1671. An important catalogue, full of historical and numismatic information. Rare. An interesting copy from the library of the famous French numismatist Benjamin Fillon, with his autograph on the half-title. A manuscript note states that this work was printed on February 10th. Bound in at the end is a holograph note, written on both sides, concerning Vicomtes de Limoges, with finely handdrawn illustrations of coins after Duby, and illustrations of coins of the Ducs de Bretagne as well. Also bound in is the prospectus for *Monnaies Feodales de France.*

1076 POEY D'AVANT, Faustin. **Monnaies Féodales de France.** Paris, Au bureau de la Revue de numismatique française, 1858, 1860 & 1862. Three volumes. (4), xii, 367, (1); (4), 418, (2); (4), 471 pages, 163 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Matching modern blue cloth, gilt, occasional plates a trifle foxed. Fine set. (700-900)

Engel & Serrure 5240. Cumont 1672. The classic and still indispensable work on French feudal coins. Rare.

1077 POINDESSAULT, Bernard, De Mey, Jean & Neubecker, Ottfried. **Münzkatalog Frankreich von 1793 bis heute.** München, Ernst Battenberg, 1978. 464 pages, illustrated. Cloth, dust jacket. (40-50)

1078 (ROLLIN et Feuardent). **Catalogue des Monnaies Royales et Seigneuriales de France depuis les Mérovingiens, jusqu'à nos jours.** Paris, 1891-1900. Two volumes. (8), 451; 8 pages, 26 engraved plates of coins, 2 plates of monograms. Text: 8vo; plates: 4to. Matching black cloth and boards. (300-450)

Important and quite rare.

1079 SOBIN, George, Jr. **The Silver Crowns of France 1641-1973.** Teaneck. Richard Margolis, 1974. viii, 259 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket. (35-45)

1080 SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE de Numismatique. **Centenaire de la Société Française de Numismatique 1865-1965.** Paris, 1965. 301 pages, well illustrated. Printed card covers. (40-60)

1081 VALLENTINE, Roger. Decouverte d'un Trèsor du XVIme Siècle à Montélimar (France)/Les Pinatelles Frappées en Dauphiné en 1591 et en 1592/Contremarques sur des monnaies d'argent de la Repl. Romaine/Contremarque sur un Denier de Jules César. Valance, 1887-1889. Four offprints, two limited to 100 copies. Bound in one volume along with seven additional offprints, by Schlumberger, Blanchet and others. Half leather. Fine. (150-250)

1082 VICTOOR, Robert. Monnaies des Rois Louis 1610-1793. Dunkerque, Imprimerie Patoor - Wormhout, 1973. 287 pages, 24 tables, 89 plates. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. (50-75)

Sale Catalogues

1083 [BORDEAUX, Paul]. Collection Paul Bordeaux. *I:* Monnaies Françaises, Gauloises, Mérovingiennes, Carolingiennes et Capétiennes jusqu'à Charles VIII. *II:* Monnaies Royales Françaises de Louis XII à la Révolution 1789. *III:* Monnaies et Médailles Françaises et Coloniales depuis la Révolution 1789, jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, Feuardent Frères, 26-29 Avril 1926, 28-30 Novembre 1927 & 4-8 Mai 1929. Three parts in one volume. iv, 72; (2), 42; (2), 72 pages, 2199 lots, frontispiece portrait, 27 fine plates. 4to. Modern blue cloth, gilt.
Clain-Stefanelli 6381 & 8978. Grierson page 290. Important and scarce. (250-350)

1084 [BORDEAUX, Paul]. Collection Paul Bordeaux. *IIe Partie:* Monnaies Royales Françaises de Louis XII à la Révolution 1789. Paris, Feuardent Frères, 28-30 Novembre 1927. (2), 42 pages, lots 795-1403, 12 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers slightly damaged. (60-90)

1085 [BORDEAUX, Paul]. Collection Paul Bordeaux. *IIIe Partie:* Monnaies et Médailles Françaises et Coloniales depuis le Révolution 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, Feuardent Frères, 4-8 Mai 1929. (2), 72 pages, lots 1404-2199, 8 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a bit soiled, internally fine. (60-90)

1086 [BRAMSEN, L.]. Collection L. Bramsen. Monnaies Françaises 1789 à nos jours. Revolution, Napoleon Ier et sa Famille - Confédération du Rhin. Paris, Clément Platt & Joseph Hamburger, 21-23 Novembre 1912. 75 pages, 1291 lots, 8 fine plates. 4to. Black quarter morocco, gilt.
Grierson page 290. Clain-Stefanelli 8979. (75-100)

1087 CIANI, L. Collection de M.E. de P*** *(deuxieme partie)*. Monnaies grecques, romaines, françaises, et étrangères. Paris, 14-16 Mai 1936. 41 pages, 691 lots, 12 fine plates, handpriced. Printed card covers a trifle dusty (35-45)

1088 [ESSLING, Victor Masséna, Prince d']. Importante Collection de Monnaies et Médailles, Consulat et Empire, Napoléon Ier et sa famille Napoleon III, Medailles historiques et de personnages, Jetons et Décorations français et étrangers, Appartenant au Prince d'Essling. Paris, Feuardent & Florange 17-25 Juin 1927. xvi, 247, (1) pages, 3057 lots, 68 fine plates. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (150-200)
Grierson page 291. Clain-Stefanelli 8988. An important catalogue. Scarce.

1089 [FERRARI, Count]. Catalogue des Monnaies du XVe Siecle à nos jours. Domination Française a l'étranger Sieges et Campagnes. Famille Napoleonienne. Paris, Florange et Ciani, 2-3 Juin 1922. (6), 55 pages, 1273 lots, 23 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 8991.

1090 [FLORANGE, JULES]. Collection de feu M. Jules Florange. Numismatique Lorraine. Paris, L. Ciani, 13-15 Décembre 1937. 71 pages, 672 lots, portrait, 12 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a bit faded.
Clain-Stefanelli 8992* An important collection. (30-45)

1091 [FÜRSTENBERG]. Das fürstlich fürstenbergische Münzkabinett zu Donaueschingen. Teil VII: Die Münzen von Lothringen, der französischen Feodalen, der Merowinger und Karolinger sowie der französischen Könige, bis inclusive Franz I. Zumeist aus der ehemaligen Sammlung F. de Saulcy. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Cahn, No. 79, 14. Dezember 1932. (8), 85, (3) pages, 1563 lots, 19 fine plates. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. (45-65)
Clain-Stefanelli 6392.

1092 [FÜRSTENBERG]. Das fürstlich fürstenbergische Münzkabinett zu Donaueschingen. Teil VIII: Die französischen Münzen und Medaillen von König Heinrich II. bis zur Gegenwart. Die Serien der keltischen Münzen (Collection F. de Saulcy). Die Münzen u. Medaillen von Spanien. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn, No. 81, 5. April 1933. (6), 128 pages, 2442 lots, 20 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (45-65)
Clain-Stefanelli 6393.

1093 [GARIEL, Ernest]. Collection E. Gariel. Monnaies Françaises. Paris, H. Hoffmann, 27 Avril-5 Mai 1885. vi, (2), 272 pages, 3503 lots, 7 engraved plates. Contemporary boards, gilt, rebacked, original spine laid-on. (200-300)
Grierson page 291. Clain-Stefanelli 6394. Engel & Serrure 2707: "Important catalogue de la plus belle collection de monnaies carolingiennes qui ait jamais ete mise en vente. Les autres series, tres nombreuses, renferment des pieces de grand interêt." Ex libris Ed. F. Weber. Very scarce.

1094 [GUILLOTEAU, V.]. Collection Guilloteau. Monnaies Françaises. *Première, Deuxième et Troisième Partie.* Paris, Mario Ratto, 20 Décembre 1933, 16 Mars & 28-29 Mai 1934. Three volumes. 16; 20; 29 pages, 1088 lots, 30 fine plates. All in the original printed card covers. Fine. (80-120)
Grierson page 291. Clain-Stefanelli 8993.

1095 [LUNEAU, V.]. Collection V. Luneau. *3e Partie:* Monnaies françaises, gauloises, mérovinginnes, carolinginnes, capetiennes et de la Révolution à nos jours. Paris, Clément Platt, 5-7 Février 1923. 90, (2) pages, 1151 lots, 24 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (35-45)
Clain-Stefanelli 6397.

1096 [MANTEYER, G. de]. Collection de Mr. G. de M. Monnaies de l'Atelier de Paris. Paris, Jules Florange, 21 Décembre 1931, 22 Février & 3-6 Juin 1932. Three sale catalogues. 24; 16; 40 pages, 1199 & 779 & 1982 lots, no plates. 4to. All in the original printed card covers. (60-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 8997 & 8998. Grierson page 291.

1097 [MARCHÉVILLE, Marcel de]. Catalogue de Monnaies Françaises de Hugues Capet à Charles VIII et Louis XII et François Ier. Paris, Florange & Ciani, 22-26 Novembre 1927 & 21 Mai 1928. Parts I & II bound in one volume. 144 pages, 2604 lots, 64 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (150-250)
Ex libris Wayte Raymond

1098 [MARCHÉVILLE, Marcel de]. Catalogue de Monnaies Françaises de Hughes Capet à Charles VIII, Louis XII et François Ier, Henri II a Henri IV. Paris, Florange & Ciani, 1927-1929. Three parts complete. 201 pages, 3165 lots, 112 fine plates, prices realized lists for last two parts. 4to. All in the original printed card covers. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 8999*. Grierson page 291. "Catalogue merveilleux et fort bien illustre, indispensable comme instrument de travail et oeuvre de reference."

1099 [MEYER, Henri]. **Collection H.M. Monnaies Royales et Seigneuriales Françaises. Monnaies et Médailles d'Alsace.** Paris, Rollin et Feuardent, 26 Mai-14 Juin 1902. viii, 257, (1), (2), 17, (1), (4) pages, 3602 lots, 32 fine plates, prices realized list. Black quarter morocco, gilt. Very fine. (200-300)
Grierson page 291. Clain-Stefanelli 6399. Scarce and quite important.

1100 MÜNZHANDLUNG BASEL. *No. 5.* **Collection de Monnaies Françaises, monnaies en or, frappées par les pays européens, livres de numismatique.** Basel, 18 Décembre 1935. (4), 18 pages, 430 lots, 11 fine plates, photocopy prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers. (75-100)

1101 [NORBLIN, M.]. **Catalogue des Monnaies Françaises et étrangères Composant la Collection de feu M. Norblin.** Fontenay-le-Comte, F. Poey d'Avant, 2-14 Juillet 1855. (8), 307, (1) pages, 3201 lots, frontispiece portrait. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt. 12mo. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 6401. Very scarce.

1102 PLATT, Clément. **Collection B. Monnaies Françaises, Mérovingiennes, Carolingiennes et Royales.** Paris, n.d. 63 pages, 1525 listings, 8 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. Fixed price catalogue. (40-50)

1103 [SOBIN, George]. **The George Sobin Collection of French Ecus.** Chicago, Joseph Lepczyk, March 7-8, 1977. 213, (3) pages, 1336 lots, well illustrated. Printed card covers. (20-30)

Provinces and Cities

Artois

1104 HERMAND, Alexandre. **Histoire Monétaire de la Province d'Artois et des Seigneuries qui en dépendaient.** Saint-Omer, Chanvin Fils - Imprimeur, 1843. (4), vii, 548 pages, 9 engraved plates of coins. Contemporary blue quarter crushed morocco, spine decorated in gilt, a trifle rubbed. (350-450)
Engel & Serrure 2999. Clain-Stefanelli 6357. The old classic work. Rare and still of importance.

Brittany

1105 DE MEY, Jean. **Les Monnaies de Bretagne (781-1547).** Bruxelles et Paris, De Mey & Poindessault, 1970. 157 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (15-25)

Cambrai

1106 ROBERT, (Pierre) C(harles). **Numismatique de Cambrai.** Paris, Rollin et Feuardent, 1861. (6), 381 pages, 56 engraved plates. 4to. Modern blue cloth, gilt. (250-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 6367. Engel & Serrure 5472: "Monographie complète qui peut être considérée comme un modèle de méthode et d'exécution." Still the standard work. One of only 200 copies printed.

Lorraine

1107 [FLORANGE, Jules]. **Collection de Feu M. Jules Florange. Numismatique Lorraine.** Paris, L. Ciani, 13-15 Décembre 1937. 71 pages, 672 lots, portrait, 12 fine plates. 4to. Card covers worn and discolored, pencil notes on plates. (60-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 8992*. An important collection.

1108 [MONNIER, Auguste]. **Catalogue de la Collection des Monnaies, Médailles et Jetons de la Lorraine composant la Collection de feu M.M. Monnier.** Paris, Rollin et Feuardent, Hotel des Commissaires-Priseurs, Sale No. 4, au premier étage, 7 Avril 1874. vii, 147 pages, 1765 lots, handpriced. Black cloth, gilt. (150-250)
Engel & Serrure 4624: "Cette collection est la plus nombreuse qui ait jamais réunie en fait de numismatique lorraine." Rare and still important.

1109 SAULCY, (Louis) F(élicien Joseph Caignart) de. **Recherches sur les Monnaies des Ducs Héréditaires de Lorraine.** Metz, Typographie S. Lamort, 1841. x, (2), 247 pages, 36 engraved plates of coins. *(bound with)* **Recherches sur les Monnaies des Comtes et Ducs de Bar pour faire suite aux recherches sur les monnaies des Ducs Héréditaires de Lorraine.** Paris, 1843. 44 pages, 7 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Modern blue cloth, gilt, contents of first title a trifle foxed; contents of second title a bit waterstained. (450-650)
Clain-Stefanelli 8972. Engel & Serrure 5784 & 5787. The first title is the classic, still indispensable work and along with Lecointre-Dupont, was one of the first major works devoted to the coinage of a single province. Very rare.

1110 WENDLING, Edgar. **Atlas des Monnaies de Lorraine (Moselle) 1.** Metz, Edition bilingue, 1979. Two volumes. 63 pages, 74 plates. 4to. Matching printed card covers. (250-300)

1111 WENDLING, Edgar. **Atlas des Monnaies de Lorraine. Les Monnaies des Comtes puis Ducs de Bar (1177-1600).** Metz, Edition bilingue, 1980. 80 pages, illustrated. 4to. Printed card covers. (125-175)

Metz

1112 ROBERT, P.-Charles & Serrure, Raymond. **Monnaies, Jetons et Médailles des Évêques de Metz.** Mâcon, Protat Frères imprimeurs, 1890. (4), 248 pages, text illustrations. Modern maroon cloth, gilt. (120-160)
Scarce.

Mulhouse

1113 SCHOEN, G.-A. **Catalogue descriptif des Monnaies et Médailles de Mulhouse.** Mulhouse, 1922. 140, (4) pages, 13 fine plates. Modern green cloth, gilt. Fine. (200-250)
Very scarce.

Nivernais

1114 SOULTRAIT, Georges de. **Essai sur la Numismatique Nivernaise.** Paris, Rollin, 1854. (4), 225, (3) pages, text illustrations. Brown quarter morocco, green spine label, gilt. Fine. (200-250)
Engel & Serrure: "Excellente monographie comprenant les monnaies, les jetons, les méreaux, les medailles, etc." Scarce.

Poitiers

1115 LECOINTRE-DUPONT, (Gabriel-François-Gérasime). **Essai sur les Monnaies frappées en Poitou, et sur l'Histoire Monétaire de cette Province.** Poitiers, Imprimerie F.-A. Saurin, 1840. (4), 171 pages, text illustrations, 4 engraved plates of coins. Brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, outer corner of top margins a trifle waterstained. (200-300)
Leitzmann page 74. Engel & Serrure 3838 & 3843. A combined edition of two monographs which first appeared in *Mémoirs de la Société des Antiquaries de l'Ouest* (the author was president of the society) and Lecointre-Dupont's most important contribution to numismatics. One of the earliest major works devoted to the coinage of a single province. Rare.

Toul

1116 ROBERT, C. Recherches sur les monnaies des evêques de Toul. Paris, Rollin, 1844. 66, (2) pages, 10engraved plates of coins. 4to. Brown cloth and boards, gilt, wrappers bound in. Fine. (200-300)
Engel & Serrure 5450: "Monographie complete et tres bien faite pour l'epoque ou elle parut." Very scarce.

French Colonies

1117 [CHATILLON, M.]. Collection M. Chatillon. Monnaies Françaises et étrangères monnaies de l'Annam, Siam et Japon. Paris, L. Ciani, 24-27 Mai 1933. (4), 59, (1) pages, 1106 lots, 16 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (80-100)

1118 GADOURY, Victor & Cousinié, Georges. Monnaies Coloniales Françaises 1670-1980. Monte-Carlo, Victor Gadoury, 1979. 415 pages, illustrated. Blue leatherette, gilt. (25-35)

1119 MAZARD, Jean. Histoire Monétaire et Numismatique des Colonies et de l'Union Françaises 1670-1952. Paris, Emile Bourgey, 1953. xvi, 202, (2) pages, 17 plates. 4to. Printed card covers, contents a bit loose. (70-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 9022* The best work

1120 [SALLES, André]. Collection André Salles. Monnaies, Médailles, Jetons des Colonies Françaises. Histoire de la France sur mer et au-de la les mers. Livres de Numismatique. Paris, Etienne Bourgey, 2 Juillet 1929. (4), 39 pages, 689 lots, frontispiece portrait, 5 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers, once folded, some pencil annotations.
Clain-Stefanelli 9025 A scarce and important catalogue (80-120)

1121 ZAY, E. Histoire Monétaire des Colonies Françaises. Unidentified reprint of the original 1892-1904 edition. iv, 380, 26 pages, text illustrations. Small 8vo. Green cloth, gilt. (20-30)

GEORGIA

1122 BARATAIEFF, Prince Michel de. Monnaies du Royaume de Géorgie de la Collection Numismatique du Prince Michel de Barataieff. Nimizmaticheskie fakty Gruzinskago tsarstva. Documents Numismatiques du Royaume de Georgie. St. Petersburg, 1844-1845. (8), xxvi, (6), 112, 90, (4), 26, (2), 54, 182, 20, 18, (5) pages (553 pages in all), added engraved title, 13 well-engraved plates of coins, additional engraved plate of a medal, a few coin illustrations in the text. 4to. Recent gray cloth, gilt. Fine. (500-750)
Gromachevskii 15 Leitzmann page / Clain Stefanelli 9026 Text printed in Russian, French and Georgian Extremely rare and important

1123 KARST, K. Precis de Numismatique Georgienne. Paris, Publication de la Faculte des Lettres de l'Université de Strasbourg, 1938. 78 pages, 10 plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 9029

1124 LANG, David M. Studies in the Numismatic History of Georgia in Transcaucasia. New York. American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 130, 1955. x, 138 pages, maps, 15 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. (30-40)
Clain Stefanelli 9031 Based on the collection of the American Numismatic Society, this work covers over 2000 years of monetary history

1125 LANGLOIS, Victor. Essai de Classification des Suites Monétaires de la Géorgie depuis l'Antiquité à nos jours. Paris, Imprimerie Impériale, 1860. (4), viii, 139 pages, 10 engraved plates. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt, contents a little foxed else fine. (250-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 9032. Grierson page 211: "L'ouvrage employe habituellement par les chercheurs occidentaux." Very scarce.

GERMANY/DEUTSCHLAND

General Works/Allgemeiner Teil

1126 BAHRFELDT, Emil. Mittelalter-Münzen. *Erster Band.* Berlin, 1915. (4), 228 pages, text illustrations, 15 plates. Green cloth and boards.
Clain-Stefanelli 6492. A collection of various articles on medieval German coins. (100-150)

1127 BECKER, Wilhelm Gottlieb. Zweihundert seltene Münzen des Mittelalters in genauen Abbildungen mit historischen Erläuterungen herausgegeben. Dresden, 1813. (8), 102, (4) pages, 7 well-engraved plates of coins. Large 4to. Later cloth-backed boards, gilt, title a bit foxed and skillfully repaired, margins of pages 47-48 closely trimmed, pages 95-96 repaired. (150-250)

1128 CAPPE, Heinrich Philipp. Die Münzen der deutschen Kaiser und Könige des Mittelalters. Dresden, 1848-1857. Three volumes in four. viii, 210, (2); 141, (1); viii, 203, (1) pages, 22 + 26 + 6 engraved plates. Matching modern green cloth, gilt. (300-450)
Clain-Stefanelli 6499. One of this prolific author's most important works.

1129 CRAIG, William D. Germanic Coinages (Charlemagne through Wilhelm II). Mountain View, 1954. vii, 242; 16 pages, illustrated. Rebound in green cloth, gilt, supplement bound in. Fine. (75-100)
Clain-Stefanelli 9649. Especially useful for identification.

1130 DANNENBERG, Hermann. Die deutschen Münzen der sächsischen und fränkischen Kaiserzeit. Berlin, Weidmann, 1876-1905. Four volumes. *Band I:* xix, (1), 510, (2) pages. *Band II:* v, (3), 511-757, (1) pages. *Band III:* vi, (2), (759)-874 pages. *Band IV:* vi, (875)-1019, (1) pages, 2 maps, 121 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Matching original green cloth and printed paper boards, gilt, spine of volume I coming loose, one volume rebound with original spine laid-on. Fine set. (1500-2000)
Clain-Stefanelli 6500*. Grierson page 140: "L'ouvrage de reference classique pour cette periode, bien que certaines de ses parties doivent être revues." Rare and most important.

1131 FIALA, Eduard. Collection Ernst Prinz zu Windisch-Grätz. *III. Band:* Münzen und Medaillen von Deutschland und von der Schweiz. Prag, 1903. (6), (821)-1372 pages. Green cloth, gilt. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 9179.

1132 FÖRSCHNER, Gisela. Kleinkunst in Silber, Schraubtaler und Schraub-Medaillen. Eine Ausstellung des Münzkabinetts. Frankfurt am Main, Historisches Museum, (1978). 75 pages, text illustrations, some in color. Boards. (45-60)

1133 GRASSER, Walter. Deutsche Münzgesetze 1871-1971. München, 1971. 431 pages. Red cloth, gilt. (25-35)

1134 GREIFSWALD. Alte Bestimmungszettel aus Schrank 11 (Grosser Münzschrank) Fach 1 & 2 (von oben) links. n.p., n.d. Two volumes. 104 + 51 manuscript leaves in photocopy. 4to. Both in cloth-backed card covers. (35-45)

1135 GROTE, H(ermann). **Münzstudien.** Leipzig, 1857-1877. Nine volumes. *Erster Band:* viii, 468, (2) pages, 30 engraved plates, with duplicates of 25 & 26. *Zweiter Band:* vi, 469-1012 pages, plates 31-37. *Dritter Band:* vi, 478 pages, 17 (on 18) engraved plates. *Vierter Band:* iv, 326, 200 pages, 10 engraved plates. *Fünfter Band:* vi, 522, 52 pages, 6 + 8 + 9 engraved plates. *Sechster Band:* (2), 184 pages, color map. *Siebenter Band:* vi, 506 pages, 20 engraved plates, Numismatischer Anzeiger No. 1-10 also bound in this volume. *Achter Band:* vi, 434 pages, 2 engraved plates (numbered 3 & 4). *Neunter Band:* xiv, 556 pages. Contemporary matching green mottled boards, red spine labels, gilt (two volumes rebound in the same style). (1200-1600)

Clain-Stefanelli 725. Grierson page 139: "Recueil d'études variées, dont beaucoup sont encore d'une importance fondamentale pour la numismatique de l'Allemagne du nord." The very rare original edition of this most important numismatic periodical, with notable works on a number of topics, but absolutely indispensable for the vast amount of information on medieval German coins. Ex Schweizerisches Bundesarchiv.

1136 HAGEN, Wilhelmine. **Münzprägung und Geldumlauf im Rheinland.** Düsseldorf, 1968. 108 pages, 79 illustrations on 16 plates. Printed card covers. (45-60)

1137 JESSE, Wilhelm. **Der Wendische Münzverein.** Lübeck, 1928. vi, (2), 289, (1) pages, 37 fine plates. Green cloth and boards, gilt, original front card cover bound in. (150-250)

Clain-Stefanelli 6509: "The monetary history of the Hanseatic region between the 10th and 16th centuries." Ex libris F. Arthur Koenig.

1138 JOACHIM, Johann Friedrich & Reinhard, Johann Paul. **Das neu eröfnete Münzkabinet, darinnen merkwürdige und viele bishero noch nirgends mitgetheilte Gold- und Silbermünzen zu finden, die richtig in kupfer abgebildet.** Nürnberg, George Bauers und J. Eberhard Zak, 1761-1773. Four volumes complete. (32), 376; (20), 342, (2); (14), 340; (6), 234, (46) pages, engraved frontispieces and title vignettes in each volume, folding table, 184 finely engraved plates depicting coins and medals, mostly folding. Matching modern orange cloth, gilt, very minor staining and foxing. Fine set. (800-1000)

Lipsius page 201. Clain-Stefanelli 9080. Cumont 1147. Engel & Serrure 3180. A classic work, comprised of articles on a variety of numismatic topics, particularly important for medieval and modern Germanic coinage.

1139 KAHL, Hans-Dietrich. **Hauptlinien der deutschen Münzgeschichte vom Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts bis 1878.** Frankfurt/Main, 1972. (6), 89 pages, 4 maps, 26 plates. Printed card covers. (15-25)

1140 KUMMER, Alexander. **Die Deutschen Reichsmünzen vom Jahre 1871 bis mit 1898 und bezüglich Gesetze u.s.w.** Dresden, 1899. (4), iv, 139 pages, 8 fine plates. Original green cloth, intricately stamped in gilt and blind. (50-75)

1141 KUNDMANN, Johann Christian. **Nummi Singulares, Oder Sonderbare Thaler und Münzen. . .** Breslau & Leipzig, 1734. 154, (22) pages, title printed in red and black, 10 engraved plates. Small 4to. Contemporary boards, worn, library stamps on title verso. (250-350)

Lipsius page 215. The second edition.

1142 MADAI, David Samuel. **Vollständiges Thaler-Cabinet.** Königsberg und Leipzig, 1765-1774. Three principal volumes and the three supplements complete, bound as usual in four volumes. (30), 768; (26), 904, (4); (18), 621, (95); (12), 100; (16), 187, (1); (16), 440 pages, 3 engraved frontispiece plates of coins and medals, 18 other engravings of coins and medals, engraved headpieces and tailpieces. Matching modern brown cloth, gilt. Generally a fine set. (600-900)

Lipsius page 240. Clain-Stefanelli 9093*. A great, extensive collection, still employed as a basic reference.

1143 NAU, Elisabeth. **Neue Beiträge zur Süddeutschen Münzgeschichte.** Stuttgart, 1953. 155 pages, maps, illustrations, 14 plates. Printed card covers separated from contents. (50-75)

1144 PEUS, Busso. **Das Münzwesen.** Münster/Westfalen, 1947. (2), 61-74 pages, maps. 4to. Card covers. (20-30)

1145 RITTMANN, Herbert. **Deutsche Geldgeschichte 1484-1914.** München, 1975. (2), 1066 pages. White boards. (60-90)

Clain-Stefanelli 9102.

1146 RUDOLPH, Ernst. **Zusammenstellung der Taler im XIV- sowie XXX Talerfusse in der Zeit von 1823-1871 sowie der nach dieser Zeit erschienen Gedenktaler.** Dresden, 1904. (2), 118, (2) pages, 4 page Lauer list of Gedenktalers tipped in, 8 plates. Cloth and boards, contents coming loose. (40-60)

Clain-Stefanelli 9105.

1147 SAURMA-JELTSCH, Hugo Frhr. v. **Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung deutscher, schweizerischer und polnischer Gepräge von etwa dem Beginn der Groschenzeit bis zur Kipperperiode.** Berlin, Adolph Weyl, 1892. Two parts in one volume. 4 pages, 152 columns; (2) pages, 104 fine plates. Folio. Modern green cloth, gilt. (350-450)

Clain-Stefanelli 9108. Grierson page 140-141: "Catalogue bien illustre, tres utile pour identifier les monnaies du XIVe au XVIIe siècles et leur donner une reference."

1148 SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG, K.G. Ritter von. **Thaler-Cabinet. Beschreibung aller bekannt gewordenen Thaler, worin auch alle diejenigen Stücke aufgenommen wurden, welche in Madai's Thaler-Cabinet beschreiben worden sind. Kaiser und Könige. Päpste und Erzbischöfe. Bischöfe, Ordensmeister, Aebte, Pröpste und Aebtissinnen. Anhalt, Baden, Bayern, Berg, Birkenfeld (Oldenburg), Brandenburg, und Braunschweig bis inbegriffen die mittlere braunschweigische Linie zu Wolfenbüttel. Braunschweig (Fortsetzung und Schluss), Fränkische und schwäbische Kreismünzen, Geldern und Henneberg.** Wien und München, 1840-1867. Three volumes complete. xii, 788, (2); (6), 378, (2); (6), 398; (8), 463; xvi, (2), 234 pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 7529 listings. *(also)* Die Ritter von Schulthess-Rechberg'sche Münz- u. Medaillen- Sammlung. Als Anhang zum "Thaler-Cabinet" des verstorbenen Herrn K.G. Ritter von Schulthess-Rechberg bearbeitet von Julius und Albert Erbstein. Dresden, W. Kopprasch, 2. Juni 1868 und 14. Juni 1869. Two volumes. xvi, 435, (3), (20); xiii, 603, (1), 17 pages, 3 + 5 engraved plates, prices realized lists. Five volumes in all, uniformly bound in contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, bindings a trifle worn. Fine complete set comprised of the catalogue of the collection and the two auction sale catalogues. (600-900)

Clain-Stefanelli 9115* & 9171. A most important collection, both catalogues are regularly employed as reference works.

1149 SPRUTH, Fritz. **Die Bergbauprägungen der Territorien an Eder, Lahn und Sieg.** Bochum, Bergbau-Museum No. 6, 1974. 200 pages, folding map, illustrated. Tan linen. (40-60)

Clain-Stefanelli 9122.

1150 STUBENVOLL, Hans. **Zeugnisse kirchlichen Lebens in Frankfurt am Main. Ein Ausstellung im Münzkabinett des Historischen Museums vom Juni bis November 1975.** (2), 44 pages, illustrated. Card covers. *(also)* **Staatlichen Münzsammlung München. Neue Erwerbungen.** München, 1924. (479)-488 pages, illustrated, 7 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (20-30)

1151 SUHLE, Arthur. **Deutsche Münz- und Geldgeschichte von den Anfängen bis zum 15. Jahrhundert.** München, 1964. 258 pages, illustrated. White linen, gilt, dust jacket. (35-45)

Clain-Stefanelli 6526.

Sale Catalogues/Auktions Kataloge und Lagerlisten

1152 [AHRENS, A.E.]. Sammlung Dr. A.E. Ahrens. Neufürstliche, gräfliche und freiherrliche Häuser. Frankfurt am Main, Sally Rosenberg, 20. Februar 1911. (4), 131 pages, 1974 lots, no plates, prices realized list. Dark blue cloth and boards. (20-30)

1153 [BAHRFELDT, Emil]. Sammlung Emil Bahrfeldt. Münzen des Deutschen Mittelalters. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 21. Juni 1921. (4), 207, (5) pages, 4698 lots, frontispiece portrait, 15 fine plates, partly priced and annotated. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (250-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 6533*. Scarce and important.

1154 [BELLI, Ludwig]. Dr. Ludwig Belli'schen Münzcabinets. *I. und II. Abteilung.* Frankfurt am Main, Sally Rosenberg & S. Schott-Wallerstein, 21. November 1904 & 1. Mai 1905. (8), 168; (8), (169)-348 pages, 4575 lots, 19 + 15 fine plates, prices realized lists. Dark maroon half cloth, gilt. Fine. (200-300)

1155 [BRUCKMANN et al.]. Sammlung Bruckmann. Württembergische Münzen u. Medaillen. Sammlung Friederich. Sächsische Münzen u. Medaillen. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 1. April 1914. (4), 89, (1) pages, 2051 lots, 5 fine plates (illustrations cut from plate 4), handpriced. *(bound with)* Sammlung Karl Rudolph. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 11. Mai 1914. (4), 127 pages, 3567 lots, 4 fine plates (illustrations cut from first 2 plates), handpriced. *(bound with)* Münzen u. Medaillen des Hauses Stolberg. Sammlung Karl Friederich. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 31. März 1914. (6), 63, (1) pages, 1291 lots, 10 fine plates, handpriced, title a bit soiled. 4to. Maroon half cloth, gilt, binding a little worn. (100-150)

1156 [BUCHENAU H.]. Im Auftrag der Erben nachlass Professor Dr. H. Buchenau und aus anderem Besitz. Münzen des Mittelalters, Münzen und Medaillen vieler Zeiten und Länder, Numismatische Bibliothek. München, Otto Helbing, 10. Dezember 1931. (6), 132 pages, 2422 lots, 20 fine plates. 4to. Card covers a trifle soiled, internally fine. (50-75)
Clain Stefanelli 6536

1157 [BUCHENAU & Heye]. Sammlungen Buchenau und Heye. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn, 11. Oktober 1909. viii, (2), 302 pages, 6097 lots, 10 fine plates. Original card covers. (120-160)
Clain Stefanelli 6535. An important sale of medieval German coins

1158 [BULOW-STETTIN]. Münzen und Medaillen der Herzöge von Mecklenburg, der Städte Rostock und Wismar, sowie der Schweiz. Sammlung Dr. von Bülow-Stettin etc. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 17. Oktober 1901. (2), 112 pages, 3316 lots. Printed wrappers. (50-75)

1159 CAHN, Adolph E. Münzen des deutschen mittelalters. Frankfurt am Main, 16. Juni 1903. (4), 84 pages, 1611 lots, 3 fine plates. Printed card covers. (50-75)

1160 CAHN, Adolph E. Sammlung eines rheinischen Gelehrten Bedeutende Serien barbarischer Prägungen und deutscher Mittelaltermünzen, besonders Brakteaten in Gewählten Exemplaren. Frankfurt am Main, 11. 17. Dezember 1922. (4), 71 pages, 1347 lots, 19 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (80-120)

1161 CAHN, Adolph E. Die Dubletten des Münzkabinetts des Germanischen National-museums in Nürnberg. Mittelalter-Münzen aus altfürstlichem Besitz u.A. Frankfurt am Main, 26. Oktober 1926. (8), 166 pages, 2452 lots, 37 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Printed card covers worn and soiled. (45-65)
Clain Stefanelli 6538

1162 CAHN, Adolph E. Sammlung Z. in D. Münzen und Medaillen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Spezialsammlung von Münzen und Medaillen von Elsass und Lothringen. Frankfurt am Main, 23. Mai 1927. (2), iv, 118 pages, 1951 lots, 29 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)

1163 CAHN, Adolph E. Norddeutsche Sammlung. Neuzeitlicher Münzen und Medaillen. *I. Teil:* Serien des Römisch-Deutschen Reiches der Geistlichen und der Altfürsten. Frankfurt am Main, 4. April 1932. (6), 93 pages, 1923 lots, 20 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (45-65)

1164 [DÜNING, A.]. Sammlung A. Düning. Münzen des mittelalters und der neueren Zeit. Hannover, H.S. Rosenberg, 12. Dezember 1910. x, 149, (1) pages, 3738 lots, 2 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Printed card covers. (60-80)
Clain-Stefanelli 5358.

1165 EGGER, Brüder. Münzen und Medaillen. Deutschland aus dem Besitze des Herrn Dr. V. von M. zu A. Wien, 7. Jänner 1909. v, 47 pages, 1547 lots, 3 fine plates. Black cloth and boards, gilt, binding a bit worn and spotted. (50-75)

1166 [FERRARI DE LA RENOTIÈRE, Philippe]. Collection la plus renommée de Monnaies Allemandes de 1800-1914. Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 1926-1929. Four parts complete. 50; 59; 41; 61 pages, 4923 lots, 37 fine plates. All in the original printed card covers. Fine.
Clain-Stefanelli 9146*. A most important collection of modern German coins. (150-250)

1167 [FRIEDENSBURG, Ferdinand]. Sammlung Ferdinand Friedensburg. Münzen des deutschen Mittelalters. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn, 27. Oktober 1924. (8), 184 pages, 3586 lots, 20 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt. (250-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 6540*. A very scarce and extremely important sale of medieval German coins.

1168 [FÜRSTENBERG]. Im Auftrage des fürstlich fürstenbergischen Münzkabinetts. Römische-Deutsches Reich, Brandenburg in den Marken, Ausbeute- Goldmünzen. München, Otto Helbing, 26. April 1933. (6), 158 pages, 2435 lots, no plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (15-25)

1169 [HAHLO, W.F.]. Sammlung William F. Hahlo. Probemünzen, Stempelfehler, Verprägungen und Abschläge, namentlich in gold, sowie Reichsmünzen. Frankfurt am Main, Leo Hamburger, 17. Januar 1927. (6), 91 pages, 2323 lots, 10 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, front hinge loose. (65-85)

1170 HAMBURGER, Leo. Ganz hervorragend reiche Serien von Wallenstein, Breisach, Constanz, Hagenau und Thann. Kunstmedaillen der Pfalz, von Nürnberg, etc. etc. Frankfurt am Main, 23. October 1911. vii, 109 pages, 1343 lots, 26 fine plates, prices realized list. Printed card covers. (60-80)

1171 HAMBURGER, Leo. Vierteltaler. Frankfurt am Main, 30. Juni-1. Juli 1924. (4), 40 pages, 1013 lots, 26 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (120-160)
Clain-Stefanelli 9175*. Scarce and very important; virtually the only reference on quarter talers.

1172 HAMBURGER, Leo. Sammlungen G. in D. u.a. Mittelalter und Neuzeit enhaltend grosse Serien deutscher Taler, Anhalt etc. etc. Viele Seltenheiten. Frankfurt am Main, 1. September 1926. (4), 75 pages, 1504 lots, 11 fine plates, partly priced. 4to. Printed card covers. (30-40)

1173 HELBING, Otto. Münzen und Medaillen alt- und neufürstlicher Hauser. München, 17. Februar 1925. (2), 74. (4) pages, 1156 lots, 20 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)

1174 HESS, Adolph. Mittelalter-Münzen zum Theil Doubletten des Kgl. Münzcabinets zu Berlin. Frankfurt am Main, 15. Oktober 1903. (4), 59 pages, 1620 lots. Printed card covers. (30-45)

1175 HESS, Adolph. Münzen und Medaillen der Neuzeit. Doubletten des Kgl. Münzcabinets zu Berlin. Frankfurt am Main, 19. Oktober 1903. (6), 261 pages, lots 1621-7289, 6 fine plates. Printed card covers. (50-75)

1176 HESS, Adolph. Sammlung deutscher Münzen. Frankfurt am Main, 8. Februar 1926. (2), 190 pages, 5568 lots, 14 fine plates. (40-60)

1177 HESS, Adolph. Sammlung deutscher Münzen. Frankfurt am Main, 8. Februar 1926. (2), 190 pages, 5568 lots, 14 fine plates, handpriced with many buyers' names. *(bound with)* HAMBURGER, Leo. Sammlung Mecklenburgischer Münzen und Medaillen des Herrn Carl Hauer. Frankfurt am Main, 28. Juni 1926. (4), 61, (3) pages, 1245 lots, 14 fine plates, handpriced. *(bound with)* MEUSS, Hans. Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen. Sammlung Gustav Amsinck, etc. Hamburg, 28 Mai. 1926. (6), 45 pages, 877 lots, 12 fine plates, handpriced. *(bound with)* LEMPERTZ, Math. Münzen-Sammlung des Herrn van Vleuten. *II Teil:* Münzen des mittelalters und der neuzeit. Köln, 29. Mai 1926. (2), 54 pages, 1734 lots, 5 fine plates. 4to. Four notable sales bound in one volume. (150-250)

1178 HESS, Adolph. Münzen u. Medaillen Klippen, Reformation, Luftschiffahrt. Frankfurt am Main, 1. November 1926. (2), 75, (5) pages, 1347 lots, 10 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (35-45)

1179 HESS, Adolph. Neuere Doppeltaler und Doppelgulden. Frankfurt am Main, Katalog 199, 212 & 221, 20. Mai 1930, 21. September 1932 & 5. November 1934. 4to. Three sale catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. (50-75)

1180 HESS, Adolph. Münzen und Medaillen Kaiser Maximilians I. Frankfurt am Main, 21. Mai 1930. (2), 11 pages, 221 lots, 6 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (30-45)

1181 [ISENBECK, Julius]. Münzen und Medaillen des mittelalters und der neuzeit Sammlung Julius Isenbeck. Nebst Anhang: Bamberg, Würzberg, Magdeburg u.A. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 16. Oktober 1899. (2), 276 pages, 7935 lots. Printed wrappers, rear cover mostly missing. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 9151.

1182 [JOSEPH, Paul]. Sammlung des Herrn Paul Joseph. *I. Abteilung:* Münzen und Medaillen von Süddeutschland und Luxemburg. *II. Abteilung:* Münzen und Medaillen von Rheinland, Westphalen, Norddeutschland und ausserdeutschen Staaten. Frankfurt am Main, Leo Hamburger, 26. Februar und 28. Oktober 1912. viii, 212; (8), 208 pages, 8870 lots, 20 fine plates. Both parts in the original printed card covers, just a trifle worn, internally fine. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 9152. An important collection.

1183 [JULIUS, Paul]. Sammlung Julius. *III. Teil:* Flussgold-Notklippen. Geistliche und weltliche Herren, Städte, Ausland, Religiöse Medaillen. Heidelberg, R. Gaettens, 25.-26. Februar 1959. vi, 35 pages, 1070 lots, 10 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-50)
Clain-Stefanelli 9153.

1184 [KIRSCH, Th.]. Katalog der Münzensammlung des Th. Kirsch. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn, 15. April 1912. vi, 178 pages, 4355 lots, 6 fine plates. Printed card covers. (45-65)

1185 Kraus, Franz Ferdinand. Münzen und Medaillen der Städte und Herrschaften Niedersachsens sowie des Königreichs Westfalen. Braunschweig, 21. Oktober 1924. (4), 71 pages, 674 lots, 10 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)

1186 [KORN]. Auktions-Katalog der Sammlung Korn. Berlin, Rudolf Kube, 29.-31. Januar 1906. vii, 120 pages, 1025 lots, 8 fine plates, handpriced, prices realized list. Bound with three additional unimportant sale catalogues. Maroon half cloth, gilt, inner margins of a few leaves strengthened. (50-75)

1187 [MADAI, David Samuel]. Verzeichniss der auserlesenen und höchstansehnlichen Thalersammlung des zu Halle verstorbenen Hofraths David Samuel von Madai welche den 15ten September und folgende Tage des laufenden 1788ften Jahers auf dem Eimbeckischen Hause zu Hamburg durch den Makler Pierre Texier öffentlich verkauft werden soll. Hamburg, 1788. xxviii, 522, 2 pages, 6884 lots, portrait medal of Madai on the title. Contemporary green calf and boards, gilt. Fine. (350-450)
The rare and important sale catalogue of Madai's famous collection of talers. Ex libris M F Polak.

1188 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Städtemünzen. Basel, 9.-10. Dezember 1966. 67 pages, 667 lots, 52 plates, handpriced. 4to. Printed card covers. (30-45)

1189 RIECHMANN, A. *I. und II. Abteilung*: Sammlungen Hessischen Landesmuseums in Cassel und Herzoglich-anhaltischen Münzkabinetts in Dessau. Münzen der Kaiser- und Königreiche, der Geistlichen fürsten u. der altfürstlichen hauser etc. Halle, (Saale), 24.-25. Mai und 4. Dezember 1923. (4), 44, (4); (4), 42, (4) pages, 2074 lots, 68 fine plates. 4to. Two volumes, both in the original printed card covers. (80-120)

1190 RIECHMANN, A. Die mittelalterlichen Münzen des Hessischen Landesmuseums in Kassel. Halle (Saale), 25.-29. November 1924. (6), 142, (8) pages, 2337 lots, 41 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers a bit worn, internally fine. (125-175)
Clain-Stefanelli 6542. An important sale of medieval German coins.

1191 ROSENBERG, Sally. Taler des 16. bis 19. Jahrhunderts. Goldmünzen. Frankfurt am Main, 26. Mai 1925. (2), 126, (2) pages, 1916 lots, 33 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a little stained. (40-60)

1192 ROSENBERG, Sally. Münzen und Medaillen von Hessen, Sachsen und Mansfeld. Frankfurt am Main, 18. Januar 1926. (2), 146, (2) pages, 2588 lots, 23 fine plates. *(bound with)* CAHN, Adolph E. Sammlung Richard F. Peltzer. Freimaurermedaillen und Freimaurerzeichen, Schiessmünzen und Schützenmedaillen, Jagdmünzen u. -medaillen, Verkehr. Frankfurt am Main, 27. April 1926. (8), 160 pages, 2566 lots, 18 fine plates. *(bound with)* CAHN, Adolph E. Die deutschen Serien der Sammlung Ashurst Bowie. Ein Goldguldenfund vom Niedermain, Medaillen und Plaketten der Renaissancezeit, aus der Sammlung Th. Whitcombe-Greene. Frankfurt am Main, 2. März 1926. (6), 122 pages, 1737 lots, 27 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. Three important sales (125-175)

1193 [SCHONERT]. Sammlung Schönert. Münzen und Medaillen der Lande Braunschweig-Lüneberg, harzjetons. Sammlung G.L.H. Sammlung niedersächsischer Städtemünzen. Hannover, HS. Rosenberg, 30. Januar 1899. (4), 61 pages, 1513 lots, 4 fine plates. Printed wrappers. Fine. (60-80)

1194 [SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG]. Die Ritter von Schulthess-Rechberg'sche Münz-u. Medaillen-Sammlung. Julius and Albert Erbstein. Lawrence, Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1974 reprint of the 1868-1869 sale catalogues in one volume. vi, (2), xvi, 435, (1), 20; xiii, 603, (1), 17 pages, 7380 lots. Brown leatherette, dust jacket. (60-90)

1195 [SCHWABE, Julius]. Sammlung Julius Schwabe. Münzen und Medaillen von Hessen und Nachbargebieten, Sammlung Bayerischer Städtemünzen, Neuere Taler und Doppeltaler. Frankfurt am Main, Sally Rosenberg, 4. November 1918. (2), 124 pages, 2003 lots, 14 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)

1196 [SCHWALBE, Hans]. Sammlung Hans Schwalbe. Münzen und Medaillen aus älterer und neuerer Zeit. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 18. März 1929. (6), 202 pages, 4233 lots, 32 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Maroon half cloth, gilt. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 6543.

1197 [SUCHIER, Reinhard]. Sammlung des Herrn Prof. Dr. Reinhard Suchier, enhaltend Münzen und Medaillen von Hanau, Hessen, Schlesien. Frankfurt am Main, Joseph Hamburger, 13. Oktober 1908. (6), 90 pages, 2806 lots, no plates, prices realized list. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (80-120)

1198 [SUCHSLAND, Eduard]. Die Eduard Suchsland'sche Thaler-Sammlung. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 22. Oktober 1900. viii, 195 pages, 3899 lots, 4 fine plates. Printed wrappers slightly defective, title a bit discolored. (100-125)
Clain-Stefanelli 9173. A notable collection.

1199 [VOGEL, Hermann]. Sammlung Vogel. *Abteilung VII:* Augsburg, Bamberg, Eichstädt, Fulda, Hersfeld, Passau, Regensburg, Würzburg, Anhalt, Montfort, Stolberg, Schlesien und Böhmen. Frankfurt am Main, Leo Hamburger, 2.-3. Mai 1927. (4), 49 pages, lots 4166-4905, 10 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)

1200 [VOGEL, Hermann]. Sammlung Vogel. Süddeutschland, Elsass, Lothringen, Frankreich, Gross-Britannien, Niederlande, Spanien, Portugal. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 16. April 1928. (6), 117, (1) pages, lots 2801-5378, 24 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)

1201 [WILMERSDÖRFFER, Max]. Max Ritter von Wilmersdörffer'sche Münzen- und Medaillen-Sammlung. *Erste, Zweite, Dritte, Vierte und Fünfte Serie,* und Numismatischen Bibliothek. Frankfurt am Main, Joseph Hamburger, 1905-1909. Six sales bound in two volumes. 14, (2), (8), 200; 14, (2), (6), 150; 16, vii, 180; 7, (1), iv, 76; 17, iv, 216; 15, (1) pages, 18452 + 236 lots, 54 fine plates, prices realized lists bound in throughout. Small 4to. Contemporary matching blue cloth and boards, gilt, spine of first volume detached, internally a fine complete set. (500-750)
Grierson page 305. Clain-Stefanelli 9178. One of the great collections of European coins and medals, amassed on a scale almost impossible today. The first three parts are particularly important for German coins and medals.

Other Aids/Varia

1202 BROCKHAUS, F.A. Der Volks-Brockhaus. Wiesbaden, 1975. 1040 pages, illustrated, often in color. White linen. *(also)* Deutsches Adelsarchiv 1963/64. Printed card covers. (50-75)

1203 Farbiges Grosses Volks Lexikon. Mannheim, 1981. Twelve volumes. 8640 pages, color illustrations. 12mo. Matching blue cloth, gilt. *(also)* Die Grossen der Geschichte. 100 Persönlichkeiten der Weltgeschichte in biographischen Porträts. Printed card covers. (150-250)

1204 KIENAST, Walther. Der Herzogstitel in Frankreich und Deutschland (9. bis 12. Jahrhundert). Wien, 1968. (4), 505 pages. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (50-75)

1205 KLAUSER, Heinrich. Lexikon deutscher Herrscher und fürstenhäuser. Gütersloh, 1980. 349 pages, illustrated. Red boards, gilt, dust jacket. (40-60)

1206 KOLB, Pater. Die Wappen der Würzburger Fürstbischöfe. Würzburg, 1974. 192 pages, color illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30-45)

1207 (KRÖNER, Alfred). Wörterbuch der deutschen Volkskunde/Wörterbuch der Völkerkunde/Wörterbuch zur Geschichte. Stuttgart, Kröners Taschenausgabe Band 127, 205 & 289, 1974, 1965 & 1974. Three volumes. 24mo. Matching blue cloth, dust jackets. (60-90)

1208 (LÖWIT, R.). Grosse Männer der Weltgeschichte. Wiesbaden, n.d. 512 pages, illustrated. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. (50-75)

1209 MANN, Golo & Bliggenstorfer, Ruedi. Wallenstein, Bilder zu seinem Leben. Frankfurt am Main, 1973. 156 pages, illustrated, often in color. 4to. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30-45)

1210 PÖRTNER, Rudolf. Das Schatzhaus der deutschen Geschichte. Düsseldorf, 1982. 704 pages, illustrated. (50-75)

1211 Preussen Versuch einer Bilanz. Ein Ausstellung der Berliner Festspiele GmbH, 15. August-15. November 1981, Gropius-Bau (ehemaliges Kunstgewerbemuseum) Berlin. Berlin, 1981. Five volumes, all illustrated, often in color. Printed card covers, cardboard slipcase. (75-125)

1212 RHEINISCHES LANDESMUSEUM Bonn. Albrecht von Brandenburg-Ansbach und die Kultur seiner Zeit. Düsseldorf, Ausstellung 16. Juni-25. August 1968. viii, 112 pages, 60 plates. Printed card covers. (30-45)

1213 WAGNER, Anni. Von Ädikula bis Zwerggalerie. München, 1975. 264 pages, illustrated. Oblong 8vo. Green cloth, dust jacket torn. (40-60)

1214 WESTFÄLISCHES LANDESMUSEUM. Porträt 1 der Herrscher. Graphische Bildnisse des 16.-19. Jahrhunderts aus dem Porträtarchiv Diepenbroick. Münster, 1978. 252 pages, illustrated. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)

1215 WILHELM II. Wilhelm II. Meine Vorfahren. Berlin, 1929. (6), 264 pages, 13 portrait plates. Blue cloth. (40-60)
An interesting autobiography.

1216 WÜRTTEMBERGISCHES LANDESMUSEUM. Die Zeit der Staufer. Geschichte-Kunst-Kultur. Stuttgart, 1977. Four volumes. xxxii, (4), 784; (6); 374; (4) pages, 720 illustrations, mostly full-page, including coin illustrations, seals and engraved gems, maps and tables. Matching color card covers. (100-150)

Bracteates/Brakteaten

1217 BUCHENAU, H. & Pick, B. Der Brakteatenfund von Gotha (1900). München, 1928. viii, 162 pages, 29 fine plates. 4to. Original green cloth-backed boards. Fine. (80-100)

1218 CAHN, Adolph E. Die herzoglich anhaltinische Münzsammlung zu Dessau. Münzen des Mittelalters (darunter der Fund von Freckleben) u. europäischen Staaten, Westfalensammlung. Frankfurt am Main, 15. Juli 1931. (6), 108 pages, 2141 lots, 24 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (45-65)
Clain-Stefanelli 6586.

1219 CAHN, Julius. Der Brakteatenfund von Freckleben in Anhalt. Neubearbeitung auf Grund des Bestandes im herzoglichen Münzkabinett zu Dessau. Frankfurt am Main, 1931. 24 pages, 4 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 6562.

1220 [GRABA]. Sammlung General von Graba. Brakteaten. Münzen unter Thalergrösse bis zur Kipperzeit. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 9. Februar 1910. (2), 88 pages, 2286 lots, 2 fine plates. Printed wrappers a bit worn. (50-75)

1221 HESS, Adolph. Mittelalter-Münzen. Denare, Brakteaten, Groschen usw. Fund von Sendenhorst. Frankfurt am Main, 10. April 1933. (4), 35, (3) pages, 974 lots, 4 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a bit soiled, plates annotated in pencil. (45-65)
Clain-Stefanelli 6590.

1222 HIRSCH, Gerhard. Kunstvolle Brakteaten. München, 6. Oktober 1965. 12 pages, 173 lots, 7 plates, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers. (15-25)

1223 [HÖFKEN, Rudolf von]. Sammlung Rudolf von Höfken. Münzen des deutschen Mittelalters u.a. besonders Brakteaten, darunter hervorragende Seltenheiten. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn, 1. März 1922. (8), 75 pages, 1387 lots, 5 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a bit worn, contents separated. (100-150)
Grierson page 302: "Catalogue indispensable: la meilleure collection de cette serie (bracteates de Souabe)."

1224 MEIER, Ortwin. Der Brakteatenfund von Bokel bei Bevern, Kreis Bremervörde. Ein Beitrag zur erforschung der Mittelalterlichen, besonders der Niedersächsischen Münzdenkmale aus der Zeit von etwa 1195 bis 1225. Hannover, 1932. vi, 160 pages, illustrated. Printed yellow card covers. Fine. (75-100)

1225 RIECHMANN, A. Münzen des Mittelalters darunter Der Brakteatenfund von Nordhausen auch einige Siegelstempel und Siegel. Halle (Saale), 19. April 1928. viii, 48, (4) pages, 674 lots, 17 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers, front cover torn else fine. (45-65)

1226 SCHLUMPERGER, G.L. Des Bractéates d'Allemagne. Considérations générales et classification des types principaux. Paris, Librairie A. Franck., 1875. (4), (vii)-xvi, 429 pages, 8 engraved plates. Red levant quarter morocco, gilt, a trifle rubbed. Fine. (250-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 6577*. Grierson page 140: "Encore utile, bien qu'il existe des ouvrages spécialisés plus récents." Very scarce.

1227 TORNAU, O. Die Brakteaten der Grafen von Mansfeld, der Edlen Herren von Friedeburg und der Herren von Schraplau. Grünberg, 1940. viii, 40 pages, map, 11 fine plates. 4to. Original brown cloth-backed printed boards. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 6582.

1228 TRACHSEL, C.F. Unedirte Bracteaten. Wien, removed from Numismatische Zeitschrift, 1882. 13-26 pages, 1 engraved plate. Disbound. (30-45)

Notmünzen

1229 BAHRFELDT, Max von. Die Notmünzen der Provinzen Ost- und Westpreussen 1916-1921. Halle (Saale), 1930. 40 pages, 3 plates. Printed card covers, holed at the spine for a ring binder. (25-35)
Clain-Stefanelli 9198.

1230 BAHRFELDT, Max von. Das geprägte Notgeld der Gemeinden des Freistaates Baden. 1916-1921. Halle (Saale), 1932. 83 pages, 5 plates. Printed card covers, holed at the spine for a ring binder. (25-35)
Clain-Stefanelli 9194.

1231 BAHRFELDT, Max von. Das geprägte amtliche Notgeld der Provinz Schlesien 1917-1921. Breslau, 1935. 74 pages, 5 fine plates. Printed card covers. (25-35)
Clain-Stefanelli 9199

1232 FUNCK, Walter. Die Notmünzen. Münster, 1966. 239, (1) pages. Red cloth, gilt. Also included are six paper-covered volumes on notgeld. (40-60)

1233 RIGÖ. Landau. Notmünzen, die während der Belagerung 1702 und 1713 geschlagen wurden. Nürnberg, Rigó-Katalog 3, 1961. 126 pages, illustrated. 24mo. Green cloth, gilt. (20-30)

Kippermünzen

1234 BORNEMANN, V. Die Kippermünzen von Sachsen-Altenburg/Sachsen-Koburg und Sachsen-Eisenach/Sachsen-Weimar. Halle (Saale), 1928-1930. Three volumes, all with fine plates. Original printed card covers. (150-200)

1235 [KRAAZ, Wilhelm]. Münzen und Medaillen, Kipperzeit. Sammlung des Herrn Wilhelm Kraaz. Halle (Saale), A. Riechmann, 7. März 1924. (6), 73, (3) pages, 1150 lots, no plates. 4to. Printed card covers coming loose. (20-30)

Festschriften

1236 Beiträge zur Süddeutschen Münzgeschichte. Festschrift zum 25 Jährigen bestehen des Württembergischen vereins für Münzkunde. Stuttgart, Peter Goessler, Herausgegeben 1927. (4), 131 pages, illustrated, 2 fine plates. 4to. Original yellow cloth. (60-90)

1237 *4.* Deutscher Münzforschertag zu Halle (Saale) vom 30. September bis 3. Oktober 1925. Festgabe. Halle (Saale), Numismatischen Gesellschaft, 1925. 30 pages, 2 fine plates. Printed card covers, holed at the spine for a ring binder. (20-30)

1238 Festgabe. Peter Berghaus zum 50. Geburtstag dargebracht aus dem Kreise seiner Studenten. Münster, 1969. (4), 108 pages, frontis, 10 plates. Printed card covers. (25-35)

1239 Festschrift zum *VI.* Deutschen Münzforschertag, München 24. bis 28. September 1929. München, Bayerische numismatische Gesellschaft, 1929. (2), xii, 151 pages, 10 fine plates of coins. Printed card covers a bit worn, plates loose. (50-75)

1240 Jahrbuch des Numismatischen Vereins zu Dresden (E.V.) auf das Jahr 1909. Dresden, Selbstverlag des Vereins, 1910. (4), 70 pages, 13 fine plates. Original brown cloth-backed boards. (45-65)

1241 Münzfreunde Essen e.V. Schriftenreihe. *Band 3.* Essen, 1978. 92, 4 pages, illustrated. 4to. Printed card covers. (15-25)

1242 Vereins der Münzenfreunde in Hamburg e.V. Norddeutsches Jahrbuch für Münzkunde und verwandte Gebiete. *Band 1.* Hamburg, 1979. 341, (5) pages, illustrated. Red boards. (40-60)
Number 98 of only 400 copies issued.

1243 Vereins der Münzfreunde für Westfalen. LAGOM. Festschrift für Peter Berghaus zum 60. Geburtstag am 20. November 1979. Münster, 1981. xiv, 384 pages, illustrated. 4to. Tan linen, gilt, dust jacket. (40-60)

Provinces and Cities/Provinzen und Städte

Aachen

1244 KRUMBACH, Karl Gerd. Die XII-Heller-Prägungen der Reichsstadt Aachen 1758-1797. Aachen, 1976. 323 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. *(also)* Die III-Heller-Prägungen der Reichsstadt Aachen 1604-1793. Aachen, 1979. (2), 179 pages, illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Number 24 of 100 copies signed by the author.
Clain-Stefanelli 9201 & 9202 (30-45)

1245 MENADIER, Julius. Die Aachener Münzen. Münzen, Urkunden und Akten. Berlin, W Pormetter, 1913. Two parts in a single volume. (4), 243; (4), 272 pages, text illustrations, 21 fine plates. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt. (350-450)
Grierson page 149. Clain-Stefanelli 9203 The best work. The very scarce original edition with fine plates

1246 MENADIER, Julius. Die Aachener Münzen. Münzen, Urkunden und Akten. Aachen, reprint of the original Berlin 1913 edition. Two parts in a single volume. (4), 243; (4), 272 pages, text illustrations, 21 plates. Green cloth, gilt. (80-100)

Anhalt

1247 BALL, Robert. Anhalt. Bedeutende Spezial-Sammlung von N.N. Photocopy of Oktober 1936 Berlin price list. (4), 28 pages, 12 plates. Black cloth and boards, gilt. (20-30)

1248 ELZE, Theodor. Übersicht der Münzen und Medaillen des Hauses Anhalt in der neueren Zeit (1487-1876). Herausgegeben durch Dr. A. Luschin von Ebengreuth. Wien, Sonderabdruck aus dem XXXV. Bande der Wiener Numismatische Zeitschrift, 1903. (4), 88 pages. Printed wrappers badly worn. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 9204.

1249 KATZER, Friedrich I. Die Sammlung anhaltischer Münzen und Medaillen in Museum des Kreises Bernburg. Bernburg, 1966. 96 pages, 15 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (40-60)

1250 MANN, J. Anhaltische Münzen und Medaillen vom Ende des XV. Jahrhunderts bis 1906. Leipzig, 1975 reprint. (16), 220, 25 pages, 83 plates. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. (55-75)

1251 THORMANN, Heinz. Die anhaltischen Münzen des Mittelalters. Münster/Westfalen, Numismatischer Verlag H. Dombrowski, 1976. 104, (28) pages, 23 plates. 4to. Green cloth, dust jacket. (80-100)
Clain-Stefanelli 6599.

Arensberg/Arenberg

1252 NEU, Prof. Dr. Heinrich. Die Münzen des Herzogtums und des herzoglichen Hauses Arenberg. Bonn, Wissenschaftliches Archiv, 1959. 60 pages, map, 4 fine plates. 4to. Orange cloth, gilt. (60-80)
Clain-Stefanelli 9209. The main work.

Augsburg

1253 FORSTER, A.v. Die Augsburger Stadtmünzen. Neues Inhaltverzeichnis (März 1966). Photocopy of original 1910 edition and 1914 nachtrag. *(bound with)* Forster, Alb. und Schmid, Rich. Die Münzen der freien Reichsstadt Augsburg von erlangtem Münzrecht (1521) an bis zum Verluste der Reichsfreiheit (1805). Augsburg, 1897. Original edition. vi, 50 pages, 4 fine double-page plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt.
Clain-Stefanelli 9210 & 9211. The standard work. (250-350)

1254 STEINHILBER, Dirk. Geld- und Münzgeschichte Augsburgs im Mittelalter. Kallmünz-Opf., 1955. 142 pages, 9 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt. (60-80)
Clain-Stefanelli 6601.

Baden

1255 BADISCHES LANDESMUSEUM. Barock in Baden-Württemberg. Karlsruhe, 1981. Two volumes. 767; 509 pages, numerous color and monochrome illustrations, including medals. Matching card covers. (80-120)

1256 BALLY, Otto. Beschreibung von Münzen und Medaillen des Fürstenhauses und Landes Baden. *Erster und Zweiter Theil:* Münzen und Medaillen des Zähringen-Badischen Fürstenhauses. Aarau, 1896 & 1905. (iii)-xxix, (1), 122, (2); 30 pages, text illustrations, 2 attractive plates of coats of arms printed in color and metallic tints, 7 tables, 12 + 1 fine plates. Folio. Green buckram, gilt, main work lacking the half-title, original card covers of second part bound in. Fine. (750-1000)
Clain-Stefanelli 9212. The classic work. Rare.

1257 [BALLY, Otto]. Sammlung Otto Bally. Münzen von Baden und den angrenzenden Gebieten. München, Hugo Helbing und Jacob Hirsch, 25. Mai 1910. (4), 89, (1), ii, (2) pages, 1765 lots, 11 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (120-160)
Grierson page 301. Clain-Stefanelli 9222.

1258 BERSTETT, A(ugust) von. **Münzgeschichte des Zähringen-Badischen Fürstenhauses und der unter seinem Scepter vereinigten Städte und Landschaften.** Freiburg im Breisgau, Herder, 1846. viii, 278 pages, tables, size chart, map, 49 engraved plates. 4to. Modern green cloth, contents foxed. (600-800)
Leitzmann page 11. Clain-Stefanelli 6602. Rare and still important.

1259 [HARTMANN, Georg]. **Badische Münzen und Medaillen. Sammlung Georg Hartmann. Münzen und Medaillen von Hessen-Cassel, Fulda, Hanau etc.** Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 26. März 1900. (2), 57 pages, 1643 lots, 1 fine plate. Printed wrappers a bit worn and spotted. (50-75)

1260 [JÄGER et al.]. **Sammlung Ludwig Jäger. Baden-Elsass. Sammlung Piloty. Bistum Würzburg. Sammlung Hermann. Antike Münzen. Serien von Passau, Bayern, Kempten etc.** München, Otto Helbing, 24. Oktober 1927. 255 pages, 3890 lots, 80 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers, title creased. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 9225.

1261 KIRCHHEIMER, Franz. **Die Bergbau-Gepräge aus Baden-Württemberg.** Freiburg im Breisgau, Kricheldorf, 1967. 259 pages, maps, illustrations. Yellow cloth, dust jacket a bit soiled. (80-100)

1262 SÜTTERLIN, Berthold. **Geschichte Badens.** ***Band I:*** **Frühzeit und Mittelalter.** Karlsruhe, 1968. viii, 477, (1) pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40-60)

1263 WIELANDT, Friedrich. **Badische Münz- und Geldgeschichte.** Karlsruhe, Veröffentlichungen des Badischen Landesmuseums Vol. 5, 1955. xi, 573 pages, 2 folding tables, 36 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket.
Clain-Stefanelli 9217*. (30-45)

Bamberg

1264 HELLER, Joseph. **Die bambergischen Münzen, chronologisch geordnet und beschrieben.** Bamberg, 1839. xviii, 139 pages, size scale, text illustrations. 16mo. Brown cloth, black spine labels, gilt. (450-650)
Leitzmann page 55. Clain-Stefanelli 6605. Still the standard work. Rare.

Bavaria/Bayern

1265 BEIERLEIN, J.B. **Die bayerischen Münzen des Hauses Wittelsbach.** Oakdale, New York, 1972 reprint of the original 1868 edition. 66 pages, 9 plates. Printed card covers. (15-25)
Clain-Stefanelli 9234*.

1266 BAYERLAND. **Bayern, Wiege der Münzen.** München, 1971 issue. 4to. Printed paper covers, illustrated. (10-15)

1267 CAHN, Erich B. **Münzgeschichte und Münzkatalog des Herzogtums und Kurfürstentums Bayern von der Münzreform des Jahres 1506 bis zum Tode des Kurfürsten Ferdinand Maria 1679.** Dissertation. Grünwald, Hugo Geiger, 1968. 136, (18) pages, illustrated. Green leatherette, gilt. (40-60)

1268 GLASER, Hubert. **Wittelsbach und Bayern. Die Zeit der frühen Herzöge von Otto I. zu Ludwig dem Bayern.** München, 1980. Three volumes in six. (4), 566; viii, 264, 14; 488; xx, 592, 24; 500; xx, 732 pages, illustrated, sometimes in color. 4to. Matching printed card covers. (60-90)

1269 HAHN, Wolfgang. **Moneta Radasponensis. Bayerns Münzprägung im 9., 10. und 11. Jahrhundert.** Braunschweig, 1976. 151 pages, illustrated, 41 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (50-75)

1270 [FÜRSTENBERG]. **Im Auftrag des fürstlich fürstenbergischen Münzkabinettes. Münzen und Medaillen des historischen und heutigen rechtsrheinischen, Bayerns u.A.** München, Otto Helbing, 7. Juni 1932. (6), 120 pages, 1940 lots, 28 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)

1271 GRASSER, Walter. **Bayerische Münzen Vom Silberpfennig zum Golddukaten.** Nördlingen, 1980. 197, (1) pages, illustrated. White cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25-35)

1272 HELBING, Otto. ***I. Teil:*** **Der Sammlung O. in M. Bayern, Pfalz.** München, 26. Juni 1939. 192 pages, 4005 lots, 24 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers worn at the spine. (45-65)

1273 HESS, Adolph. **Münzen von Bayern, Goldmünzen u. Medaillen, Universalsammlung.** Frankfurt am Main. No. 196, 21. Oktober 1929. (6), 120 pages, 2329 lots, 28 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a bit dusty. (45-65)

1274 KELLNER, Hans-Jörg. **Die Münzen der niederbayerischen Münzstätten.** Grünwald bei München, Bayerische Münzkataloge No. 2, 1958. 150, (10) pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth, dust jacket a trifle worn.
Clain-Stefanelli 9248. Important. (100-150)

1275 KULL, J.V. **Repertorium zur Münzkunde Bayerns.** München, 1906. (2), (771)-905 pages. Printed card covers. (45-65)

1276 [KULL, J.V.]. **Die Bayerischen und Pfälzischen Münzen und Medaillen des Hauses Wittelsbach. Beschreibung von J.V. Kull.** Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 3. November 1887. (4), 62 pages, 1520 lots, 2 fine plates, handpriced. Printed wrappers a bit worn. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 9254. Scarce.

1277 [KULL, J.V.]. **Die Bayerischen und Pfälzischen Münzen u. Medaillen des Hauses Wittelsbach.** Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 2. November 1908. (2), 108 pages, 2281 lots, 4 fine plates, prices realized list. Black cloth and boards. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 9254.

1278 MERZBACHER, Eugen. **Sammlung von Bayerischen Städte- und Ortsmünzen mit beigefügten Verkaufspreisen.** München, 1883. vii, (1), 111, (1) pages. 16mo. Brown cloth-backed boards, binding worn, a few pages loose. (35-45)

Bentheim

1279 KENNEPOHL, Karl. **Die Münzen der Grafschaften Bentheim und Tecklenburg sowie der Herrschaft Rheda.** Frankfurt am Main, 1927. 77, (3) pages, map, 5 fine plates. Original green-gray cloth. (150-200)
Clain-Stefanelli 9256. The major work.

Berg

1280 NOSS, Alfred. **Die Münzen von Berg und Jülich-Berg.** ***I. und II. Band.*** München, 1929. xv, 298; xv, 332 pages, 2 maps, tables, 17 + 22 fine plates. 4to. Matching original green cloth-backed boards, bindings just a trifle worn. Fine set. (500-750)
Clain-Stefanelli 9257*. Scarce and indispensable

Biebera/Bieber

1281 SPRUTH, Fritz. Die Bieberer Bergbautaler. Frankfurt am Main, Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte Schriftenreihe No. 7, 1979. 111 pages, illustrated. Tan linen. (35-45)

Bonn

1282 WUERST, E.A. Die Münzen und Medaillen Bonn's. Bonn, 1868. 53, (1) pages, 2 folding plates of coins and medals. Brown cloth-backed boards. (150-250)

Brandenburg

1283 [BRUNNER in Magdeburg]. Sammlung B. in M. Münzen und Medaillen von Brandenburg in den Marken. München, Otto Helbing, 12. April 1927. (6), 123 pages, 1521 lots, 46 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)

1284 DUVE, Gebhard. History of the Redeemable Multiple and Mining Talers of Brunswick Luneburg. English Transaction by Hans Kelly-Peterson. Johannesburg, 1966. (2), 188 pages, illustrated. 4to. Original orange cloth. (60-90)
Limited edition of 500 copies.

1285 [FARINA, Karl]. Die Sammlung Carl Farina, enhaltend Brandenburg-Preussen, Westphalen und die rheinischen Länder. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 1. Mai 1893. (6), 197 pages, 3932 lots, 6 fine plates, prices realized list, handpriced with buyers' names and other annotations. Green cloth, gilt. (150-200)
Clain-Stefanelli 9272. Scarce and important.

1286 [FONROBERT et al.]. Brandenburg-Preussische Münz-Sammlung (Fonrobert). Berlin, Adolph Weyl, 16.-18. October 1877. (4), viii, 200 pages, 2230 lots, illustrations, prices realized list. *(bound with)* Brandenburg-Preussisches Medaillen- und Münz-Cabinet des Herrn Georg Pniower. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 21. Mai 1894. (6), 82 pages, 1127 lots, 7 plates, prices realized list. *(bound with)* Brandenburg-Preussische Münzen- und Medaillen-Sammlung des Herrn August von der Heyden. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 5. Februar 1896. (4), 107 pages, 1996 lots, 4 plates, prices realized list. Cloth-backed boards. Three important catalogues, but all photocopies. (50-75)

1287 [HENCKEL, Paul]. Die Paul Henckel'sche Sammlung Brandenburg-Preussischer Münzen und Medaillen. Berlin, Adolph Weyl, Druck von Gebr. Unger (Th. Grimm), 1876-1877. vi, (2), 287, (1), (2), 140, 104, (2), 56 pages, 5504 lots, 4 plates, prices realized list. Brown half morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound, internally fine. (400-500)
Clain-Stefanelli 9273. Rare and still important.

1288 [KILLISCH VON HORN]. Münzen der Markgrafen und Kurfürsten von Brandenburg und der Könige von Preussen. Sammlung Killisch von Horn. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 14. März 1904. (6), 200, (2) pages, 4325 lots, 11 fine plates, interleaved, handpriced, interleaves extensively annotated with price records of similar specimens. Cloth-backed boards, margins trimmed. (350-450)
Clain-Stefanelli 9276. Grierson page 303: "Très importante pour cette serie." Very scarce.

1289 [KNEIST & Ahron]. Sammlungen Ad. Kneist und Ad. Ahron. Brandenburg-preussische Münzen und Medaillen. Neuere Deutsche Münzen. Deutsche Gedenktaler, sowie Reichsgold. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 15. Oktober 1906. (8), 257, (1) pages, 7516 lots, 2 fine plates, handpriced, prices realized list. Lacking paper covers, title and preliminary leaves loose and chipped. (80-120)

1290 KUBE, Rudolf und Rappaport, Edmund. Sammlung eines rheinischen Industriellen und Dubletten des Staatlichen Münzkabinetts, Berlin. Brandenburg-Preussische Münzen und Medaillen. Varia. Berlin, 3. Juni 1924. 86 pages, 2294 lots, 12 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (80-120)

1291 [NOLTE, Julius]. Münzen- und Medaillen-Sammlung Julius Nolte. Brandenburg-Preussen, Hohenzollern, Brandenburg-Franken, Schlesien, Medaillen auf berühmte Personen. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 1. Februar 1909. (2), 105, (1) pages, 4 fine plates. Printed wrappers a trifle worn and soiled. (100-150)
Grierson page 304. Clain-Stefanelli 9278.

1292 [WASSERSCHLEBEN, Ernst von]. Sammlung Ernst von Wasserschleben. Brandenburg in den Marken ferner alte Spezialsammlung Brandenburg in Franken. München, Otto Helbing, 15. September 1925. (4), 95 pages, 1295 lots, 32 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, front card cover bound in. Fine. (125-175)
Clain-Stefanelli 9496.

1293 WEIDHAS, J.F. Die Brandenburger Denare. . . Die Brandenburger Groschen und kleinen Münzen. . . Berlin, 1855. viii, 40 pages, 17 engraved plates. 4to. Contemporary black three-quarter morocco, gilt, binding well worn. (60-80)

Brandenburg-Franconia/Brandenburg-Franken

1294 SCHRÖTTER, Fr(iedrich) von. Brandenburg-Fränkisches Münzwesen: Das Münzwesen der hohenzollernschen Burggrafen von Nürnberg und der Markgrafen von Brandenburg in Franken, 1350-1603. Halle (Saale), 1927-1929. Two volumes. xiii, (3), 247, (1); x, 203, (1) pages, 39 fine plates. 4to. Matching red cloth, lettered in black, spines a trifle faded. Fine set. (500-700)
Grierson page 152. Clain-Stefanelli 9283*. The standard work. Scarce.

1295 [VOGEL, Hermann]. Sammlung Vogel. *Abteilung III:* Brandenburg-Preussen, Braunschweig. Frankfurt am Main, Leo Hamburger, 19. Januar 1925. (4), 56 pages, lots 1342-2406, 23 fine plates, handpriced with buyers' names throughout. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, front card cover bound in. (60-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 9285.

Breisgau

1296 WIELANDT, Friedrich. Der Breisgauer Pfennig und seine Münzstätten. Hamburg, Numismatische Studien Heft 2, 1951. 112 pages, folding table, 3 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 6617: "Excellent study on this southern German issue of the late 12th century."

1297 WIELANDT, Friedrich. Der Breisgauer Pfennig und seine Münzstätten. Karlsruhe, Braun, 1976. 127 pages, folding table, map, 5 plates. Printed card covers. (40-60)
The revised second edition.

Bremen and Bremen-Verden

1298 BAHRFELDT, M. Die Münzen und das Münzwesen der Herzogtümer Bremen und Verden unter schwedischer Herrschaft, 1648-1719. Hannover, 1892. (6), 156 pages, 5 engraved plates. Modern green cloth, gilt. (120-160)
Copy number 48, signed by the author.

1299 [DANZIGER]. Sammlung Dr. iur. Danziger, Bremen. Münzen von Bremen, Bremen-Verden, Stade, Verden, Wildehausen, Braunschweig-Lüneburg und Münzen mit Bremer Gegenstempel. Hamburg, Hans Meuss, 7.-8. Dezember 1938. (6), 28 pages, 1051 lots, 10 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Green cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (200-300)
A most important collection. Scarce.

1300 JUNGK, Hermann. Die Bremischen Münzen. Münzen und Medaillen des Erzbisthums und der Stadt Bremen mit geschichtlicher Einleitung. Bremen, 1875. x, (4), 408 pages, 39 plates. Green buckram, gilt. (200-300)
Grierson page 145. Clain-Stefanelli 9288*. The classic, still indispensable work.

Brunswick/Braunschweig

1301 [BODE, Carl]. Die nachgelassene Sammlung des Herrn Carl Bode. Münzen von Braunschweig-Lüneburg. Hannover, H.S. Rosenberg. 11.-12. November 1912. (2), 32, (2) pages, 634 lots, 4 fine plates, prices realized list. Small 4to. Cloth-backed boards, gilt label. Fine. (55-75)

1302 DAVENPORT, John. Oversize Multiple Talers of the Brunswick Duchies and Saxe-Lauenburg. Galesburg, 1956. vi, 74 pages, well illustrated. 4to. Original red cloth, spine slightly faded else fine.
Number 121 of only 400 copies printed. (80-120)

1303 DUVE, Gebhard. Dicktaler-Prägungen 1544-1679 (zur Zeit der Löser-Schaustück-Ausgaben). Geschichte der Braunschweig-Lüneburgischen Mehrfachtaler. Frankfurt am Main, 1974. 138 pages, illustrated. Orange cloth, dust jacket. (50-70)

1304 [ENGELER, Oscar]. Die nachgelassene Sammlung des Herrn Oscar Engeler. Münzen und Medaillen der Lande Braunschweig-Lüneburg und Hannover. Hannover, H.S. Rosenberg, 25. Mai 1914. (2), 94, (2) pages, 1748 lots, 5 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (70-90)

1305 FIALA, Eduard. Münzen und Medaillen der Welfischen Lande.
I. Teil: Prägungen der Zeit der Ludolfinger (Ottonen), Brunonen, Billinger, Supplingenburger etc. 1916.
II. Teil: Die Welfen in den Sachsenlanden. Das alte Haus Braunschweig. Das alte Haus Lüneburg. Prägungen der Burgundier, der Welfen in Bayern, Italien etc. 1910.
III. Teil: Das alte Haus Braunschweig, Linie zu Grubenhagen. Mittelbraunschweig-Mittellüneburg. 1906-1907.
IV. Teil: Das mittlere Haus Braunschweig, Linie zu Wolfenbüttel. 1906
V. Teil: Das mittlere Haus Braunschweig, Linie zu Calenberg. 1904.
VI. Teil: Das neue Haus Braunschweig zu Wolfenbüttel. I. und II. (Bevern). 1907-1908 & 1909.
VII. Teil: Das neue Haus Lüneburg (Celle) zu Hannover. I., II. und III. 1912, 1913 & 1915.
VIII. Teil: Das neue Haus Lüneburg zu England (Grossbritannien). 1917.
IX. Teil: Die Prägungen der Münzberechtigten Geistlichkeit der Welfischen Lande. (1919). Photocopy.
Prague, A. Haase, 1904-(1919). (8), 143; (8), 173; (8), 112; (8), 268, (8), 53, (1); (8), 292, (2), 295-466; (8), 283, (1), (2), 287-587, (1), (2), 591-766; (8), 292; (8), 151 pages, 6 folding genealogical tables, 134 fine plates of coins. Volume IX in photocopy. 4to. Uniformly bound in green cloth, gilt (Vol. 9 bound in recent green cloth). Fine set. (3000-4500)
Clain-Stefanelli 9297*. Grierson page 147: "Catalogue de la collection de duc de Cumberland. Jamais complété." The classic, unparalleled work. Very scarce and of the greatest importance.

1306 JESSE, Wilhelm. Die Münzen der Stadt Braunschweig von 1499 bis 1680. Braunschweig, 1962. (2), 120 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 9299.

1307 [KLAGES, Fr.]. Sammlung Fr. Klages. Münzen und Medaillen von Braunschweig-Lüneburg. München, Otto Helbing, 16. Oktober 1930. (4), 95-204 pages, lots 1578-3411, 23 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a bit worn at the spine. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 9312. Grierson page 303. An important collection.

1308 KNIGGE, Wilh. Münz- u. Medaillen-Kabinet des Freiherrn Wilh. Knigge. Hannover, H.S. Rosenberg, 1901. v, 323 pages, 5551 listings. Original green cloth, binding a little worn. (200-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 9300.

1309 [KNIGGE, Wilhelm von]. Münz- und Medaillen-Kabinet des Freiherrn Wilhelm Knigge. *I. und 2. Abteilung:* Münzen und Medaillen von Braunschweig-Lüneberg und Hannover. Hannover, H.S. Rosenberg, 9. Dezember 1929 und 8. Dezember 1930. Two volumes. (8), 110; (4), (111)-236, (2) pages, 3941 lots, 51 fine plates. 4to. Original matching printed card covers. (200-300)
Grierson page 303. Clain-Stefanelli 9313. Scarce and important.

1310 KNYPHAUSEN, Karl. Münz- und Medaillen-Kabinett des Grafen Karl zu Inn- und Knyphausen. Hannover, 1872-1877. Compiled by Gustav Schmidt. The principal work and the supplement, bound in one volume. x, 419; vii, 232 pages, 10115 listings, 2 fine plates, 6 engraved plates. Modern green cloth, gilt. (600-800)
Clain-Stefanelli 9301*. Rare and most important.

1311 KRAUS, Franz Ferdinand. Münzen und Medaillen von Braunschweig und Niedersachsen sowie Varia aus Braunschweigischem Privatbesitz. Braunschweig, 1. Juli 1924. (4), 50 pages, 692 lots, 12 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers. (45-65)

1312 [LEHMANN, Peter v.]. Die nachgelassene Sammlung des Herrn Peter v. Lehmann. Münzen und Medaillen der Lande Braunschweig-Lüneburg und Hannover, sowie der angrenzenden Gebiete. Hannover, H.S. Rosenberg, 29. November 1909. (4), 143, (1) pages, 2598 lots, 10 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers.
Clain-Stefanelli 9314. Scarce. (100-125)

1313 [PAULI, Franz]. Sammlungen des Herrn Franz Pauli. Goldmünzen und- medaillen. Mehrfache Taler und Löser. Ausbeute- und Bergwerksmünzen. Sachsen. Spezialsammlung von Talern mit russischen Kontermarken des Zaren Alexei Michailowitsch. Braunschweig, Franz Ferdinand Kraus, 29. October 1928. viii, 94, (2) pages, 1480 lots, 28 fine plates, handpriced, some annotations. 4to. Maroon half cloth, gilt. (150-200)
Clain-Stefanelli 9317. Scarce and important.

1314 [ROEPER und Müller]. Sammlung Alexander Roeper. *IV. Teil:* Münzen von Braunschweig-Lüneburg, Hannover, Stadt Lüneburg. Hamburg, Hans Meuss, 6. April 1938. (4), 61 pages, lots 3729-5560, 29 fine plates. *(bound with)* Sammlung Hinrich Müller. Münzen und Medaillen von Braunschweig-Lüneburg. *I. Abteilung.* Rostock, Ludwig Grabow, 7.-9. Oktober 1940. (4), 45 pages, lots 1207-2283, 15 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth and boards. (100-150)

1315 ROSENBERG, H.S. Münzen und Medaillen von Braunschweig-Lüneberg. Hannover, 15. Dezember 1925. (2), 93, (3) pages, 954 lots, 34 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a bit worn. (60-90)

1316 SCHLESSINGER, Felix und Seligmann, Henry. Braunschweigsche Münzen und Medaillen. Hannover, 22. Oktober 1928. (4), 112 pages, 2174 lots, 19 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (60-90)

1317 SCHULMAN, J. Collection Importante de Multiples Thalers Larges de Brunswick (Braunschweiger löser) d'un Collectionneur Distingué à Berlin. Amsterdam, 12 mars 1930. (4), 21 pages, 170 lots, 16 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a trifle worn. (40-60)

1318 WELTER, Gerhard. Die Münzen der Welfen seit Heinrich dem Löwen. Braunschweig, Klinkhardt & Biermann, 1971, 1973 & 1978. Three volumes. xi, 543; ix, 49; vii, 235 pages, illustrated, 269 plates. Matching brown leatherette, gilt, last two volumes with dust jackets. (175-225)
Clain-Stefanelli 9307

Buchhorn

1319 TRACHSEL, C.-F. Die Münzen der ehemaligen reichsstadt Buchhorn jetzt Friedrichshafen am Bodensee. Lausanne, 1881. 12, (2) pages, engraved frontispiece plate of coins. Printed wrappers, lacking rear wrapper. (75-100)
Very scarce.

Coesfeld

1320 CAPPES, W. Urkundliche Münz- Geschichte der Stadt Coesfeld, zugleich Beitrag zur Geschichte der übrigen Münsterländischen Städte in dem Zeitraume von 1578-1763. Coesfeld, 1870. (2), 49 pages. Modern green cloth, gilt. (60-90)

Cologne/Köln

1321 CAHN, Adolph E. Rheinische Sammlung von Münzen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. *II. Teil:* Kölnische Privatsammlung hervorragender Serien Köln/Barbaren, Völkerwanderungzeit, Orden und Ehrenzeichen. Frankfurt am Main, No. 63, 15. April 1929. (2), iv, 192 pages, 3050 lots, 62 fine plates. 4to. Black cloth and boards, gilt. Fine.
Clain-Stefanelli 6630 (45-65)

1322 CAPPE, Heinrich Philipp. Beschreibung der cölnischen Münzen des Mittelalters. Dresden, In Commission bei Mittler und Cohn in Berlin, 1853. xiii, (3), 301, (3) pages, 15 engraved folding plates of coins. Brown cloth, gilt, spine faded. Fine. (150-200)
Clain-Stefanelli 6623 The classic work

1323 [DANNENBERG, Hermann]. Hermann Dannenbergs Numismatischer nachlass. Kölnische Münzen und Medaillen u.A. aus dem nachlasse Franz Merkens. Sammlung von Städte- Münzen und -Medaillen. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 6. November 1905. (2), 91 pages, 2352 lots, 2 fine plates, prices realized list. Red cloth, gilt.
Clain-Stefanelli 9324 Scarce (60-90)

1324 NOSS, Alfred und Hävernick, Walter. Die Münzen und Medaillen von Cöln.
Erster Band: Die Münzen von Köln vom Beginn der Prägung bis 1304. 1935.
Zweiter Band: Die Münzen der Erzbischöfe von Cöln 1346-1547. 1913.
Dritter Band: Die Münzen der Erzbischöfe von Köln 1547-1794. 1925.
Vierter Band: Die Münzen der Städte Köln u. Neuss 1474-1794. 1926.
Köln, 1913-1935. Four volumes complete. xix, 279, (1); xviii, 347, (1); xv, 432; xiii, (3), 333, 54 pages, 3 maps, 53 + 31 + 32 + 24 fine plates. 4to. Matching original brown cloth, black spine labels, gilt, bindings a trifle worn and soiled. Fine set. (2500-3500)
Grierson page 148. Clain-Stefanelli 9322* The standard, indispensable reference. Complete sets are rarely offered.

1325 [NOSS, Alfred]. Münzen von Köln, Münzen und Medaillen der Pfalz, Gold-Münzen und Gold-medaillen in Hervorragender erhaltung. München, Otto Helbing, 17. Juni 1929. (6), 212 pages, 3712 lots, 38 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (65-85)
Clain-Stefanelli 9325.

1326 WEILER, Hanno. Groningen-Münster-Köln. Die Medaillen und Gedenkmünzen auf den Französisch-Kölnisch-Münsterschen feldzug gegen die Niederlande 1672/73 nebst Geschichtlichen erläuterungen. Manuskriptdruck bergisch Gladbach. Köln, 1972. 170 typescript pages, double-page map, 29 plates. 4to. Card covers. (50-75)

Corvey

1327 RIECHMANN, A. Münzen der Abtei Corvey. Münzen und Medaillen des mittelalters und der neuzeit. Halle (Saale), 11. Dezember 1928. (4), 41, (3) pages, 472 lots, 22 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a trifle faded and worn. (50-75)

1328 WEINGÄRTNER, Joseph. Die Gold- und Silber-Münzen der Abtei Corvey. Münster, 1883. viii, 144 pages, 5 engraved plates. Modern green cloth, gilt. (400-600)
Clain-Stefanelli 6632. Rare and still of importance

Danzig

1329 [PHILIPP, John]. Sammlung des Herrn John Philipp. Münzen und Medaillen von Danzig. Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder, darunter viele Seltenheiten. Frankfurt am Main, Sally Rosenberg, 8. April 1907. (4), 147 pages, 2664 lots, 7 fine plates, prices realized list. Black cloth-backed boards, gilt, front card cover bound in.
Clain-Stefanelli 9330. (60-80)

1330 VOSSBERG, F.A. Münzgeschichte der Stadt Danzig. Reprint of the original Berlin 1852 edition. xviii, 147 pages, 12 plates. 4to. Black cloth, gilt. (45-65)

Donauwörth

1331 GEBHART, Hans. Die Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt Donauwörth. Halle (Saale), 1924. (8), 55 pages, 8 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (250-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 9331 Scarce and important.

Dortmund

1332 BERGHAUS, Peter. Die Münzen von Dortmund. Dortmund, Dortmunder Münzgeschichte Vol. 1, 1978. 123 pages, illustrated. Gray cloth. (10-15)

1333 MEYER, Adolf. **Die Münzen der Stadt Dortmund.** Wien, (1883). 122 pages, 7 engraved plates. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 6635.

East Frisia/Ostfriesland

1334 KAPPELHOFF, Anton. **Beiträge zur Geldgeschichte Ostfrieslands.** Aurich, in Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für bildende Kunst und vaterländische Altertümer zu Emden, 1957. The article comprises pages 33-78, with text illustrations. Green cloth, gilt. (40-60)

1335 TERGAST, (Petrus). **Die Münzen Ostfrieslands.** ***Erster Theil:*** **bis 1466.** Emden, 1883. xii, 160 pages, illustrated. Modern green cloth, gilt. (250-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 6637. Scarce.

1336 TERGAST, P. & Meier, Ortwin. **Die Münzen der Grafen von Ostfriesland (1464-1540).** Emden, 1924. 64, (2) pages, text illustrations. Black cloth-backed boards. (125-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 9333.

Eichstätt

1337 CAHN, Erich B. **Die Münzen des Hochstiftes Eichstätt.** Grünwald bei München, 1962. 152 pages, folding map, text illustrations. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40-60)

Einbeck

1338 BUCK, Heinrich. **Die Münzen der Stadt Einbeck.** Hildesheim und Leipzig, August Lax, 1939. vii, 93, (3) pages, 3 fine plates. Large 4to. Recent green cloth, gilt. Fine. (250-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 9336. The standard work.

Ellwangen

1339 MAYER, Curt. **Münzen und Medaillen der Fürstpropstei Ellwangen.** Stuttgart, 1980. 116 pages, well illustrated. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35-45)

Erfurt

1340 LEITZMANN, J. **Das Münzwesen und die Münzen Erfurts.** Weissensee, 1864. (4), 119, (1) pages, 2 folding plates. Black half morocco, gilt, spine worn, original printed wrappers bound in, early text margins faintly waterstained. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 6640. The classic work, still widely consulted. Ex libris Dr. H. Meyer.

Erlangen

1341 WINTZ, Hermann und Deuerlein, Ernst. **Erlangen im Spiegel der Münze.** ***Erster Teil:*** **Erlanger Münzen und Notgeld.** Erlangen, 1936. xii, 468 pages, frontis, illustrations and three plates in the text, 6 plates of coins, 4 folding plates, 1958 supplement tipped in. Original printed card covers repaired with tape, contents loose at the end, internally fine. (120-160)

Essen

1342 LEHNHÄUSER, Anton. **Die Münzen des Hochstiftes Essen.** Essen, 1931. 48 pages, frontispiece, 3 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. (350-450)
Clain-Stefanelli 9340. Rare and important.

Frankfurt am Main

1343 [FAY, E.]. **Catalog antiker und moderner Münzen und Medaillen. Sammlung des E. Fay: Francofurtensien etc.** Frankfurt am Main, L. & L. Hamburger, 19. Juni 1895. (4), 64 pages, 1628 lots, 1 fine folding plate. Black cloth and boards, gilt, printed wrappers bound in. (60-90)

1344 [FINGER-RUMPF et al.]. **Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt Frankfurt am Main einschliesslich der Wahl- und Krönungs-Medaillen der deutschen Kaiser.** Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 18. Februar 1918. (4), 89 pages, 2477 lots, 14 fine plates (llustrations cut from the plates), handpriced. *(bound with)* **Die nachgelassene Sammlung des Herrn F.L. Roemmich. Münzen und Medaillen von Frankfurt a.M. Hessen-Homburg und Pfalz-Zweibrücken.** Frankfurt am Main, Sally Rosenberg, 14. Januar 1918. (2), 74 pages, 1286 lots, 7 fine plates (several illustrations removed), handpriced. *(bound with)* **Eine Reihe von hervorragend seltenen Münzen und Medaillen darunter viele Unika und unedierte Stücke.** Halle (Saale), A. Riechmann, 4. März 1918. (4), 34 pages, 159 lots, 17 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, binding a little worn. (80-120)

1345 HESS, Adolph. **Münzen und Medaillen von Frankfurt am Main. Zweite Dubletten-Auction der städtischen Münzsammlung.** Frankfurt am Main, 14.-16. Oktober 1901. (4), 59, (1) pages, 1747 lots. Printed wrappers a trifle soiled. (40-60)

1346 JOSEPH, Paul und Fellner, Eduard. **Die mittelalter-Münzen (und) die Münzen der neuzeit von Frankfurt am Main.** Frankfurt am Main, 1895-1920. Four parts bound in two volumes. (ℓ), 170; (2), (171)-681, (1); iv, (2), (683)-873, (1); (8), (875)-998 pages 86 + 3 fine plates (the last three plates are fine photographic facsimiles). Small 4to. Matching green cloth, gilt. (650-950)
Grierson page 151. Clain-Stefanelli 9349*. The standard work. Scarce.

Freiburg

1347 BECKER, Udo. **Freiburger Münzen, ein Führer durch 600 Jahre Münzgeschichte der Stadt Freiburg im Breisgau.** Freiburg, Buchhandlung Herder, 1970. 40 pages, illustrated. Oblong octavo. Black leatherette. (25-35)

Freising

1348 SELLIER, Robert. **Die Münzen und Medaillen des Hochstifts Freising.** Grünwald, Bayerische Münzkataloge Band 4, 1966. 176 pages, illustrated, color plate. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25-35)
Clain-Stefanelli 9353

Friedberg

1349 LEJEUNE, Ernst. **Die Münzen der reichsunmittelbaren Burg Friedberg in der Wetterau.** Bielefeld, Numismatischer Verlag, 1974 reprint of the original 1905 Berlin edition. 52 pages, 2 plates. Red cloth. (35-45)

Fulda

1350 GAETTENS, Richard. Das Geld- und Münzwesen der Abtei Fulda im Hochmittelalter unter Auswertung der Münzen als Quellen der geschichte und Kunstgeschichte, der Wirtschaftsgeschichte und des Staatrechts. Fulda, 1957. 224 pages, 32 plates, 2 folding maps. 4to. Gray cloth, dust jacket. (40-50)
Clain-Stefanelli 6646.

1351 GIESSENER Münzhandlung. *Auktion Nr. 4.* Deutschland (bes. Brandenburg-Preussen, Fulda), Ausland. Giessen, 10.-11. November 1972. 56 pages, 1025 lots, 36 plates, prices realized list. *(bound with)* Sammlung Z. in D. Münzen und Medaillen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit darunter hervorragendes Serie von Fulda. Spezialsammlung von Münzen und Medaillen von Elsass und Lothringen. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn, Nr. 58, 23. Mai 1927. (2), iv, 118 pages, 1951 lots, 29 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (60-90)

Fürstenberg

1352 DÖLLINGER, Fr(iedrich). Die Fürstenbergischen Münzen und Medaillen. Donaueschingen, Otto Mory, 1903. (8), 59 pages, 10 fine plates. 4to. Recent green cloth, gilt. Fine. (150-200)
Clain-Stefanelli 9357. Scarce.

Goslar

1353 Cappe, Heinrich Philipp. Beschreibung der Münzen von Goslar. Bielefeld, Numismatischer Verlag Winkel, 1974 reprint of the original 1860 edition. xii, 137, (3) pages, 9 plates. Green cloth. (40-60)

Göttingen

1354 MEINHARDT, Günther Münz- und Geldgeschichte der Stadt Göttingen von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. Göttingen, 1961. 249 pages, 1 plate. Printed card covers. (40-60)

Günzburg

1355 ERNST, C v Zur Geschichte der Münzstätte Günzburg. München, 1894. (4), 75-154 pages, 3 fine plates. Contemporary quarter morocco, gilt, spine worn. (40-60)

Hamburg

1356 GAEDECHENS, O(tto) C(hristian). Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen. Herausgegeben von einem Ausschusse des Vereins für Hamburgische Geschichte. *Erste, Zweite und Dritte Abtheilung.* Hamburg, Joh. Aug. Meissner, 1843-1850, 1852-1854 & 1876. Three volumes. iv, viii, 339; iv, (2), 358; 229 pages, fine engravings of coins and medals throughout the text. 4to. Green cloth, gilt (binding of last volume differs slightly from the first two). Fine set. (750-1000)
Grierson page 146. Clain-Stefanelli 9365* The classic, still standard work. Rare and most important.

1357 [KIRSTEN & Oetling. Sammlung Kirsten. Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen, Deutsches Reichsgold, Antike. Berlin-Charlottenburg, Felix Schlessinger, 16. März 1931. (4), 59 pages, 1876 lots, 17 fine plates. *(bound with)* Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen. Sammlung Friedrich Oetling. Hamburg, Hans Meuss, 12. November 1928. (8), 110 pages, 2613 lots, 14 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (200-300)
Two notable collections of the coins and medals of Hamburg, the Oetling sale being particularly important.

1358 LANGERMANN, (J.P.) Hamburgisches Münz- und Medaillen- Vergnügen oder Abbildung und Beschreibung hamburgischer Münzen und Medaillen. Hamburg, 1975 reprint of the original 1753 edition. (100), 640, (24) pages, 81 plates. Gilt printed green card covers. (80-120)

1359 [MÜLLER, Hinrich]. Sammlung Hinrich Müller. *II. Teil:* Hamburgische Gold- und Silber-Münzen und Medaillen. Hamburg, Hans Meuss, 9.-11. November 1938. (4), 44, (2) pages, 1398 lots, 13 fine plates. 4to. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt. Also included are four additional parts of the Müller series of sales: Meuss parts 3 & 4, 26.-28. April 1939 & 22.-24. Mai 1940 and Grabow parts 1 & 2, 19.-21. Oktober 1938 & 3.-5. Februar 1941. 4to. Five sale catalogues in all, the last four in the original printed card covers. (100-150)

1360 [OETLING, Friedrich Wilhelm]. Hamburgische Münzen, Sammlung Friedrich Wilhelm Oetling. Hamburg, Hans Meuss, 12. November 1928. (8),110 pages, 2613 lots, 14 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (120-160)
Clain-Stefanelli 9371. Important and scarce.

Hamlen/Hameln

1361 PFLÜMER, George. Die Münzen der Stadt Hameln. Hameln, (1894). Title, (4), 20 pages, 8 fine plates. Elephant folio. Original blue cloth-backed boards, gilt. (250-350)
Very rare. Important.

1362 [PFLÜMER, George]. Sammlung George Pflümer. Hameln. Hannover, Henry Seligmann, 25. März 1929. iv, 100 pages, 2333 lots, 16 fine plates, interleaved, priced with buyers' names. 4to. Green cloth.
Scarce. (150-250)

Hamm

1363 KENNEPOHL, Karl. Die Hammer Münzen. Hamm, 1927. 26 pages, 4 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, original red front cover bound in, top margin of first page of contents a little discolored from the cover.
Clain-Stefanelli 6654. (45-65)

Hanau

1364 SUCHIER, Reinhard. Die Münzen der Grafen von Hanau. Hanau, Druck von G. Heydt, 1897. (4), 116, (2) pages, 20 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth-backed boards, gilt. Fine. (500-700)
Clain-Stefanelli 9372. The classic, still standard work. Rare.

Hannover

1365 BUCK, Heinrich. Das Geld- und Münzwesen der Städte in den Landen Hannover und Braunschweig. Frankfurt am Main, 1935. (8), 83, (1) pages. 4to. Printed card covers. Fine. (60-90)

1366 BUCK, Heinrich und Meier, Ortwin. Die Münzen der Stadt Hannover. Hannover, 1935. viii, 243 pages, 2 maps, 8 fine plates. Folio. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (600-900)
Grierson page 148. Clain-Stefanelli 9374* The standard work. Rare.

Hesse

1367 ALEXANDER von Hessen, Prinz. Hessisches Münzcabinet des Prinzen Alexander von Hessen. Darmstadt, Joh. Conr. Herbert, 1877-1885. The main work and both supplements, bound in two volumes. vii, (1), 360; vii, 81; vi, 168 pages. 4to. Modern cloth-backed boards, original gilt morocco spines laid-on. (450-650)
Clain-Stefanelli 9279: "an excellent collection of medals and coins from the 13th to the 19th century." Very scarce.

1368 [FIORINO, Alexander]. Sammlung des Herrn Alexander Fiorino. *I. Abteilung:* Münzen von Schaumünzen von Hessen, aus der Zeit der Landgrafen von Thüringen und des Hauses Brabant bis zur Gegenwart. Frankfurt am Main, Sally Rosenberg, 7. Mai 1917. (4), 129, (3) pages, 1862 lots, 14 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (80-100)
Clain-Stefanelli 9385.

1369 HOFFMEISTER, Jacob C(hristoph) C(arl). Historisch-Kritische Beschreibung aller bis jetzt bekannt gewordenen Hessischen Münzen, Medaillen und Marken in Genealogisch-Chronologischer Folge. *Erster, Zweiter, Dritter und Vierter Band.* Cassel und Hannover, 1857, 1857, 1866 & 1880. Four volumes complete. (8), 534; (10), 567; 219; xxiv, 456 pages, engraved title, 9 engraved plates, photocopy of supplement laid in. 4to. Recent matching black quarter cloth, gilt, a few minor faults. Fine set. (1500-2500)
Grierson page 150. Clain-Stefanelli 9381*. The classic, still standard reference. Rare.

Hildesheim

1370 BAHRFELDT, M. v. Die Münzsammlung des Roemer-Museums zu Hildesheim. Hildesheim, 1914. (2), 17 pages, text illustrations, 1 fine plate. 4to. Printed card covers. (30-45)

1371 BUCK, Heinrich und Bahrfeldt, Max von. Die Münzen der Stadt Hildesheim. Hildesheim und Leipzig, 1937. xi, 361, (3) pages, 12 fine plates. Folio. Recent green cloth, gilt. Fine. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 9389. The best modern work.

1372 CAPPE, Heinrich Philipp. Die Münzen der Stadt und des Bisthums Hildesheim. Dresden, 1855. x, (2), 220 pages, plate of Hildesheim seal, 19 engraved plates of coins. Recent green cloth, gilt, one leaf loose, slight foxing. (250-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 9390: "Old but still useful, includes the middle ages and modern times."

1373 SCHIEFERDECKER, Konrad. Die Münzen des Bistums Hildesheim unter Bischof Kurfürst Ernst von Bayern. In *Alt-Hildesheim,* Heft 28, Oktober 1957. 50 pages, illustrated. The actual article comprises pages 11-34. 4to. Printed card covers. *(also)* Die Münzen des Bistums Hildesheim unter Bischof Kurfürst Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern (1650-1688). In *Alt-Hildesheim,* Heft 33, November 1962. 55 pages, illustrated. The actual article comprises pages 17-32. 4to. Printed card covers. (30-45)

Hohenlohe

1374 ALBRECHT, Joseph. Die Münzen, Siegel und Wappen des Fürstlichen Gesammt-Hauses Hohenlohe. Oehringen, Ph. Baumann, 1865. (4), 298 pages, text illustrations, 2 plates in the text, 22 engraved plates. Folio. Original printed paper covers a bit worn, internally fine. (500-600)
Clain-Stefanelli 9393. The second and best edition of this important, very rare work.

Hohenzollern

1375 BAHRFELDT, Emil. Das Münz- und Geldwesen der Fürstenthümer Hohenzollern. Berlin, 1900. vii, 184 pages, 11 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt. (400-500)
Clain-Stefanelli 9395. The standard work. Very scarce.

Hornbach

1376 BRAUN VON STUMM, Gustave. Die Münzen der Abtei Hornbach nebst Beiträgen zur Münzkunde von Speyergau und Elsass im 12.-14. Jahrhundert. Mit einem Anhang von Professor Dr. H. Buchenau. Halle (Saale), 1926. 53 pages, 6 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, front card cover bound in. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 6659.

Isny

1377 LANZ, Otto. Münz- und Geldgeschichte von Isny. Stuttgart, Sonderabdruck der Württembergischen Vierteljahrsheften für Landesgeschichte, 1939. (99)-203 pages, 4 fine plates. Recent green cloth, gilt.
Clain-Stefanelli 9399. Very scarce. (200-300)

Jever

1378 LEHMANN, P(aul) v(on). Die Thaler und kleineren Münzen des Fraülein Maria von Jever, Erbherren von Rüstringen, Oestingen und Wanderland. Photocopy of the original 1887 Weisbaden edition. vii, 142 pages, 2 plates. 12mo. Linen and boards. (40-60)

1379 MERZDORF, J(ohann) F(riedrich) L. Th. Münzen und Medaillen Jeverlands auf Grund verschiedener Münzsammlungen namentlich der Sr. Königl. Hoheit Des Grossherzogs von Oldenburg. Oldenburg, Gerhard Stalling, 1862. viii, 84 pages. 12mo. Modern green cloth, gilt, contents foxed. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 9402. Very scarce.

Jülich

1380 HESS, Adolph. Münzen von Jülich, Kleve, Berg. Rheinland, Westfalen, Rheingold. Frankfurt am Main, 31. Mai 1940. (4), 32 pages, 1049 lots, 12 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)

1381 NOSS, Alfred. Die Münzen von Jülich, Mörs und Alpen. München, 1927. xiv, 164, (2) pages, map, table, 12 fine plates. 4to. Original brown cloth, spine just a trifle faded and worn. Fine. (250-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 9404* The main work. Scarce

Kaufbeuren

1382 BERNHART, Max. Die Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt Kaufbeuren, nebst einer Münzgeschichtlichen einleitung. Halle a.S., 1923. (4), 85 pages, 5 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt. (150-200)
Clain-Stefanelli 9406. Scarce.

Kempten

1383 BERNHART, Max. Die Münzen der Reichsstadt Kempten. Halle a.S., 1926. (2), 168 pages, 8 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt.
Clain-Stefanelli 9408. Scarce. (200-250)

1384 GEBHART, Hans. **Die Münzgeschichte des Stiftes Kempten.** München, in Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft (1933), 1979 reprint. The Kempten work comprises pages 19-108, with 5 plates. Green cloth, gilt. (40-60)

Kleve

1385 NOSS, Alfred. **Die Münzen der Grafen und Herzöge von Kleve.** München, 1931. xv, 271 pages, map, table, 18 fine plates. 4to. Original green cloth and boards. Fine. (300-400)
Clain-Stefanelli 9409. The standard work. Very scarce.

Laufenburg

1386 WIELANDT, Friedrich. **Die Münzen von Laufenburg und Rheinau.** Freiburg, 1978. 53 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (15-25)

Leiningen

1387 JOSEPH, Paul. **Die Münzen des gräflichen und fürstlichen Hauses Leiningen.** Wien, 1884. 110 pages, 2 fine plates. Original blue cloth, stamped in silver, all edges in silver, hinges weak else fine.
Clain-Stefanelli 9414. Important and very scarce. (300-400)

Lemgo

1388 IHL, Heinrich. **Lemgoer Münzen.** Ausstellung in der Kreissparkasse Lemgo, Dezember 1967-Januar 1968. 20 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (15-25)

Limburg

1389 BERGHAUS, Peter & Spiegel, Josef. **Die Münzen der grafen von Limburg.** Assen und Münster/Westf., 1968. (4), 271-352 pages, 8 plates. Green cloth, gilt, card covers bound in. (45-55)

Lindau

1390 LEBEK, Walter. **Die Münzen der Stadt Lindau.** München, Sonderabdruck aus: Deutsches Jahrbuch für Numismatik, 1941. 115-180 pages, 3 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 9416.

Lübeck

1391 BEHRENS, Heinrich. **Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt und des Bisthums Lübeck.** Berlin, 1905 (4), 274, (2), 275-290 pages, 3 plates. Red cloth, gilt, complete with the supplement. (450-650)
Grierson page 146. Clain-Stefanelli 9418*. The standard work. Rare.

Lüneburg

1392 SCHNUHR, Eberhard. **Lüneburg als Münzstätte.** Lüneburg, 1956. 28 pages, 3 plates. Printed card covers. (25-35)
Clain-Stefanelli 9421

Lüchow

1393 GAETTENS, R. **Die Münzen der Grafschaft Lüchow.** Halle (Saale), 1937. vii, 102 pages, folding genealogical table, text illustrations, 8 plates, folding map. 4to. Printed card covers. (80-100)
Clain-Stefanelli 6668.

Magdeburg

1394 [HAUSWALDT]. **Sammlung Hauswaldt. Bedeutende Sammlung Magdeburger Münzen u. Medaillen. Goldguldenfund aus Mitteldeutschland. Doubletten des Berliner Königl. Münzkabinets. Spezialsammlung russisch-grusinischer Münzen. Groschenfund aus Mitteldeutschland. Römische Münzen. Verschiedenes.** Berlin, Rudolf Kube, 18.-23. November 1912. v, (1), 138 pages, 2434 lots, 23 fine plates, photocopy prices realized list. Brown cloth and boards, gilt. (60-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 9423.

1395 MÜLVERSTEDT, G.A. v. **Magdeburgisches Münz-Cabinet des neueren Zeitalters.** 1972 reprint in photocopy of the original 1868 Magdeburg edition. 88 pages. Red cloth and boards, gilt. (25-35)

1396 SCHRÖTTER, Friedrich Freiherm von. **Beschreibung der neuzeitlichen Münzen des Erzstifts und der Stadt Magdeburg, 1400-1682.** Magdeburg, 1909. viii, (2), 171 pages, 36 fine plates. 4to. Original gray cloth, gilt, coat of arms intricately stamped in blind on the front cover.
Grierson page 148. Clain-Stefanelli 9422. Rare. The standard reference work. (500-750)

1397 SUHLE, Arthur. **Das Münzwesen Magdeburgs unter Erzbischof Wichmann 1152-1192.** Magdeburg, 1950. (4), 53, (1) pages, map, 31 plates. Black cloth and boards, gilt. (45-65)
Clain-Stefanelli 6669.

Mainz

1398 ALEXANDER von Hessen, Prinzen. **Mainzisches Münzcabinett.** Darmstadt, Joh. Conr. Herbert, 1882. vii, 283 pages. 4to. Contemporary tan half calf, gilt, red and black spine labels, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a trifle rubbed. Fine. (450-650)
Clain-Stefanelli 9426. An important collection. Rare. Inscribed: "To Herbert A. Grueber, Esqr. from Prince Louis of Battenberg, the compiler's son. Nov. 92."

1399 [HEERDT, Franz]. **Sammlung Franz Heerdt. Münzen und Medaillen von Mainz, Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder, Numismatische Bibliothek.** Frankfurt am Main, Sally Rosenberg, 10. Oktober 1933. (8), 86 pages, 2352 lots, 16 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (45-65)
Clain-Stefanelli 9428.

Mannheim

1400 HAAS, Rudolf. **Die Prägungen der Mannheimer Münzstätten ca. 1390, 1608-1610, 1735-1826.** Mannheim, 1974. 193 pages, illustrated, color plate. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25-35)

Mansfeld

1401 [BRAUSE et al.]. **Ein Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte der Grafen v. Mansfeld. Beschreibung der Sammlung Hauptmann Brause-Halle von Dr. phil. R. Gaettens und H. Ertel.** Halle a. S., A. Reichmann, (2. Oktober 1912). (4), 49 pages, 622 lots, 4 fine plates, photocopy prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)

1402 TORNAU, O. Die Münzgeschichte der Grafschaft Mansfeld, während der kipperzeit und die Gräflich Mansfeldischen Kippermünzen. Frankfurt am Main, 1930. (8), 150, (2) pages, map, text illustrations, 18 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (120-160)
Clain-Stefanelli 9433.

1403 TORNAU, Otto. Münzwesen und Münzen der Grafschaft Mansfeld von der Mitte des Fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts bis zum Erlöschen des gräflichen und fürstlichen Hauses. Prag, 1937. (4), 525, (3) pages, 56 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth-backed boards, gilt, spine very worn, internally fine. (350-450)
Grierson page 148. Clain-Stefanelli 9434*. Scarce and important.

Mecklenburg

1404 EVERS, Carl Friedrich. Mecklenburgische Münz-Verfassung besonders die Geschichte derselben. *Erster und Zweiter Theil.* Schwerin, 1798-1799. Photocopy in two volumes. (4), xxii, 462, (2); (4), xxii, (2), 532, (2) pages, folding plate. Matching red cloth and boards, gilt. (60-90)

1405 [GAETTENS, R.]. Münzen und Medaillen von Mecklenburg, Rostock, Wismar (Sammlung Gaettens). Berlin-Charlottenburg, Felix Schlessinger, 7. Dezember 1931. (4), 112 pages, 1756 lots, 34 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 9444. A major collection. Very scarce.

1406 HANNEMANN, Walter. Die Münzen des Landes Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Bielefeld, Verlag W. Winkel, 1979. 112 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt. (25-30)

1407 KLÜSSENDORF, Niklot. Carl Friedrich Evers (1729-1803) - Archivar und Numismatiker. Wien, in Schriften zur Mecklenburgischen Geschichte Kultur und Landeskunde Heft 4, 1979. The biography comprises pages 129-149. Printed card covers. (15-25)

Meiningen

1408 GROBE, Dr. Mitteilungen aus dem herzoglichen Münzkabinet zu Meiningen. Meiningen, 1886. v, 119 pages. 4to. Self-covered, contents separated. (120-160)
Scarce.

Meisenheim

1409 FUCHS, Hans, Hochenegg, Hans & Ladenberger, Henry A. Münzen in Meisenheim und Zweibrücken - 16./17. Jahrhundert - Forschungsstand 1976. Zweibrücken/Pfalz, 1976. 143, (25) pages, 11 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (25-35)

Meissen

1410 KRUG, Gerhard. Die meissnisch-sächsischen Groschen 1338 bis 1500. Berlin, 1974. 216 pages, 69 plates. 4to. Linen, dust jacket. (35-45)
Clain-Stefanelli 6678.

1411 SCHWINKOWSKI, W(alter). Münz- und Geldgeschichte der Mark Meissen und Münzen der weltlichen Herren nach meissnischer Art (Brakteaten) vor der Groschenprägung. Frankfurt am Main, 1931. (4), 4 pages, 63 fine plates. 4to. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle discolored, internally fine. (150-200)
Clain-Stefanelli 6679. Very scarce.

Minden

1412 STANGE, E(wald). Geld- und Münzgeschichte des Bistums Minden. Münster, i.W., Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Westfalen, 1913. (6), 194 pages, illustrated, folding plate. Recent green cloth, gilt, a few leaves loose. (120-160)
Clain-Stefanelli 9447.

Münster

1413 NIESERT, J. Beiträge zur Münzkunde des ehemaligen Hochstiftes Münster. Coesfeld, 1838 & 1841. Two volumes. viii, 222; (2), 185, (1) pages. Small octavo. Matching recent green quarter cloth, gilt. (300-400)
Clain-Stefanelli 6682. Leitzmann page 98. Rare.

1414 PEUS, Busso. Das Geld- und Münzwesen der Stadt Münster in Westfalen. Münster, 1930. (4), 90, (2) pages, 1 + 8 plates. Black cloth-backed boards, contents a bit loose. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 9450. Ex libris Ewald Stange.

1415 SCHULZE, Ingrid und Wolfgang-Georg. Die fürstbischöflich-münsterschen Münzen der Neuzeit. Münster/Westfalen, 1973. 60 pages, 11 plates. 4to. Black cloth, gilt. (45-65)

Nassau

1416 ISENBECK, Julius. Das Nassauische Münzwesen. Wiesbaden, Julius Niedner, 1879. 27, (145)-196, 115-116, 107-196 pages, 6 engraved plates, 8 fine photographic plates. Modern green cloth, gilt. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 9452. Very scarce.

Neuchâtel/Neuenburg

1417 DEMOLE, Eugène & Wavre, William. Histoire monétaire de Neuchâtel. Neuchâtel, 1939. 354 pages, frontispiece, 16 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 11743*

Nordhausen

1418 LEJEUNE, Ernst. Die neueren Münzen und Medaillen der Reichsstadt Nordhausen. Dresden, 1910. (2), 15 pages, illustrated, 3 fine plates. 4to. Tan cloth, black spine label, gilt. (120-160)
Clain-Stefanelli 9457. Scarce.

Nördlingen

1419 HERZFELDER, Hans. Die Reichsmünzstätten Nördlingen und Augsburg unter den Häusern Weinsberg und Königstein. München, Sonderabdruck aus Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft, 1924. 69 pages, 2 fine plates. Recent green cloth, gilt. (80-100)
Clain-Stefanelli 9456. The main work.

Northeim

1420 MERTENS, Eberhard. Münz- und Geldgeschichte der Stadt Northeim. Halle (Saale), 1928. (10), 118 pages, plate of Northeim, 8 fine plates of coins, 6 plates of manuscript facsimiles. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (200-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 9458. The main work.

Nuremberg/Nürnberg

1421 ERLANGER, Herbert J. Die Reichmünzstätte in Nürnberg. Nürnberg, 1979. v, (3), 200 pages, 8 plates. Printed card covers. (15-25)

1422 KELLNER, Hans-Jörg. Die Münzen der Freien Reichsstadt Nürnberg. Grünwald bei München, Bayerische Münzkataloge Band 1, 1957. (4), 169, (5) pages, illustrated. Blue cloth and boards, binding a trifle worn. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 9465*. Important.

Oettingen

1423 LÖFFELHOLZ V. KOLBERG, Wilhelm Freiherrn. Oettingana. Neuer beitrag zur Öttingischen Geschichte, inbesondere zur Geschichte des Öttingischen Münzwesens. Nördlingen, 1883. (2), lx, (2), 278, (32) pages, tables, 5 plates. 4to. Modern green cloth, gilt, lacking pages 129-152 (supplied in photocopy). (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 9470. Important and extremely scarce.

Oldenburg

1424 MERZDORF, J.F.L. Th. Oldenburg's Münzen und Medaillen, auf Grund der Münzsammlung Sr. Königl. hoheit des Grossherzogs von Oldenburg. Oldenburg, 1860. vi, 139, (1) pages. Green cloth, gilt. (200-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 9472. An important old collection.

1425 [OLDENBURG, Friedrich August von]. Die Münzen- und Medaillen-Sammlung von Oldenburg, Jever, Schleswig-Holstein, Bistum Lübeck und Niedersachsen, Seiner Königlichen des Grossherzogs Friedrich August von Oldenburg. Halle (Saale), A. Riechmann, 28.-29. Oktober 1924. (8), 52, (4) pages, 16 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (250-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 9475. A most important collection. Rare.

1426 WIETEK, Gerd. Oldenburgische Münzen und Medaillen. Oldenburg, 1961. 15 pages, 48 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (35-45)

Osnabruck

1427 KENNEPOHL, Karl. Die Münzen von Osnabrück. München, 1938. xv, 396 pages, text illustrations, map, 43 fine plates. 4to. Original brown cloth, gilt. (300-400)
Grierson page 150. Clain-Stefanelli 9476. The standard work, from medieval to modern times and including medals.

Paderborn

1428 WEINGÄRTNER, Josef. Die Gold- und Silber-Münzen des Bisthums Paderborn. Münster, 1882. viii, 183 pages, 5 engraved plates. *(bound with)* Die Gold- und Silber-Münzen der Abtei Corvey. Münster, 1883. viii, 144 pages, 5 engraved plates. Green cloth-backed boards, gilt, binding a trifle worn. Fine. (500-700)
Clain-Stefanelli 9480 & 6632. Two classic works, both still standard references.

1429 [WEWER]. Sammlung Wewer. Spezialsammlung Paderborn und Corvey usw. Münzen und Medaillen des mittelalters und der Neuzeit aus dem Besitz von A. Rostock, Ludwig Grabow, 14.-17. September 1938. (6), 79 pages, 1915 lots, 28 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a trifle soiled and worn. (100-150)

Palatinate/Pfalz

1430 EXTER, Friedrich. Versuch einer Sammlung von Pfälzischen Münzen und Medaillen. *I. Teil:* Die Münzen sämtlicher Churfürsten nach den vier Chur-Linien, in sich fassend. *II. Teil:* Die Münzen Sämtlicher Pfalzgrafen von der Zweybrück-Birkenfeld- und Veldenzischen Linie. Zweybrücken, P. Hallanzy, 1759-1768 & 1769-1775. Two volumes. (10), (2), 641, (5); (10), 596, (64) pages, plus titles to all ten *fortsetzungen*, all four *stücke* and the *nachtrag*, 6 folding tables. Small 4to. Contemporary matching calf, spines gilt, bindings somewhat worn, internally fine. (3000-4000)
Lipsius page 121-122. Clain-Stefanelli 9482*. A storehouse of useful, important information and, after two centuries, still the standard work. Very rare, especially with the supplement.

1431 HELBING, Otto. Im auftrag der Erben Münzen und Medaillen der Pfalz und von Baden. Münzen und Medaillen vieler Zeiten und Länder, Freimaurer-medaillen. Frankfurt am Main, 7. Juli 1931. (8), 168 pages, 2900 lots, 20 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)

1432 [HEUSER, Emil]. Sammlung des Herrn Emil Heuser. Münzen und Medaillen der Pfalz, neuere deutsche Thaler. Frankfurt am Main, Sally Rosenberg, 8. October 1902. (4), 58 pages, 678 lots, text illustrations, handpriced. Printed card covers worn and soiled, minor marginal waterstains. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 9485. An important collection.

1433 NOSS, Alfred. Die Kriegstaler des Pfalzgrafen Johann Kasimir. München, Sonderabdruck aus Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Numismatische Gesellschaft, 1928. Also bound in are eight additional offprints on various topics. (100-150)

1434 NOSS, Alfred. Die Pfälzischen Münzen des Hauses Wittelsbach. *IV. Band:* Pfalz-Veldenz, Pfalz-Neuburg, Pfalz-Sulzbach. München, Kress & Hornung, 1938. xi, (3), 228 pages, lineage plate, 15 fine plates. 4to. Original blue cloth, gilt. (800-1000)
Grierson page 151. The major modern reference. Rare and most important.

1435 [NOSS, Alfred]. Sammlung Alfred Noss. Münzen der Pfalz. *1. und 2. Teil.* Frankfurt am Main, Busso Peus, 8.-9. Oktober 1956 und 14.-15. Juni 1957. (2), 50; (2), 54 pages, 1613 & 1486 lots, 10 + 22 fine plates, part 1 prices realized list, both parts partially priced and named. 4to. Bound in one volume, green cloth, gilt. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 9486

1436 NOSS, Alfred. Die Pfalzgräflichen Ruprechts-goldgulden. München, in Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft, 1973 reprint of volumes XX. & XXI. Noss monograph comprises pages 7-68, with 2 plates. Green cloth, gilt. (45-65)

1437 SCHULER, Hans. Die Münzen und Medaillen der Birkenfelder Linien des Hauses Wittelsbach vor Erlangung der Königswürde. Waldfischbach (Pfalz), n.d. 96 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt. (30-45)

1438 [VOGEL, Hermann]. Sammlung Vogel. *Abteilung II:* Pfalz, Württemberg, Italien. Frankfurt am Main, Leo Hamburger, 10. November 1924. (2), 79, (1) pages, 1341 lots, 25 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Printed card covers a trifle worn and soiled, spine repaired. (50-75)

Pomerania/Pommern

1439 BEHRENS, Ludwig. Die Münzstätte Franzburg. Berlin, Sonderabdruck aus Berliner Münzblätter, 1909. 19, (1) pages, a few text illustrations. Plain wrappers, detached. (25-35)

1440 [BRATRING et al.]. **Sammlung des Herrn Paul Bratring. Münzen und Medaillen von Pommern.** Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 25. November 1912. (4), 70, (2) pages, 1540 lots, 14 fine plates, handpriced. *(bound with)* **Sammlung Ernst von Wasserschleben. Pommern. Ostpreussen.** München, Otto Helbing, 12. Februar 1924. (2), 37, (1) pages, 384 lots, no plates, handpriced. *(bound with)* **Sammlung Vogel. *Abteilung VI:* Nassau, Friedberg, Mecklenburg, Wallenstein, Pommern.** Frankfurt am Main, Leo Hamburger, 30.-31. August 1926. (4), 34 pages, lots 3667-4165, 14 fine plates, handpriced. *(bound with)* **Münzen und Medaillen von Pommern.** Rostock i. Meckl., Ludwig Grabow, 27.-28. März 1930. (2), 49, (1) pages, 665 lots, 12 fine plates. *(bound with)* **Sammlung Alexander Roeper. *II. Teil.*** Rostock, Ludwig Grabow, 22.-24. April 1937. (4), 55-108 pages, lots 1294-2687, 21 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (200-300)

An important group of specialized sale catalogues.

1441 DANNENBERG, Hermann. **Münzgeschichte Pommerns im Mittelalter.** Leipzig, 1976 reprint. (4), 150, (6), (4), (151)-188, (4) pages, tables, 57 plates. Small 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. (60-80)

The classic reference on the medieval coinage.

1442 [FREYBOURG, A.]. **Münzen und Medaillen von Pommern und Schweden. Sammlung A. Freybourg.** Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 6. Juni 1910. (2), 70 pages, 1496 lots, 10 fine plates, prices realized list. Black cloth and boards, gilt, original wrappers bound in. (60-90)

Clain-Stefanelli 9493.

1443 [POGGE, C.F.]. **Sammlung des Herrn Commerzienrath C.F. Pogge. *I. Abtheilung:* Münzen und Medaillen von Pommern, Russland, Polen, Dänemark, Schweden und Mecklenburg. *II. Abtheilung:* Münzen und Medaillen aller Zeiten und Länder.** Frankfurt am Main, L. & L. Hamburger, 23. und 30. November 1903. (6), 109; (8), 264 pages, 1823 & 4571 lots, 26 + 13 fine plates, prices realized lists. Maroon half cloth, gilt, spine worn. (200-300)

Clain-Stefanelli 9494. Important.

Prussia/Preussen

1444 ARNIM, (P.) v(on). **Von Thalern des Churfürstlich-Brandenburgischen und Königlich-Preussischen regierenden Hauses.** Berlin, Friedrich Maurer, 1788. (4), 282, (2) pages. Black quarter morocco, gilt, binding worn and discolored but sound. (200-300)

Lipsius page 15.

1445 ARNIM, (P.) von. **Von Dukaten des Churfürstlich-Brandenburgischen und Königlichen Preussischen regierenden Hauses.** Berlin, Friedrich Maurer, 1796. xiv, 176, (2) pages, 3 fine engravings. Blue cloth, gilt. (200-300)

Lipsius page 15.

1446 BAHRFELDT, Emil. **Das Münzwesen der Mark Brandenburg von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Anfange der Regierung der Hohenzollern/unter den Hohenzollern bis zum Grossen Kurfürsten, von 1415 bis 1640/unter Friedrich Wilhelm, dem Grossen Kürfursten, und kurfürst Friedrich 3. 1640-1701.** Berlin und Halle a.S., W.H. Kühl und A. Riechmann, 1889, 1895 & 1913. Three volumes complete. ix, (1), 321, (1), (2); vi, (2), 570, (2), (2); (2), v-xi, (1), 174 pages, map, text illustrations, 28 engraved plates, 25 + 27 fine photographic plates (80 plates in all). 4to. Green cloth, gilt, binding of last volume differs slightly, last volume lacks the half-title. Fine set. (1250-1750)

Grierson page 144. Clain-Stefanelli 9497*. The classic work on Prussian coins. Rare and most important.

1447 BAHRFELDT, Dr. Emil. **Die Münzen- und Medaillen-Sammlung in der Marienburg.**

I. Band: Münzen und Medaillen der Provinz Preussen vom Beginn der Prägung bis zum Jahre 1701. 1901.
II. Band: Münzen und Medaillen-Sammlung in der Marienburg. *1. Abtheilung:* Die Provinz Preussen. *2. Abtheilung:* Die Provinz Brandenburg. 1904.
III. Band: Münzen und Medaillen der Könige von Preussen. *3. Abtheilung:* Die Provinz Schlesien. *4. Abtheilung:* Die Provinzen Posen, Pommern, Sachsen, Hannover, Schleswig-Holstein. *5. Abtheilung:* Die Provinzen Westfalen, Hessen-Nassau, Rheinprovinz, sowie Moresnet, Hohenzollern, Ansbach u. Bayreuth, Neuenberg. 1906.
IV. Band: *1. Abtheilung:* Münzen und Medaillen der Könige von Preussen als Kaiser von Deutschland. *2. Abtheilung:* Medaillen auf Privatpersonen. 1907.
V. Band: Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt Danzig. 1910.
VI. Band: *1. Abteilung:* Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt Thorn. *2. Abteilung:* Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt Elbing. 1916.

Danzig, 1901-1916. Six volumes bound in four (1, 2, 3-4 & 5-6). (2), v, (3), 210; (8), 432, (2); (10), 215, (3); (8), 207, (3); x, 194; viii, 121 pages, text illustrations, 74 fine plates. Folio. The first two volumes bound in black cloth and boards, gilt spine labels; the last four volumes bound in two, matching red cloth, gilt. The basic work complete but lacking the supplement and index volumes (volumes VII & VIII). Fine. (3500-4500)

Grierson page 144. Clain-Stefanelli 9498*: "An important reference catalogue of coins and medals from the 13th century to modern times." Rare and indispensable.

1448 BAHRFELDT, Emil. **Brandenburgisch-preussische. Münzstudien.** Berlin und Halle a.S., 1913 & 1930. Two volumes. (6), 173; 76 pages, illustrated. First volume bound in red cloth, gilt, spine a bit worn; second volume in the original printed card covers, holed at the spine for a ring binder. (250-350)

Clain-Stefanelli 9499.

1449 FENGLER, Heinz. **700 Jahre Münzprägung in Berlin.** Berlin, 1976. 119, (1) pages, illustrated, 5 plates. White linen, dust jacket. (45-60)

1450 [LEHNDORFF-STEINORT, Carl]. **Preussen-Spezialsammlung des Grafen Lehndorff-Steinort.** München, Otto Helbing, 4. Mai 1943. (2), (5)-68 pages, 3034 lots, 12 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers, bid sheet removed. (40-60)

Clain-Stefanelli 9515

1451 MARTIN, Klaus. **Die Preussischen Münzprägungen von 1701-1786.** Berlin, 1976. 308 pages, illustrated. White leatherette, dust jacket. (40-50)

1452 SCHRÖTTER, Friedrich Freiherr von. **Acta Borussica. Denkmäler der Preussischen Staatsverwaltung im 18. Jahrhundert. Herausgegeben von der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Die einzelnen Gebiete der Verwaltung. Münzwesen. *Beschreibender Theil. Erstes, Zweites, Drittes und Viertes Heft.*** Berlin, Paul Parey, 1902-1925. Four parts in one volume. viii, (2), 113, (3); x, 159, (3); (8), 28, (4); (8), 64 pages, 19 + 36 + 3 + 12 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, Rautenberg's 1971 ergänzungen und berichtigungen laid in. (400-600)

Very scarce.

1453 SCHRÖTTER, Friedrich Freiherr von. **Königlich Museen in Berlin. Die Münzen Friedrich Wilhelms des Grossen Kurfürsten und Friedrichs III. von Brandenburg auf Grundlage der Sammlung des Kgl. Münzkabinetts.** Berlin, Paul Parey, 1913. xii, 311, (1) pages, 53 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (600-800)

Clain-Stefanelli 9513. Important.

1454 SCHWINKOWSKI, W. Das Geldwesen in Preussen unter Herzog Albrecht (1525-69). Berlin, Sonder-Abdruck Zeitschrift für Numismatik, 1909, (185)-377 pages. Wrappers soiled, spine repaired, internally fine. (40-60)

1455 VOSSBERG, F(riedrich) A(ugust). Geschichte der preussischen Münzen und Siegel von frühester Zeit bis zum Ende der Herrschaft des Deutschens Ordens. Leipzig, 1970 reprint of the original 1843 Berlin edition. viii, 216 pages, 20 plates. *(bound with)* Münzen und Siegel der preussischen Städte Danzig, Elbing, Thorn, sowie der herzöge von Pomerellen im Mittelalter. Berlin, 1841. The original edition. vii, (1), 54 pages, 4 plates. 4to. Blue cloth. (300-450)
Clain-Stefanelli 6694 & 6693. The classic works.

Quedlinburg

1456 CAPPE, H. Ph. Beschreibung der Münzen des vormaligen Kaiserlichen freien weltlichen Stifts Quedlinburg. Dresden, 1851. 108, (4) pages, 10 engraved plates. Modern green cloth, gilt. (200-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 6695. Still the main work.

1457 [REISCHEL, G.]. Universalsammlung Prof. Dr. G. Reischel, Specialsammlung von Quedlinburg. Halle (Saale), A. Riechmann, 13. Oktober 1920. (4), 60 pages, 1034 lots, 14 fine plates (illustration cut from one plate). 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (40-60)

Rantzau

1458 MEYER, Adolph. Die Münzen und Medaillen der Herren von Rantzau. Bielefeld, 1974 reprint of the original 1882 edition. 22, (6) pages, 3 plates. Gray cloth, gilt. (25-35)

Ravensberg

1459 LANZ, Otto. Die Münzen und Medaillen von Ravensberg. Stuttgart, 1927. ix, (1), 206 pages, 6 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt.
Clain-Stefanelli 9517. The very scarce standard work. (400-500)

1460 STANGE, Ewald. Geld- und Münzgeschichte der Grafschaft Ravensberg. Münster in Westphalen, 1951. viii, 210, (2) pages, map, text illustrations. 1 plate. Green cloth, gilt. (45-65)
Clain-Stefanelli 6696. "Its monetary history from the 12th century."

Regensburg

1461 BECKENBAUER, Egon. Die Münzen der Reichsstadt Regensburg. Grünwald. Bayerische Münzkataloge No. 5, 1978. 443 pages, illustrated. Cream leatherette. (50-70)

1462 PLATO, G(eorg) G(ottlieb). Regensburgisches Münz-Kabinet oder Verzeichniss der des H.R.R. freien Stadt Regensburg Kurrent und Schau-Münzen nebst einem Anhang von Bischöflich- Regensburgischen Münzen. Berlin, 1921 reprint of the original 1779 Regensburg edition. (14), 220, (8) pages. Small 8vo. Original white cloth-backed boards, gilt, a few annotations. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 9519*. The old classic work, still widely consulted.

1463 STEINHILBER, Dirk. Die Pfennige des Regensburger Schlages. München, In Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte, 8. Jahrgang, 1957. 198 pages, 12 plates. The Steinhilber work comprises pages 121-186 and plates 7-12. Green cloth, gilt. (45-65)
Clain-Stefanelli 6700.

Reuss

1464 SCHMIDT, Berthold und Knab, Carl. Reussische Münzgeschichte. Dresden, 1907. iv, (4), 283 pages, 17 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt. (250-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 9522. An important work, covering from medieval to modern times. Very scarce.

Rhineland/Rheinland

1465 CAHN, Adolph E. Rheinische Sammlung von Münzen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Frankfurt am Main, 15. Januar 1929. (2), iv, 131 pages, 2272 lots, 32 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (45-65)

1466 [FÜRSTENBERG]. Im Auftrag des Fürstlich Fürstenbergischen Münzkabinettes. Münzen u. Medaillen der rheinischen Kurfürstentümer Köln, Mainz, Trier, Pfalz, sowie Bistum Speier. München, Otto Helbing, 11. Oktober 1932. 119 pages, 2131 lots, 30 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 9526.

1467 NOSS, Alfred. Die Rheinischen Prägungen der Possidierenden Fürsten. München, In Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft XXXIV, München, 1917. ix, 123 pages, 5 fine plates. Recent green cloth, gilt. (55-75)

1468 [PIEPER & Steger]. Die Sammlungen Willy Pieper, Bedeutende Serien Rheinland und Westfalen, Nord- und Mitteldeutschland, Schraubmedaillen etc. Numismatische Bibliothek und Dr. Steger, Taler und Grossmünzen von Brandenburg, Römisches-deutsches Reich, Böhmen etc. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn, 26. Februar 1935. (4), 112, (2) pages, 2734 lots, 8 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a bit spotted. (45-65)

1469 [SICK, C.]. Sammlung Dr. C. Sick. Münzen und Medaillen des Mittelrhein-gebietes vorwiegend Speyer und Pfalz etc. Frankfurt am Main, Sally Rosenberg, 6. Oktober 1926. (6), 115 pages, 2067 lots, 11 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers soiled. (45-65)

1470 SPRUTH, Fritz. Die Bergbauprägungen der rheinpfälzischen Silbergruben. Bochum, 1977. 71 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (25-35)

1471 VIELHABER, Walter. Moers in Nummis. Bedeutende Reihen von Moers, Nassau-Oranien, Brandenburg-Preussen, Jülich-Cleve-Berg und der Pfalz. Frankfurt am Main, Sally Rosenberg, 16. Februar 1920. xvii, 81 pages, 1139 lots, 16 fine plates, mostly handpriced. 4to. Blue cloth-backed boards, card covers bound in, text a bit browned. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 9529. Ex libris J. Erkeling.

1472 [VOGEL & Pieper]. Sammlung Vogel. *Abteilung V:* Rheinland. Frankfurt am Main, Leo Hamburger, 4.-5. Januar 1926. (2), 45, (1) pages, lots 3011-3666, 15 fine plates, handpriced. *(bound with)* Die Sammlungen Willy Pieper, Bedeutende Serien Rheinland und Westphalen . . . Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn, 26. Februar 1935. (4), 112, (2) pages, 2734 lots, 8 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, card covers bound in. (85-125)

1473 [WEYGAND, Max]. Sammlung des Herrn Staatsanwalt Dr. Max Weygand. Münzen und Medaillen von Rheinland und Westfalen. Numismatische Bücher. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 15. Januar 1917. (8), 238, (2) pages, 4449 lots, 22 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Green cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 9530. Gnerson page 305: "Collection très complète." Rare and important.

Rietberg

1474 BUSE, W. **Münzgeschichte der Grafschaft Rietberg.** (Berlin, Sonderabdruck aus Zeitschrift für Numismatik, 1912). 112 pages, text illustrations, 4 fine plates. Marbled boards, catalogue portion interleaved and extra-illustrated with illustrations taken from famous sale catalogues.
Clain-Stefanelli 9531. Ex libris Ewald Stange. Rare. (450-650)

Rostock

1475 GRIMM, Ed(uard). **Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt Rostock.** Berlin. Sonderabdruck aus Berliner Münzblätter, 1905. (4), 148 pages, 10 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt. (250-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 9533. Rare.

Rottweil

1476 SATTLER, Albert. **Die Münzen der freien Reichsstadt Rottweil.** Fribourg, 1882. 10 pages, 1 engraved plate. Green cloth, gilt, original wrappers bound in. (60-80)

Salm

1477 JOSEPH, Paul. **Die Medaillen und Münzen der Wild- und Rheingrafen Fürsten zu Salm.** Frankfurt am Main, 1914. (6), 136 pages, 8 fine plates. Small 4to. Original white cloth, a little worn and soiled, internally fine. (300-400)
Clain-Stefanelli 9534. Very scarce.

Saxony/Sachsen

1478 ARNOLD, Paul und Quellmalz, Werner. **Sächsisch-thüringische Bergbaugepräge. Gewinnung und Verhüttung von Gold, Silber und Kupfer im Spiegel der Münzen und Medaillen.** Leipzig, 1978. 239, (1) pages, illustrated. Black cloth, dust jacket. (25-35)

1479 DASSDORF, Karl Wilhelm. **Nimismatisch-Histgrischer Leitfaden, zur Uebersicht der Sächsischen Geschichte.** Photocopy of the original 1801 Dresden edition. xxviii, 372 pages. Red cloth and boards, gilt. (25-35)

1480 ERBSTEIN, Julius & Albert. **Sächsische Münz- und Medaillen-Geschichte. Hofrath Engelhardt'sche Sammlung.** Leipzig, 1979 reprint of the original 1888-1909 edition. (8), 378 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt. (60-80)

1481 [FÜRSTENBERG]. **Im Auftrag des Fürstlich Fürstenbergischen Münzkabinetts. Niedersachsen, Obersachsen *I*.** München, Otto Helbing, 19. Juli 1933. 147 pages, 2227 lots, 40 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)

1482 [FÜRSTENBERG]. **Im Auftrag des Fürstlich Fürstenbergischen Münzkabinetts. Obersachsen *II*. Italien.** München, Otto Helbing, 24. Oktober 1933. 144 pages, 2353 lots, 27 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)

1483 HAMBURGER, Leo. **Alte Gewählte Sammlung. Nieder-Sachsen.** Frankfurt am Main, 7. November 1928. (4), 63 pages, 990 lots, 31 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)

1484 HAUPT, Walther. **Sächsische Münzkunde.** Hamburg, 1974. Two volumes. 301; (4) pages, maps, text illustrations, 141 plates with facing text. Matching linen, dust jackets. (45-65)

1485 [HEILBRUNN, Bernhard]. **Sammlung Bernhard Heilbrunn. Münzen von Sachsen, Goldmünzen und Raritäten.** Berlin, Robert Ball, 5. Oktober 1931. vii, (1), 65, (1) pages, 2024 lots, 20 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Printed card covers soiled and worn. (55-75)

1486 [INN UND- KNYPHAUSEN, Karl]. **Münzen- und Medaillen-Kabinet des Grafen Karl zu Inn- und Knyphausen. *I. und II. Teil.*** Hannover, Henry Seligmann, 24. November & 23. Februar 1931. (2), iv, 58; (2), ii, 59-152, (2) pages, 3286 lots, 12 + 24 fine plates. 4to. Both parts bond in one volume, green cloth, gilt. Fine. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 9559. An important collection. Scarce.

1487 KOCH, Werner]. **Sammlung Dr. Werner Koch. Deutsche Münzen. *Teil I:* Niedersachsen-Schlesien. Numismatische Bibliothek.** Frankfurt am Main, Busso Peus, 27.-28. Oktober 1970. 119 pages, portrait, 71 plates, handpriced. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (35-45)

1488 MEIER, Ortwin. **Prachtstücke niedersächsischer Mittelaltermünzen.** Bremen, 1925. 47 pages, 12 plates. Original cloth-backed boards. (35-45)

1489 [MERSEBERGER, Otto]. **Sammlung Otto Merseberger umfassend Münzen und Medaillen von Sachsen.** 1965 reprint. viii, 198 pages, 4689 listings, 2 plates. Green cloth-backed boards, gilt. (80-100)
Clain-Stefanelli 9665* An important Zschiesche & Koder fixed price list, originally issued in 1894

1490 [PENZIG]. **Sammlung Penzig. Sächsische Münzen (ohne ernestiner seit 1547).** Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 25.-26. Juni 1929. (4), 70 pages, 1676 lots, 6 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (45-65)

1491 POSERN-KLETT, Carl Friedrich von **Münzstätten und Münzen der Städte und geistlichen Stifter Sachsens im Mittelalter.** Leipzig, 1846. x, (2), 386 pages, 46 attractively engraved plates. 4to. Black cloth and boards, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. (350-450)
Grierson page 146. Clain-Stefanelli 6711 The classic work on the medieval coins of Saxony. Scarce and still important.

1492 SCHRÖTER, Ernst. **Die Münzen und Medaillen des Weissenfelser Herzogshauses. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Herzogtums Sachsen-Weissenfels und des Fürstentums Sachsen-Querfurt.** Weissenfels, 1909. 32 pages. 4to. Self-covered. (100-125)
Scarce.

1493 [SCHUCH, Paul]. **Münzen- und Medaillen-Sammlung Paul Schuch. Münzen und Medaillen der sächsischen Häuser beider Linien. Münzen von Brandenburg-Preussen. Varia.** Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 25. November 1913. (4), 48 pages, 1071 lots, 4 fine plates. Printed wrappers. (80-120)

1494 TENTZEL, Wilhelm Ernst. Sächsisches Medaillen-Cabinet, von Gedächtnüss-Münzen und Schau-Pfennigen, welche Die Durchlauchtigsten Chur- und Fürsten zu Sachsen Ernestinisch- und Albertinischer Haupt-Linien/Saxonia Numismatica. Lineae Ernestinae et Albertinae, in duas partes divisa, simul vero duobus indicibus et supplementis adornata per Christianum Junckerum, sumtibus Christiani Wermuthii. Frankfurt, Leipzig & Gotha, 1705-1714. Two parts, in eight sections, complete, bound in three volumes. (32), 226, (2), (227)-458, (2), (467)-716, (2), 717-1004, (120), 40; (32), 206, (2), (211)-520, (2), (523)-744, (2), 521-658 pages, finely engraved title to each part, main title printed in red and black, 100 + 94 engraved plates of coins and medals. Small 4to. Matching contemporary gilt boards, gilt labels, contents a trifle browned. Fine set. (2500-3500)
Brückmann page 125-126. Hirsch page 127. Lipsius page 394. Grierson page 147. Clain-Stefanelli 955*. Brunet 26644 Perhaps the most outstanding of a small cluster of works devoted to a single principality which appeared in Germany during the 1700's. In three centuries it has never been approached in scope or comprehensiveness and still remains a standard reference. Very scarce, especially in fine preservation.

1495 [VOGEL, Hermann]. Sammlung Vogel. *Abteilung IV:* Niedersächsische Städte, Westfalen nebst einem Nachtrag von Italien und Württemberg. Frankfurt am Main, Leo Hamburger, 3. August 1925. (2), 38, (2) pages, lots 2407-3010, 12 fine plates, handpriced with buyers' names and other annotations. 4to. Printed card covers. (60-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 9567.

Saxe-Coburg/Sachsen-Coburg

1496 GRASSER, Walter. Münz- und Geldgeschichte von Coburg, 1265-1923. Frankfurt am Main, Verlag P.N. Schulten, 1979. 564 pages, illustrated. Yellow cloth, dust jacket. (80-100)

Saxe-Jena/Sachsen-Jena

1497 FREDE, Lothar. Geld- und Münzwesen im Herzogtum Sachsen-Jena. Photocopy of the original 1942 Jena edition. x, 94 pages, 5 plates. Plain card covers. (15-25)

Saxe-Lauenburg/Sachsen-Lauenburg

1498 DORFMANN, Bruno. Münzen und Medaillen der Herzöge von Sachsen-Lauenburg. Ratzeburg, 1940. 51 pages, 8 plates. Green cloth, gilt. (40-60)

Saxe-Meiningen/Sachsen-Meiningen

1499 GROBE, L. Die Münzen des Herzogtums Sachsen-Meiningen. Bielefeld, 1974 reprint of the original 1891 edition. (6), 48 pages, 6 plates, folding table. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (45-65)

Saze-Weimar/Sachsen-Weimar

1500 BURKHARDT, C.A.H. Die Münzen und Medaillen des Herzogs Ernst August von Sachsen-Weimar, 1731-1748. Leipzig, (1893). 12 pages, 3 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth-backed boards. (60-90)

Sayn

1501 MÜLLER-JANCKE, Wolf Dieter & Volz, Franz Eugen. Die Münzen und Medaillen der gräflichen Häuser Sayn. Frankfurt am Main, Numismatischer Verlag P.N. Schulten, 1975. 379 pages, 49 plates. Gray cloth, dust jacket. (100-125)

Schleswig-Holstein

1502 LANGE, Christian. Chr. Lange's Sammlung Schleswig-Holsteinischer Münzen und Medaillen. *Band I. und II.* Berlin, 1908 & 1912. Two volumes. viii, (2), 266; x, (2), 342, (2) pages, 2 color maps, fine plate of coats of arms in color and metallic tints, 8 folding tables, 87 fine plates. Large quarto. Matching contemporary black half morocco, gilt, extremities just a trifle rubbed. Fine set. (1800-2400)
Clain-Stefanelli 9578. Very rare.

1503 PFEIFFER, W. Geschichte des Geldes in Schleswig-Holstein. Heide in Holstein, 1977. 84 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (10-15)

Schwarzburg

1504 FISCHER, Ernst. Die Münzen des Hauses Schwarzburg. Heidelberg, 1904. lxiv, 262, (2) pages, 16 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt.
Clain-Stefanelli 9581*. The standard work. Very scarce. (450-650)

Schwarzenberg

1505 TANNICH, Anton. Die Münzen und Medaillen der Fürsten zu Schwarzenberg. Schwarzenberg, in Schwarzenbergisches Jahrbuch, 1938. The work comprises pages 49-150, with 25 fine plates. 12mo. Blue cloth.
Clain-Stefanelli 9583. Scarce. (250-350)

Silesia/Schlesien

1506 FRIEDENSBURG, F. und Seger, H. Schlesiens Münzen und Medaillen der neueren Zeit. Breslau, Selbstverlag des Vereins, 1901. vii, (3) pages, 64 columns, (65)-104, (2) pages, text illustrations, 50 fine plates. Folio. Recent brown half cowhide, gilt. Fine. (300-400)
Clain-Stefanelli 9585* Grierson page 145. The standard work.

1507 FRIEDENSBURG, Ferdynand. Monety Slaskie Sredniowiecza Tablice I-XLVI. die Schlesischen Münzen des Mittelalters Wroclaw 1931. Tabl. 1-15. Warsaw, Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne Wydawnictwa Numizmatyczne, 1968 reprint. 19 pages, 46 plates. Printed card covers. (20-30)

1508 HAMBURGER, Leo. Münzen u. Medaillensammlungen: Baron M. v. R. in B. Schlesische Münzen. Eberhard von Claer. Medaillen Friedrichs des Grossen. Der Brakteatenfund von Licatenberg. Anhang-Diverses. Frankfurt am Main, 23. November 1920. (4), 75 pages, 1492 lots, 12 fine plates. Printed card covers. (40-60)

1509 [LÖFFLER, Fritz]. Sammlung Schlesischer Münzen und Medaillen des Herrn Fritz Löffler. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn, 29. Februar 1932. (6), 103 pages, 2333 lots, 12 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers, a few checkmarks in the text. (45-65)
Clain-Stefanelli 9588. Grierson page 303.

1510 SAURMA-JELTSCH, Hugo Freiherr von. Schlesische Münzen und Medaillen. Namens des Vereins für das Museum Schlesischer Alterthümer. Breslau, 1883. Two parts in one volume. (4), 79 pages, 55 engraved plates. 4to. Contemporary brown morocco and marbled boards, gilt, spine a little worn, original printed wrappers to both parts bound in. Fine. (250-350)
Grierson page 145. Clain-Stefanelli 9586* Standard work.

Soest

1511 PIEPER, Willi. **Susatum in Nummis. Ein Blatt zur Geschichte der Ehrenreichen.** Soest, Zeitschrift der Vereins für die Geschichte von Soest und der Börde, 1934. 186 pages, illustrated, 7 fine plates. Printed card covers. (90-120)
Scarce.

Solms

1512 JOSEPH, Paul. **Die Münzen und Medaillen des fürstlichen und gräflichen Hauses Solms.** Frankfurt am Main, 1912. (6), 191 pages, 18 fine plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 9590. The main work.

Speyer

1513 EHREND, Helfried. **Speyerer Münzgeschichte. Münzen, Medaillen, Marken und Banknoten.** Speyer, 1976. 397 pages, illustrated. Printed boards, dust jacket. (40-50)

1514 HARSTER, W. **Versuch einer Speierer Münzgeschichte.** Speier, 1882. (4), iv, 166 pages, 2 fine plates. Recent green cloth, gilt. Fine. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 6720. Scarce.

Stade

1515 BAHRFELDT, M. **Die Münzen der Stadt Stade.** Wien, 1879. vi, 82 pages, 4 engraved plates. Blue half cloth, red spine label, gilt, text a bit browned else fine. (200-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 9596. Quite scarce.

Stolberg

1516 FRIEDERICH, Karl. **Die Münzen und Medaillen des Hauses Stolberg und die Geschichte seines Münzwesens.** Dresden, C.G. Thieme, 1911. (8), 425, (3) pages, 38 fine plates. Large 4to. Black quarter morocco, gilt, original front card cover bound in, title a trifle dusty. Fine.
Clain-Stefanelli 9597*. The standard work. Very scarce. (250-350)

Stralsund

1517 BRATRING, P. **Über das Münzwesen der Stadt Stralsund in neueren Zeiten.** Photocopy from the Mai 1907 Berliner Münzblätter. (509)-606 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt. (25-35)

Sulz

1518 GEBERT, C.F. **Die Münzen und Medaillen der Grafen von Sulz.** Nürnberg, 1889. 20 pages, illustrated, 1 engraved plate. Wrappers, holed at the spine for a ring binder. (150-200)
Rare.

Swabia/Schwaben

1519 DÜRR, Dr. **Zur Geschichte der Haller Münzstätte und des Hellers. Die Haller Personenmedaillen und Gedächtnismünzen.** Hall, in Württembergische Franken, Neue Folge XIII, 1922. The Dürr work comprises pages (5)-57, with 4 plates and a page of text illustrations. Original cloth-backed boards, one leaf of text torn (no loss). (45-65)

1520 NAU, Elizabeth. **Die Münzen der Oberschwäbischen Städte.** Freiburg i. Br., 1964. (8), 186 pages, 36 plates. 4to. Original boards. (45-65)

1521 [LANZ, Otto]. **Sammlung Otto Lanz. Münzen und Medaillen von Schwaben. Münzen und Medaillen vielen Länder und Zeiten.** München, Otto Helbing, 20. März 1935. (6), 83 pages, 1700 lots, 18 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (70-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 9602.

1522 SCHÖTTLE, Gustav. **Die Münzwirren und Heckenmünzen in Oberschwaben um die Wende des 17. Jahrhunderts.** Wien, 1908. 37 pages, 1 plate. 4to. Card covers worn, holed at the spine for a ring binder, pencil annotations. (45-65)

1523 [SEEGER, Franz]. **Sammlung Franz Seeger. Fränkische und Schwäbische Münzen und Medaillen, Religiöse Medaillen, Tauf- und Patenpfennige, Bücher.** Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 23. Juni 1930. (6), 144 pages, 4033 lots, frontis portrait, 23 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (150-200)
Grierson page 305. Clain-Stefanelli 9603. Scarce and an important collection.

Thuringia/Thuringen

1524 HESS, Adolph. **Münzen und Medaillen von Thüringen.** Frankfurt am Main, 29.-30. November 1934. (4), 41 pages, 1179 lots, 6 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (55-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 9606.

1525 PATZE, Hans & Schlesinger, Walter. **Geschichte Thüringens.** ***Sechster Band:*** **Kunstgeschichte und Numismatik in der Neuzeit.** Wien, 1979. x, 309 pages, illustrated, including 4 plates of coins. Cloth, dust jacket. (55-75)

1526 SELLMANN, Dr. M. **Beiträge zur Münzgeschichte der freien Reichsstadt Mühlhausen (Thüringen).** Berlin, 1941. 38 pages. Green cloth, gilt, front card cover bound in. (55-75)

Trier

1527 NOSS, Alfred. **Die Münzen von Trier.** ***Erster Teil. Zweiter Abschnitt:*** **Beschreibung der Münzen 1307-1556.** Bonn, Peter Hansteins, 1916. xxx, (2), 364 pages, 32 fine plates. Large quarto. Red half cloth, gilt. Fine. (800-1000)
Grierson page 151. Clain-Stefanelli 6732*. The standard work. Rare and most important.

Überlingen

1528 LEBEK, Walter. **Die Münzen der Stadt Überlingen.** Halle (Saale), 1939. 56 pages, 2 fine plates. 4to. Cloth-backed boards, printed card cover pasted on front. Fine. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 6734. The main work.

Waldeck

1529 RIECHMANN & Co. ***I. Abtheilung:*** **Der Sammlung eines bekannten westfälischen Numismatikers umfassend Waldeck und Rheinland.** Halle (Saale), 6. Dezember 1912. (4), 57, (5) pages, 5 fine plates, two illustrations cut from the last plate, photocopy prices realized list. *(bound with)* MEUSS, Hans. **Sammlung Franz Fischer, Sammlung von Kleinschmidt, Sammlung Hans Voss.** Hamburg, 12. April 1937. (2), 26 pages, 1006 lots, 1 fine plate. *(bound with)* BUTTON, E. Die

Spezialsammlung Waldeck (Nachlass Bernh. Hennig). Die Sammlung des Herrn v. St. Frankfurt am Main, 9. Juni 1942. (4), 103 pages, 3093 lots, 16 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (100-150)

Wertheim

1530 W(IBEL), F(erdinand). **Zur Münzgeschichte der Grafen von Wertheim und des Gesamthauses Löwenstein-Wertheim von der Verleihung des Münzrechtes (1363) bis zum Erlöschen desselben (1806) nebst geschichtlichen Excursen und einem Verzeichniss der sämmtlichen, diesen Geschlechtern und ihren Besitzungen angehörenden Münzen und Medaillen.** Hamburg, 1880. (4), xii, 325 pages, tables, 12 engraved plates. Contemporary green cloth, gilt. Fine.
Clain-Stefanelli 9614. The main work. Very scarce. (350-450)

Westphalia/Westfalen

1531 CAHN, Adolph E. **Sammlung Freiherr L. v. H.-v. d. R. Münzen des Mittelalters u. der Neuzeit. *Teil I:*** Eine Bedeutende Westfalensammlung. Sammlung Professor Nies, Sammlung Jüdischer Medaillen, Varia etc. des Herrn Moritz Simon. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn, 26. Februar 1931. (2), iv, 142 pages, 2344 lots, 16 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (55-75)

1532 CAPPE, Heinrich Philipp. **Die Mittelalter-Münzen von Münster, Osnabrück, Paderborn, Corvei und Herford.** Dresden, 1850. 142, (2) pages, 13 engraved plates. Modern green cloth, gilt. (200-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 6680. Still of importance

1533 [FÜRSTENBERG]. **Im Auftrag des Fürstlich Fürstenbergischen Münzkabinetts. Westphalen, Niederrhein, Hessen und Nachbargebiete, ferner Sammlung Münzen des Mittelalters.** Frankfurt am Main, Otto Helbing, 5. Dezember 1932. (6), 118 pages, 27 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 9619

1534 PEUS, Busso. **Das Münzwesen der Bischöfe von Münster bis zum beginnenden 13. Jahrhundert.** Münster, in Westphalia Sacra, Band II, 1950. (10), 354, (2) pages (Peus work comprises pages 187-213, with text illustrations). Cloth-backed boards, dust jacket. (45-65)

1535 PIEPER, Willi. **Unedierte westfälische Kupfermünzen, Marken und Medaillen.** Berlin, 1928. 50 pages, 4 fine plates. Printed card covers chipped and worn, text a bit browned. (100-150)

1536 [PIEPER, Wilhelm]. **Sammlung Wilhelm Pieper, Soest. *I., II. und III. Teil.*** Köln, Math. Lempertz, 16. März 1927, 31. Mai 1927 & 22. Mai 1928. (8), 270 pages, frontispiece medallion portrait, 6398 lots, 25 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, addenda to the last part, with 1 fine plate, also bound in. (200-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 9621. A very important collection.

1537 STADELMAIER, P. Rupert. **Von der Münzgeschichte an Diemel und Glinde. Nieder-Marsberg.** Verlag Joh. Schulte, n.d. (4), 52 typescript leaves, 5 plates. 12mo. Green cloth, gilt, printed card covers bound in. (55-75)
The monetary history of Marsberg in Westphalia from the 11th century to modern times

1538 VEREIN DER MÜNZFREUNDE für Westfalen und Nachbargebiete. **Westfalia Numismatica 1963.** Münster, 1963. 92, (4) pages, illustrated, 8 plates. Printed card covers. (35-45)

1539 WEINGÄRTNER, Joseph. **Beschreibung der Kupfer-Münzen Westfalens. *Heft I. und 2.*** Paderborn, 1872-1873. Two parts in one volume. (4), 242 pages, 5 engraved plates. Brown half morocco, gilt, a trifle rubbed. The first two parts only. (100-150)

1540 WEINGÄRTNER, Joseph. **Die Silber-Münzen von Cölnisch Herzogthum Westfalen und Grafschaft oder Vest Recklinghausen.** Photocopy of the original 1886 edition. viii, 180 pages. Green cloth, gilt. (30-45)

1541 [WEWELER, P.]. **Sammlung Weweler. Münzen und Medaillen von Westfalen und den Nachbargebieten.** Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 27. Juni 1928. (6), 89 pages, 2225 lots, 9 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (120-160)
Grierson page 305. Clain-Stefanelli 9622. Scarce and important.

Wied

1542 SCHNIEDER, Konrad. **Das Münzwesen in den Grafschaften Wied-Neuwied und Wied-Runkel.** Frankfurt am Main, 1975. 91 pages, illustrated, 9 plates of coins. Green cloth, dust jacket. (30-40)

Wismar

1543 GRIMM, E(duard). **Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt Wismar.** Berlin, 1897. (4), 73 pages. Paper boards, original front card covers bound in. (250-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 9626. Important and very scarce.

Worms

1544 JOSEPH, Paul. **Die Münzen von Worms nebst einer münzgeschichtlichen Einleitung.** Darmstadt, C.F. Wintersche Buchdruckerei, 1906. (6), 326 pages, 14 fine plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt.
Clain-Stefanelli 9628. The standard work (200-250)

Württemberg

1545 BINDER, Christian. **Württembergische Münz- und Medaillen-Kunde.** Stuttgart, 1846. viii, 628 pages, photograph of the author mounted on the title verso. Modern green cloth and boards, original leather spine laid-on. (500-750)
Clain-Stefanelli 9629. The old classic work. Rare.

1546 BINDER, Christian und Ebner, Julius. **Württembergische Münz- und Medaillen-Kunde. *I. und II. Band.*** Stuttgart, 1910-(1912). iv, (2), 292, (2); 164 pages, 38 fine double-page plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, pencil annotations. (450-650)
Grierson page 152. Clain-Stefanelli 9630*. The standard work on the coinage, from 1410 to modern times, including medals. Very scarce.

1547 [EBNER, J.]. **Sammlung Dr. J. Ebner. Württembergische Münzen und Medaillen.** Frankfurt am Main, Leo Hamburger, 4. September 1917. viii, 120 pages, 1819 lots, 14 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a bit worn, a few annotations in the text. (80-100)

1548 ROSENBERG, Sally. **Fluss- u. Bergwerksmünzen, Deutsche Reichsmünzen, Münzen und Medaillen von Württemberg.** Frankfurt am Main, 1. Juni 1926. (2), 86, (2) pages, 1551 lots, 14 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (55-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 9639.

1549 [SCHRADER, Julius]. **Sammlung Julius Schrader. Württembergische Münzen u. Medaillen.** Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn, 2.-3. Mai 1910. (2), 41 pages, 1080 lots, 1 fine plate, photocopy prices realized list. Printed card covers. (55-75)

Würzburg

1550 [FRANK & Weiss]. **Sammlung Carl Frank u.A., ferner: Würzburger Münzen und Medaillen, Der Fund von Ellmendingen, Sammlung Josef Weiss (Badische Münzen und Medaillen etc.).** München, Otto Helbing, 14. Dezember 1908. (8), 210 pages, 4422 lots, 14 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Printed wrappers. (80-100)

1551 HELMSCHROTT, Klaus & Rosemarie. **Würzburger Münzen und Medaillen von 1500-1800.** Pfingsten, 1977. 364 pages, illustrated, price list. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (115-135)

1552 [PILOTY et al.]. **Sammlung Ludwig Jäger: Baden, Elsass. Sammlung Robert Piloty: Bistum Würzburg. Sammlung Hermann: Griechische u. Römische Münzen.** München, Otto Helbing, 24. Oktober 1927. (8), 255 pages, 3890 lots, 80 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (120-160)
Clain-Stefanelli 9646. Important.

1553 [RINGELMANN, von]. **Sammlung des Herrn Dr. von Ringelmann. Bistum-Würzburg.** München, Otto Helbing, 12. Juni 1930. (6), 134 pages, 2092 lots, 74 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (65-85)
Clain-Stefanelli 9647.

1554 [ROEDER & Fürstenberg]. **Würzburgisches Münzen- und Medaillen-Cabinet des Carl Roeder.** Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 11.-12. Oktober 1898. (2), 42 pages, 735 lots, fine double-page plate, prices realized list. Text a bit browned, a number of leaves laminated. *(bound with)* **Im Auftrage des Fürstlich Fürstenbergischen Münzkabinetts. England, Erzbistums Würzburg.** München, Otto Helbing, 14. Dezember 1933. (6), 96 pages, 1686 lots, no plates. Green cloth, gilt. (100-125)

GOTLAND

1555 HAUBERG, P. **Monnaies de L'Ile de Gotland.** Copenhagen, 1892. (2), 30 pages, text illustrations. Printed wrappers a bit worn, internally fine. (80-120)

GREAT BRITAIN

1556 ATKINS, James. **The Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire.** London, Bernard Quaritch, 1889. vi, (2), 402, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine a trifle worn else fine. (65-85)
From the library of H.E. Gregory with his ornate ex libris printed in red and black, and designed by A. Wyon.

1557 BERESFORD-JONES, R.D. **A Manual of Anglo-Gallic Gold Coins.** London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1964. (2), 85, (5) pages, maps, 4 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (25-35)
Clain-Stefanelli 6108.

1558 BROOKE, George Cyril. **A catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum: The Norman Kings.** London, Printed by the orders of the Trustees, 1916. Two volumes. cclv; (6), 462 pages, tables, folding epigraphic tables, 62 fine plates of coins. Original matching blue cloth, gilt, bindings just a trifle worn. Fine set. (350-450)
Clain-Stefanelli 6110*. The standard, indispensable reference work.

1559 BURNS, Edward. **The Coinage of Scotland, Illustrated from the Cabinet of Thomas Coats, Esq. of Ferguslie and Other Collections.** Edinburgh, Adam and Charles Black, 1887. Three volumes. xxiii, 365; xviii, 556; vi pages, 79 fine plates of coins with text. 4to. Original matching green half morocco, gilt, top edges gilt, bindings a bit worn, front joint of volume II broken, internally a fine set. (350-450)
Grierson page 183. Clain-Stefanelli 11257. The standard work. One of only 545 sets printed.

1560 CHAUTARD, J(ules M.A.). **Imitations des monnaies au type esterlin frappées en Europe pendant le XIIIe siècle.** Nancy, 1871-1872. Two parts in one volume. (8), xxvi, 484 pages, 36 engraved plates. Brown cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers to both parts bound in. (200-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 6194. Rare.

1561 DOLLEY, Michael. **Medieval Anglo-Irish Coins.** London, 1972. x, 90 pages, illustrated. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. *(also)* DOWLE, Anthony & Finn, Patrick. **The Guide Book of the Coinage of Ireland from 995 A.D. to the present day.** London, 1969. 127 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (30-40)

1562 [DUNDEE]. **The Dundee Collection of Scottish Coins.** Los Angeles, Spink & Son Ltd. and Bowers & Ruddy, February 19, 1976. 131, (1) pages, 347 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers. *(also)* PURVEY, P. Frank. **Coins and Tokens of Scotland.** London, 1972. 160 pages, illustrated. Printed boards. (25-35)

1563 ELIAS, E.R. Duncan. **The Anglo-Gallic Coins (Les Monnaies Anglo-françaises).** Paris, 1984. ix, 262, (2) pages, illustrated. Green boards. (35-45)

1564 [ELLIS et al.]. **Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Coins and Tokens of the British Possessions and Colonies, including many patterns and proofs, the Property of H. Leslie Ellis.** London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 18-19 June 1901. (2), 43 pages, 312 lots, 2 fine plates, priced and named. Also bound in are the 1912 Caldecott and the 1922 Nobleman (Ferrari) sales, both with fine plates and priced and named. Blue cloth, gilt. (125-175)
Three important collections.

1565 [FERRARI, Count]. **Catalogue of the Famous and Remarkable Collection of British and Colonial Coins, Patterns and Proofs from George III to the Present Day, formed by a Nobleman, recently deceased.** London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 27 March 1922. (4), 77 pages, 724 lots, 16 fine plates, handpriced. Red buckram, gilt. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 9761. Important.

1566 FRIEDBERG, Robert. **Coins of the British World, complete from 500 A.D. to the Present.** New York, The Coin and Currency Institute, 1962. xii, 210 pages, illustrated. 4to. Red cloth. Also included are the 1971 Remick et al. work on Commonwealth coins, Almanzar's 1970 work on British West Africa and the 1966 Remick & Byrne work on Jamaica. First two titles bound. (40-60)

1567 [FÜRSTENBERG]. **Im Auftrage des Fürstlich Fürstenbergischen Münzkabinetts. Münzen und Medaillen aus England. Münzen und Medaillen des Erzbistums Würzburg. Münzen und Medaillen aller Länder und Zeiten.** München, Otto Helbing, 14. Dezember 1933. (6), 96 pages, 1686 lots, 18 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 9765.

1568 GRIMWADE, Arthur G. London Goldsmiths 1697-1837. Their Marks and Their Lives from the Original Registers at Goldsmith's Hall and Other Sources. London, Faber and Faber, 1976. ix, (1), 728 pages, frontis, illustrated. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (50-75)

1569 GRUEBER, Herbert A. Handbook of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland in the British Museum. London, 1899. lxiii, 272 pages, 64 fine plates. Original dark maroon quarter roan, gilt, bottom of spine cracked, minor waterstains on bottom margins. (60-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 9686*: "The old basic reference."

1570 HENFREY, Henry William. Numismata Cromwelliana: or, the Medallic History of Oliver Cromwell, Illustrated by His Coins, Medals, and Seals. London, John Russell Smith, 1877. ix, (5), 230 pages, 8 fine plates. 4to. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine defective, front cover loose, small blindstamp on title, internally fine. (120-160)
Scarce and still important.

1571 KENYON, Robert Lloyd. The Gold Coins of England. . . London, Bernard Quaritch, 1884. (4), 217 pages, frontis, 23 engraved plates. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine a trifle worn else fine. (60-80)
Clain-Stefanelli 9692. Ex libris Robert Lewes Dashwood, with the later label of David Bullowa.

1572 LINDSAY, John. A View of the Coinage of Ireland. . . Cork, Luke H. Bolster, 1839. (4), iv, 143, (1) pages, 8 tables, 14 engraved plates of coins, outer edge of one plate cropped. *(bound with)* A View of the Coinage of the Heptarchy. . . Cork, 1842. viii, 135, (1) pages, 6 engraved plates of coins. *(bound with)* A View of the Coinage of Scotland. . . Cork, 1845. viii, 291, (1) pages, 18 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Modern black cloth, gilt. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 10128*, 5689* & 11260. Three still useful works by Ireland's most prolific nineteenth century numismatic author.

1573 [LOCKETT, R.C.]. Catalogue of the Celebrated Collection of Coins formed by the late Richard Cyril Lockett. English - *Parts I-V.* London, Glendining & Co., 1955-1961. Five parts, complete for English coins, bound in one volume. Green cloth, gilt, all parts with fine plates, all but part IV with printed prices and lists of buyers' names. Contents a trifle waterstained. (250-300)
One of the finest collections of English coins ever formed.

1574 [LOCKETT, R.C.]. Catalogue of the Celebrated Collection of Coins formed by the late Richard Cyril Lockett. Scottish - *Parts I & II.* Continental. London, Glendining & Co., 1956-1960. Three parts bound in one volume, all with fine plates. Green cloth, gilt. (100-150)
Important.

1575 METCALF, D.M. Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. *Part III:* Coins of Henry VII. London, the British Academy, 1976. lxviii, (2) pages, 53 plates with text. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25-35)

1576 [NIGHTINGALE, F.B.]. Catalogue of the Important Collection of British Crown Pieces formed by F.B. Nightingale, Esq. London, Glendining & Co., 24 October 1951. 27, (1) pages, 246 lots, 12 fine plates, handpriced. Green cloth and boards, gilt. (45-65)
Clain-Stefanelli 9799.

1577 NORTH, J.J. English Hammered Coinage. *Volume I:* Early Anglo-Saxon to Henry III c. 600-1272. London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1980 reprint. 218 pages, 16 plates with text. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. Valuation list laid in. (35-45)

1578 [O'BYRNE, James]. The James O'Byrne Collection of Coins. *Part I:* English, Scottish and Irish. *Part II:* Medals relating to British History. *Part III:* Brunswick and Hannover. *Part IV:* Scandinavia and Eastern Europe. *Part V:* Italy and the Roman Empire. London, Christie, Manson & Woods Ltd., 1962-1964. Five parts complete, bound in one volume. Red cloth, all parts with fine plates and prices realized lists with buyers' names, front card covers bound in. Fine. (100-150)

1579 [PANTER, G.W.]. Catalogue of the Panter Collection of Irish Coins and Medals and Fire Insurance Plates and Medals, etc. London, Sotheby & Co., 16 July 1929. 33 pages, 339 lots, 3 fine plates. Printed card covers. (35-45)
Clain-Stefanelli 10143.

1580 [PARSONS, H.A.]. Catalogue of the Important Collection of British Coins formed by the late H.A. Parsons. London, Glendining & Co., 11 May 1954. 113 pages, 1060 lots, 23 fine plates, handpriced. Green cloth and boards, gilt. (40-60)

1581 PECK, C. Wilson. English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958. London, Published by the Trustees of the British Museum, 1960. *First Edition.* xx, 646 pages, 50 fine plates. 4to. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. (90-130)
Clain-Stefanelli 9702*. Important.

1582 PHILLIPS, Maberly. The Token Money of the Bank of England 1797 to 1816. London, 1900. 42, (2) pages, illustrated. Original cloth-backed boards, a trifle discolored. (60-90)

1583 PIRIE, Elizabeth J.E. Sylloge of the Coins of the British Isles. Grosvenor Museum Chester. *Part I:* The Willoughby Gardner Collection of Coins with the Chester Mint Signature. London, The British Academy, 1964. xx, 43, (1) pages, 16 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25-35)
Clain-Stefanelli 6128*

1584 PRIDMORE, F. Coins and Coinage of the Straits Settlements and British Malaya 1786 to 1951. Singapore, Memoirs of the Raffles Museum, 1955. 177 pages, 12 plates. Printed card covers. (35-45)

1585 PRIDMORE, F. The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. *Part I:* European Territories. *Part 2:* Asian Territories. *Part 3:* West Indies. *Part 4:* India: *Volumes I & II.* London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1960-1980. Four parts in five volumes. Part 1 in the original printed card covers; parts 2 & 3 in the original printed boards; part 4 in matching blue cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Fine. (300-400)
The major work on Commonwealth coins.

1586 RICHARDSON, Adam B. Catalogue of the Scottish Coins in the National Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh. Edinburgh, the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1901. viii, 397, (1) pages, 12 fine plates with text. Original black quarter roan, gilt, top edge gilt, bottom of covers warped else fine. (80-120)

1587 ROTH, Bernard. The Coins of the Danish Kings of Ireland: Hiberno-Danish Series. London, Reprinted from the British Numismatic Journal, 1910. Drop-title, 92 pages, 10 fine plates. Original red cloth, gilt, front cover a bit discolored, internally fine. (60-80)
Clain-Stefanelli 6238

1588 SEABY, Herbert Allen. Notes on English Silver Coins. 1066-1648. *Volume I.* London, B.A. Seaby Ltd., 1948. *(also)* SEABY, Peter. Coins and Tokens of Ireland. London, 1970. *(also)* SEABY & Purvey. Coins of England and the United Kingdom. London, 1982. *(also)* SEABY & Rayner. The English Silver Coinage from 1649. London, 1974. *(also)* LINECAR & Stone. English Proof and Pattern Crown-Size Pieces 1658-1960. London, 1968. *(also)* COIN 1982 Year Book. Coin Monthly, 1981. Six volumes in all, four hardbound. (80-120)

1589 [WHEELER, E.H.]. Catalogue of the Important Collection of Saxon and English Coins, the Property of E.H. Wheeler, Esq. London, Sotheby & Co., 12 March 1930. 94 pages, 599 lots, 16 fine plates. Printed card covers. (40-60)

GREECE

1590 DIVO, Jean-Paul. Modern Greek Coins 1828-1968. Amsterdam & Zürich, 1969. 100 pages, illustrated. Cloth, dust jacket. (20-30)

HAWAII

1591 ADLER, Jacob & Kosoff, A. Coinage of Hawaii. Reprinted from The Numismatist, 1960. *(also)* GOULD, Maurice M. & Bressett, Kenneth. 1960 Catalog of Hawaiian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money. Racine, 1960. *(also)* MEDCALF, Gordon & Fong, Robert. Hawaiian Money and Medals. Kailua, 1967. Three paper-covered volumes. (30-45)

HUNGARY/UNGARN

1592 HUSZAR, Lajos. Münzkatalog Ungarn von 1000 bis heute. München, Battenberg Verlag, 1979. 366 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45-65)
Standard guide to Hungarian coins, with estimates of rarity.

1593 [MONTENUOVO, Prince]. Collectio Montenuovo. Die Ungarische Münzen des Fürstlich Montenuovo'schen Münzcabinets, sowie die Südslavischen Münzen. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 3. November 1886. x, (2), 88, (2), 16 pages, 1597 & 449 lots, 2 engraved plates, prices realized list. Brown full morocco, gilt, binding a bit warped, internally fine. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 11816. Grierson page 276. Scarce and important.

1594 POHL, Arthur. Die Grenzlandprägung Münzprägung in Österreich und Ungarn im 15. Jahrhundert. Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, 1972. 188 pages, 11 plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40-50)

1595 POHL, Arthur. Ungarische Goldgulden des Mittelalters (1325-1540). Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, 1974. 50 pages, 2 color plates, 59 tables with 242 illustrations of coins. 4to. Tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40-50)
Clain-Stefanelli 7195*.

1596 RETHY, L. & Probszt, G. Corpus Nummorum Hungariae. Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, 1958 reprint. 132 pages, map, 39 plates. Green cloth, gilt. (50-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 7201*.

ICELAND

1597 BJÖRKMAN, Staffan. Myntir Islands - Islands Mynt Icelandic Coins - 1836. 1922-1963. Stockholm, 1965. *(also)* CARLSEN, O.B. The Coinage of Iceland and Greenland. New York, 1962. Two volumes, both in printed card covers. (20-30)

INDIA

1598 ALLAN, John. Catalogue of the Coins of Ancient India. London, British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins Volume 2, 1936. clxvii, 318 pages, 46 fine plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt. (60-90)

1599 BROWN, C.J. The Coins of India. Bologna, 1967 Forni reprint. *(also)* CLARK, William J. The Modern Coinage of Kutch. New York, 1952. *(also)* VALENTINE, W.H. The Copper Coins of India. *Part I:* Bengal and the United Provinces. London, 1914. Three volumes, last bound. (35-45)

1600 ELLIOT, Walter. The International Numismata Orientalia: Coins of Southern India. London, Trübner & Co., 1886. xi, 159 pages, color map, 4 fine plates with facing text. 4to. Original brown cloth, gilt, a trifle worn and soiled, front hinge weak, internally fine. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 10032*.

1601 [GRANTLEY, Lord]. Collection Lord Grantley. Monnaies de l'Inde, Monnaies Mahométanes de l'Inde, Monnaies Orientales et Coloniales, Monnaies de l'Amerique. Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 12 Décembre 1921. (4), 128 pages, 2269 lots, 4 plates. Printed paper covers.
Clain-Stefanelli 10075. Grierson page 313: "Inde; coll tres riche." (80-120)

1602 HENDERSON, J.R. The Coins of Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan. Madras, Printed by the superintendant, Government Press, 1921. x, 123 pages, frontis map, 9 fine plates. Original green cloth and boards. (80-120)

1603 LANE-POOLE, Stanley. The Coins of the Muhammadan States of India. London, British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins Volume 6, 1885. lxxix, (1), 239 pages, folding map, folding table, 12 fine plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn. (150-250)
Very scarce.

1604 LANE-POOLE, Stanley. The Coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan. London, British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins Volume 7, 1892. clii, 401 pages, folding map, 33 fine plates. Later crimson cloth, gilt, original spine laid-on. (100-150)

1605 SAHNI, Birbal. The Technique of Casting Coins in Ancient India. Bombay, The Numismatic Society of India, 1945. (4), 68 pages, text illustrations, 7 plates. Folio. Brown buckram, gilt. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 15788.

1606 SMITH, Vincent A., Wright, H. Nelson, Allan, John, Bidyabinod, B.B. & Shamsuddin, Ahmad. Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, including the Cabinet of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Volumes I-IV.* Supplement: *Volumes I-III.* Oxford, Calcutta & Dehli, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1928, 1923, 1939 & 1939. The principal work complete with all supplements. Seven volumes, all in the original publisher's bindings. The first three volumes are ex Library of Congress with the appropriate ink stamps; the binding of the first supplement is defective else a very good to fine set. (800-1000)
Clain-Stefanelli 10025*. Grierson page 237. A standard reference. Very scarce, especially with all three of the supplements.

1607 THOMAS, Edward. The Chronicles of the Pathàn Kings of Dehli, illustrated by Coins, Inscriptions, and Other Antiquarian Remains. London, Trübner & Co., 1871. xxiv, (2), 467 pages, frontis map, text illustrations, 6 engraved plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, near fine. (120-160)
Scarce.

1608 WALSH, E.H.C. Punch-Marked Coins from Taxila. Calcutta, Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, No. 59, 1939. (4), iv, 164, (2) pages, 48 plates. Large 4to. Original printed card covers, spine worn else fine. (40-60)

1609 WHITEHEAD, R(ichard) B(ertram). Catalogue of the Coins in the Panjab Museum, Lahore. *Volume I:* Indo-Greek Coins. *Volume II:* Coins of the Mughal Emperors. *Volume III:* Coins of Nadir Shah and the Durrani Dynasty. Oxford, at the Clarendon Press, 1914-1934. Three volumes complete. xii, 217, (3); 440, (4); lxx, 195 pages, color frontispiece in volume III, tables, 2 monogram plates, plate of marks, folding map, 20 + 21 + 14 fine plates of coins. Original matching black cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Near fine set. (350-450)
Clain-Stefanelli 10071*. Grierson page 237. Scarce and important.

1610 WOOD, Howland. The Gampola Larin Hoard. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 61, 1934. 84 pages, frontis, 10 fine double page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

1611 WRIGHT, H. Nelson. The Coinage and Metrology of the Sultans of Delhi. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1936. xx, 432 pages, color frontis, folding map, 24 fine plates, addenda laid in. Original blue cloth, gilt. (150-200)
Important and scarce

ISRAEL

1612 HAFFNER, Sylvia. The History of Modern Israel's Money 1917-1970. Tarzana, 1970. *(also)* KADMAN, Leo. Israel's Money. Tel-Aviv, 1963. Two volumes, first hardbound. (30-45)

ITALY

General References

1613 BERNAREGGI, Ernesto. Monete d'oro con Ritratto del Rinascimento Italiano, 1450-1515. Milano, Mario Ratto, 1954. 200 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt. (55-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 10110*

1614 BOBBA, Cesare. Le Monete Decimali Italiane 1798-1968. Asti, 1967. *(also)* BOBBA, Cesare. Super manuale del collezionista di monete Italiane. Asti, 1982. *(also)* CERMENTINI, Gino. Prezzario Monete coniate in Italia dal 1800 al 1982. Bologna, 1981. *(also)* DE LUCA. Maxi Prezzario Indipendente per Collezionisti e Numismatici. Santa Severina, 1979. *(also)* VARESI, Clelio. Monete Italiane Contemporanee. Pavia, 1981. *(also)* CLAIN-STEFANELLI, E.E. Italian Coin Engravers since 1800. Washington, D.C., 1965. *(also)* Catalogo unificato delle monete Italiane. Edizioni Alfa Torino, 1986. Seven titles in all, first hardbound. (50-75)

1615 CAIROLA, Aldo. Le Zecche degli Stati Italiani. Roma, Editalia, 1973. 281, (7) pages, well illustrated, sometimes in color. Large 4to. Brown leatherette, gilt. (55-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 10177

1616 DOTTI, E(nrico). Tariffa di monete medioevali e moderne Italiane, secondo l'ordine seguito dal "Corpus Nummorum Italicorum." *Vol. I-V.* Milano, Ulrico Hoepli, 1913-1915. Five parts in one volume. 49, (3); 66, (2); 62, (2); 61, (3); 42 pages. Folio. Recent red cloth, gilt. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 10191. Ciferri page 152.

1617 FIALA, Eduard. Collection Ernst Prinz zu Windisch-Grätz. *II. Band:* Münzen und Medaillen von Italien, Spanien, Portugal, Frankreich, Belgien und Niederlanden. Prag, 1897. (4), (413)-819 pages, 2 fine plates. Printed wrappers. (80-120)

1618 GAMBERINI DI SCARFEA, Cesare. Prezzi base attuale delle Prove e Progetti di monete italiane battute in Italia dall' invasione Francese ai nostri giorni (1796-1955), seguenti la numerazione e le note del volume di Antonio Pagani. Bologna, "La Grafica Emiliana" Editrice, 1959. 36 pages. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)
One of 500 copies.

1619 GNECCHI, Francesco ed Ercole. Saggio di Bibliografia Numismatica delle zecche Italiane Medioevali e Moderne. Milano, Ludovico Felice Cogliati, Tipografo-Editore, 1889. (iii)-xxi, (3), 468, (2) pages. Brown cloth, a bit soiled, lacking the half-title. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 10165. Very scarce.

1620 MARTINORI, Edoardo. La Moneta: Vocabolario Generale. Rome, l'Instituto Italiano di Numismatica, 1915. viii, 596 pages, text illustrations, 144 plates, index (pages cxlv-clvi). 4to. Black quarter morocco, gilt, printed card covers bound in. Fine. (250-350)
Ciferri page 290. Grierson page 15. Clain-Stefanelli 277*. Useful and very scarce. Inscribed by the author.

1621 PAGANI, Antonio. Prove e Progetti di Monete Italiane battute in Italia dall'Invasione Francese ai giorni nostri (1796-1955). Milano, Mario Ratto, 1957. viii, 159, (1) pages, illustrated. 4to. Printed card covers. (60-80)

1622 PAGANI, Antonio. Monete Italiane dall'invasione Napoleonica ai giorni nostri (1796-1961). Milano, 1962. (8), 363, (5) pages, illustrated. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, binding a bit soiled and worn. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 10210*

1623 PAGANI, Antonio. Monete Italiane dall'invasione Napoleonica ai giorni nostri. Milano, Mario Ratto, 1965. *Second Edition.* (12), 381, (5) pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt, a bit worn. (75-100)
Clain-Stefanelli 10210*

1624 PROMIS, Domenico. Monete di Zecche Italiane inedite o corrette. *Memoria I, II, III.* Torino, Stamperia Reale, 1867, 1868 & 1871. Three volumes. 47; 42; 63 pages, 11 engraved plates of coins. 4to. All in plain wrappers, ink stamp erased on titles. Fine. (200-300)
Ciferri pages 371-372. Scarce.

1625 ROLLA, Mario. Fascio Numismatico ossia leggende - motti - epigrafi - simboli - santi - emblemi - monogrammi - figure allegoriche - sigle - sulle Monete Italiane. Torino, Tipografia, (1947). iv, (4), 295 pages. Printed card covers. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 10216. Ciferri page 407. Scarce and useful.

1626 SAMBON, Giulio. Repertorio generale delle monete coniate in Italia e da Italiani all'estero dal secolo V° al XX° periodo dal 476 al 1266. Modena, 1975 reprint. (6), xi, (5), 206, (2) pages, 23 plates. 4to. Printed card covers, top of contents waterstained. (35-45)

1627 SARACENO, Vittorio. **Il corso delle monete seguito negli Stati di S.S.R.M. il Re di Sardegna.** Torino, Carlo Maria Toscanelli, 1782. (4), 152 pages. 4to. Contemporary boards. (200-300)
Gnecchi page 446. Ciferri page 431. Rare.

1628 SIMONETTI, Luigi. **Manuale di Numismatica Italiana Mediovale e Moderna - Dalla Caduta dell'Impero Romano alla Rivoluzione Francese.** ***Volume I:*** **Chronologia.** ***Parte I:*** **Acaia-Avisan.** ***Volume II:*** **Chronologia.** ***Parte I:*** **Banias-Bologna.** Ravenna, Tipografia Poggiali, 1965 & 1967. Two volumes. 624, (8); 616, (6) pages. Matching brown calf, gilt, spines a bit faded. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 6770.

1629 TONINI, F.P. **Topografia generale delle Zecche Italiane.** Firenze, 1869. xii, 120, (4) pages, plate of monograms, 2 large folding maps. Small quarto. Contemporary full blue calf, intricately stamped in gilt, moiré endpapers, spine a bit faded and top chipped else fine. (250-350)
Gnecchi page 448. Clain-Stefanelli 10223. Ciferri page 466. Scarce and important.

1630 VICTOR EMMANUEL III, Ruggero, Giuseppe, Cuniotti, Baron & Udo, Gonnet. **Corpus Nummorum Italicorum: Primo Tentativo di un catalogo generale delle monete mediovale e moderne, coniate in Italia o da Italiani in altri paesi.**

I: Casa Savoia. Roma, 1910. vi, (2), 532 pages, 42 fine plates.
II: Piemonte - Sardegna Zecche d'Oltremonti di Casa Savoia. Roma, 1911. (6), 506 pages, 48 fine plates.
III: Liguria - Isola di Corsica. Roma, 1912. (6), 620 pages, 29 fine plates.
IV: Lombardia (Zecche Minori). Roma, 1913. (6), 588 pages, 45 + 3 fine plates.
V: Lombardia (Milano). Roma, 1914. (4), 474 pages, 32 + 1 fine plates.
VI: Veneto (Zecche Minori). Dalmazia-Albania. Roma, 1922. (6), 682 pages, 35 fine plates.
VII: Veneto (Venezia - *Parte I* - Dalle origini a Marino (Grimani). Roma, 1915. (6), 583 pages, 20 fine plates.
VIII: Veneto (Venezia - *Parte II* - Da Leonardo Dona alla chiusura della zecca. Roma, 1917. (4), 686 pages, 45 fine plates.
IX: Emilia *(Parte I^a)* Parma e Piacenza - Modena e Reggio. Roma, 1925. (6), 792 pages, 44 fine plates.
X: Emilia *(Parte 2^a)* Bologna e Ferrara - Ravenna e Rimini. Roma, 1927. (6), 763 pages, 48 fine plates.
XI: Toscana (Zecche Minori). Roma, 1929. (6), 452, (2) pages, 27 fine plates.
XII: Toscana (Firenze). Roma, 1930. (4), 508, (2) pages, 34 fine plates.
XIII: Marche. Roma, 1932. (6), 596, (2) pages, 31 fine plates.
XIV: Umbria, Lazio (Zecche Minori). Roma, 1933. (4), 295, (3) pages, 20 fine plates.
XV: Roma: *Parte I* - Dalla Caduta Dell'Impero d'Occidente al 1572. Roma, 1934. (6), 552, (2) pages, 28 fine plates.
XVI: Roma: *Parte II* - Dal 1572 al 1700. Roma, 1936. (4), 523, (3) pages, 40 fine plates.
XVII: Roma: *Parte III* - Dal 1700 al 1800. Roma, 1938. (4), 319, (3) pages, 36 fine plates.
XVIII: Italia meridionale continentale (Zecche minori). Roma, 1939. (6), 411, (3) pages, 23 fine plates.
XIX: Italia meridionale continentale, Napoli. *Parte I:* Dal Ducato Napoletano a Carlo V. Roma, 1940. (4), 423, (7) pages, 16 fine plates.
XX: Italia meridionale continentale, Napoli. *Parte II:* Da Filippo II alla chiusura della zecca. Bologna, Forni Edizione reprint. (4), 699, (3) pages, 32 plates.

Roma & Bologna, 1910-(1943). Twenty volumes complete, all original editions excepting the final volume. Large thick quarto. Matching red half morocco, raised spine bands, gilt. Volumes 11, 14, 16 & 19 exhibit signs of very slight waterstaining. Excepting the minor defects noted, a most attractive very fine set. (8000-12000)
Grierson page 160. Clain-Stefanelli 2902*. The most extensive and comprehensive work ever written on the coinage of a single country. Rare.

Sale Catalogues

1631 [AGUJARI, A.]. **Catalogo delle monete Greche e Romane e delle Zecche Italiane medioevali e moderne componenti la Collezione del Signor Cav. A. Agujari.** Napoli, Giulio Sambon, 14 Dicembre 1885. x, 232 pages, 2026 lots. Black quarter calf, gilt, spine a bit worn but sound.
Ciferri page 12. Grierson page 308. (125-175)

1632 [BORGHESI, B.]. **Ancienne collection Borghesi. Monnaies antiques espagnoles & gauloises, monnaies romaines, testons italiens, médailles de la Renaissance.** Paris, Arthur Sambon and C. & E. Canessa, 25-27 Mai 1908. 56 pages, 823 lots, 10 fine plates. Small 4to. Printed card covers. Fine. (100-150)
Ciferri page 69. Scarce.

1633 CANESSA, C. & E. **Collezione di monete medioevali italiane appartenuta ad un esimio collezionista.** Napoli, 9 Luglio 1923. (2), 57 pages, 720 lots, 11 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a trifle soiled else fine. (50-75)

1634 [FAURE, H. Maurice]. **Sammlung des H. Maurice Faure: Florentiner und sonstige Italienische Münzen und Medaillen, Alte Kunstmedaillen und Paketten.** Frankfurt am Main, Leo Hamburger, 22.-23. September 1913. (4), 61 pages, 733 lots, 28 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a bit worn else fine. (80-100)
Clain-Stefanelli 10240.

1635 FLORANGE, Jules & Ciani, Louis. **Monnaies Italiennes 1792-1880.** Paris, 29-30 Juin 1925. 52 pages, 675 lots, 12 fine plates, prices realized list. (30-45)

1636 [GAVAZZI, Carlo]. **Duplicati di un Museo Straniero.** ***Parte Terza:*** **Monete Medioevali e Moderne. Italia. Zecche meridionali e Sicilia. Svizzera, Francia, Belgio, Olanda, Germania, Austria ed altri Paesi.** Lugano, Rodolfo Ratto, 1 e 2 Aprile 1927. iii, 117 pages, lots 3124-4762, 26 fine plates. Printed card covers. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 10238.

1637 [GNECCHI, Ercole]. **Sammlung des Herrn Cav. E. Gnecchi. Italienische Münzen.** ***I. Abtheilung:*** **Münzstätten Acqui bis Lucca.** ***II. Abtheilung:*** **Münzstätten Maccagno bis Musso.** ***III. u. letzte Abtheilung:*** **Münzstätten Napoli bis Zara.** Frankfurt am Main, L. & L. Hamburger, 7. Januar 1902, 20. Mai 1902 und 12. Januar 1903. (6), 98; (4), (99)-173, (1); (4), (175)-290 pages, 5849 lots, 42 fine plates, prices realized lists bound in. *(bound with)* **Collection E. Gnecchi de Milan.** n.p., n.d. 83 pages, consisting of tables with lot number, state or principality and citation of the relevant author. Later maroon cloth, gilt, original printed front wrappers bound in. (750-1000)
Ciferri page 205. Clain-Stefanelli 10241* Grierson page 309: "Le plus grande collection privee de monnaies italiennes." Rare.

1638 [GNECCHI, Ercole]. **Catalogo de la Collezione Gnecchi. Monete italiane con liste dei prizzi di aggiudicazione e elenco nominativo degli acquirenti italiani.** Lugano, Nummorum Auctiones SA, 1976 reprint. vii, (3); (6), 290; 83 pages, 5849 lots, 42 plates, prices realized lists. Black quarter morocco, gilt, plastic dust jacket. Very fine. (125-175)
Number 138 of only 250 copies reprinted.

1639 [MARTINETTI, M.]. **Collection Martinetti. Monnaies italiennes du moyen-âge et des temps moderne.** Roma, Galerie Sangiorgi, Arthur Sambon and C. & E. Canessa, 28 Novembre 1907. 46 pages, 583 lots, 4 fine plates. Small 4to. Printed card covers. (60-90)
Ciferri page 288. Clain-Stefanelli 10246 Grierson page 309.

1640 [MARTINI, Giuseppe]. **Monete Italiane, Medioevale e Moderne Provenienti dalla Collezione Giuseppe Martini e di altri raccoglitori.** ***Parte Prima:*** **Zecche dell'Italia Settentrionale e dell'Emilia.** ***Parte Seconda:*** **Zecche della Toscana e Pontificie, Italia Meridionale e Sicilia, Rodi-Malta ed altri paesi d'Europa.** Lugano, Rodolfo Ratto, 30 Gennaio & 25 Giugno 1929. iii, 83; iii, 77 pages, 3166 lots, 35 + 22 fine plates. 4to. Both volumes in the original printed card covers. (75-100)
Clain-Stefanelli 10247. Grierson page 309.

1641 [MARTINORI, Edoardo]. Catalogo delle monete di zecche Italiane componenti la raccolta del Cav. Ing. Edoardo Martinori. Roma, P. & P. Santamaria, 24 Novembre 1913. (14), 403, (5) pages, 4302 lots, 55 fine plates. Dark blue half morocco, gilt, binding warped, internally fine. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 10248*. Grierson pages 308-309: "Comme ouvrage de reference le catalogue Martinori est le plus commode . . ." From the library of Leonard Forrer with his printed ticket.

1642 [MORBIO, Carlo]. Catalog einer Sammlung italienischer Münzen aller Zeiten sowie von Bronzemedaillen der besten italienischen Meister des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts und italienischen Medaillen vershiedener Jahrhunderte (Päpste, geistliche herren und privatpersonen) aus dem Nachlasse des Cavaliere Carlo Morbio. München, F. J. Wesener, 16. October 1882. xv, 419 pages, 4580 & 174 & 4 lots, 6 fine plates, prices realized list. Cloth and boards. Fine. (250-350)
Gnecchi page 438. Ciferri page 307. Grierson page 310. A notable collection. Very scarce.

1643 [MOROSINI, Giovanni P.]. Important Collection of Gold Coins formed by the late Giovanni P. Morosini, chiefly Italian and Other European Rarities. New York, Anderson Galleries, Inc., Wayte Raymond, October 10, 1932. (6), 107, (3) pages, 374 lots, well illustrated, priced in pencil. Printed tan card covers a bit worn. (50-75)
An impressive assemblage of rarities, especially rich in rare Venetian gold coins. The sale took place in the heart of the Great Depression and the prices realized were extremely low.

1644 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Monnaies Italiennes. Basel, 15-16 Novembre 1963. 984 lots, map, illustrated throughout. 4to. Printed card covers. (25-35)

1645 RATTO, Mario. Monete di Zecche Italiane medioevale e moderne. *Parte I:* Savoia, Piemonte, Sardegna, Liguria, Lombardia, Veneto. *Parte II:* Emilia, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Italia Meridionale, Sicilia, Malta. Milano, 20-22 Marzo 1952 & 8-9 Maggio 1953. 170 pages, 1655 lots, 47 fine plates, prices realized lists. 4to. Both volumes in the original printed card covers. Fine. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 10251. Grierson page 310.

1646 RATTO, Mario. Monete di Zecche Italiane medioevali e moderne, ecc. Milano, 1956-1968. Six sale catalogues: 20-21 Gennaio 1956; 24-26 Novembre 1960; 1-2 Marzo 1962; 29-30 Marzo 1963; 1-3 Aprile 1965 & 21-23 Marzo 1968. 4to. All in the original printed card covers, all illustrated. (120-180)

1647 RATTO, Rodolfo. Catalogo di una Grande Collezione di Monete Italiane. Milano, 21 Aprile 1914. (8), 359 pages, 4346 lots, 44 fine plates. Original green cloth, lettered in white. (150-250)
Grierson page 309. An important catalogue.

1648 RATTO, Rodolfo. Monete Italiane. Collezione Specializzata, nelle sole zecche del settentrione d'Italia: Lombardia-Piemonte-Liguria-Veneto-Emilia. Lugano, 27 Gennaio 1926. (6), 160 pages, 2472 lots, 30 fine plates. Printed card covers. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 10233. Grierson page 309.

1649 [ROSSI, Giancarlo]. Catalogo delle Monete Italiane medioevale e moderne componenti la collezione del Cav. Giancarlo Rossi di Roma, la piu completa in monete Pontificie. Roma, Giulio Sambon, 6 Dicembre 1880. (8), 456 pages, 5885 lots, 8 engraved plates, prices realized list. Green cloth, gilt, binding worn. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 6774*. Grierson page 310. Gnecchi page 445. Ciferri page 409. An important old collection. Very scarce.

1650 [RUCHAT, Carlo]. Collezione Ruchat di monete di zecche Italiane. *Parte Prima:* Savoia, Piemonte, Sardegna, Liguria, Lombardia, Veneto. *Parte Seconda:* Toscana. *Parte Terza:* Monete dei Romani Pontefici. *Parte Quarta:* Emilia, Romagna, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Italia Meridionale, Sicilia. Roma, P. & P. Santamaria, 13 Giugno 1921, 28 Novembre 1921, 29 Maggio 1922, 11 Giugno 1923. Four parts complete, bound in one volume. (14), 190, (2); (10), 160; (10), 271; (10), 125 pages, 7142 lots, 116 fine plates, handpriced with buyers' names throughout, prices realized list to part I bound in. Dark green half morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in throughout, binding a bit discolored, internally a fine set. (350-450)
Ciferri page 415. Clain-Stefanelli 10256*. Grierson page 310: "Très important pour la Toscane et les monnaies des papes." A truly great collection. Rare with buyers' names.

1651 SANTAMARIA, P. & P. Monete Italiane, medioevali, moderne e contemporanee. Roma, 5 Aprile 1962. (4), 58 pages, 967 lots, 70 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (30-45)

1652 [VACCARI, E.]. Collezione Vaccari di monete di zecche Italiane. *Prima Partie:* Monete di zecche Italiane. *Parte Seconda:* Monete e medaglie dei romani pontefici. Roma, P. & P. Santamaria, 5 Novembre 1924 & 3 Giugno 1925. xii, 184; xvi, 161, (3) pages, 1783 & 1319 lots, 36 + 32 fine plates (illustrations cut from 3 plates of part I). *(bound with)* Oselle d'oro e multipli di ducato veneziani componenti la raccolta di un distinto collezionista. Roma, P. & P. Santamaria, 14 Giugno 1923. (6), 23 pages, 78 lots, 8 fine plates. 4to. Green buckram, gilt.
Ex libris Wayte Raymond. (150-200)

1653 [VIGANO, Gaetano]. Collezione Gaetano Vigano. Monete di zecche Italiane. In vendita presso. *Fascicolo Primo-Undecimo.* Genova, 1900-1901. Eleven parts complete bound in one volume. Red cloth, binding defective, contents loose. (150-250)
Rare.

1654 [WINTERS, H.]. Colectie H. Winters. Vatican Munten - Coins of the Vatican. The Hague, J.C.A. Loon, 28-29 September 1964. 56 pages, 1138 lots, 14 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (20-30)

States, Principalities and Cities

Asti

1655 BOBBA, Cesare & Vergano, Ludovico. Antiche zecche della Provincia di Asti. Asti, Cesare Bobba Editore, 1971. 143 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (25-35)
Clain-Stefanelli 6780.

Bergamo

1656 GASPARINETTI, Antonio. Storia della Zecca di Bergamo. Bergamo, Studio promosso dal circolo numismatico Bergamasco, 1969. 96 pages, illustrated. Dark yellow cloth. *(also)* LORENZELLI, Pietro. I tipi delle monete Bergamasche. Introduzione al Corpus Nummorum Bergomensium. Brescia, estratto de la Numismatica, Gennaio 1977. 14, (2) pages, illustrated. 4to. Printed card covers. (35-45)

Correggio

1657 BIGI, Quirino. Di Camillo e Siro da Correggio e della loro Zecca. Modena, Tipografia di Carlo Vincenzi, 1870. 126 pages, 2 large folding genealogical tables, 10 well-engraved plates of coins. 4to. Original printed boards, lower corner of some text margins a bit waterstained.
Gnecchi page 86. Ciferri page 60. Very rare. (250-350)

Cremona

1658 FENTI, G. Note di storia delle zecca di Cremona. Breccia, Edizioni La Numismatica, 1971. 27, (5) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (20-30)

Dezana

1659 MOREL-FATIO, A(maldo). Monnaies Inèdites de Dezana, Frinco et Passerano. Paris, 1865. 110 pages, 9 engraved plates. Maroon quarter morocco, gilt. (80-120)
Gnecchi page 103.

Emilia

1660 RATTO, Rodolfo. *XVIII.* Emilia. Comprese le zecche di Ravenna-Rimini. In vendita a prezzo fisso. Milano, 1936. 19, (1) pages, 4 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (25-35)

Genoa

1661 PESCE, Giovanni. Monete Genovesi 1139-1814. Milano, Edizioni libri artistici, 1963. 156 pages, illustrated, 28 color plates of coins. Small 4to. Gray cloth, dust jacket. (50-75)

1662 PESCE, Giovanni & Felloni, Giuseppe. Le Monete Genovesi. Storia, arte ed economia nelle monete di Genova dal 1139 al 1814. Genova, Stringa Editore, 1975. 383, (1) pages, well illustrated, often in color. Folio. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. (60-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 6812*.

1663 LUNARDI, Giuseppe. Le Monete della Repubblica di Genova. Genova, Editore Di Stefano, 1975. 466, (6) pages, illustrated. Original binding, dust jacket, price guide. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 6808*.

1664 [RUGGERO, Giuseppe]. Catalogo della Collezione del fu Comm. Giuseppe Ruggero. Monete Italiane, Medaglie, Libri di Numismatica. Milano, Rodolfo Ratto, 8 Febbraio 1915. (8), 297 pages, 3783 lots, frontis portrait, 20 fine plates. Original green cloth, lettered in white, binding a bit spotted, internally fine. (150-250)
Grierson page 310. Clain-Stefanelli 10285. An important collection, especially for Genoese and other Ligurian coins and medals.

Milan

1665 GNECCHI, Francesco ed Ercole. Le Monete di Milano da Carlo Magno a Vittorio Emanuele II. Milano, Fratelli Dumolard, 1884. xcv, (3), 256, (4) pages, 58 fine plates. Folio. Red half morocco, raised spine bands, gilt. Very fine. (500-750)
Gnecchi page 210. Ciferri page 208. Grierson page 164. Clain-Stefanelli 10303* The classic, still indispensable work. Copy number 264 of only 300 copies printed.

Montferrat

1666 MOREL FATIO, A. Monnaies Inèdites des Marquis de Montferrat. Bruxelles, Extrait de la Revue de la numismatique belge, 1866. 10 pages, 1 engraved plate. Plain wrappers. (35-45)

1667 MORIN-PONS, Henry. Monnaie d'or de Guillaume I Paleologue marquis de Montferrat. Bruxelles, 1899. 7 pages. Printed wrappers. (20-30)

Naples

1668 CAGIATI, Memmo. Le Monete del Reame delle Due Sicilie Da Carlo I. d'Angiò a Vittorio Emanuele II. *Fascicolo 3-8.* Supplemento all'opera . . . *Anno II, III & IV.* Napoli, Edizione di 300 esemplari, firmati dall'autore, 1911-1916. All in the original printed card covers or self-covered. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 10329*. Ciferri page 85.

1669 CAGIATI, Memmo. Le Monete del Reame delle due Sicilie da Carlo I. d'Angiò a Vittorio Emanuele II. Atlante-Prezzario. *Part I:* (Zecca di Napoli). Napoli, Tipografia Melfi & Joele, 1917. (10), 76, 28, (4) pages, 40 plates. 4to. Red cloth, gilt, spine ends just a trifle worn. Fine.
Ciferri page 88. One of only 100 copies printed. (200-300)

1670 CAGIATI, Memmo. Le Monete del Reame delle due Sicilie. Bologna, Forni Editore, 1968-1969 reprint of the original 1911-1917 edition. Three volumes. 1530 pages, 136 plates. Matching gray calf, gilt. Fine. (150-250)

1671 DE FALCO, Giuseppe. Prezzi attuali delle monete Borboniche delle Due Sicilie, periodo 1799-1860. Napoli, 1960. 38 pages. Printed card covers. (15-25)

1672 [SAMBON, Giulio]. Catalogo della Collezione Sambon di moneta dell'Italia meridionale in oro, argento e bronzo dal VII al XIX secolo. Milano, Giulio Sambon, 5 Aprile 1897. xii, 125, (3) pages, 1536 lots, 10 fine plates. Printed wrappers worn, contents loose. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 6833. Grierson page 310: "Indispensable. Sambon avait acquis la coll. Spinelli de monnaies coufiques en 1868." Rare

1673 SAMBON, Arthur. Recueil des Monnaies médiévales du Sud de l'Italie avant la domination des Normands. Paris, Bibliothèque du Musée, 1919. xvii, 97 pages, text illustrations. Tall 4to. Printed card covers, contents a bit loose, unopened. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 6828* Mayer 1497. Scarce.

Parma

1674 PIZZI, A. & Lopez, M. La Zecca di Parma. Parma, Quaderni Parmigiani N. 4, 1971. 113 pages, 49 plates. Printed card covers. (40-60)

Piedmont

1675 PROMIS, Domenico. Monete del Piemonte inedite o rare/ Monete della Zecca d'Asti (Sulle monete del Piemonte, memoria seconda)/Monete dei Paleologi, Marchese di Monferrato (Sulle monete del Piemonte, memoria terza). Torino, Stamperia Reale, 1852, 1853 & 1858. Three volumes. 50; 46; 39 pages, 2 + 7 + 7 engraved plates of coins. 4to. All in the original plain card covers, ink stamps removed from the titles else fine. (200-300)
Leitzmann page 108. Ciferri page 370 Very scarce

Rome (Papal)

1676 [BIZZARRI, Giovanni]. Collezione del Dott. Giovanni Bizzarri. Monete e Medaglie dei romani Pontefici. Monete di Casa Savoia e della Repubblica Italiana dal 1946. Monete Varie. Milano, Mario Ratto, 24-26 Novembre 1966. 51 pages, 916 lots, 29 plates. 4to Printed card covers. (35-45)

1677 BONANNI, Philippo. Numismata Pontificum Romanorum quae a Tempore Martini V, usque ad annum M.DC.XCIX. Vel authoritate publica, vel privato genio in lucem prodiere. Romae, Ex Typographia Dominici Antonii Herculis, 1699. Two volumes. (8), xxxvi, 455, (1); (2), 457-869, (1) pages, engraved title vignettes, engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, 85 finely engraved plates, 59 of which depict Papal coins, the remainder depict statuary, plans, buildings, etc. Folio. Matching contemporary speckled calf, spines richly gilt, red morocco spine labels, gilt. Fine set. (600-900)
Lipsius page 51. Gnecchi page 319. Hirsch page 16. Ciferri page 66. Brunet 21609. A most attractive set of this important early work on Papal coins.

1678 BOURGEY, Etienne. Monnaies des papes. Paris, 15 et 16 Juin 1914. (2), 61 pages, 660 lots, 12 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers soiled, internally fine. (50-75)

1679 COFFIN, Joseph. Coins of the Popes. New York, 1946. (6), 169 pages, frontis, 15 plates. Original blue cloth, dust jacket worn else fine. (25-35)

1680 D'INCERTI, Vico. Le Monete Papali del XIX secolo. Milano, Societa Numismatica Italiana, 1962. 147, (1) pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt. (40-60)

1681 [DUBOIS, Cardinal]. Collection personnelle de Monnaies et Medailles Papales de S.E. le Cardinal Dubois. Paris, Clément Platt, (1919?). 67, (1) pages, 1071 lots, 8 fine plates. 4to. Card covers a bit soiled.
Clain-Stefanelli. An important fixed price catalogue (75-100)

1682 [FERRARI, Count]. Monnaies papales et de la Maison de Savoie du XVIIIe siècle à nos jours provenant des collections de feu Philippe de Ferrari la Renotière. Paris, J. Florange & Louis Ciani, 17 Décembre 1922. (4), 55 pages, 1012 lots, 13 fine plates. 4to. Red cloth, gilt, front card cover bound in. Fine. (70-100)
Clain-Stefanelli 1038"

1683 FICHTINGER, Christian. Lexikon der Heiligen und Päpste. Gütersloh, 1980. 389, (3) pages, illustrated. Maroon boards, dust jacket. (30-45)

1684 HERKNER, Norbert. Die Münzen des Kirchenstaates: Benedikt XIV – Pius IX, 1740-1870. Berlin, Verlag Pröh, 1974. *(also)* MANCINI, Mario & Cirenei, Guerrino. Catalogo -Prezzario. Monete Stato Pontificio - Citta del Vaticano, dal 1700 al 1965. Perugia, n.d. *(also)* MASSERA, L. I Giuli Papali Della Zecca di Parma. Estratto da Italia Numismatica No. 1, 1971. Three paper-covered volumes. (25-35)

1685 [LANCELOTTI] Collezione già appartenente ad una illustre Casata Romana. Monete e Medaglie Papali. Roma, P. & P. Santamaria, 17 Dicembre 1934 (6), 111 pages, 1033 lots, 23 fine plates. Printed card covers a little soiled, contents loose. (50-75)
Grierson page 309. Clain Stefanelli 10390

1686 MUNTONI, Francesco. Le Monete dei Papi e Degli Stati Pontefici. Roma, P & P. Santamaria, 1972-1974. Four volumes. xxxi, 207, 32; 254, 32; 274, 32; 315, 48 pages, folding tables, 24 plates of coats of arms and symbols, 224 plates of coins. Large quarto. Matching russet leatherette, gilt. Very fine set. (900-1200)
Clain-Stefanelli 10372* Grierson page 167 "L'ouvrage le plus complet sur le monnayage pontifical

1687 PROMIS, Domenico. Monete dei Romain Pontefici avanti il Mille. Torino, Stamperia Reale, 1858. 109 pages, 10 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Plain card covers, ink stamp removed on title else fine.
Gnecchi page 325. Leitzmann page 108. Ciferri page 370. (80-120)

1688 SPAZIANI TESTA, Girolamo. Ducatoni, Piastre, Scudi, Talleri e loro multipli. Battuti in zecche Italiane e da Italiani all'estero. *II:* I Romani Pontefici interregni e occupazioni degli stati pontifici (1523-1870). Roma, P. & P. Santamaria, 1952. 159 pages, illustrated, valuation list. Green cloth, gilt. (30-45)
Clain-Stefanelli 10376: "A reliable handbook for collectors."

1689 [VIDAL QUADRAS Y RAMÓN, Manuel]. Catalogo della Collezione Vidal Quadras y Ramon. Monete papali con lista dei prezzi di aggiudicazione. Lugano, Nummorum Auctiones SA, 1977 reprint of the original 1914 Bourgey sale catalogue. ix, (3), (2), 61 pages, 660 lots, 12 plates, prices realized list. 4to. Blue quarter calf, gilt, glassine dust jacket.
Grierson page 310. Clain-Stefanelli 10395. (80-120)

Salerno

1690 CAGIATI, Memmo. I Tipi monetali della Zecca di Salerno. Atlante-prezzario. Napoli, 1925. 101, (3) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers a little worn. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 6856. One of only 250 copies printed.

1691 CAPELLI, Remo. Studio sulle Monete della Zecca di Salerno. Roma, 1972. xlvi, (2), 85 pages, illustrated, 6 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (45-65)

Sardinia

1692 SOLLAI, Mariano. Monete coniate in Sardegna nel medioevo e nell'evo moderno (1289-1813). Sassari, Edizioni Galliaai, 1977. 392 pages, illustrated. 4to. Red leatherette, gilt, matching slipcase. (60-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 6863

Savoy

1693 SANTAMARIA, P. & P. Collezione Dott. G.B. Monete della Casa di Savoia. Monete delle Dominazioni Spagnola e Austriaca in Italia. Monete Italiane dell'evo contemporaneo. Roma, 27 Febbraio 1963. (4), 60 pages, 1109 lots, 42 plates, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers. (35-45)
Clain-Stefanelli 10409.

1694 SIMONETTI, Luigi. Monete Italiane Medioevale e Moderne. *Volume I:* Casa Savoia. *Parte I:* Da Oddone Conte (1056) a Carlo Emanuele I Duca (1630). *Parte II:* Da Vittorio Amedeo I (1630) a Vittorio Emanuele II, Re di Sardegna (1861). *Parte III:* Da Vittorio Emanuele II (1846) a Vittorio Emanuele III (1946). Monetazione all'Estero, Pesi monetali. Ravenna, Tipografia Poggiali, 1967, 1968 & 1969. Three volumes, all illustrated. Matching green leather, gilt. *(also)* BOBBA, Cesare. Monete di Casa Savoia dal secolo XI al secolo XIX, descritte, illustrate e con valutazioni. Asti, Cesare Bobba Editore, 1971. Printed card covers. Four volumes in all. (150-250)

1695 SPAZIANI TESTA, Girolamo. Ducatoni, Piastre, Scudi, Talleri e loro multipli. Battuti in zecche Italiane e da Italiani all'estero. *I:* Casa Savoia, 1497-1946. Roma, P. & P. Santamaria, 1951. 75 pages, illustrated, valuation list. Green cloth, gilt. (30-45)
Clain-Stefanelli 10403: "An excellent collector's handbook."

1696 TRAINA, Mario. **Le Monete Italiana del secolo XVIII.** *I:* **Savoia (Da Vittorio Amedeo II a Carlo Emanuele IV) 1675-1801.** Bologna, Edito da Renato Giannantoni Numismatico, 1967. 407, (1) pages, illustrated. 4to. Russet cloth, gilt, contents a bit waterstained. (40-60)

1697 (VICTOR EMMANUEL III, King of Italy). **Corpus Nummorum Italicorum.** ***Volume I:*** **Casa Savoia.** Roma, Tipografia della R. Accademia de' Lincei, proprieta del Cav. V. Salviucci, 1910. vi, (2), 532 pages, 42 fine plates. Folio. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, contents loose. (200-300)

Sicily

1698 ENGEL, Arthur. **Recherches sur la numismatique et sigillographie des Normands de Sicile et d'Italie.** Paris, Ernest Leroux editeur, 1882. (4), x, 112, (2) pages, 7 engraved plates. Folio. Three-quarter red calf, gilt, spine a trifle worn and faded, printed front wrapper bound in, internally very fine. (200-300)
Ciferri page 158. Clain-Stefanelli 6874. Scarce and important.

1699 KOWALSKI, H. **I Reali di Carlo I d'Angio. Traduzione dal tedesco dell'Ing. Francesco Carleo, riveduta e rielaborata da Ernesto Santamaria.** Roma, P. & P. Santamaria, 1979. 77 pages, color frontis, text illustrations, 2 folding plates. Oblong 4to. Pictorial boards. (45-65)

1700 [SAMBON & Giliberti]. **Collezione Sambon-Giliberti. Monete dell'Italia meridionale e della Sicilia.** Napoli, C. & E. Canessa, 10 Dicembre 1921. 82, (2) pages, 1404 lots, 18 fine plates. Two volumes, both in the original printed card covers. Fine. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 10421. Grierson page 310. An important collection.

1701 SPAHR, Rodolfo. **Le monete siciliane dai bizantini a Carlo I d'Angio (582-1282).** Zürich & Graz, Publication de l'AINP No. 3, 1976. viii, (2), 236, (8) pages, 28 plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (80-100)
Clain-Stefanelli page 6889.

1702 SPAHR, Rodolfo. **Le monete siciliane dagli Aragonesi ai Borboni (1282-1836).** Palermo, A Cura del Banco di Sicilia Fondazione per l'incremento economico culturale e turistico della Sicilia, 1959. *First Edition.* (8), 296 pages, tables, 39 plates. 4to. Original green cloth, gilt.
Clain-Stefanelli 10418*: "The only comprehensive reference." (80-100)

1703 SPAHR, Rodolfo. **Le monete siciliane dagli Aragonesi ai Borboni (1282-1836).** Bâle & Graz, Publication de l'AINP No. 6, 1982 revised reprint. (12), 305 pages, tables, 39 plates of coins. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (80-100)

Siena

1704 PROMIS, Domenico. **Monete della Repubblica di Siena.** Torino, Estratto delle Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino, Stamperia Reale, 1868. 83 pages, frontis, 8 engraved plates of coins, plate of monograms and symbols. 4to. Contemporary plain wrappers. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 6893. Gnecchi page 360.

Spinola

1705 OLIVIERI, Agostino. **Monete e Medaglie degli Spinola di Tassarolo, Ronco, Roccaforte, Arquata e Vergagni. Che serbansi nelle R. Università ed in altri collezioni di Genova.** Genova, Con Tipi del Sordomuli, 1860. ix, 285, (3) pages, folding frontispiece map, title printed in color and metallic tints, 22 engraved plates. Full black morocco, ruled in gilt, portion of lower text margins a trifle waterstained else very fine. (300-450)
Gnecchi page 328. Ciferri page 326. Grierson page 164. Clain-Stefanelli 10423. The standard work. Rare.

Trivulzio

1706 GNECCHI, Francesco ed Ercole. **Le Monete dei Trivulzio.** Milano, Fratelli Dumolard, 1887. xxviii, (2), 73, (7) pages, illustrated, 8 plates of coins. Folio. Later red cloth, gilt, printed card covers bound in. Fine. (300-400)
Clain-Stefanelli 10425. The main work. Rare; one of only 100 copies printed.

Tuscany

1707 GALEOTTI, Arrigo. **Le Monete del Granducato di Toscana.** Livorno, Casa editrice Belforte, 1930. 531, (5) pages, illustrated. Folio. Original brown cloth, gilt, contents a bit waterstained. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 10426* Grierson page 166: "Utile, bien que destiné, à l'origine, aux collectionneurs." Number 198 of only 300 copies printed.

Venice

1708 CASTELLANI, Giuseppe. **Civico Museo Correr. Catalogo della Raccolta Numismatica Papadopoli-Aldobrandini.** Venezia, 1925. Two volumes. xix, (5), 379; 410, (6) pages, 14 fine plates. Folio. Matching tan linen, green spine labels, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine set. (350-450)
Grierson page 162. Clain-Stefanelli 6902. An important collection. Scarce.

1709 GAMBERINI DI SCARFEA, Cesare. **Prontuario prezzario delle monete, oselle e bolle di Venezia: monete dei possedimenti ed oselle di Murano, monete battute a Venezia ed ossidionali di Napoleone; monete degli Absburgo e del Risorgimento. (814-1912).** Bologna. La Grafica Emiliana, 1960. 279 pages, illustrated. Original binding. (25-35)

1710 IVES, Herbert E. **The Venetian Gold Ducat and its Imitations.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 128, 1954. viii, 37 pages, 16 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. (30-40)

1711 JESURUM, Aldo. **Cronistoria delle "Oselle" di Venezia.** Venezia, Instituto veneto di arti grafiche, 1912. 351, (1) pages, frontis, text illustrations. 12mo. Original cloth. (200-300)
Grierson page 261. Clain-Stefanelli 10441* A useful work. Rare.

1712 LAZARI, Vincenzo. **Le Monete de' Possedimenti Veneziani di oltremare e di terrafirma descritte ed illustrate.** Venezia, A. Santini e Figlio tipografi-editore, 1851. viii, 179 pages, 14 engraved plates of coins. Original printed boards a bit soiled and worn, internally fine apart from occasional light foxing. (150-250)
Gnecchi page 402. Clain-Stefanelli 10443. Very scarce

1713 (MANIN, Leonardo). **Illustrazione delle Medaglie dei Dogi di Venezia denominate Oselle.** Venezia, 1847. *Second Edition.* (6), 116 pages, 7 engraved folding plates of coins. Maroon cloth, gilt. (200-300)
Gnecchi page 403. Rare.

1714 PAPADOPOLI (ALDOBRANDINI), Nicolò. **Le Monete di Venezia, descritte ed illustrate.** Venezia & Milano, 1893-1919. Four volumes complete. x, (2), 424, (2); (2), 840; (4), 1102, (4) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, text illustrations, 5 folding plates, 150 engraved plates of coins. Small 4to. Contemporary black quarter calf, gilt, original printed paper covers bound in, bindings a bit worn, occasional light foxing. (1500-2000)

Ciferri page 342. Grierson page 165. Clain-Stefanelli 10448*: "Classic reference on its coinage from the 9th century on." Extremely rare and still of great importance.

1715 RATTO, Rodolfo. *XVII.* **Zecca di Venezia. Zecche Minori del veneto. Monete, medaglie. In vendita a presso fisso.** Milano, 1936. 16 pages, 4 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (25-35)

1716 SANTAMARIA, P. & P. **Oselle d'oro e multipli di Ducati Veneziani componenti la raccolta di un distinto collezionista.** Roma, 14 Giugno 1923. (8), 23 pages, 78 lots, 9 fine plates, handpriced, prices realized list. *(bound with)* **Collezione San Rome di monete di zecche Italiane.** Roma, P. & P. Santamaria, 30 Giugno 1924. xii, 255 pages, 2618 lots, 30 fine plates (one illustration cut from plate 8), prices realized list, handpriced. Maroon half cloth, gilt. (80-120)

Clain-Stefanelli 10457 & 10258

1717 SANTAMARIA, P. & P. **Oselle di Venezia e di Murano.** Roma, 4 Gennaio 1939. (8), 44 pages, 442 lots, 12 fine plates. 4to. Black cloth, card covers bound in, front cover wrinkled, internally fine. (40-60)

Clain-Stefanelli 10456

1718 SCHWEITZER, Federico. **Serie delle monete e medaglie d'Aquileja e di Venezia.** Trieste, 1848-1852. Two volumes bound in one. 106, (2); 145, (3) pages, plate depicting a coat of arms, 105 attractively engraved plates of coins. 4to. Contemporary diced quarter russia, rebacked, original spine laid-on, rear hinge broken; occasional pencil annotations. (400-600)

Gnecchi page 405. Ciferri page 439. The old classic work. Rare; one of only 200 copies originally issued. Signed 1860 holograph letter from the author tipped in.

1719 SEMENZATO, Franco. **Asta di Oselle in oro e argento di Venezia e Murano, medaglie, monete consolari romane.** Catalogo a cura di Giorgio Apparuti. Roma, 15-16 Dicembre 1978. 80 pages, 938 lots, 37 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (20-30)

1720 STAHL, Alan M. **The Venetian Tornesello: A medieval colonial coinage.** New York. American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 163, 1985. viii, 96 pages, 4 fine plates. Light yellow cloth. (50-75)

JAPAN

1721 **(Dictionary of Coins of the World).** Tokyo, 1974. 571, (3) pages, illustrated, including color plates. Written in Japanese. 4to. Black leatherette, gilt, cardboard slipcase. (50-75)

1722 JACOBS, Norman & Vermeule, Cornelius C. **Japanese Coinage.** New York, Numismatic Review, 1972 reprint. 151 pages, illustrated, price list. Printed boards. (35-45)

1723 MUNRO, Neil Gordon. **Coins of Japan.** 1962 reprint of the original 1904 Yokohama edition. (2), xx, 281, (7) pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt. (55-75)

1724 OKA, M. **Silver Crowns of the Far East.** Tokyo, Taisei Koeki Kaishai, Ltd., 1966. 155 pages, illustrated. Text in Japanese and English. Original boards, dust jacket. (25-35)

1725 Sekai Kaheizu/Atlas of World Coins. Tokyo, Taisho 14 (1925). (4), 4, 30, (2) pages, 86 fine plates (66 depicting Japanese coins) with descriptive tissue guards, many plates printed in metallic tints. Oblong folio. Original cloth binding and protective folder worn. (150-250)

1726 TAISEI Stamp and Coin Co. **Chinese Coin Collection & Old Coins of Annam, Korea and Japan.** Tokyo, 19-20 November, 1977. (8), 36 pages, 622 lots, 39 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (15-25)

1727 TING FU-PAO, Dr. **A Catalog of Ancient Coins (Including Japan, Korea & Annam).** Reprint. Red cloth, gilt. Text in Japanese, illustrated. Also included are six additional modern works written in Japanese. Seven volumes in all, three hardbound. (50-100)

1728 VILLARET, E. de. **Numismatique Japonaise.** Paris, 1892. (4), 95 pages, 33 engraved plates. Original printed wrappers, contents separated else fine. (80-120)

Coole W573. Clain-Stefanelli 10505.

KOREA

1729 BANK OF KOREA. **The Money of Korea.** (Seoul, 1960). 230, (4) pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (65-85)

Clain-Stefanelli 10512.

1730 CRAIG, Alan D. **The Coins of Korea and an Outline of Early Chinese Coinages.** Berkeley, 1955. 96 pages, illustrated. Original cloth-backed boards. (80-120)

Clain-Stefanelli 10515. A useful work.

1731 MANDEL, Edgar J. **Cast Coinage of Korea.** Racine, Western Publishing Co., Inc., 1972. 160 pages, illustrated throughout. Red boards, gilt, dust jacket. (30-45)

1732 RAMSDEN, H.A. **Corean Coin Charms and Amulets.** 1963 Olympic Press reprint of the original 1910 edition. (4), ii, 40 pages, illustrated, 3 plates. Printed card covers. (15-25)

LATIN AMERICA

1733 ALMANZAR, Alcedo. **Latin American Numismatic Bibliography (Including the Caribbean).** San Antonio, 1972. 42 pages. Printed card covers. Also included are the 1972 Almanzar and Seppa work on the medals of Ecuador, Burnett's 1971 work on Columbia, the 1962 Eklund reprint of copper coins, the 1965 Lamb work on Nicaragua, the 1972 Remick and Almanzar work on the Dominican Republic, Robinson's 1964 work on Guatemala and the 1973 Seppa and Anderson work on Ecuador. Eight paper-covered volumes in all. (50-75)

1734 [BERGSÖE, Vilhelm]. **Collection Prof. Vilhelm Bergsöe.** ***Seconde Partie:*** **Monnaies et Medailles de Canada, des États Unis de l'Amerique, du Mexique, de l'Amérique Centrale, des Indes Occidentales, du Bresil etc.** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 28 Septembre 1903. (2), 101, (1) pages, 2336 lots, 12 plates. Printed card covers, taped at the spine. (100-150)

Clain-Stefanelli 10534.

1735 [DAVID, Fernand]. **The Fernand David Collection of American Coins and Medals.** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 11 Mars 1930. (2), 32 pages, 642 lots, 7 fine plates. Printed card covers. (40-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 10539.

1736 [ERBSTEIN, Richard Julius]. **Sammlung Erbstein.** *V. Abtheilung:* **Münzen und Medaillen der Städte und überseeischen Länder, Medaillen auf Privatpersonen, Miscellanea, Nachtrag.** Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 9. Januar 1911. (4), 239 pages, lots 15674-20016, 7 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 10541.

1737 FURBER, E.A., *Editor.* **The Coinage of Latin America. An Anthology.** Lawrence, Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1974. ix, (3), 486 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (40-60)

1738 LOPEZ CHAVES Y SANCHEZ, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, Jose D. **Catalogo de las Onzas de America Independiente.** Madrid, Editorial Iber-Amer, S.A., 1962. 88 pages, illustrated. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 10530.

LIECHTENSTEIN

1739 MISSONG, Alexander. **Die Münzen des Fürstenhauses Liechtenstein.** Wien, 1882. 86 pages, 8 engraved plates of coins. Later red cloth, gilt. (120-160)
Clain-Stefanelli 10565. Very scarce.

1740 RITTMANN, Herbert. **Kleine Münz- und Geldgeschichte von Liechtenstein.** Hilterfingen, Helvetische Münzenzeitung, 1977. 77 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (10-15)

THE LOW COUNTRIES AND THE NETHERLANDS

General References

1741 DELMONTE, A. **Le Bénélux d'Or/De Gouden Benelux.** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 1964. 207 pages, map, 33 plates. 4to. Olive cloth, gilt, binding a little worn. (45-65)

1742 DEMONTE, A. **Le Bénélux d'Argent/De Zilveren Benelux/ The Silver Benelux.** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 1967. 320 pages, map, 52 plates, 1975 supplement laid in. 4to. Original blue cloth. (60-90)

1743 GELDER, H. Enno van. **De nederlandse Noodmunten van de Tachtigjarige Oorlog.** The Hague, 1955. 62 pages, 12 fine plates. Printed blue card covers. (60-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 10594*. An important work on the emergency coinage issued during the 1572-1624 War of Independence.

1744 GELDER, H. Enno van & Hoc, Marcel. **Les Monnaies des Pays-Bas, Bourguignons et Espagnols, 1434-1713.** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 1960. 210 pages, 34 fine plates. 4to. Original green cloth, gilt.
Grierson page 134. Clain-Stefanelli 10606*. The main work. Scarce. (200-300)

1745 GHESQUIÈRE, (Joseph-Hippolyte). **Mémoire sur trois points intéressants de l'histoire monétaire des Pays-Bas avec les figures de plusiers monnoies belgiques, tant d'or que d'argent, frappées avant l'année 1450.** Bruxelles, chez Lemaire, 1786. 214, (2), (4) pages, folding plate in the text, 5 finely engraved plates of coins. Contemporary full calf, spine decorated in gilt, red label, gilt, binding a trifle worn. Fine.
Cumont 1009. Engel & Serrure 2762. (150-250)

1746 HOFSTEE, N.F. **Academia Lugduno Batavia in Nummis.** Leiden, Academisch Historisch Museum, 1980. 95 pages, frontis, 41 plates. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35-45)

1747 IVES, Herbert E. **Foreign Imitations of the English Noble.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 93, 1941. 36 pages, 5 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (35-45)

1748 SERRURE, C(onstant) A(ntoine). **Notice sur le cabinet monétaire de S.A. le prince de Ligne, d'Amblise et d'Epinoy.** Gand, C. Annoot-Braeckmann, 1880. *Second Edition.* (8), lxxx, 267, (3) pages, engraved title, portrait, 4 engraved plates of coins. Original printed wrappers, unopened. (100-150)
Cumont 1900. Clain-Stefanelli 16699.

1749 VERKADE, P. **Muntboek bevattende de namen en Afbeendingen van munten, geslagen in de zeven voormalig vereenigde Nederlandsche Provincien, sedert den Vrede van Gent tot op onzen tijd.** 1967 reprint of the original 1848 edition. (4), 214 pages, 228 plates. 4to. Brown cloth, gilt. (60-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 10619*.

1750 SCHULMAN, Jacques. **Handboek van de Nederlandse Munten van 1795 tot 1975.** Amsterdam, 1975. 239, (1) pages, illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt. Also included are the 1986 Mevius guide on coins since 1806, the 1979 Zonnebloem guide on copper coins and the 1981 guide on silver coins. Four titles in all, last three in printed card covers. (40-60)

Sale Catalogues

1751 [BRAND, Virgil]. **The Brand Collection.** *Part 6:* **Coins of the Netherlands.** Amsterdam, Sotheby, 17th May, 1984. Printed card covers, well illustrated. (15-25)

1752 [FÜRSTENBERG]. **Die niederländischen Münzen und Medaillen des Fürstlich Fürstenbergischen Münzkabinetts.** Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn, 30. November 1933. (2), 50, (2) pages, 7 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 10633

1753 [HOLLSCHEK, Karl]. **Sonder-Müzauktion Sammlung Karl Hollschek. Niederlande, Spanien. Münzen und Medaillen.** Wien, Dorotheum, 22.-23. November 1957. 41 pages, 1039 lots, 6 plates. Printed card covers. (30-45)

1754 [DE JONGHE, Theodore]. **Catalogue des Monnaies et Médailles formant le Cabinet de feu M.J.-B.-Th. de Jonghe.** Bruxelles, L. Decoster & Camille Piqué, 1860. xiv, 260 pages, 5453 lots, 3 engraved plates. Green cloth, gilt. (150-250)
Engel & Serrure 1981. An important collection of Benelux coins, medals and jetons, also including French, Papal, and Masonic coins and medals. Rare.

1755 NUSSBAUM, Hans. **Vente Nomisma. Spezialsammlung von Münzen der Südlichen Niederlande und von Historischen Niederländischen Medaillen sowie solchen des Hauses Habsburg.** Numismatische Bibliothek. Zürich, 26. Februar 1934. (4), 99 pages, 2647 lots, 43 fine plates. 4to. Blue cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 10657. Grierson page 294: "Tres utile, admirablement illustré." Scarce.

1756 [RUYS DE PEREZ, P.J.B.]. Monnaies des Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas. Monnaies Obsidionales. Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 21 Mars 1921. (4), 91, (1) pages, 1444 lots, 20 plates. 4to. Printed card covers a trifle worn. (60-90)
Grierson page 294. Clain-Stefanelli 10652.

1757 [STEPHANIK, Johan Wilhelmus]. Cabinet de Monnaies Joh. W. Stephanik. Amsterdam, Frederik Muller, 12-20 Décembre 1904. (4), 216 pages, 7222 lots, 17 plates, interleaved and heavily annotated, including prices realized and names of the buyers. 4to. Modern tan cloth, gilt, first plate (of a coin cabinet) cropped and laid in, plate 14 repaired. (300-500)
Clain-Stefanelli 10654*. Grierson page 294: "Souvent employe comme ouvrage de reference." The bid book of this most important sale. Unique.

1758 [STEPHANIK, Johan Wilhelmus]. Cabinet de Monnaies Joh. W. Stephanik. Amsterdam, Frederik Muller, 12-20 Décembre 1904. (4), 216 pages, 7222 lots, 17 plates. 4to. Original printed card covers. Scarce. (200-300)

1759 [WIGERSMA, S. et al.]. Monnaies, Médailles, Livres. Collection S. Wigersma Hzn. de Leeuwarden. Amsterdam, Frederik Muller, 1-3 Décembre 1913. (4), 74 pages, 750 lots, 4 plates. *(also)* Monnaies et Médailles. Amsterdam, Frederik Muller, 20 Décembre 1904. (2), 22 pages, lots 7301-7801. *(also)* Collections van den Bogaerde, J.H.F.K. van Swindern, J.N. Bustert, Collection D***. Amsterdam, Frederik Muller, 15-19 Juin (1903). (6), 91 pages, 1686 lots, supplément, 7 plates. 4to. Three catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 10659. Grierson page 294. Scarce.

Various Provinces and Cities

Artois

1760 DEWISMES, Adolphe. Numismatique Artésienne. Catalogue raisonné des monnaies du Comté d'Artois, faisant partie du cabinet monétaire d'Adolphe Dewismes. Saint-Omer, Impr. Fleury-Lemaire, 1866. (4), viii, 399, (5) pages, engraved frontispiece, 2 + 14 engraved plates of coins. Modern blue cloth, gilt. (200-300)
Cumont 855. Engel & Serrure 2173. Clain-Stefanelli 10662. The classic work. Still important.

Brabant

1761 CHIJS, P(ieter) O(tto) van der. De Munten der voormalige Hertogdommen Braband en Limburg, van de vroegste tijden tot aan de Pacificatie van Gend. Haarlem, Erven F. Bohn, 1851. (4), 470, (2) pages, 36 engraved plates. 4to. Blue buckram, gilt, spine faded. (200-300)
Grierson page 135. Clain Stefanelli 6420*. The classic work. Very scarce.

1762 CHIJS, P(ieter) O(tto) van der. De Munten van de voormalige Hertogdommen Braband en Limburg, Enz. van de vroegste tijden tot san de Pacificatie van Gend. Haarlem, Erven F. Bohn, 1862. (v)-viii, 352 pages, 33 engraved plates. 4to. Brown quarter morocco, gilt, bindings a bit worn. (200-300)
Grierson page 135. Clain Stefanelli 6420*. The classic work. Very scarce.

1763 DE MEY, Jean. Les monnaies des ducs de Brabant. *I:* (1106-1467). *II:* (1467-1598). Watermael & Bruxelles, 1966 & 1969. Two volumes. 62; 87 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. (30-45)

1764 HERMANS, Ch. Quelques variétés de monnaies du Brabant. Bruxelles, Extrait de la Revue Belge de Numismatique, 1914. 3 pages, 1 fine plate. Printed wrappers. (25-35)

1765 [HERMANS, Charles]. Collection Charles Hermans. Monnaies du Duché de Brabant. Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 3 Février 1925. iv, 58 pages, 622 lots, 12 fine plates. Printed card covers. (30-45)
Clain-Stefanelli 10865. Grierson page 293.

1766 WITTE, Alphonse (-Felix-Francois-Charles) de. Histoire monétaire des comtes de Louvain, ducs de Brabant et marquis du Saint Empire. Anvers, Imprimerie Veuve de Backer, 1894, 1896 & 1899. Three volumes complete. 212, (2); 347, (1); 416, (2) pages, 85 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Matching contemporary green quarter morocco, gilt, spines a bit faded and worn, internally fine. (600-900)
Grierson page 133. Clain-Stefanelli 10665*. The rare standard work.

Flanders

1767 BASTIEN, Pierre. Catalogue des monnaies d'or flamandes (collection Vernier). Musée de Lille. Lille, Publié par société de Numismatique du Nord de la France, (1958). 56 leaves in typescript, 15 photographic plates of coins, mounted on blank sheets. 4to. Printed card covers. (250-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 10668. The very rare first edition, illustrated with actual photographs.

1768 BASTIEN, Pierre & Duplessy, Jean. Catalogue des Monnaies d'or flamandes de la collection Vernier. Wetteren, Musée de Lille, 1975. 67 pages, 15 plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (45-65)
Grierson page 133. Clain-Stefanelli 10668.

1769 GAILLARD, Victor. Recherches sur les monnaies des comtes de Flandre. Gand, A la Librairie Ancienne et Moderne de Duquesne, 1857. viii, (v)-xxx, 181, (3), 212 pages, 28 + 2 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Modern tan cloth, gilt. (250-350)
Engel & Serrure 2688. Cumont 969. Clain-Stefanelli 6447. The classic work. Rare and still important.

Gelderland

1770 ROEST, Th. M. Essai de classification des monnaies du comté puis duché de Gueldre. Bruxelles, J. Goemaere, 1893. (2), 248 pages, 4 engraved plates of coins. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, binding a bit worn. Clain-Stefanelli 6457. Still the main work. Scarce. (150-250)

1771 VOOGT, W.J. de. Bijdragen tot de Numismatick van Gelderland. Arnhem. Is. An. Nijhoff & Zoon, 1867. (8), 99 pages, 4 engraved plates. Cloth and boards. (150-250)
Rare.

Hainaut

1772 CHALON, Rénier. Recherches sur les monnaies des Comtes de Hainaut. Bruxelles, Librairie Scientifique et Littéraire, 1848. xi, (1), 242, (2) pages, double-page map, 26 engraved plates of coins. *(bound with)* CHALON, Rénier. Suppléments. Bruxelles, Aug. Decq, 1852-1857. xcii, 92, (2) pages, 6 engraved plates of coins. *(bound with)* WITTE, Alphonse de. Supplement . . . Bruxelles, R. Dupriez, 1891. 52 pages, 2 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Brown quarter calf, gilt, red spine labels, gilt, skillfully recased. Fine. (300-450)
Cumont 213. Engel & Serrure 1283. Clain-Stefanelli 6458. The classic, still important reference. Rare.

Liège

1773 CHESTRET DE HANEFFE, J. de. Numismatique de la Principauté de Liège et de ses dépendences (Bouillon, Looz) depuis leurs annexions. Bruxelles, F. Hayez, 1890. (2), 466 pages, map, 54 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Modern tan cloth, gilt. (350-450)
Grierson page 134. Clain-Stefanelli 10684. Rare and important.

1774 MAGAIN, Pierre. Les monnaies de Jean-Théodore de Bavière, Prince-Evèque de Liège, 1744-1763. Bruxelles, Cercle d'études numismatiques Travaux 1, 1964. 64 pages, 4 plates. Printed card covers. (15-25)

Namur

1775 CHALON, Rénier. Recherches sur les monnaies des comtes de Namur. Bruxelles, M. Hayez - Imprimeur de l'Académie royale de Belgique, 1860-1870. (2), 146, (2); 24 pages, 22 + 2 engraved plates. 4to. Modern blue cloth, gilt, supplement bound in at the end. (200-300)
Engel & Serrure 1336. Cumont 320. Clain-Stefanelli 6468. Still the main work. Very rare; one of only 75 copies printed.

1776 DE MEY, Jean. Les monnaies de Namur 946-1714. Bruxelles, 1971. 104 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (15-25)

Orange

1777 KONINGLIJKE BIBLIOTHEEK. Handschriften en Boeken uit de Boekerij van Orange-Nassau ter Koninglijke Bibliotheek. Sacrum, 1898. 122 pages, well illustrated. Finely bound in vellum, decorated and ruled in gilt, top edge gilt, contents a trifle chipped and loose, original printed card covers bound in. (80-120)

1778 WIEL, H.J. van der. Les Monnaies de la principauté d'Orange sous la maison de Nassau. Amsterdam, Tiré à part du Jaarboek voor Munt- en Penningkunde, 1977. (69)-127 pages, illustrated, 8 plates. Printed card covers. (20-30)

Overijssel

1779 KIEZERBRINK, Th. H.R. De Munten van Overijssel, 1578-1796. Amsterdam & Bruxelles, 1971. 53 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (15-25)

Reckheim

1780 DE MEY, Jean. Les Monnaies de Reckheim, 1340-1720. Bruxelles, 1968. 98 pages, illustrated, 5 plates. Printed card covers. (15-25)

's-HEERENBERG

1781 SERRURE, C(onstant) A(ntoine). Histoire de la souveraineté de 's Heerenberg. Gand, I.S. van Doosselaere, 1859 and La Haye & Paris, M. Nijhoff &. C. Rollin, 1859 & 1860. Two parts in one volume. 101; (2), 64, 12, xcviii, (2) pages, frontispiece coat of arms, plate depicting the chateau 's Heerenberg, map, 8 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Brown quarter morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound, with a rubbing of a coin and occasional annotations in the text. (250-350)
Cumont 1889. Engel & Serrure 5988. Clain-Stefanelli 10696*. Rare. Still the standard reference work. Ex libris Joh. W. Stephanik.

Tournai

1782 HOC, Marcel. Histoire monétaire de Tournai. Bruxelles, Société Royale de Numismatique de Belgique, 1970. 220 pages, 2 + 46 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 10699*.

Zeeland

1783 DE MEY, Jean. De Zeeuwse Munten. Bruxelles & Amsterdam, 1969. 44 pages, maps, 6 plates. Printed card covers. (15-25)

LUXEMBOURG

1784 BERNAYS, Édouard & Vannerus, Jules. Histoire Numismatique du Comté puis Duché de Luxembourg et de ses fiefs. Bruxelles, Académie Royal de Belgique, 1910-1934. Two volumes: the principal work and the supplement. (2), 802, (2); (4), 218, (2) pages, 29 engraved and 3 halftone plates. 4to. The main work bound in recent red cloth, gilt; the supplement in the original printed wrappers, worn, title and first few leaves slightly damaged. (200-300)
Grierson page 134. Clain-Stefanelli 10711*. The standard work.

1785 WEILLER, Raymond. Les Monnaies Luxembourgeoises. Louvain-a-Neuve, 1977. (12), 311 pages, frontis, 40 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Also included are 1976 & 1977 Prifix Guides, both in card covers. (100-125)
Clain-Stefanelli 6414.

1786 CAMPILL, Maurice & Harpes, Jean. Catalogue des Monnaies Luxembourgoises de Henri II (1026) à Charlotte (1949) et de celles des fiefs. Luxembourg, 1952. *(also)* DE MEY, Jean. Les Monnaies des Souverains Luxembourgois, 984-1790. Watermael, 1966. *(also)* PROBST, Romain & Ungeheur, André. Catalogue illustré des Monnaies Luxembourgoises (984-1976). Luxembourg, Prifix, 1976. *(also)* Dix siècles de monnaies au pays de Luxembourg. Catalogue des monnaies luxembourgoises et celle des fiefs de 1026 à 1968. Luxembourg. Le Cercle Numismatique, 1970. Four volumes in all, original card covers throughout. (40-60)

MADAGASCAR

1787 CHAUVICOURT, J. et S. Les premieres monnaies introduites à Madagascar Tananarive, Extrait du Bulletin de Madagascar, 1968. 60 pages, illustrated. *(also)* Numismatique Malgache. ***Fascicule III:*** Les premières monnaies introduites à Madagascar. Tananarive, 1968. (1), 27 pages, illustrated. Two volumes, both in card covers. (25-35)

MALTA

1788 FURSE, Edouard Henri. Mémoires numismatiques de l'ordre souverain de Saint Jean de Jerusalem. Rome, Forzani & C. Editeur, 1885. (4), 430, (1) pages, 2 maps, text illustrations. 4to. Modern red cloth, gilt. Fine. (350-450)
Grierson page 210. Clain-Stefanelli 10741*. Engel & Serrure 2656. "Monographie complete de cette série numismatique." Rare and still important

1789 MORRIS, Robert. Coins of the Grand Masters of the Order of Malta; Or Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem. With a chapter on the money of the Crusaders, and an introduction, heraldic and historic notes, by W.T.R. Marvin. Boston, published by T.R. Marvin & Son, 1884. 70 pages, 6 plates. 4to. Bound, original printed cover mounted on front. (100-150)
From the libraries of Ralph Barker and T.E. Leon. Rare.

1790 RESTELLI, Felice & Sammut, Joseph C. The Coinage of the Knights in Malta. *Volume I & II.* Malta, Emmanuel Said Publishers, 1977. Two volumes. (12), 219; (6), 187-199 pages, tables, 90 plates. 4to. Matching red leatherette, gilt. (150-200)
Clain-Stefanelli 10743*. The standard work.

1791 [SCHEMBRI, H.C.]. Monete e Medaglie di Malta dell'ordine di S. Giovanni di Gerusalemme. Pregevole collezione radunata da un distinto e ben noto raccoglitore inglese. Lugano, Rodolfo Ratto, 9 Aprile 1932. iv, 43 pages, 550 lots, 14 fine plates, estimate list. 4to. Red cloth, gilt, front card cover bound in. Fine. (120-180)
Clain-Stefanelli 10746. Scarce and important.

1792 SCHEMBRI, H. Calleja. Coins and Medals of the Knights of Malta. London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1966 reprint of the original 1908 edition. xii, 262 pages, 84 plates. Crimson cloth, gilt. (30-45)
Clain-Stefanelli 10745*. Grierson page 210. The classic work

1793 Sovrano militare ordine Gerosolimitano di Malta. Milano, Edizioni Ciarrocca, 1949. 71, (5) pages, text illustrations, color plates. *(also)* GAMBERINI DI SCARFEA, Cesare. Sulle Datazione di une Rarissima Doppia di Malta di Gian Paolo Lascaris dalfurse Ritenuta Medaglia. Estratto de La Numismatica, Novembre 1975. *(also)* SOTHEBY. Catalogue of Coins, Medals & Paper Money donated by State Banks and other contributors to the Physically Handicapped rehabilitation fund. Malta, 25 Novembre 1978. *(also)* Said Malta Coin, Banknote and Medal Catalogue. Malta, Emmanuel Said Publishers, 1982. Four paper-covered volumes. (30-45)

MEXICO

1794 BETTS, Benjamin. Mexican Imperial Coinage: The Medals and Coins of Augustine (Iturbide), Maximilian, The French Invasion, and of the Republic during the French Intervention. Organization of International Numismatists, 1968 reprint. 48 pages, illustrated. *(also)* BRUCE, Colin R. II. Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money, Stocks, Bonds and Medals. Iola, 1981. *(also)* BUTTREY, Theodore V. & Hubbard, C. A Guide Book of Mexican Coins, 1822 to Date. Racine, 1971 Three volumes, the last bound. (40-60)

1795 GAYTAN, Carlos. La Revolucion Mexicana y sus Monedas. México, Editorial Diana, 1975. *Second Edition.* 278 pages, illustrated, 2 plates. Brown binding, gilt, dust jacket. (40-60)

1796 GROVE, Frank W. Coins of Mexico. Lawrence, Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1981. (6), 474 pages, illustrated. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (60-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 10722a. An important recent work

1797 NESMITH, Robert I. The Coinage of the First Mint of the Americas at Mexico City, 1536-1572. Lawrence, 1977 Quarterman reprint of American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 131, with the addition of a new foreword and a price guide. (8), 169 pages, illustrated. Tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45-60)

1798 PRADEAU, Alberto Francisco. Numismatic History of Mexico, from the Pre-Columbian epoch to 1823. Los Angeles, Western Printing Company, 1938. 146 pages, frontispiece, 23 plates. 4to. Spanish quarter calf, gilt spine labels. Fine. (100-150)

1799 PRADEAU, Alberto Francisco. Historia Numismatica de Mexico de 1823 a 1950. Mexico, Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico, 1957-1961. Four volumes. (2), 527, (7); 419, (3), 344, (2); (2) pages, 36 plates. Three text volumes: 8vo; plate volume: 4to. Matching maroon cloth, gilt. Fine set. (300-450)
Clain-Stefanelli 10794*. Grierson page 213: "Oeuvre magistrale." Very scarce and most important.

1800 STETTLER, Hans. Zur Sammlung Mexikanischer Münzen und Medaillen Dr. Juan Kaiser. Bern, Sonderabdruck aus dem Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums in Bern, 1961-1962 & 1963-1964. Two volumes. 413-425; 349-357, (3) pages. Both parts self-covered. (30-45)

1801 UTBERG, Neil S. Numismatic Sidelines of Mexico. *No. 1:* Medals, Hacienda Tokens, Patterns, Errors, Counterfeits, Oddities, Cut and Counterstamped Mexican Coins. *No. 2:* Patterns, Errors, Counterfeits, Oddities, Cut and Counterstamped Mexican Coins. Edinburgh, 1965 & 1967. Two volumes. 4to. Both in the original printed card covers. (30-45)

1802 UTBERG, Neil S. *I:* Coins of Colonial Mexico. *II:* Coins of the Republic of Mexico. *III:* Coins of 20th Century Mexico. *IV:* Coins of the Mexican Revolution. *V.* Revisions and Supplements. Edinburgh, 1965-1967. Five volumes. *(also)* UTBERG, Neil S. Gold Coins of the Mexican Revolution 1910-1917. Edinburgh, 1967. 4to. Six volumes in all, printed card covers throughout. (50-75)

1803 UTBERG, Neil S. The Coins of the Republic of Mexico 1823-1905 and the Empire of Maximilian 1864-1867. Houston, Dr. G.W. Vogt, (1976). Revised reprint. (2), 85 pages, illustrated. White boards, gilt.
Number 87 of a limited edition. (30-45)

1804 WOOD, Howland. The Mexican Revolutionary Coinage, 1913-1916. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 4, 1921. 44 pages, frontis, 26 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers a bit worn and soiled, internally fine. (40-60)

1805 WOOD, Howland. The Coinage of the Mexican Revolutionists. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 38, 1928. 53 pages, 15 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers badly worn, contents loose, some annotations. (40-60)

1806 WUNDER, N.A., Mexico: The N.A. Wunder Type Collection of 1536-1954. San Diego, Erma C. Stevens & Robert W. Hendricks, July 18, 1965. 17 pages, 11 plates. Printed card covers. (20-30)

MONACO

1807 DE MEY, Jean. Repertoire des Monnaies Monégasques. Les numismates de Bruxelles, Section de l'Alliance numismatique européenne, 1971. 50 typescript leaves, illustrated. 4to. Loose in a card folder.
Very scarce. (40-60)

1808 DE VOS, Raymond. **History of the Monies, Medals and Tokens of Monaco, 1640-1977.** Monte-Carlo, 1977. 350 pages, enlarged illustrations. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. (120-160)
Clain-Stefanelli 10833. The standard work.

1809 JOLIVOT, C. **Médailles et Monnaies de Monaco.** Monaco, 1885. 98 pages, text illustrations. Modern blue cloth, gilt, printed front card cover bound in. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 10834. Engel & Serrure 3190. Very scarce.

1810 ROSSI, Girolamo. **Monete dei Grimaldi Principi di Monaco.** Bologna, Forni Editore, 1967 reprint of the original 1868-1885 edition. 202 pages, 16 plates. Printed card covers. (30-45)

MOROCCO

1811 SÁNCHEZ-GIRÓN, J.M. **Monedas de Marruecos, Dinastia Alauita.** *Tomo I:* **La Moneda Moderna.** Ceuta, 1980. *Third Edition.* 151 pages, illustrated, price list. Printed card covers. (15-25)

NEPAL

1812 WALSH, E(rnest) H. **The Coinage of Nepal.** Removed from the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, July 1908. 669-759 pages, text illustrations, 7 fine plates. *(bound with)* TERRIEN DE LA COUPERIE, A. **The Silver Coinage of Tibet.** London, reprinted from the Numismatic Chronicle, 1882. 16 pages, 1 fine plate. *(bound with)* MORSE, H.S. **Currency in China. . .** From the Royal Asiatic Society Transactions, Volume 38, 1907. ii, 60 pages, 8 plates, some in color. Modern red cloth, gilt. (100-150)
Three scarce monographs.

NORWAY

1813 AHLSTRÖM, Bjarne, Brekke, Bernhard F. & Hemmingsson, Bengt. **Norges Mynter/The Coinage of Norway.** Stockholm, Numismatiska Bokfoerlaget AB, 1976. 165 pages, illustrated. 4to. Printed boards. (40-60)

1814 BJORNSTAD, Chr. & Holst, Hans. **Norges Mynter efter 1814.** *I:* **Myntbeskrivelse. Tillegg.** Oslo, I Kommisjon Hos. H. Aschehoug & Co., 1927 & 1954. Two volumes. 38; 12 pages, 6 + 1 plates. Card covers.
Clain-Stefanelli 10887. (50-75)

1815 PARSONS, H. Alexander. **The Earliest Coins of Norway.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 29, 1926. 41 pages, frontis, illustrated. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. *(also)* HOLST, Hans. **The Obverse Legend on the oldest Norwegian Coin.** London, reprinted from the Numismatic Chronicle, 1927. 6 pages, illustrated. Printed wrappers. (30-45)

1816 RONNING, Bjorn R. **Norges Mynter, 1628-1873.** Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1971. 287 pages, illustrated. Black leather.
Clain-Stefanelli 10895*. (60-90)

1817 SCHIVE, C.I. **Norges Mynter i Middelalderen Samlede og beskrevne.** Aalborg, Pilegaards Forlag, 1974 reprint. 36 pages, illustrated. Folio. Printed card covers. (25-35)

1818 STOREN, R. & Holst, Hans. **Myntgravor Ivar Throndsens Medaljer Jetonger og Merker.** Oslo, H. Aschehoug & Co., 1937. 200 pages, text illustrations, 43 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (80-120)

ORIENTAL

1819 DROUIN, E. **Épigraphie et Numismatique Orientales.** Paris et al., 1886-1899. A collection of eighteen articles published in Muséon, Revue Archéologique, La Gazette Numismatique, Revue Numismatique, Journal Asiatique, and other scholarly publications, from 1886 to 1899. Bound in a single volume. Dark green quarter morocco, gilt. (200-300)
An interesting and important collection of monographs.

PANAMA

1820 GRIGORE, Julius, Jr. **Coins and Currency of Panama.** Iola, Krause Publications, 1972. Pictorial boards. *(also)* STICKNEY, Brian R. **Numismatic History of the Republic of Panama.** San Antonio, Almanzar's, 1971. Printed card covers. Two volumes. (30-45)

PERSIA

1821 POOLE, Reginald Stuart. **The Coins of the Shâhs of Persia.** Safavis, Afghâns, Efshâris, Zands, and Kajârs. London, Catalogue of Coins of the Shâhs of Persia in the British Museum, 1887. xcv, (1), 336 pages, folding chronological table, 24 fine autotype plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn, internally fine. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 10928. The classic work. Still of importance.

PERU

1822 GRUNTHAL, Henry & Sellschopp, Ernesto. **The Coinage of Peru.** Frankfurt am Main, Numismatischer Verlag P.N. Schulten, 1978. 303 pages, illustrated. Original russet binding. (60-80)

1823 SABA SUMAR, Wadi. **Ensayo de un Catálogo de las Monedas Peruanas Acuñadas en Cobre y Plata de 1822-1856.** Lima, 1971. 35 pages, 14 plates. *(also)* SCHIAFFINO, José Antonio. **Las Fichas Peruanas.** Lima, 1979. 35 pages. Two card-covered volumes. (25-35)

PHILIPPINES

1824 BASSO, Aldo P. **Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines.** Menlo Park, 1968. (8), 136 pages, illustrated. Original tan cloth. *(also)* DE JESUS, P.I. **Counterstamped Coins of the Philippines.** Manilla, 1966. 20 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. Two volumes. (30-45)

POLAND

1825 [CHELMINSKI-SZARAWKA, Sigismund von]. **Sammlung des Herrn Sigismund von Chelminski. Münzen und Medaillen von Polen und sonstige auf Polen bezügliche Gepräge.** München, Otto Helbing, 25. April 1904. 136 pages, 1997 lots, 17 fine plates, prices realized list, heavily annotated including many names of the buyers. 4to. Cloth and boards, title a bit discolored. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 11038. Important and very scarce.

1826 [FRANKIEWICZ, M.]. Sammlung des Herrn M. Frankiewicz. Polnische Münzen und Medaillen. Berlin-Charlottenburg, Leo Hamburger & Felix Schlessinger, 15. September 1930. (2), 49 pages, 957 lots, 19 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, contents a bit loose.
Grierson page 307. Clain-Stefanelli 11039. An important collection. (100-150)

1827 GUMOWSKI, M. Podrecznik Numizmatyki Polskiej. Krakowie, Nakladem Towarzystwa Numizmatycznego Odbito w Drukarni Czasu, 1914. vii, 296 pages, text illustrations, 80 plates. Red cloth, gilt. (300-400)
Clain-Stefanelli 10984*. Rare. The basis of the 1960 German translation by Gunther Probszt *Handbuch der Polnischen Numismatik*. The monetary history of Poland from the period of the denier to the present time.

1828 GUMOWSKI, Marjan. Monete W Starozytności. Rocznik, Odbita Wiadomości Numizmatyczno-Archeoligicznych, 1928. (4), 82 pages, text illustrations. 4to. Printed card covers worn and taped at the spine, contents loose. (80-120)
Rare.

1829 GUMOWSKI, Marian. Handbuch der Polnischen Numismatik. Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, 1960. 226 pages, 56 plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn and discolored. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 10989*. A most useful work.

1830 HAMBURGER, Leo und Schlessinger, Felix. Polnische Münzen und Medaillen. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 15. September 1930. (2), 49 pages, 957 lots, 19 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a little worn and soiled. (80-120)

1831 HAMBURGER, Leo. Polnische Münzen. Typensammlung. Frankfurt am Main, 9. Mai 1932. (2), 26 pages, 712 lots, 7 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a bit spotted, spine repaired. (100-125)
Clain-Stefanelli 11043. Important.

1832 HELBING, Otto. Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit darunter Sammlung polnischer Münzen und Medaillen besonders der Städte Danzig und Thorn. München, 29 November 1909. (8), 205 pages, 3993 lots, 16 fine plates, prices realized list. Black cloth and boards, gilt, original covers bound in. Fine. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 11044

1833 HESS, Adolph. Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder darunter grössere Reihen von Polen. Frankfurt am Main, 11. April 1921. (2), 73 pages, 1822 lots, 6 fine plates. Printed card covers. (40-60)

1834 HUTTEN-CZAPSKI, Emeric. Catalogue de la Collection des Médailles et Monnaies Polonaises du Comte Emeric Hutten-Czapski. *Volume I, II & III.* St. Pétersbourg, 1871, 1872, 1880. The first three parts bound in one volume. (6), 406; (2), xvii, 546; (2), vii, 196, clxviii, (2) pages, titles printed in red and black, additional ornate polychrome titles to volumes I & II as well as limitation leaves, text illustrations, 2 folding size charts, 27 engraved plates. Thick quarto. Contemporary half calf, gilt, skillfully rebacked, original spine retained. Very fine. The final two volumes are not present. (600-900)
Clain-Stefanelli 10992*. Grierson page 197. The classic work. Rare. Copy number 470 of volume I and number 364 of volume II. Ex libris J.O. Wedberg

1835 HUTTEN-CZAPSKI, Emeric. Catalogue de la Collection des Médailles et Monnaies Polonaises du Comte Emeric Hutten-Czapski. Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, 1957 reprint of the original 1871-1916 edition. Five volumes bound in three. (6), 406; (2), xvii, 546; (2), vii, 196, clxviii, (2); (4), iii, 381, (3), lxxi; (4), 125, (3), clxxii pages, 27 (on 28) + 1 plates. 4to. Matching green cloth, gilt. (250-300)

1836 KAMINSKI, Czeslaw. Ilustrowany Katalog Monet Polskich 1916-1972. Warzawa, Agencia Wydawnicza, 1973. 160 pages, illustrated. *(also)* KAMINSKI, Czeslaw & Kopicki, Edmund. Katalog Monet Polskich 1764-1864. Warzawa, Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1976. 254 pages, illustrated. Two volumes, both in printed card covers.
Clain-Stefanelli 10997 & 10999 (40-60)

PORTUGAL

1837 BATALHA REIS, Pedro. Preçário das Moedas Portuguesas de 1100 a 1940. Lisboa, 1956-1958. Two volumes in one. 148 pages, 115 plates. Original blue half calf, spine compartments decorated in gilt, red lettering pieces, gilt, binding a trifle rubbed else fine. (150-200)
Clain-Stefanelli 6246* & 11060*.

1838 [FERRARI DE LA Renotière]. Moedas Portuguesas da Colecção do Duque de Galliera. Lisboa, Almeida, Bastos & Piombino & C.a., 4 de Abril de 1949. 219 pages, 1413 lots, 17 plates. Red cloth, gilt.
Clain-Stefanelli 11069. An important collection. (60-90)

1839 FERRARO VAZ, J. Livro das Moedas de Portugal. Braga, 1973. *Second Edition.* 537 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (30-45)

1840 FERRARO VAZ, J. & Salgado, Javier. Livro das Moedas de Portugal. Preçario. Braga, 1984/85. 602 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (30-45)

1841 [JUDICE DOS SANTOS, Joachim José]. Collection Joaquim José Judice dos Santos. *Première Partie:* Monnaies et Médailles de Portugal. Monnaies coloniales, du Brésil, des Indes Portugaises et de l'Afrique. Monnaies et Médailles de l'Empire du Brésil. *Seconde Partie:* Monnaies Antiques de l'Espagne, Celtiberiennes et Latines. Monnaies Romaines concernant l'Espagne. Monnaies Wisigoths. Monnaies Arabo-Espagnoles. Monnaies Christiano-Espagnoles. Monnaies féodales de l'Espagne. Monnaies Obsidionales. Monnaies et Médailles de Proclamation. Médailles et Jetons Espagnols. *Troisième Partie:* Médailles Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines, Monnaies Portugaises, Monnaies et Médailles Espagnoles. Médailles et Monnaies des divers États de l'Amerique. Médailles et Monnaies de divers États de l'Europe. Médailles et Monnaies Arabes et de divers États de l'Asie et de l'Afrique. Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 26 Mars, 5 Juin et 26 Septembre 1906. (4), 126, (2); (4), 144; (4), 138 pages, 7031 lots, 8 + 9 + 4 plates, prices realized lists bound in. Small 4to. Black quarter morocco, spine decorated in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (300-450)
Grierson page 311. Clain-Stefanelli 11068. An exceptionally fine set of catalogues of this important collection. Scarce

1842 PINTO DE MAGALHÃES. Colecção Numismática Pinto de Magalhães. Catalogo. *Volume II.* Porto, 1967. (172) pages, illustrated throughout. 4to. Printed card covers. (100-150)
Grierson page 175. An important catalogue of Portuguese gold coins, the collection of a bank. One of only 400 copies printed.

1843 [RAMOS, Alvaro de Araujo]. Collection de Mr. Alvaro de Araujo Ramos. Monnaies du Portugal, Monnaies Coloniales, Monnaies Brésiliennes, Medailles du Portugal et du Brésil. Papier Monnaie. Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 15 Mars 1909. (2), 127, (1) pages, 2780 lots, 8 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a little worn. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 11073. Grierson page 311.

1844 SOTHEBY'S. **Coins and Medals of Portugal.** London, 16 May 1985. 4to. Printed card covers, prices realized list laid in. *(also)* EKLUND, O.P. **Copper Coins of Portugal.** Reprinted from the Numismatist, 1962. Printed card covers. (20-30)

1845 TEIXEIRA DE ARAGÃO, A.C. **Descripção Geral e Histórica das Moedas Cunhadas em Nome dos Reis, Regentes e Governadores de Portugal.** Porto, Livraria Fernando Machado, (1964-1966) reprint of the original 1874-1880 edition. Three volumes complete. (4), vi, (2), (7)-462; xv, 476; (8), 643 pages, portrait medal plate, 62 plates, folding plates, other plates and illustrations, 15 coin plates. 4to. Matching crimson full calf, gilt, printed card covers bound in. Very fine set. (300-450)
Clain-Stefanelli 11062*. Grierson page 175: "L'ouvrage classique dans ce domaine."

PORTUGUESE COLONIES

General References

1846 [GROGAN, Henry Thomas]. **Catalogue de la collection importante H.T. Grogan. Monnaies émises par ou pour les Colonies des États Européens (excepté l'Angleterre) nommées par M. Grogan "Foreign Colonial Coins."** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 23 Février 1914. (4), 140 pages, 2280 lots, 18 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Original printed card covers. (100-150)

Portuguese India

1847 MEILI, Gul. **Catalogo das Moedas da India Portugueza, ma Collecção de Gul. Meili en Zürich, Febereiro 1899.** (Zürich, 1899). (2), 74 mimeograph-type manuscript leaves, printed on rectos only. 4to. Contemporary three-quarter calf, ruled in gilt, with the following spine title in gilt: *Coins of Portuguese India. Julius Meili,* within an oblong gilt border. Extremities a bit worn but binding sound, internally fine, though the text on some leaves is a bit faint. (750-1250)
Of extreme rarity and of great importance. Bound in is a July 22, 1899 letter from Meili in Zürich to Henry Thomas Grogan in London, stating in part: "In a separate parcel I also remit to you a copy of the manuscript catalogue of my Portuguese Indian collection, which with additions, I intend to publish later on." The manuscript is also inscribed to Grogan by Meili, with the later ink stamp of J. Schulman. The catalogue itself is a detailed listing, with provenances, notes on condition and the weight of each piece given in grams, with a number of corrections and additions, apparently made by Grogan. Meili was an international businessman whose firm had offices in Zürich, Pernambuco and Rio de Janeiro. Born in 1839, he lived in Brazil from 1868 to 1892 and was fluent in Portuguese. Towards the end of this period, until his death in 1907, Meili published a goodly number of important works on Brazilian and other coins and medals, although the manuscript herein offered never saw print. In his 1907 obituary, Leonard Forrer described his interest in numismatics as an "example of devotion, zeal and energy, and liberality displayed on behalf of his favourite science. . ." Meili's fine collection was sold at auction in two sections in 1910, followed by the sale of Grogan's remarkable collection four years later. Both collections were catalogued by J. Schulman, the doyen of this specialized field at the time. A most important and now possibly unique manuscript.

ROMANIA

1848 RAUTA, Aurelio. **Modern Romanian Coins,** 1867-1966. Salamanca, Asociacion Cultural Hispano-Rumana, 1974. 167 pages, 2 maps, 7 plates in color. Cloth, dust jacket. (25-35)

RUSSIA

1849 BIRKOVA, A.A., *Editor.* **Numismatique.** Leningrad, Travaux du Musée d'Etat de l'Hermitage Vol. IV, 1961. 147, (1) pages, illustrated. Text in Russian. Blue cloth, gilt. (40-60)

1850 BLANC, G.G. **Guide pour les collectionneurs des monnaies d'argent et leurs varietès de 1796-1902.** Photostatic copy of the original 1902 St. Petersburg edition. (5), 57, (2) leaves. Text in Russian. Plain red morocco. (50-75)
Gromachevskii 31. Clain-Stefanelli 11136.

1851 BREKKE, B.F. **The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia, 1700-1917.** Malmö, Förlagshuset Norden AB, 1977. 296 pages, well illustrated. Tall 4to. Pictorial boards. (60-80)

1852 BROSSET, M. (Arie Félicité). **Numismatic Facts regarding the Georgian Empire.** St. Petersburg, 1847. (2), 88 pages, finely engraved folding plate of coins. Text in Russian. Brown cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn.
Apparently very rare. Not in Gromachevskii. (200-300)

1853 CAHN, Adolph. **Sammlung Russischer Münzen erhaltend viele seltenheiten. . .** Frankfurt am Main, 6 Mai 1930. (2), iv, 61-160 pages, lots 876-2480, 23 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)

1854 [CHAPELLE, Albert de la]. **Collection Baron Albert de la Chapelle. Russian Coins. Greek and Roman Gold Coins.** Amsterdam, Felix Schlessinger, January 31-February 1, 1939. (2), 25 pages, 642 lots, 3 fine plates of ancient coins. Printed card covers. (30-45)

1855 CHAUDOIR, S. de. **Aperçu sur les Monnaies Russes et sur les Monnaies Étrangères qui ont eu cours en Russie.** St-Pétersbourg, Bellizard & Cie-Editeurs, 1836. Two volumes. vii, 266, (2); 23 pages, 58 engraved plates. Superbly bound in matching straight-grained red morocco, spines handsomely decorated in gilt. Very fine. The final volume published in 1837 is not present. (250-350)
Grierson page 194. Clain-Stefanelli 11138*. The bindings are exceptionally fine.

1856 FEDEROV-DAVYDOV, G.A. **Monetii Moskovskou Russ.** Moscow, 1981. 221, (3) pages, illustrated. Cloth-backed boards, gilt. (35-45)

1857 [GARCHINE, Michel]. **Collection de Monnaies Russes. Ancienne Collection Michel Garchine.** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 15 Décembre 1931. 25 pages, 438 lots, 1 plate. Printed card covers. (25-35)

1858 [GLOY, Georg von]. **Sammlung des Herrn Bürgermeister Georg von Gloy. Münzen und Medaillen von Russland und den baltischen Provinzen.** Frankfurt am Main, Sally Rosenberg, 21. Oktober 1907. (2), 83, (1) pages, 1791 lots, 1 fine plate, prices realized list. Black cloth and boards, gilt, front card cover bound in. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 11216. Scarce.

1859 HARRIS, Robert P. **A Guidebook of Russian Coins,** 1725 to 1972. Amsterdam, Mevius & Hirschhorn, 1974. *Second Edition.* 160 pages, illustrated. Red boards. *(also)* HOLMASTO, Thure R. **Silver Coins of Russia.** Helsinki, 1970. Card covers. *(also)* HOLMASTO, Thure R. **Copper Coins of Russia.** Helsinki, 1970. Card covers. Three volumes in all. (30-45)

1860 HELBING, Otto. **Griechische Münzen u. Römische Münzen. Münzen u. Medaillen vieler Zeiten und Länder. Russische Gold- u. Platina-Münzen. Schwalbach- u. Reichs-Münzen. Die Numismatische Bibliothek.** München, 20 März 1928. (6), 178 pages, 2457 lots, color frontis plate, 58 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)

1861 ILYIN, A.A. & Tolstoi, Ivan Ivanovitch. Russkie Monety Chekananyta s 1725 po 1801. Photocopy of the original St. Petersburg edition of 1910. (xii), (2), 126 pages, 4 plates. Maroon and black cloth.
Clain-Stefanelli 11158*. "An excellent survey." (40-60)

1862 KAIM, Reinhold. Russische Numismatik. Ein Handbuch und Typenkatalog von Peter dem Grossen bis zur Gegenwart. Braunschweig, Klinkhardt & Biermann, 1968. xi, 256 pages, 75 plates. Green cloth, gilt. (80-100)

1863 KAIM, Reinhold. Die Altrussische Münzgeschichte und die Prägungen von 1350-1700. ***Band I & II.*** Hagen, Verlag Reinhold Kaim, 1979 & 1980. Two volumes. 206; 400 pages, illustrated. Matching green cloth, gilt. (150-200)

1864 [KLINGERT, Gustav]. Sammlung des Herrn Gustav Klingert. Russische Münzen Nebst einem Anhang aus anderem Besitz: Medaillen auf russische Personen. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 30. Mai 1910. (4), 104, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, 3607 lots, 12 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Green cloth and boards, last plate a trifle soiled. (250-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 11218. An important catalogue. Very scarce.

1865 MAKAROVOI, C.M. Razskazy Monety Istorizeckaya Xponika. Moscow, 1901. (4), iv, 233, (1) pages, frontis, illustrated. Original green cloth, intricately stamped in black and gilt. (75-125)

1866 MICHAILOVITCH, Grand-Duc Georges & Tacké, Nadine. Monnaies de l'Empire de Russie 1725-1894. Traduction française par Nadine Tacké. Paris, Feuardent, 1916. Nineteen fascicules complete, bound in three volumes. Large folio. 504 pages, 256 fine plates of coins, other fine plates and illustrations. Matching black half morocco, gilt, plates individually hinged. Fine set. (2000-3000)
Grierson page 194. Clain-Stefanelli 11180*. An abridged French translation of the massive original twelve volume edition written in Russian, with all the plates but without the historical documentation. Very scarce and most important

1867 MICHAILOVITCH, Grand-Duc Georges. Monnaies de l'Empire de Russie 1725-1894. Boston, Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1973 reprint. xxxvi, 657 pages, 246 plates. Large 4to. Red cloth. (100-150)

1868 Monnaies du Royaume de Géorgie. M. Sassanido-Géorgiennes. n.p., n.d. (late 19th century). A single sheet of card stock, 11 inches tall, covered with blue moiré paper with a gilt border. Russian title decoratively stamped in gilt, French captions pasted on printed slips. With 17 actual facsimiles, in metal, of Georgian coins. 4to. Housed within brown crushed morocco covers, intricately stamped in blind and panelled in gilt, covers loose, spine defective. (100-200)
Undoubtedly rare

1869 Numismatique et Sfragistique. Kiev, Anthologie publiée par l'Académie des Sciences de la Republique d'Ukraine. 1963. 210, (2) pages, illustrated. Tan cloth. In Russian. (40-60)

1870 PANSER, Lorenz v. Tabellarische Uebersicht von Russlands Münzen, nebst Angabe ihres Gehalts, und wie viel derselben in jedem Jahre geprägt worden sind. Leipzig, Friedr. Christ. Wilh. Vogel, 1836. xli, 97 pages, many tables. 16mo. Modern gray cloth, gilt. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 11183. Gromachevskii 256. Rare. From the library of Dr. M. Kirmis, with his ink stamp on the title verso

1871 PETROV, V.I. Catalogue des Monnaies Russes de tout les princes, tsars et empereurs depuis 980 jusqu'à 1899. Moscou, V.I. Petrov, 1899. *Second Edition.* (4), 86 pages, 46 engraved plates of coins. Contemporary maroon morocco and boards, gilt, binding a bit worn, internally fine. (200-300)
Gromachevskii 261b. Clain-Stefanelli 11184. Rare and still important.

1872 POTIN, W.M., *Editor.* L'Histoire de Russie par les Monuments Numismatiques. Leningrad, 1977. 220, (4) pages, illustrated. In Russian. Green cloth, gilt. (40-60)

1873 RYABTZERITS, V.N. O Tsem Rasskazbivayut Monety. Minsk, 1977. 397, (3) pages, including 145 plates of coins. 12mo. White cloth-backed boards. (30-45)

1874 RETOWSKI, O. Die Münzen der Girei. London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1982 reprint of the original Moscow 1905 edition. (2), vi, 305 pages, table, 30 plates. 4to. Crimson cloth, gilt. *(also)* RETOWSKI, O.F. The Genoese-Tatar Coinage. Akron, Russian Numismatic Society, 1984 translated reprint of the original 1906 work. (1), map, 2-62, (1) pages, including 6 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (60-90)

1875 SCHUBERT, T.F. de. Catalogue du Cabinet des Monnaies et Medailles Russes, appartenant au Général de l'Infanterie T.F. de Schubert. *Première Partie:* Monnaies. Carlsruhe, Typographie de W. Hasper, 1857. xiv, (2), 459 pages, 1 folding plate. *(bound with)* GIEL, Ch. Quelques Remarques sur la Collection Schubert. St. Petersburg, 1880. (4), 30 pages. 4to. Green half morocco, gilt. (400-600)
Gromachevskii 395g & Leitzmann page 127 for the Schubert work, of which only the first volume was published. Rare and important. The Giel work is scarce as well.

1876 SEGUIN, F. Les differentes formes des aigles sur les monnaies russes. Bruxelles, Fr. Gobbaerts Imp., Extrait de la Revue de la Numismatique, 1869. 11 pages, 2 engraved plates. Dark purple boards, gilt, separated at the spine. (40-60)
Inscribed by the author to Arnold Robert.

1877 SEVERIN, H.M. Gold and Platinum Coinage of Imperial Russia from 1701 to 1911. New York, The Crown and Taler Publishing Co., 1958. xv, 77 pages, 17 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (65-85)

1878 SEVERIN, H.M. The Silver Coinage of Imperial Russia 1682 to 1917. Basel, Amsterdam & London, Münzen und Medaillen, J. Schulman & Spink & Son Ltd., 1965. 276 pages, 48 plates. Blue cloth, lettered in silver. (40-60)

1879 SOTNIKOVA, M.P. & Spasski, I.G. Russian Coins of the X-XI Centuries A.D. Recent Research and a Corpus in Commemoration of the Earliest Russian Coinage. Oxford, BAR International Series, 1982. (10), 297 pages, 27 plates. 4to. Red card covers. (30-45)

1880 SPASSKI, I.G. Taperbi v Russkom Deneznom obra Stsenii 1654-1659. Leningrad, 1960. 71, (1) pages, 24 plates. 4to. Blue cloth. (40-60)

1881 SPASSKI, I.G. Russkaia Monetnaia Sistema. Leningrad, 1962. 224 pages, well illustrated. Gray-white cloth. (50-75)

1882 SPASSKY, I.G. The Russian Monetary System. Amsterdam, 1967. 253 pages, illustrated. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (60-80)

1883 [TOLSTOI, J.J.]. **Sammlung Graf J.J. Tolstoi. Russische Münzen des 19. Jahrhunderts.** Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 10. März 1913. (6), 86 pages, 3203 lots, 12 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. Fine. (250-350)
Grierson page 308. Clain-Stefanelli 11228*. One of the great classic Russian sales. Extremely scarce.

1884 [VOGEL, Hermann]. **Sammlung Vogel: Oesterreich-Ungarn, Russland, Polen, Baltische Provinzen, Dänemark, Nordwestdeutschland.** Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 28. November 1927. (6), 135, (1) pages, 2800 lots, 32 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a little worn.
Clain-Stefanelli 11230. (50-75)

SCANDINAVIA

1885 (BRUUN, Lars Emil.) **L.E. Bruuns Mønt- og Medaille Samling: Mønter, Medailler og Pengesedler fra Danmark, Norge, Sverige, Slesvig og Holsten, samt Numismatisk Litteratur.** København, Trykt I Langkjaers Bogtrykkeri, 1928. Two volumes. xiv, (2), 622; 31, (3) pages, frontispiece portrait, 34 + 3 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers a trifle faded. Fine set. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 7271. Grierson page 185: "Le catalogue. . .constitue un receuil de documents d'une valeur inestimable." Very important and quite scarce. The collection became part of the Danish National Collection at Copenhagen in 1923.

1886 CAHN, Adolph E. **Münzen und Medaillen von Dänemark, Norwegen, Schweden, Holstein, Lübeck, Mecklenburg und Pommern. Die Dubletten des Münzkabinetts des hessischen Landesmuseums zu Darmstadt. Münzen und Medaillen der hessischen Gebiete.** Frankfurt am Main, 5. September 1921. (8), 92 pages, 1676 lots, 11 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)

1887 [FEILL, Antoine. **Münzen- und Medaillensammlung Antoine-Feill.** *I. Abtheilung:* **Münzen und Medaillen von Dänemark, Norwegen, Schweden, Polen.** Frankfurt am Main, Joseph Hamburger, 7. November 1907. (2), 22, (2) pages, 375 lots, 4 fine plates, handpriced, photocopy prices realized list. Printed wrappers worn and detached, a few annotations. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 11249.

1888 GALSTER, Georg. **Unionstidens Udmøntninger Danmark og Norge 1397-1540, Sverige 1363-1521.** København, 1972. 119 pages, illustrated. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. (50-75)

1889 HAUBERG, P. **Monnaies de L'Ile de Gotland.** Mémoires des Antiquaires du Nord, 1891. *(also)* HOLMBOE, C.A. **Guldmynten fro Aak. Om dens Forbillede. 1874.** *(also)* BERSØE, Sophus. **Nogre Danske Mønter fra Middelalderen I Fremmede Samlinger.** *(also)* HAUBERG, P. **Danmarks Myntvaesen og Mynter I Tidsrummet 1241-1377.** *(also)* HILDEBRAND, Hans. **Stormynten i Sverige 1512-1535.** Five titles, all loose in an old leather binding. (150-250)
An interesting group of monographs. The Hauberg work on medieval Danish coins is particularly important.

1890 MOREL-FATIO, A. **Monnaies Scandinaves trouvées a Vevey, en Suisse.** Paris, Imprimerie E. Thunot, Extrait de la Revue Numismatique, 1865. 23 pages, 1 engraved plate. Printed wrappers. (80-100)
Rare.

1891 RIECHMANN, A. **Skandinavien.** Halle (Saale), Auslands-Katalog VII, Februar 1931. (2), 14 pages. Printed card covers. (15-25)

1892 SIEG, Frovin. **Sieg Møntkatalog 1974.** Roslev, 1973. *(also)* AHLSTROEM, B., Almer, Y. & Selin, J.E. **Prisguide över Sveriges Mynt 1818-1978 med värderings-priser 1984.** Stockholm, 1983. *(also)* **Norges Mynter 1814-1983.** Stockholm, 1983. Three paper-covered volumes. (20-30)

1893 [SVENSSON, Sven]. **Mynt och Medaljer ur Sven Svenssons Samling.** *I & II.* Stockholm, AB Hirsch Mynt Auktioner, 18 Oktober 1966 & 28 April 1970. xv, 79; viii, 77 pages, 1521 & 1543 lots, 35 + 56 plates, prices realized lists. 4to. Both volumes in the original printed card covers. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 11253. An important collection.

SIAM

1894 LE MAY, Reginald. **The Coinage of Siam.** Bangkok, The Siam Society Journal Volume IX, 1961. *(also)* **Studies of Old Siamese Coins.** Bangkok, The Siam Society Journal Volume X, 1961. Both volumes in the original printed card covers. (40-60)

SOUTH AFRICA

1895 BECKLAKE, J.T. **Notes on the Coinage of the South African Republic.** 1961 Numismatic Chronicle reprint. *(also)* BOWLES & Hern. **South African Numismatic Trends.** Braamfontein, 1981. *(also)* GORDON, S. **A Catalogue of South African Patterns.** Johannesburg, in Africana Notes and News, 1960. *(also)* KAPLAN, Alec. **Catalogue of the Coins of South Africa.** 1950 first edition and 1980 ninth edition. *(also)* SHAW, E.M. **A History of Currency in South Africa.** Cape Town, 1956. Six volumes, all in the original printed card covers. (50-75)

SPAIN

1896 BADIA I TORRES, Antoni. **Catàleg dels Croats de Barcelona 1285-1706.** Barcelona, Seccio Numismatica del Circulo Filatelico y Numismatico, 1969. 211 pages, text illustrations, 65 plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. (40-60)

1897 BEALS, Gary. **Numismatic Terms of Spain and Spanish America.** San Diego, 1966. (5), ii, 2-88 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (20-30)
Clain-Stefanelli 11319. Useful.

1898 CALBETO DE GRAU, Gabriel. **Compendio de las Piezas de Ocho Reales.** San Juan, Ed. J. Ponce de Leon, 1970. Two volumes. 733 pages, text illustrations, valuation list. Large 4to. Matching blue cloth, gilt. Fine set. (250-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 11323. A useful catalogue.

1899 CALICÓ, F. Xavier. **Florines de Aragòn.** Barcelona, 1966. 113, (3) pages, illustrated. Green boards, gilt. (30-45)

1900 CALICÓ, X. & F. **The "Onza" Main Book (the gold doubloon of eight). Spain, Provinces and Independent Republics of America. Counterstamps and Counterfeits. 1611-1873.** Barcelona, 1986. 222 pages, illustrated. 4to. Red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (60-80)

1901 CALICÓ, F. & X. & Trigo, Joaqin. **Monedas Españolas desde Juana y Carlos a Isabel II. Años: 1504 a 1868.** Barcelona, 1982 & 1985. Fifth and sixth editions. *(also)* **Monedas Españolas desde 1868 a 1979.** Barcelona, 1979. 4to. First two volumes bound, last in printed card covers. (50-75)

1902 CASTAN, Carlos & Cayon, Juan R. Las Monedas Españolas desde Don Pelayo a Juan Carlos I. Años 718 a 1979. Madrid, 1978. 1165 pages, illustrated. Original cloth a bit worn, ink annotations. *(also)* EKLUND, O.P. Copper Coins of Spain. 1962 Numismatist reprint. *(also)* MOREDA E HIJOS, Luis. Historia de Una Ceca. Valladolid, n.d. Price list. *(also)* RAMON BENEDITO, Alvarez Burgos & Ramon Perez. La Moneda Medieval Hispano Cristiana. Madrid, 1974. Four volumes in all, first bound, the remainder in card covers. (75-100)

1903 DASÍ, Tomás. Estudio de los Reales de a Ocho, tambien llamados pesos, dólares, piastras, patacones o duros Españoles. Valencia, 1950-1951. Five volumes. 102, (2), cclxix, (11); 232, (2), cxcvi, (12); 223, (1), cccix, (12); 269, (3), clx, (20); 159, (1), clxxxiii, (1), 78, (10) pages, numerous illustrations of coins in the text. Original matching blue cloth, gilt. (450-650)
Mateu y Llopis page 199. Grierson page 171. Clain-Stefanelli 11342*. One of only 500 sets issued.

1904 FONTECHA Y SANCHEZ, Ramon de. La Moneda de Vellon y Cobre de la Monarquia Española Años 1516 a 1931. Madrid, Artes Graficas, 1968. 357 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt. (30-45)
Clain-Stefanelli 11352.

1905 GAILLARD, Joseph. Description des Monnaies Espagnoles et des Monnaies Étrangères qui ont en cours en Espagne, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, Composant le cabinet monétaire de don José Garcia de la Torre. Madrid, Tip. Nicolás Castro Palomino, 1852. xvi, 516, 20 pages, 7269 + 1212 lots, 20 engraved plates of coins, size scale, folding plate of legends. Brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt. Fine. (150-250)
Mateu y Llopis page 202

1906 GIL FARRES, Octavio. Historia de la Moneda Española. Madrid, 1959. 415 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 11354*. "An excellent survey with a bibliography for each chapter."

1907 GUINOVART, Jorge. El Oro Español. Barcelona, 1970. *(also)* La Plata Española. Acuñaciones a partir de Felipe V. Barcelona, 1972. Two volumes, both bound, with dust jackets (40-60)

1908 HEISS, Alois. Descripcion general de las Monedas Hispano-Cristianas desde la invasion de los Arabes. Zaragosa, Luis Marquina Editor, 1962 reprint of the original 1865-1869 Madrid edition. Three volumes. 1261 pages, 228 plates. 4to. Attractively bound in matching blue spanish calf and boards, gilt. Fine set. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 11362*. Still the basic reference.

1909 HERRERA, Adolfo. El Duro: Estudio de los Reales de a Ocho Españoles y de las Monedas de Igual o Aproximado Valor Labradas en los Dominios de la Corona de España. Madrid, Real Academia de la Historia, 1914. Two volumes in one. 286, (2); (4), (293)-532, 92) pages, 54 fine plates. Folio. Green cloth, gilt, printed front card covers bound in. Fine. (400-600)
Grierson page 171. Mateu y Llopis page 204. Clain-Stefanelli 11363*. "A basic reference on Spanish eight reales." Scarce.

1910 [HOMME, Kurt]. Highly Important Gold Coins of Spain and Spanish America, formerly the Collection of Kurt Homme. Geneve, Christies (International) SA, 25-26 November 1981. 181 pages, 1177 lots, illustrated, folding color plate, prices realized list. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. *(also)* Treasure of the Spanish Main. Gold and Silver Coins and Artifacts. Los Angeles, Sotheby Parke Bernet, June 17-19, 1973. (16), 135 pages, 667 lots, illustrated. Printed card covers. (40-60)

1911 LOPEZ-CHAVEZ Y SANCHEZ, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. Catalogo de la Onza Española. Madrid, Editorial Iber-Amer, S.A., 1961. 168, (4) pages, text illustrations. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. (40-60)

1912 LOPEZ-CHAVES Y SANCHEZ, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. Catalogo de la Media Onza o Doblón de a Cuatro. Madrid, Editorial Iber-Amer, S.A., 1962. 139, (5) pages, text illustrations. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. (40-60)

1913 LOPEZ-CHAVES Y SANCHEZ, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. Catalogo del Doblón de a Dos Escudos. Madrid, Editorial Iber-Amer, S.A., 1964. 172, (4) pages, text illustrations. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. (90-120)

1914 LOPEZ-CHAVES Y SANCHEZ, Leopoldo & Yriarte Oliva, José de. Catalogo de la Onza (doblón de a ocho) de España y America. Madrid, 1968. 75, (3) pages, text illustrations. 4to. Printed boards. (40-60)

1915 PELLICER I BRÚ, J. El Medio Duro. España, Provincias de América, e Imperio. Con la Colaboracion y Direccion de X. & F. Calico. Barcelona, 1971. 429 pages, text illustrations. Brown leatherette, gilt, binding a little worn. (40-60)

1916 RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, J.J. Catalogo de los Reales de a Dos Españoles. Madrid, Altamira Talleres Graficos, S.A., 1965. 217, (7) pages, text illustrations. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. (40-60)

1917 RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, Juan José. Las Monedas de Isabel II. Madrid, Par Artes Graficas S.L., 1967. 89 pages, text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt. (30-45)

1918 TRIGO REAL, Joaquin. 1/2 Escudo o "Durillo" Años 1695 al 1868/Monedas De Jose Napoleon 1808-1814/Monedas de Isabel II Años: De 1833 al 1868. Barcelona, 1973, 1973 & 1974. Three paper-covered volumes. (25-35)

1919 VICENTI, José A. Catalogo general de la Moneda Española. Imperio Español (Europa) Fernando II a Fernando I 1825. Barcelona, 1976. *(also)* 1475 Reyes Catolicos - 1975 Estado Español. Madrid, 1976. *(also)* Reyes Catolicos 1475 - Isabel 1868. Madrid, 1976. Three volumes, first two in card covers, last bound. (40-60)

1920 VIDAL QUADRAS Y RAMÓN, Manuel. Catálogo de la Colección de Monedas y Medallas de Manuel Vidal Quadras y Ramón de Barcelona. Barcelona, Pulvill-Editor, 1975 reprint of the original 1892 edition. 1492 pages, folding table, 87 plates, 4to. Four volumes, all in the original printed card covers. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 11410*. Grierson page 169. Mateu y Llopis page 20. An indispensable reference.

1921 YRIARTE Y OLIVA, José de & Lopez-Chavez Sanchez, Leopoldo. Catalogo de los Reales de a Ocho Españoles. Madrid, Iber-Amer S.A., 1965. *Second Edition.* 258 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations. 4to. Original cloth. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 11412*. The best edition of this useful work.

SPANISH AMERICA

1922 ADAMS, Edgar H. Catalogue of the Collection of Julius Guttag Comprising the Coinage of Mexico, Central America, South America and the West Indies. New York, 1929. 514, (6) pages, text illustrations. Original cream and red cloth, gilt. (120-180)
Clain-Stefanelli 11471. An extensive collection, still widely used as a reference.

1923 BURZIO, Humberto F. La Ceca de la Villa Imperial de Potosi y la Moneda Colonial. Buenos Aires, Publicacion conmemorativa del IV centenario de Potosi, Facultad de Filosofia y Letras, Publicacion del Instituto de Investigaciones Historicas Numéro LXXXVIII, 1945. c, 297, (7) pages, 17 plates. 4to. Blue buckram, gilt. (150-250)
Mateu y Llopis page 226. Clain-Stefanelli 11544. Scarce.

1924 BURZIO, Humberto F. Diccionario de la Moneda Hispano-americana. Santiago de Chile, Fondo Historico y Bibliografico José Toribio Medina, 1956-1958. Two volumes of text and a volume of plates, all bound in one volume. xix, 327, (3); 453, (5); (6) pages, 126 plates. 4to. Red buckram, gilt. (120-160)
Clain-Stefanelli: "Is an exhaustive study of the Spanish-American coinage conveniently arranged in alphabetical order by entries." Grierson page 213: ". . .un ouvrage de reférence essentiel."

1925 ELIZONDO, Carlos A., Jr. Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World. San Antonio, 1971. *Second Edition. (also)* HARRIS, Robert P. Gold Coins of the Americas. Florence, 1971. *First Edition. (also)* RAYMOND, Wayte. The Silver Dollars of North and South America. Racine, 1964. *Second Edition.* Three bound volumes. (40-60)

1926 HARRIS, Robert P. Pillars & Portraits: A Catalogue of Spanish American Silver Coins, 1732 to 1826. Cupertino, Bonanza Press, 1969. *Second Edition.* 112 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Gray cloth. Fine. (40-60)
The best edition of this useful little book.

1927 [FONROBERT, JULES]. Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung: überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen. Ein Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte aussereuropäischer Länder. Amerika. *II. Abtheilung:* Central-Amerika. *a)* Mexiko. *b)* Guatemala, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, San Salvador, Haity und die europäischen Besitzungen in Westindien. Lawrence, Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1974 reprint of the 1878 work. (6), (4), (561)-1164 pages, illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (60-80)
Clain-Stefanelli 11558*. Still one of the best single volume references.

1928 SELLSCHOPP, E.A. Las Acuñaciones de las Cecas de Lima, La Plata & Potosi 1568-1651. Ensayo de una clasificacion. Barcelona, Asociacion Numismatica Española, 1971. 159 pages, 58 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 11516.

SPANISH-ARABIC

1929 MILES, George C. Coins of the Spanish Muluk al-Tawa'if. New York, American Numismatic Society Hispanic Numismatic Series Monograph No. III, published in co-operation with the Hispanic Society of America, 1954. xi, 168, (2) pages, 15 fine plates. Printed russet card covers. Very fine. (50-75)

1930 RIVERO, Casto Ma(ria) del. La Moneda Arábigo-Española. Compendio de Numismática Musulmana. Madrid, Cuerpo Facultativo de Archiveros, Bibliotecarios y Arqueólogos, imprenta de Estanislao Maestre, 1933. xv, 193, (1) pages, folding map, folding tables, 9 fine plates of coins. Card covers. (75-100)
Clain-Stefanelli 6287. Grierson page 170. Mayer 1429.

1931 TOMASINI, Wallace J. The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France: Anastasius to Leovigild. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 152, 1964. xxv, 302 pages, charts, 46 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. (40-50)

1932 VIVES Y ESCUDERO, Antonio. Monedas de las Dinastias Arábigo-Españolas. Madrid, 1893. xc, (2), 553 pages. Small quarto. Maroon quarter roan, gilt, binding somewhat worn. (100-150)
Mayer 1942. Clain-Stefanelli 6291.

SWEDEN

1933 AHLSTROM, Bjarne, Almer, Yngve & Hemmingsson, Bengt. Sveriges Mynt 1521-1977/The Coinage of Sweden 1521-1977. Stockholm, Numismatiska Bokförlaget AB, 1976. 325 pages, illustrated. 4to. Printed boards. (30-45)

1934 AHLSTRÖM, B., Almer, Y. & Jonsson, K. Sveriges Besittningmynt/Die Münzen der Schwedischen Besitzung/Coins of the Swedish Possessions. Stockholm, Numismatiska Bokförlaget, 1980. 205 pages, illustrated. 4to. Printed boards. (40-60)

1935 (APPELGREN, Tore Gustav & Tudeer, Laurie O. Th.). Förteckning öfver Antellska Myntsamlingens i Helsingfors. Svenska Mynt. *I, II & III.* Helsingfors, Aktiebolaget Lilius & Hertzberg, 1908, 1906, 1936. Three volumes complete, bound in two. viii, 57, (7); 84, (2); (4), 138 pages, frontispiece portrait of Antell, 6 + 10 + 20 fine plates. 4to. Recent blue cloth, gilt, original front card covers bound in. Very fine set. (250-350)
Grierson page 189. Clain-Stefanelli 7325: "Excellent plates on Swedish medieval coins to 1632 from the Antell collection in Helsinki. Very scarce.

1936 BERGGREN, Erik G. & Kinnmark, Hakan. Gustav V's Mynt med speciell hänsyn till dess varianter. Göteborg, 1962. 98, (2) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (25-35)

1937 [BONNIER, Isidor Adolf]. Isidor Adolf Bonniers Samling af Svenska Medeltidsmynt (D. Holmberg Auktion No. 69, Stockholm 1906). København, Johan Chr. Holm's Forlag, 1957. (4), 52 pages, 270 lots, illustrated. Printed card covers. (25-35)
Clain-Stefanelli 7326 & 7340

1938 [BRUUN, Lars Emil]. Sammlung des Herrn L.E. Bruun in Kopenhagen. Schwedische Münzen. *I. Teil:* Vom Mittelalter bis Gustav Adolph. *II. Teil:* Von Christine bis zur Gegenwart. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 18.-19. Mai & (26.-27. Oktober) 1914. Two volumes. (6), 73, (6), 76-168, (2) pages, 2347 lots, 80 fine plates, part I mostly handpriced. 4to. Matching cloth and boards. (150-250)
Grierson page 307. Clain-Stefanelli 7341. A very important collection. Due to the outbreak of war, the second part of the sale never took place.

1939 HOLMBERG, Berta. Beskrivning över Isidor Adolf Bonniers samling Carl IX's Mynt. Stockholm, P.A. Norstedt & Söner, 1931. (8), 322, (4) pages, frontis, text illustrations. Vellum-backed boards, red leather label, gilt. (150-250)
One of 300 copies printed on *lumptryck papper*

1940 LAGERQUIST, Lars O. Svenska Mynt under Vikingatid och Medeltid samt Gotländska Mynt. Stockholm, Numismatiska Bokförlaget, 1970. xvi, 211, (1) pages, illustrated. Red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (30-45)

1941 [OLDENBURG, Friedrich August von]. Gold-Münzen und -Medaillen aus dem Besitze Seiner Königlichen Hoheit des Grossherzogs Friedrich August von Oldenburg. Halle (Saale). A. Riechmann, 24. September 1924. (6), 21, (1) pages, 166 logs, 18 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)

1942 OLDENBURG, J.F.H. Beskrifning öfver J.F.H. Oldenburgs samling af Svenska, Svenska Besittningarnas och Landtgrefven Frederiks (Konung Frederik I) Hessiska Mynt. Stockholm, I. Haeggströms, 1883. iv, 406, (2) pages. Modern blue cloth, gilt. *(also)* BUKOWSKIS, H. Catalogue No 113 1898. Vente aux enchères de la collection Oldenburgs. 26-27 janvier 1898. Reprint. Card covers.
Grierson page 190. Clain-Stefanelli 11614*: "An important collection." (150-250)

1943 PLATBARZDIS, A. Die Königliche schwedische Münze in Livland. Das Münzwesen 1621-1710. Stockholm, Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikivitets Akademien, 1968. (2), 533 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. *(also)* NORDIN, Per-Otto. Le Double Daler de Jean III de Suède. Paris, Extrait du catalogue de l'exposition Le Bestiaire, Hôtel de la Monnaie, 1974. 4to. Card covers. (45-65)

1944 RÜHLE, Siegfried. Die Schwedischen Prägungen der Stadt Elbing. Elbing, Sonderabdruck aus dem Elbinger jahrbuches, Heft 9, 1931. (2), 21-56 pages, frontispiece. Printed card covers holed at the spine for a ring binder. (100-150)
Very scarce. Inscribed by the author.

1945 [SCHULTZE, Ludwig]. Gustav Adolph, König von Schweden: Münzen und Medaillen. Sammlung des Herrn Dr. Ludwig Schultze. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 3. Februar 1896. (4), 50 pages, 770 lots, 3 fine plates, prices realized list. Black quarter cloth, gilt, printed wrappers bound in, outer edge of plates a little cropped. (60-90)

1946 STIERNSTEDT, Aug. Wilh. Beskrifning öfver Svenska Kopparmynt och Polletter. *I:* Kopparmynt. *II:* Polletter. Stockholm, P.A. Norstedt & Söner, 1871 1872. Two volumes in one. (4), 150, (2); 263, (1) pages. Contemporary quarter calf, gilt, spine somewhat worn, contents a little foxed. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 11620. Grierson page 190. Scarce.

1947 TINGSTRÖM, Bertel. Svensk Numismatisk Uppslagsbok. Mynt i Ord Och Bild 1521 1972. Stockholm, 1972. 342 pages, illustrated. Blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket (30-45)
Clain-Stefanelli 11624*

1948 YNGSTRÖM, C.I. Översikt över Oscar II's Svenska Mynt 1872-1907. Stockholm, M.C Hirsch AB Förlag, 1963. 32 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (20-30)

SWITZERLAND/SCHWEIZ

General References/Allgemeiner Teil

1949 BLANCHET, Rod. Memoire sur les monnaies des rois de la Bourgogne transjurane. Zürich, Mittheilungen der antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich, Band XI, Heft 3, 1856. 27, (1) pages, 2 engraved plates. 4to, contents folded to 8vo. Later plain wrappers. (50-75)
Engel & Serrure 639.

1950 CAHN, Erich B. und Herbert A. Das schweizerische Münzwesen. Thun, 1976. *(also)* DIVO, Jean-Paul. Die Münzen der Schweiz und des Fürstentums Liechtenstein. Freiburg in Breisgau, 1971 & 1978 editions. *(also)* HMZ Katalog. Schweiz, Liechtenstein. 15. Jahrhundert bis Gegenwart. 1972 & 1982 editions. *(also)* Trésors Monétaires du Moyen Age Trouvés en Suisse. Exposition du Centenaire de la Société suisse de Numismatique, 8 septembre au 21 octobre 1979. Six volumes in all, printed card covers and boards. (50-75)

1951 CORAGGIONI, Leodegar. Münzgeschichte der Schweiz. Genève, Ed. Paul Stroehlin & cie., 1896. xi, 184, (2) pages, 50 fine plates. 4to. Original brown cloth, decoratively stamped in black and gilt, binding a trifle worn but sound, occasional annotations. Very good. (600-900)
Clain-Stefanelli 11667*. The rare original edition of this important work.

1952 DIVO, Jean-Paul & Tobler, Edwin. Die Münzen der Schweiz im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. Zürich, Bank Leu AG & Adolph Hess AG, 1969. *Second Edition.* 215 pages, illustrated. Gray cloth, dust jacket. (25-35)

1953 DIVO, Jean-Paul & Tobler, Edwin. Die Münzen der Schweiz im 18. Jahrhundert. Zürich, Bank Leu AG, 1974. 441 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, dust jacket. (25-35)

1954 ESCHER, Albert. Schweizerische Münz- und Geldgeschichte von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. *Erster Band.* Bern, J. Dalp'sche Buch- und Kunsthandlung, 1881. (4), 226, (2) pages, 123 illustrations in the text. Black quarter morocco, gilt. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 11674. Engel & Serrure 2465. Only the first volume was published.

1955 GANZ, Paul. Geschichte der Heraldischen Kunst in der Schweiz im XII. und XIII. Jahrhundert. Frauenfeld, J. Huber Verlag, 1899. xii, 199, (1) pages, text illustrations, 10 plates. 4to. Cloth and boards.
A useful work on heraldry. (100-150)

1956 HALLER, Gottlieb Emanuel von. Schweizerisches Münz- und Medaillenkabinet. Bern, im Verlag der neuen typographischen Gesellschaft, 1780-1781. (16), 535; x, 580 pages, 12 well-engraved plates of coins and medals. 8vo. Modern maroon quarter morocco, gilt spine labels. Fine set. (800-1200)
Clain-Stefanelli 11678. Lipsius page 171. Engel & Serrure 2927. Haller was one of the outstanding numismatic authors of the eighteenth century. This, his magnum opus, is still important today. Rare.

1957 HOFER, Paul F. Die Münzprägungen der Helvetischen Republik. Bern, Einführung in die Schweizerische Münzkunde Heft 1, 1936. 20 pages, 2 plates. Printed card covers. (30-45)

1958 HOFER, Paul F. Das Münzwesen des Schweiz seit 1850. Bern, Einführung in die Schweizerische Münzkunde Heft 2, 1937. 62 pages, 4 plates. Printed card covers a bit worn. (30-45)

1959 JENNER, Ed. Die Münzen der Schweiz mit Angabe jedes einzelnen Jahrganges und deren Varianten. Bern, Buchdruckerei Büchler & Co., 1901. vi, (2), 182 pages. Tan half calf, gilt spine label, annotations in the text. Fine. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 11683.

1960 KAEPPELI, Kurt. Schweizer Schützentaler und Medaillen von 1822-1971. Wädenswil, 1971. 215 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Green boards, gilt. *(also)* KRAUSE, Delbert Ray. Swiss Shooting Talers and Medals. Racine, Whitman Publishing Company, 1965. 160 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Green boards a bit worn. (40-60)

1961 LAVANCHY, Charles. Un numismate anglais à Lausanne. Lausanne, Extrait de la Revue Historique Vaudoise, 1957. (6) pages. Printed card covers. (10-15)

1962 LEHR, Ernest. Essai sur la numismatique suisse. Lausanne, B. Benda, Libraire-éditeur, 1875. 113 pages, 5 engraved plates. Old blue cloth, gilt label. (150-250)
Engel & Serrure 3906.

1963 MARTIN, Jean-Louis. Montres de tir suisses. Lausanne, l'Abbaye du livre, 1976. 129, (3) pages, illustrated. Card covers. *(also)* Les Montres de Tir. Publié par le Journal suisse d'Horlogerie. Photocopy. (25-35)

1964 MEYER, H(einrich). Die Bracteaten der Schweiz, nebst Beiträgen zur Kentniss der Schweizerischen Münzrechte während des Mittelalters. Zürich, Aus den Mittheilungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft sonders abgedrückt, Verlag von Meyer und Zeller, 1845. xii, (17)-90, (2) pages, 3 well-engraved plates of coins. 4to. Later plain wrappers, loosely laid in are reproductions of the plates and three additional plates. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 6924. Engel & Serrure 4568.

1965 MOREL-FATIO, A(rnold). Mélanges de Numismatique. Paris et al., 1860's. A collection of fourteen monographs, mostly on Swiss coins, bound in one volume. Brown quarter morocco, gilt. Fine. (250-350)
An important collection of articles by this accomplished and prolific numismatist, including *Monnaies Inédites de Dezana, Frinco et Passerano.* Paris, 1865. 110 pages, 10 engraved plates.

1966 MOREL-FATIO, A. Imitations ou contrefaçons de la monnaie suisse fabriquées à l'étranger. Zürich, 1862. 7 pages, 2 engraved plates. *(bound with)* Imitations de diverses monnaies suisses. Zürich, 1864. 6 pages, 1 plate. *(bound with)* Monnaies inédites et imitations italiennes fabriquées à Bozzolo, Dezana, Passerano et Messerano. Zürich, 1866. 11 pages, 1 plate. Blue cloth and boards, red spine label, gilt. Fine. (50-75)

1967 NIEDERER, Albert. Der Münzumtausch von 1851/52 in der Schweiz. Sonderdruck aus dem Band XLIV SNR, 1965. 41-49 pages, folding chart. *(also)* Jahresbericht 1978 des Rätischen Museums Chur. Chur, 1979. *(also)* SCHWEIZER, Hans. Der Rappenmünzband. Sonderdruck Helvetische Münzenzeitung, 1969. *(also)* ZIMMERMAN, Kurt. Die Gegenstempel im schweizerischen Münzwesen. Sonderdruck aus Helvetische Münzenzeitung, 1971. Four items, all in printed card covers. (30-45)

1968 POOLE, Reginald Stuart. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Swiss Coins in the South Kensington Museum; Bequeathed by the Reverend Chauncy Hare Townshend. With Introductory and Historical Notes. London, Printed by George E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode, 1878. xix, 673, (1) pages. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine a bit worn but sound, internally fine. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 11692. The most important collection outside Switzerland.

1969 ROBERT, Arnold. Les Tirs fédéraux de la Suisse et leur numismatique officielle. Genève, Extrait de la Revue suisse de Numismatique, 1892. 50, (2) pages, 7 plates. Printed card covers. (50-75)

1970 SCHÜEPP, J. Neue Beiträge zur Schweiz. Münz- und Währungsgeschichte 1700-1900. *I. Teil:* Das Kleingeld. *II. Teil:* Die Groben Sorten. Frauenfeld, Druck v. Huber & Co., 1914. Two parts in one volume. (4), 107; (4), 118 pages. Linen, original printed wrappers bound in. (100-150)

1971 STÜCKELBERG, E.A. Denkmäler des Königreichs Hochburgund vornehmlich in der Westschweiz (888-1032). Zürich, Mitteilungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich, Band XXX. Heft 1., 1925. 45 pages, text illustrations, 9 plates. 4to. Original wrappers repaired. (50-75)

1972 TOBLER-MEYER, Wilhelm. Die Münz- und Medaillen Sammlung des Herrn Hans Wunderly von Muralt in Zürich. Zürich, Komissionsverlag von A. Müller, 1896-1898. Five volumes complete. xxx, 342; xxiii, (3), 392; xxv, (1), 476; xxxii, 482, (2); xii, 414, (2) pages, detailed descriptions of 3697 coins and medals, 22 fine plates. Matching half vellum and patterned boards, spines lettered in gilt, top edges gilt. Fine set. (1500-2500)
Clain-Stefanelli 11708. Grierson page 156: "Catalogue de la meilleure collection de monnaies suisses." Very rare and of great importance.

1973 WEBER-HUG, Christine. Die Geschichte der Schweizerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft 1879-1979. Bern, Sonderdruck aus der Schweizerischen Numismatischen Rundschau Band 58, 1979. 7-82 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (25-35)

1974 WEISSENRIEDER, F.X. & Schmieder, F. 100 Jahre schweizerisches Münzwesen (1850-1950)/Die Herstellung unserer Münzen. Bazenheid, Buchdruckerei E. Kalberer Thur-Verlag, 1950. (10), 101 pages, illustrated. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (35-45)

Cantons and Cities/Kantone und Städte

Aargau

1975 REBER, B. Fragments numismatiques sur le Canton d'Argovie. Genève, Imprimerie Dubois, 1890. 86, (2) pages, 30 fine plates. Roan-backed boards, gilt spine label, spine a bit worn but sound, original front wrapper bound in. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 6927. Inscribed by the author. Very scarce.

Appenzell

1976 JAEGER, Kurt et Lavanchy, Charles. Catalogue des Monnaies Suisses. *III:* Die Münzprägungen des Kantons Appenzell-Ausserrhoden und der "Neuen Kantone" der Schweiz von 1803. Berne, Société suisse de numismatique, 1963. 63 pages, 4 plates. Printed card covers. (20-30)

1977 TOBLER, Edwin. Appenzell-Innerhoden, Appenzell-Auserrhoden. Berne, Société suisse de numismatique, Catalogue des Monnaies Suisses Vol. V, 1969. 112 pages, 7 plates. Printed card covers. (30-45)

Basel

1978 DEMOLE, Eugène. Les débuts probables du monnayage épiscopal balois au Xe siècle. Genève, Imprimerie Henri Jarris, 1915. 12 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (30-45)

1979 GEIGY, Alfred. Katalog der Basler Münzen und Medaillen der im Historischen Museum zu Basel deponierten Ewig'schen Sammlung. Basel, 1899. xvii, (3), 171 pages, 44 fine plates Red straight-grained quarter morocco, gilt, binding just a trifle rubbed. Fine. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 11716. Grierson page 157. The classic work

1980 HARMS, Bernhard. Die Münz- und Geldpolitik der Stadt Basel im Mittelalter. Tübingen, Zeitschrift für die gesamte Staatswissenschaft, Ergänzungsheft XXIII, Verlag der H. Laupp'schen Buchhandlung, 1907. xii, 254 pages. Printed card covers soiled, internally fine. (150-250)
Grierson page 157. Clain-Stefanelli 6930. Scarce and important.

1981 MICHAUD, A(lbert). Les monnaies des princes-évêques de Bâle/Les médailles de l'évêché de Bâle. La Chaux-de-Fonds et Genève, extraits reliés de la Revue suisse de numismatique, 1905 et 1912. (4), 103; 23 pages, 14 plates, text illustrations. Both parts in one volume, brown cloth and boards, gilt, manuscript notes laid in. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 6931. Scarce.

1982 VOLTZ, Theodor. Die Basler Groschen und Dicken. Basel, Separatdruck aus dem Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums 1949, 1950. (2), 27-35 pages, illustrated. 4to. Self-covered. (15-25)

1983 WIELANDT, Friedrich. Die Basler Münzprägung von der Merowingerzeit bis zur Verpfändung der bischöflichen Münze an die Stadt im Jahr 1373. Berne, Société suisse de Numismatique, Catalogue des Monnaies suisses Vol. VI, 1971. 88 pages, 7 plates. Printed card covers. (35-45)

1984 WINTERSTEIN, Christian. Goldgulden von Basel. Basel, Schweizerischen Bankverein Basel, 1977. 106 pages, illustrated. 4to. Cloth, dust jacket. (70-90)

1985 WINTERSTEIN, Christian. Die Taler von Basel. Basel, 1983. 215 pages, illustrated. 4to. Blue cloth, dust jacket. (140-180)

Bern

1986 FLURI, Ad. Johann Friedrich Stettler von Bern und der Gold- und Silbertarif des Jahres 1760. Bern, Separatdruck aus Heft 4, Band XXIV, Société suisse de Numismatique, 1928. 47 pages. Printed card covers. (50-75)

1987 GEIGER, Hans Ulrich. Unedierte Berner Munzen. *I. und II.* Bern, Sonderdruck aus der Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums in Bern, XLI. und XLII. Jahrgang. 1961 und 1962. Two self-covered offprints. *(also)* Münzkabinett. Zuwachsverzeichniss 1961 - 1962. Sonderdruck aus dem Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums in Bern, XLI. und XLII. Jahrgang, 1961-1962. Two self-covered offprints. *(also)* Verein zur Förderung des Bernischen Historischen Museums. 1957/1958. Card covers. Five items in all. (25-35)

1988 GEIGER, Hans-Ulrich. Der Beginn der Gold- und Dickmünzenprägung in Bern. Ein Beitrag zur bernischen Münz- und Geldgeschichte des 15. Jahrhunderts. Berne, Société suisse de Numismatique, 1968. 246 pages, charts, plates of coins. Printed card covers. *(also)* Das Geld im Leben der Alten Berner. Bern, Kantonalbank, n.d. Card covers. (25-35)

1989 KAPOSSY, Balázs. Monnaies et Medailles du Musée d'Histoire de Berne. Berne, Verlag Stämpfli & Cie AG, 1969. 162 pages, well illustrated. Small square quarto. Pictorial boards. (35-45)

1990 LOHNER, Carl. Die Münzen der Republik Bern. Zürich, Verlag von Meyer & Zeller, 1846. viii, 270, (2), 55, (1) pages, 3 engraved plates of coins (2 folding). Contemporary tan calf and boards, gilt. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 11725* Grierson page 158 The classic, still standard work

1991 MARTIN, Colin. La politique monétaire de Berne. *II:* Les Monnaies en circulation dans les Cantons 1400-1798. Lausanne, 1983. 180 pages, 18 plates. Printed card covers. (25-35)

Constance

1992 CAHN, Julius. Münzgeschichte von Konstanz und des Bodenseegebietes im Mittelalter bis zum Reichsmünzgesetz von 1559. Heidelberg, Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1911. x, 460 pages, folding map, 10 fine plates. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, binding a trifle worn, marginal tear in first three leaves repaired. (400-600)
Clain-Stefanelli 6631. The main work. Rare.

Fribourg

1993 HENSELER, Antonin. Essai sur les monnaies d'or et d'argent de Fribourg. Fribourg, 1884. (8), 133, (3) pages, 7 engraved plates. Modern red cloth, gilt, last plate neatly repaired else fine. (100150)
Clain-Stefanelli 11733. The classic work One of 300 copies, signed by the author.

1994 MORARD, N., Cahn, E. et Villard, Ch. Monnaies de Fribourg. Fribourg, Banque de l'Etat de Fribourg, 1969. xii, 249, (3) pages, illustrated, often in color. 4to. Original printed boards a trifle worn. *(also)* CAHN, Erich B. Fribourg. Catalogue des Monnaies Suisses. *Volume I.* Berne, Société suisse de numismatique, 1959. (2), 37-65 pages, 8 plates. Printed card covers. (40-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 11735 & 11731.

Geneva

1995 [BENASSY-PHILIPPE et al.]. Collections Antoine Benassy-Philippe, Auguste Roehrich, d'un amateur d'amerique, ainsi que d'autres amateurs. Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, Monnaies suisses, spécialement de Genève, de la maison de Savoie, Monnaies françaises et d'autres pays. Lugano, Rodolfo Ratto, 9 Octobre 1934. (8), 146 pages, 2990 lots, 34 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers, front cover and contents loose. (45-65)
Clain-Stefanelli 1697.

1996 BLAVIGNAC, J.-D. Armorial Genevois. Essai historique sur les armoires, les sceaux, les médailles et les monnaies de Genève, depuis l'époque la plus ancienne jusqu'à nos jours. Genève, 1849. xii, 368, 42 pages, 46 engraved plates. Later red cloth, gilt label, original printed wrappers bound in. (300-450)
Engel & Serrure 645 Brunet 25937. Very scarce.

1997 DEMOLE, Eugène. L'atelier monétaire des comtes de Genevois à Annecy (1356-1391). Genève, imprimerie Charles Schuchardt, Extrait des mémoires de la Société d'Histoire de d'Archéologie, 1883. (2), 108 pages, 2 engraved plates. Printed card covers, spine repaired, tear in title (no loss). (100-150)
Engel & Serrure 2044.

1998 DEMOLE, Eugène. Histoire monétaire de Genève de 1535 à 1792. Genève, H. Georg, éditeur, 1887. (2), 373 pages, 9 engraved plates. *(bound with)* Histoire monétaire de Genève de 1792 à 1848. Genève, J. Jullien, libraire éditeur, 1892. 139 pages, engraved plates 10-15. 4to. Contemporary green morocco and marbled boards, spine gilt, arms of the city of Geneva stamped in gilt on the front cover, binding a bit worn, front joint taped. (600-900)
Clain-Stefanelli 11736. Grierson page 158. Engel & Serrure 2047: "L'ouvrage de M.D. est le plus important qui ait paru sur l'histoire d'un canton suisse jusqu'a présent. . . Les planches ont ete executees par M. Isnard, graveur a Vevey, avec un art et une perfection remarquables." The classic and still standard work.

1999 DEMOLE, Eugène. Tableau des monnaies genevoises, frappées de 1535 à 1792. Genève, imprimerie Charles Schuchardt, Extrait des Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie, 1887. 35 pages. 12mo. Printed card covers. (50-75)

2000 DEMOLE, Eugène. Numismatique de l'évêché de Genève aux XIme et XIIme siècles. Genève, A. Jullien et Georg & Co., Mémoires et documents publiés par la Société d'histoire et d'archéologie de Genève, Tome XXXI, 1908. 205, (1) pages, text illustrations. Modern red cloth, gilt, printed front wrapper bound in. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 6937.

2001 FEHLMANN, Paul. Les origines de l'homme et de Genè de 5 millions d'anés avant notre ère à la Reforme en 1536. Genève, 1984. xvi, 205 pages, text illustrations, tables. Oblong folio. Pictorial boards. (40-60)

2002 LADÉ, Auguste. Le trésor du Pas-de-l'Echelle, contribution à l'histoire monétaire de l'Evèché de Genève. Genève, Société suisse de Numismatique, 1895. (4), 127, (3) pages, 22 engraved plates. Modern blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (150-250)
An important find of some 600 pieces, all but a few from the diocese of Geneva.

2003 SORET, Frédéric. Lettre à M.F. de Saulcy, sur quelques monnoies du moyen âge trouvées aux environs de Genève. Paris, Extrait de la Revue de Numismatique, 1841. 26 pages. Original plain wrappers.
Engel & Serrure 6189. One of only 100 copies, inscribed by the author. (50-75)

2004 STROEHLIN, Paul & Cie. Catalogue de Monnaies et Médailles de Genève. Genève, No. 1, Septembre 1892. 80 pages, text illustrations. *(bound with)* Catalogue de Monnaies et Médailles Suisses. Genève, No. 2, Decembre 1892. 124 pages. Black cloth and boards, spine worn. Bound in at the front of the volume are several undated price lists, mostly featuring Swiss coins. (80-120)
An interesting and scarce collection of fixed price lists.

Graubünden

2005 Trachsel, C(harles) F(rançois). Die Münzen und Medaillen Graubündens. Berlin und Lausanne, 1866-1898. 413 pages, 13 engraved plates of coins. *(bound with)* Monographie der Münzen des Gotteshausbundes. Berlin, 1872. 32 pages, title soiled. Modern red cloth, gilt. Fine. (750-1000)
Engel & Serrure 6317. Clain-Stefanelli 11738. The classic work Rare and still very important.

Laufenburg

2006 MÜNCH, Arnold. Die Münze zu Laufenburg. Beitrag zur Geschichte des schweizerisch-oberrheinischen Münzwesens vom 14. bis 17. Jahrhundert. n.p., (1874?). (3), 322-416, (2) pages, folding table, 3 engraved plates of coins. Self-covered. (150-250)
Extremely scarce and the only substantial work on the topic.

Lausanne

2007 DOLIVO, D(imitri). Les monnaies de l'évèché de Lausanne. Berne, Société suisse de numismatique, Catalogue des Monnaies Suisses Volume II, 1962. (4), 36 pages, 8 plates. Printed card covers. (20-30)

2008 MOREL-FATIO, A. Histoire monétaire de Lausanne: (1273 à 1354)/Aimon de Cossonay (1355-1375)/(1394 à 1476)/(1476 à 1588)/ Après la conquète Bernoise. Lausanne, ca. 1876-1882. A collection of five offprints bound in one volume. 30, (2); 7; 107; 90; (2), (93)-118 pages, 1 + 1 + 5 + 0 + 4 plates, table. Brown quarter morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound, internally fine. (100-150)

2009 MOREL-FATIO, A. Histoire monétaire de Lausanne (1476-1588). Lausanne, Ed. Georges Bridel, In Mémoires et documents publiés par la Société d'histoire de la Suisse Romande Tome XXXV, 1881. 315, (3) pages, table, 4 engraved plates of coins. Paper boards. (100-150)

Lucerne/Luzern

2010 [DREYER-WENGI, Ad.]. Sammlung Ad. Dreyer-Wengi. Luzerner Münzen und Medaillen. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn, 25. Februar 1904. (4), 21 pages, 451 lots, 2 fine plates, prices realized list. Marbled boards, gilt spine label, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (100-150)

2011 HAAS(-ZUMBÜHL), F(ranz). Die Münzen des Standes Luzern. Luzern, Revue suisse de numismatique, 1895. (25)-93, (137)-224 pages. Brown cloth-backed boards. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 11740. Important.

2012 HAAS(-ZUMBÜHL), F(ranz). Die Münzen des Standes Luzern. *(also)* CAHORN, A. Les monnaies de Glaris. Genève, In Revue suisse de numismatique, 5me anée, 1895. 408 pages, 7 plates. Modern red cloth, gilt. Fine. (100-150)

2013 HAAS(-ZUMBÜHL), F(ranz). Beiträge zu einer luzernerischen Münzgeschichte. Genf, Separatabdruck der Revue suisse de numismatique, L.-F. Jarrys, 1899. 342 pages. Green cloth and boards, gilt.
Clain-Stefanelli 6942 & 11741. The classic, still important work. (150-250)

2014 HAAS-ZUMBÜHL, Fr. Geld und Geldeswert in Luzern bis zum Beginn des XVI. Jahrhundert. n.p., (1924?). (241)-278 pages. Self-covered. (30-45)

2015 HAAS-ZUMBÜHL, Franz. Die Goldschmiede und Münzmeister-Familie Krauer von Luzern. Stans, Buchdruckerei von Matt & Cie, 1934. 40 pages. Printed card covers. (50-75)

2016 WIELANDT, Friedrich. Münz- und Geldgeschichte des Standes Luzern. Luzern, Schweizerischer Bankverein, 1969. 176 pages, color illustrations, 16 plates. 4to. Printed boards. (50-70)
Clain-Stefanelli 6943 The best work on the medieval coinage.

Neuchâtel

2017 DEMOLE, Eugene et Wavre, William. Histoire monétaire de Neuchâtel. Neuchâtel, Société d'histoire et d'archeologie, 1939. 354 pages, frontispiece, 16 fine plates. Recent red cloth, gilt, printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 9457 Grierson page 158 Scarce.

2018 LAVANCHY, (Charles). Catalogue des Monnaies Suisses. *VIII.* Les Monnaies de Neuchâtel. Photocopy of a manuscript, undated. 22 pages, 19 plates. Loose sheets. *(also)* Bibliotheques et Musees: Ville de Neuchâtel. 1977. 152 pages, illustrated. Card covers. (45-65)

2019 MOREL-FATIO, A. Histoire monétaire de Neuchâtel. Lausanne, Imprimerie L. Corbaz & Cie, 1870. 8 pages. Self-covered. (25-35)

Obwalden and Nidwalden

2020 GRETER-STÜCKELBERGER, Robert. Obwalden im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert, Nidwalden im 19. Jahrhundert. Berne, Societé suisse de numismatique, Catalogue des monnaies suisses Volume IV, 1965. 40 pages, 15 plates. Printed card covers. (30-40)

2021 SCHWARZ, Dietrich und Püntener, August. Nidwaldner Münz- und Geldgeschichte. Stans, Nidwaldner Kantonalbank, 1980. 86 pages, illustrations, some in color, additional illustrations with text. Red cloth, gilt. (45-65)

Rumilly

2022 MOREL-FATIO, A. Trouvaille monètaire de Rumilly. Annecy, Imprimerie L. Thesio, 1870. 24 pages. Printed wrappers. (30-45)
Engel & Serrure 4674.

Saint Gallen

2023 ILKÉ-STEINLIN, Ad(olf) und Hahn, E. Die Münzen der Stadt St. Gallen. Genf, Buchdruckerei H. Jarrys, 1911. (4), 178 pages, text illustrations, 1 plate. Black cloth, and boards, gilt. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 11751.

Schaffhausen

2024 WIELANDT, Friedrich. Schaffhauser Münz- und Geldgeschichte. Schaffhausen, Schaffhauser Kantonalbank, 1959. 223 pages, illustrated. 4to. Printed boards. (35-50)
Clain-Stefanelli 11747* Grierson page 159 The standard work

Schwyz

2025 WIELANDT, Friedrich. Münz- und Geldgeschichte des Standes Schwyz. Einsiedeln, Kantonalbank Schwyz, 1964. 122 pages, illustrated, 22 plates. 4to. Calf and boards, gilt. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 11748. Grierson page 159 "Sont incluses les monnaies frappees au XVIe siècle, a Bellinzona et Altdorf, en commun aves Uri et Nidwalden"

Sion (Sitten)

2026 [PALEZIEUX-DU PAN, Maurice de]. Deutsche Münzen und Medaillen. Schweizerische Münzen und Medaillen, darunter die Sammlung des Herrn de Palezieux von Münzen des Bistums Sitten (Sion). Goldmunzen und Medaillen. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn, 27.-28. September 1904. 44 pages, 974 lots, 1 fine plate, prices realized list. Black cloth and boards, gilt. (60-90)

2027 PALÈZIEUX-DU PAN, de. Numismatique de l'evèche de Sion. Genève, Imprimerie H. Jarrys, Extrait de la Revue suisse de numismatique, 1909. (2), 256 pages, text illustrations. Brown leatherette and boards, gilt. Fine. (150-250)
Grierson page 159 Clain Stefanelli 6944 The main work.

Solothurn

2028 SIMMEN, J. und H. Solothurn/Soleure. Bern, Schweizerische Münzkataloge, Band VIL, 1972. 108 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (20-25)

Ur/Uri

2029 PÜNTENER, August. Urner Münz- und Geldgeschichte. Altdorf, Verlag A. Püntener, 1980. 102 pages, illustrations, additional plates with text. (35-50)

Vallis

2030 D'AGRENVILLE, M.J.E. Numismatique Vallaisanne. Époque Mérovingienne. Photocopy. (2), 24 pages, 1 plate. 4to. Card covers. (15-25)

2031 LAVANCHY, Charles. Numismatique valaisanne. Sion, Extrait de Vallesia, Tome XL, 1985. 61-100 pages, 16 plates. Small 4to. Card covers. (25-35)

Vaud

2032 BIAUDET, J.-C. Monnaies au Pays de Vaud. Berne, 1964. 151, (1) pages, 22 fine plates. Printed card covers. (30-45)

2033 LAVANCHY, Charles. Les monnaies du canton de Vaud. Berne, Tiré à part du Catalogue des Monnaies Suisses Vol. III, 1963. 49-63 pages, 4 plates. Printed card covers. (20-30)

2034 MARTIN, Colin. Trèsors et Trouvailles Monètaires racontent l'histoire du Pays de Vaud. Lausanne, Bibliothèque Historique Vaudoise No 50, 1973. 192, (4) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (30-45)

Zug

2035 WIELANDT, Friedrich. Münz- und Geldgeschichte des Standes Zug. Zug, Zuger Kantonalbank, 1966. 149, (3) pages, illustrations, some in color, 6 plates. 4to. Printed boards. (40-60)

Zürich

2036 HÜRLIMANN, Hans. Zürcher Münzgeschichte. Zürich, Kommissionsverlag Berichthaus, 1966. 357, (3) pages, illustrated. 4to. Blue cloth. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 6946. Grierson page 159. A well-produced important work.

2037 MEYER, H. Die ältesten Münzen von Zürich oder Zürichs Münzgeschichte im Mittelalter. Zürich, Meyer und Zeller, 1840. v, 22 pages, 2 engraved plates of coins on one leaf. Large 4to. Contemporary plain wrappers. (150-250)
Leitzmann page 88. Very scarce.

2038 (MILDENBERG, Leo & Geiger, Hans-Ulrich). Zürcher Münzen und Medaillen. Zürich, 1969. 62 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (25-35)

2039 SCHWARZ, Dietrich Walo Hermann. Münz- und Geldgeschicht- Zürichs im Mittelalter. Aarau, H.R. Sauerländer & Co., 1940. vi, (2), 138, (2) pages, folding map, 2 plates of coins. Printed card covers.
Clain-Stefanelli 6949* Grierson page 159. Important. (80-120)

Sale Catalogues/Auktionskataloge und Lagerlisten

2040 ARS CLASSICA. *No. IX.* Münzen und Medaillen der Schweiz, Monnaies et Medailles Suisses, Monete e Medaglie Svizzere aus dem Besitze Zweier Bekannter Amateure. Lucerne, 21. Juni 1924. (4), 31, (1) pages, 399 lots, 18 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers, front cover and first title detached. (300-450)
Clain-Stefanelli 11784. Grierson page 306. Important and rarely offered.

2041 [BACHOFEN, P.]. Katalog einer der ältesten und bedeutendensten Specialsammlung Schweizerischer Münzen und Medaillen. *I., II., III. und IV. Abteilung.* Frankfurt am Main, Leo Hamburger, 18.-19. Juni 1918. 20.-21. Mai 1919, 23.-24. März 1920, 18.-19. Januar 1921. Four parts complete, bound in a single volume. (4), 44; (4), 35; (4), 42; (4), 36 pages, 2440 lots, 60 fine plates. 4to. Brown cloth and boards, gilt. Fine.
Grierson page 306. Clain-Stefanelli 11770. An extremely important collection. (400-600)

2042 [BRAND, Virgil]. The Brand Collection. *[Part 2].* Swiss Coins. Zürich, Sotheby's, 11 November 1982. Handpriced with many buyers' names. *(also)* The Brand Collection. *[Part 8].* Swiss, Austrian and German Coins. Zürich, Sotheby's, 24 January 1985. *(also)* Schweizerische Münzen und Medaillen des 18. Jahrhunderts. Zürich, Bank Leu AG, März 1974. Fixed price list. Three catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. (60-100)

2043 [BÜRKI, F.]. Sammlung Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen. Doubletten des Historischen Museums zu Bern aus der Sammlung des Herrn F. Bürki. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, Albert Sattler und Stroehlin & Dr. Ladè, 13. Dezember 1898. (4), 51, (1) pages, 1244 lots, 3 fine plates. Black cloth and boards, gilt. (100-150)

2044 [DUVAL-PLANTAMOUR, J.]. Collection de feu Monsieur J. Duval-Plantamour. Monnaies suisse, Séries spéciales de monnaies de Berne, Soleure, Sion et Genève. Basel, Münzhandlung Basel, 19-20 Octobre 1937. 35 pages, 822 lots, 13 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers.
Clain-Stefanelli 11772. Grierson page 306. Scarce and important. (80-120)

2045 [ESCHER, Hirzel von]. Sammlung Hirzel von Escher. Münzen und Medaillen der Schweiz. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 25.-26. Juni 1888. (4), 61 pages, 1789 lots, handpriced. Printed wrappers a little worn. (60-90)

2046 [FORD und Joseph]. Schweizer Münzen u. Medaillen. Sammlunngen des Herrn J.R. Ford, sowie die Schweizer Serie der Sammlung Paul Joseph. Frankfurt am Main, Leo Hamburger, 12. November 1912. (6), 124 pages, 2356 lots, 6 fine plates. Black cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 11773.

2047 [FURGER]. Sammlung der Herren Gebrüder Furger. Münzen und Medaillen der Schweiz. München, Otto Helbing, 20. November 1899. 51 pages, 1319 lots, 3 fine plates. 4to. Printed wrappers. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 11775.

2048 [FÜRSTENBERG]. Das fürstliche fürstenbergische Münzkabinett. *Teil IV:* Die Serien der Schweiz und des Elsass. Mittelaltermünzen. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn, 15. September 1932. (6), 99 pages, 1871 + 6 lots, no plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (20-30)

2049 [GALLET, Georges]. Münzen und Medaillen der Schweiz. (Sammlung des Herrn G.G.). München, Eugen Merzbacher, 29.-30. April 1912. (4), 58, (2) pages, 1277 lots, 14 fine plates, handpriced, prices realized list. 4to. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, binding a bit worn, title creased. (60-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 11776.

2050 [GESSNER, M.]. Catalog einer alten berühmten Specialsammlung. Schweizerische Münzen und Medaillen. *I. und II. Abtheilung.* Frankfurt am Main, Leo Hamburger, 1. März und 27. September 1910. (4), 82, (4); (6), 101, (5) pages, 3379 lots, 37 fine plates, prices realized lists. Both parts bound in one volume. Green cloth and boards, gilt, binding a little worn. (150-250)
Grierson page 306. Clain-Stefanelli 11777. Scarce and important.

2051 [GROSSMAN, Theodor]. Sammlung Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen des Theodor Grossman. Frankfurt am Main, Leo Hamburger, 13. Dezember 1926. (4), 159 pages, 3249 lots, frontispiece portrait, 17 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt. (100-150)
Grierson page 306. Clain-Stefanelli 11778. An extensive and important collection.

2052 HAMBURGER, Leo. Spezialsammlungen Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen. *II. Abteilung:* Luzern, Urkantone, Zug, Glarus, Freiburg und Solothurn. Frankfurt am Main, 20.-21. Mai 1919. (4), 35 pages, lots 703-1254, 16 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)

2053 HAMBURGER, Leo. Alte Sammlung eines Schweizerischen Amateurs U.a. Schweiz, Ausbeute, Völkerwanderung etc. Frankfurt am Main, 14. November 1928. (4), 70 pages, 1422 lots, 16 fine plates, partly handpriced. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)

2054 HAMBURGER, Leo. Schweizerischer Münzen und Medaillen (Basel und Diverse). Frankfurt am Main, List II, 1930. 8 page fixed price list. Self-covered. (20-30)

2055 HAMBURGER, Leo. Sammlung Schweizerischer Münzen und Medaillen aus schweizerischem Besitz. Frankfurt am Main, 12. Dezember 1932. (2), 42 pages, 1029 lots. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)

2056 HAMBURGER, Leo. Sammlung Schweizerischer Münzen und Medaillen aus schweizerischem Besitz. Frankfurt am Main, 12. Dezember 1932. (2), 42 pages, 19 fine plates, handpriced. *(bound with)* HESS, Adolph. Münzen der Schweiz. Luzern, 15.-16. September 1931. (2), 44 pages, 1381 lots, 7 fine plates (one illustration cut from first plate), handpriced. *(bound with)* HESS, Adolph. Münzensammlung Dr. h.c. Roman Abt. Münzen und Medaillen der Schweiz und anderer Länder. Luzern, 22. Mai 1936. (4), 16 pages, 155 lots, plates 1-14 & 16, handpriced. *(bound with)* HESS, Adolph. Sammlung von Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen aus Zürcher Familienbesitz. Luzern, 12. Dezember 1934. (4), 18 pages, 635 lots, handpriced. *(bound with)* FREI, Hans. Sammlung Herrn Fritz Kintzinger. Schweizermünzen und Medaillen, sowie deutscher und anderer Länder, darunter sehr schöne und seltene Stücke. n.p., n.d. Mounted photograph of a Frei plaquette, (1), 108 typescript leaves describing 2782 medals and coins, and 115 numismatic books. 4to. Modern red cloth, gilt. (200-300)

2057 HESS, Adolph. Münzen der Schweiz. Luzern, 15.-16. September 1931. (2), 44 pages, 1381 lots, 7 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)

2058 HESS, Adolph. Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen, Schützenmedaillen, Eisenbahnmedaillen und diverse. Medaillen auf Buchdruck etc. Medaillen auf Musiker und Musikwesen. Luzern, 26. Juni 1934. (4), 70 pages, 2283 lots, 9 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)

2059 HESS, Adolph. Sammlung von Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen aus Zürcher Familienbesitz. Luzern, 12. Dezember 1934. (4), 18 pages, 635 lots, handpriced. 4to. Printed card covers, once folded. (20-30)

2060 [HETTLINGEN, Carl von]. Sammlung des Herrn Carl von Hettlingen (aus J.C. Hedlinger's Nachlass) enhaltend Schweizerische u.a. Münzen und Medaillen. Frankfurt am Main, 22. October 1892. (4), 40 pages, 1017 lots, prices realized list. Black cloth-backed boards, gilt, front card cover bound in. Fine. (50-75)

2061 [IKLÉ, Adolf]. Sammlung des Herrn Adolf Iklé. Schweizer Goldmünzen. Frankfurt am Main, Leo Hamburger, 23. Mai 1911. (6), 47 pages, 578 lots, 19 fine plates, handpriced, prices realized list. Black cloth, red spine label, gilt. (200-300)
Grierson page 306. Clain-Stefanelli 11780. Very important.

2062 IKLÉ, Adolf]. Sammlung Adolf Iklé. Schweizer Münzen. Frankfurt am Main, Leo Hamburger, 15. Oktober 1928. (6), 122 pages, 2633 lots, frontispiece portrait, 34 fine plates. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. (200-300)
Grierson page 306. Clain-Stefanelli 11781. The very important sale of silver coins from this famous collection.

2063 MERZBACHER, Eugen. Münzen, Medaillen, Plaquetten etc. auf Componisten, Virtuosen und Personen (Sammlung Richard Epstein). Spezialsammlung von Münzen und Medaillen der Schweiz. Münzen und Medaillen aller Länder. Vereins- und Gedenkthaler, Doppelthaler etc. München, 8. Mai 1905. (4), 104 pages, 2231 lots, 4 fine plates. Red cloth and boards, gilt. (60-90)
Ex libris A. Lanna.

2064 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN A.G Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen. Basel, 1942-1946. Auktions I, IV & V. 4to All in the original printed card covers, sale IV handpriced with prices realized list. (50-75)

2065 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN A.G Schweizer und Ausländische Münzen. Basel, 1943-1968. Sixteen sale catalogues: Nos. 2, 3, 6-9, 12, 13, 15, 17, 20, 24, 29, 30, 35, 36. 4to. All in the original printed card covers, several with prices realized lists. (300-500)

2066 MÜNZHANDLUNG BASEL. *No. 7.* Monnaies et Médailles suisses, françaises, des pays-bas et des autres pays Europeens. Basel, 29-30 Octobre 1936. (2), 46 pages, 1081 lots, 15 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Printed card covers a trifle worn. (80-120)

2067 SCHLESSINGER, Felix. Sammlung Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 26. Mai 1930. (2), 31 pages, 591 lots, 11 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt. (40-60)

2068 SCHULMAN, J. Monnaies et Medailles Italie, Suisse et autres pays. Amsterdam, 14-15 Mai 1934. (2), 46 pages, 1046 lots, 7 plates. 4to. Printed card covers, top margins dampstained. *(also)* SCHULMAN, J. Monnaies et Medailles. France, Suisse, Pays-Bas. Amsterdam, 29-30 Mai 1933 (2), 55 pages, 1075 lots, 16 plates. 8vo. Printed card covers. *(also)* SCHULMAN, J. Italie, Suisse Monnaies et Medailles, Livres Numismatiques. Amsterdam, Catalogue No 84, Octobre 1931. 128 pages, 2543 listings. 8vo. Printed card covers. (50-75)

2069 [SPÄTH]. Sammlung Hauser Späth. Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen. Luzern, Adolph Hess, Galerie Fischer, 15. September 1943. 31 pages, 534 lots, 7 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)

2070 STROEHLIN, Paul Ch. Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen. Doubletten des Schweiz landesmuseums aus der Münzsammlung des Eidg. staatsarchivs. Zürich, 8. November 1899. 46 pages, 1038 lots, 8 fine plates, handpriced. Printed wrappers, front cover loose. (100-150)

2071 [STROEHLIN, Paul-Ch.]. Collections Numismatiques de feu Dr Paul-Ch. Stroehlin. *Première et Troisieme Partie.* Genève, L. Forrer, M.C. Muriset-Gicot, 15-20 Novembre 1909 et 20 Février 1911. (4), iii, 192, 20; (8), 431 pages, 2758 & 269 & 6173 lots, frontispiece portrait, 21 + 1 + 54 fine plates, prices realized lists. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 11790. Grierson page 306: "Collection tres vaste. . ." Complete for Swiss coins, including the supplement to part one. A great collection.

2072 [STROEHLIN, Paul-Ch.]. Collections Numismatiques de feu Dr Paul-Ch. Stroehlin. *Troisieme Partie.* Genève, L. Forrer, M.C. Muriset-Gicot, 20 Février 1911. (8), 431 pages, 6173 lots, 54 fine plates. Printed card covers, text and plate sections separated, rear cover detached, internally fine. (100-150)

2073 [STROEHLIN, Paul-Ch.]. Collections Numismatiques de feu Dr Paul-Ch. Stroehlin. *Troisième Partie.* Genève, L. Forrer, M.C. Muriset-Gicot, 20 Février 1911. (8), 431 pages, 6173 lots, no plates. Bound. (25-35)

2074 [STUKER, Heiner]. Schweizer Münzen. Sammlung Heiner Stuker. *I. Teil:* Helvetische Republik, Zürich, Bern, Luzern, Urkantone, Glarus, Zug. Zürich, Bank Leu AG, 26.-27. April 1972. 54 pages, 945 lots, 30 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (30-50)
Clain-Stefanelli 11791.

2075 [UHRMACHER, Johannes]. Münzen und Medaillen der Mittelalter und der Neuzeit. Schweizer Münzen. Sammlung des Herrn Johannes Uhrmacher. Frankfurt am Main, Leo Hamburger, 24. September 1913. 73, (7) pages, 2141 lots, 17 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Russet cloth and boards, gilt. (100-150)
Scarce and important.

2076 [VOGEL, Hermann]. Sammlung Vogel: Schweiz, Sachsen, Ernestinische Linie, Albertinische Linie, Hamburg, Lübeck, Bremen. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 8. Oktober 1928. (4), 125 pages, lots 5379-7838, 25 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 11793.

2077 [WUNDERLY VON MURALT & Sattler]. Raritäten-Cabinet. *III. Theil:* Münzen und Medaillen von Basel und Genf. Frankfurt am Main, L. & L. Hamburger, 2.-3. October 1899. (4), 31 pages, 461 lots, 6 fine plates, interleaved, priced with buyers' and bidders' names. *(bound with)* Münzen und Medaillen aus dem Nachlasse des Herrn Albert Sattler. . .numismatische Bibliothek weiland des Prinzen Alexander von Hessen. Frankfurt am Main, L. & L. Hamburger, 4.-5. October 1899. (4), 32 pages, 651 lots, interleaved, priced with buyers' and bidders' names. Calf and boards, spine defective. (250-350)
The bid books of both sale catalogues. Unique and important. *(see also lot 57)*

2078 [WUNDERLY VON MURALT, Hans]. Raritäten-Cabinet. *V. Theil:* Münzen und Medaillen von Freiburg (Schweiz), Schaffhausen, Solothurn, sowie von Constanz, Mülhausen i.E. und Rottweil. Frankfurt am Main, L. & L. Hamburger, 19. März 1901. (4), 18 pages, 217 lots, 5 fine plates. Printed wrappers. (100-150)
Grierson pages 277 & 306. A most important collection. *(see also lot 57)*

2079 [WUNDERLY VON MURALT & B. in K.]. Schweizerische Münzen u. Medaillen. Die Serien Zürich, Luzern, Solothurn, Schaffhausen, St. Gallen und Genf, einer alten schweizer Sammlung sowie die allgemeine Schweizer Sammlung des Herrn B. in K. Frankfurt am Main, Leo Hamburger, 9. April 1914. (6), 66 pages, 1384 lots, 11 fine plates, handpriced. *(bound with)* Raritäten-Cabinet. *VI. Teil:* Münzen und Medaillen von Bern, Uri, Schwyz, Unterwalden und Zug. Frankfurt am Main, Leo Hamburger, 8. April 1913. (2), 32 pages, 513 lots, 16 fine plates, handpriced. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt. (150-250)
Two important catalogues. *(see also lot 57)*

2080 [WUNDERLY VON MURALT & Fatio]. Sammlung Hans Wunderly v. Muralt. Münzen und Medaillen von Zürich, Historische medaillen und Nachtrag. Sammlung Henry Fatio. Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen, besonders die Kantone Zürich, Basel, Freiburg und Genf. Frankfurt am Main, Leo Hamburger, 19. Oktober 1931. (4), 137, (1) pages, 2996 lots, 37 fine plates. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. (100-150)
Grierson page 306. Clain-Stefanelli 11795.

TRANQUEBAR

2081 BERGSOE, Vilhelm. Trankebar-Mønter (1644-1845) samt Mønter og Medailler vedrorende den danske Handel paa Ostindien, China og Guinea (1657-1777). Kjøbenhavn, Fr. Bagges Bogtrykkeri, 1895. viii, 68 pages, text illustrations, 2 plates. Green cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 8763. Rare.

2082 GRAY, John C.F. Tranquebar: A Guide to the Coins of Danish India circa 1620 to 1845. Lawrence, Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1974. (8), 83 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35-45)
Clain-Stefanelli 8765.

TRANSYLVANIA

2083 [MONTENUOVO, Wilhelm Ernst]. Die Siebenbürgischen Münzen des fürstlich Montenuovo'schen Münzcabinets. Frankfurt am Main, A. Hess, (22.-26. September), 1880. xvi, 222 pages, 1414 lots, 6 engraved plates, handpriced. Brown half morocco, gilt, binding a little worn but sound, internally fine. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 11815. Grierson page 276: "est regulierement employe comme ouvrage de reference." Very scarce.

2084 [MONTENUOVO, Wilhelm Ernst]. Die Siebenbürgischen Münzen des fürstlich Montenuovo'schen Münzcabinets. Frankfurt am Main, A. Hess, (22.-26. September), 1880. xvi, 222 pages, 1414 lots, 6 engraved plates, handpriced. *(bound with)* Collection Montenuovo. Italien. *Zweite Auflage.* Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 1895. (2), 225-388, (2) pages, lots 3526-6723. Brown quarter morocco, gilt. (250-350)

2085 RESCH, Adolf. Siebenbügische Münzen und Medaillen von 1538 bis zur Gegenwart. Montreal, G.B. Kelemen, 1965 reprint of the original 1901 edition & Graz, Adademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, 1969 reprint of the 1925 supplement. viii, 258, (2) pages, 86 plates & 34 pages, 2 plates. Two volumes. Main work in the original black and white cloth, gilt, supplement in the original printed card covers. (125-175)
Clain-Stefanelli 11812* The classic and still standard work.

2086 WORMSER, Moritz. Coins and Medals of Transylvania in New York Collections with Historical Notes. New York, American Numismatic Society, 1915. (2), 42 pages, 9 plates. 4to. Green cloth and boards, gilt. (125-175)
Clain-Stefanelli 11814. One of an edition of only 50 copies, signed by the author.

TURKESTAN

2187 (AMMON, J.L.). Sammlung berühmter Medailleurs und Münzmeister nebst ihren Zeichen. Nürnberg, im Verlag bei Christian Monographs No. 117, 1950. 37 pages, fine frontis plate of coins. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

TURKEY

2088 SCHAENDLINGER, Anton C. Osmanische Numismatik Von den Anfängen des Osmanischen Reiches bis zu seiner Auflösung 1922. Braunschweig, Klinkhardt & Biermann, Handbuch der mittelasiatischen Numismatik Volume 3, 1973. 178 pages, 17 plates. Bound, dust jacket. (45-65)

2089 VALENTINE, W.H. Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States. London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1911. (4), 203, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original green cloth, gilt. (30-45)
Still useful.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

2090 ADAMS, John, *Editor.* Monographs on Varieties of United States Large Cents, 1793-1794. Lawrence, Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1976 combined reprint. xv, 205 pages, illustrated. 4to. Yellow cloth, dust jacket. (45-55)
A collected edition of all the main works on the topic

2091 ADELSON, Howard L. The American Numismatic Society, 1858-1958. New York, American Numismatic Society, 1958. x, 390 pages, well illustrated. Small 4to. Red cloth, gilt. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 16671 An excellent history.

2092 BULLOWA, David M. The Commemorative Coinage of the United States, 1892-1938. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 83, 1938. 192 pages, frontis, 10 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (60-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 11170

2093 BUTTREY, Theodore V., Jr. *Editor.* Coinage of the Americas. New York, American Numismatic Society, 1973. *(also)* GOULD & Higgie. The Money of Puerto Rico. Racine, 1962. *(also)* GOULD, Maurice M. Alaska's Coinage through the Years. Racine, 1965. *(also)* JUDD, J. Hewitt. United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. Racine, 1974 sixth edition. *(also)* SHAFER, Neil. United States Territorial Coinage for the Philippine Islands. Racine, 1961. *(also)* YEOMAN, R.S. A Guide Book of United States Coins. Racine, 1981 35th edition. Six volumes in all, three hardbound. (50-75)

2094 COHEN, Roger S., Jr. American Half Cents: The "Little half Sisters." A reference book on the United States Half Cent coined from 1793 to 1857. Bethesda, 1971 *First Edition.* (2), ix, (3), 105 pages, text illustrations. 4to. Tan cloth. (35-45)

2095 [DE SYLVA & Rabun]. The Buddy De Sylva and William Rabun Collections. Los Angeles, Superior Galleries, February 6-8, 1978 (8), 138, (6) pages, 1992 lots, 13 color plates, 72 monochrome plates. 4to. Black pebbled cloth, gilt. (50-75)
The special hardbound edition.

2096 LAPP, Warren A. and Silberman, H.A., *Editors.* United States Large Cents, 1793-1857. An Anthology. Lawrence, Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1975 reprint. xiv, 647 pages, illustrated. Cloth, dust jacket. (45-55)
A collection of articles from *The Numismatist*, originally appearing 1895-1971.

2097 LEE, Kenneth W. California Gold Dollars, Half Dollars, Quarter Dollars. An illustrated descriptive listing of the varieties of the fractional pieces, most of which are in the personal collection of the author. Santa Ana, George Frederick Kolbe Publications, 1979. 120 pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, enlarged illustrations of coins throughout the text. 4to. Blue leatherette, gilt. (60-80)
The first illustrated edition of the classic work. One of 1500 copies printed.

2098 NEWMAN, Eric P. The Secret of the Good Samaritan Shilling. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 142, 1959. xi, 71 pages, 9 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

2099 NOE, Sydney P. The Castine Deposit: An American Hoard. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 100, 1942. 37 pages, 4 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (20-30)

2100 NOE, Sydney P. The New England and Willow Tree Coinages of Massachusetts. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 102, 1943. 55 pages, 16 fine double-page plates with printed tissue guards. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (30-40)

2101 NOE, Sydney P The Pine Tree Coinage of Massachusetts. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 125, 1952. ix. 48 pages, 11 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (30-40)

2102 NOE, Sydney P. The Silver Coinage of Massachusetts. Lawrence, Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1973 collected reprint with an added foreword and price guide. xiv, (2), 246 pages, well illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket. (50-75)
A combined edition of Noe's four classic works, with extracts from Newman s work on the Good Samaritan shilling

2103 OVERTON, Al. C Early Half Dollar Die Varieties, 1794-1836. Colorado Springs, 1970 *Revised Edition.* xii, 274 pages, text illustrations, transition table. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (120-180)
Clain-Stefanelli 12330 The best edition of the standard work Scarce and in demand.

2104 SHELDON, William H. Penny Whimsy: A Revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Values. Lawrence, Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1976 reprint. xii, 340 pages, 51 plates. Cloth, dust jacket torn, else very fine. (50-75)

2105 STEWART, Frank H. History of the First United States Mint. Lawrence, Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1974 reprint of the original 1924 edition. (4), (2), 209 pages, frontis, illustrated. Cloth, dust jacket. (45-65)

2106 TAXAY, Don. 1971. The Comprehensive Catalogue And Encyclopedia of United States Coins. New York, Scott Publishing Co., 1970. *First Edition.* xiv, (2), 397 pages, illustrated. Original boards, dust jacket a bit worn else fine. (35-45)

2107 VALENTINE, Daniel W. The United States Half Dimes. Lawrence, Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1975 collected reprint, with additions by Kamal Ahwash. xi, 273 pages, illustrated. Cloth, dust jacket. (45-65)

URUGUAY

2108 ODICINI LEZAMA, Antonio. El Regimen Monetario del Uruguay 1829-1955. Montevideo, 1958. 235, (5) pages, 49 plates. Also included are the 1971 Almanzar and Seppa works on Uruguay and Paraguay. Three paper-covered volumes in all. (40-60)

VENEZUELA

2109 CELIS, Julio Paez & Brito, Antonio. Catálogo de Monedas Venezolanas. Caracas, 1971. 50, (2) pages, illustrated. *(also)* SIVOLI, Alberto G. Sinopsis de las Monedas Venezolanas y Nociones de Numismática. Caracas, Talleres Graficos Ital-arte, 1966. 283, (5) pages, tables, illustrated. *(also)* STOHR, T. Catálogo de monedas, ensayos, fichas y resellos de Venezuela. Caracas, 1975. 95, (1) pages, illustrated. Three volumes in all, last bound. (40-60)

WEST INDIES

2110 [BYRNE, Ray]. Coins and Tokens of the Caribees by Ray Byrne. Los Angeles, Jess Peters, Inc., Sale No. 78, June 13-15, 1975. (15), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages, 1457 lots, portrait, text illustrations, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers. Also included is the 1977 Arthur Phillipps sale of Haitian coins catalogued by Almanzar's and the 1970 Arroyo monograph on the same topic. Three volumes in all, 4to & 8vo, original printed card covers throughout. (50-80)

PAPER MONEY

GENERAL REFERENCES

2111 ADLER, Hans, *Bearbeitet.* Handbuch der Banknoten und Münzen Europas. Sonderband des Internationalen organs für Erkennungszeichen Echter un Gefälschter banknoten und anderer werte. Wien, Intern. Kriminal Polizeiliche Komm., 1937. xiii, 859 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt. (100-150)
McKerchar 361.

2112 DRUMM, Henseler & May. Alte Wertpapiere. Dortmund, 1978. 197 pages, illustrated throughout in color. 16mo. Boards, dust jacket. (25-35)

2113 KELLER, Arnold & Graeber, Kenneth. Paper Money of the Twentieth Century. ***Volume One, Two & Three.*** International Bank Note Society, 1973, 1975 & 1978. Three volumes. 4to. Matching green three-ring folders. (50-75)

2114 STEN, George J. Encyclopedia of World Paper Money 1661-1964. Port Washington, Universal Publishing Co., 1964. 152 pages, illustrated. 4to. Printed card covers. (25-35)

AUSTRIA/ÖSTERREICH

2115 JACKSCH, Karl. Katalog des Österreichen Notgeldes 1916-1921. Wien, Verlag A. Schendl, 1971. 263 pages. Printed card covers. (30-45)

BELGIUM

2116 DE MEY, J. Les Billets communaux belges (1914-1919). Bruxelles, J. De Mey, 1981. Three volumes. 440, (4) pages, illustrated. Matching card covers. (50-75)

CHILE

2117 GALETOVIC, José M. y Benavides, H.R.T. Billetes de Chile. Catálogo Illustrado. Santiago de Chile, José Galetovic M. Editor, 1973. 64, (8) pages, illustrated. 4to. Printed card covers. (20-30)

CHINA

2118 DAVIS, Andrew McFarland. Ancient Chinese Paper Money as Described in a Chinese Work on Numismatics. (Boston), Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Volume 53, 1918. (2), (467)-647 pages, illustrated. Printed paper covers, lacking rear cover.
Coole W132/1* Clain-Stefanelli 12829. McKerchar 914. (80-120)

2119 SMITH, Ward D. & Matravers, Brian. Chinese Banknotes. Menlo Park, Shirjieh Publishers, 1970. (6), 255 pages, illustrated. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. (40-60)

EASTERN EUROPE

2120 COMAN, V. Katalog der rumänischen Banknoten Seit der Gründung des Rümanischen Staaten (1859) bis zu der letzten Ausgaben (1966). Münster-Angelmodde, Verlag H. Dombrowski, 1967. 43, (1) pages illustrated. *(also)* KOWALSKI, Marian. Ilustrowany Katalog Banknotów Polskikh 1794-1976. Warszawa, Krajowa Agenja Wydawnicza, 1977. 179, (1) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (25-35)

2121 PLATBARZDIS, A. Latvijas Naudas. Stokholma, Izdevis Autors, 1960. (1), vi, 80 typescript leaves, 4 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. *(also)* PLATBARZDIS, A. Coins and Notes of Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania. Stockholm, Numismatika Bokförlaget, 1962. 123 pages, well illustrated. Cloth-backed boards, dust jacket. *(also)* MICHAILOVIC & Glogonjac. 1973 Catalogue of Serbian and Montenegrin Paper Money. Photocopy. (50-70)

FRANCE

2122 LAFAURIE, Jean. Les Assignats et les Papiers-Monnaies émis par l'état au XVIIIe Siecle. Paris, 1981. 175 pages, 93 plates. 4to. Printed boards, supplement laid in. (50-75)

2123 LAPORTE, Albert. Le probleme monetaire dans nos vielles Colonies. Papier-monnaie et bons de caisse. Paris, Augustin Challamel éditeur, 1908. (4), 233 pages. Printed card covers a bit faded, front cover detached. (80-120)
McKerchar 1395. Clain-Stefanelli 12917 Scarce and of importance

GERMANY/DEUTSCHLAND

2124 DEUTSCHES BUNDESBANK. Deutsches Papiergeld 1722-1870. München, 1963. x, (2) pages, 51 color plates of paper currency with text. 4to. Tan linen, gilt. (40-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 12928. McKerchar 33.

2125 DEUTSCHES BUNDESBANK Die Noten der Deutschen Bundesbank. Frankfurt am Main, 1964. 132, (2) pages, color illustrations. 4to. Gray cloth. (40-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 12929. McKerchar 1191

2126 DEUTSCHES BUNDESBANK. Das Papiergeld im Deutschen Reich 1871-1948. Berlin, 1965. 197, (1) pages, numerous color illustrations. 4to. Blue cloth. (40-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 12930. McKerchar 32.

2127 DEUTSCHES BUNDESBANK. Frühzeit des Papiergeldes. Frankfurt am Main, 1970. xxi, (1) pages, color illustrations of banknotes with text. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (40-60)

2128 JAEGER, Kurt und Haevecker, Ulrich. Die Deutschen Banknoten seit 1871. Basel, Münzen und Medaillen A.G., 1969. *Second Edition.* 237 pages, illustrated. Printed boards. (25-35)

2129 KELLER, Arnold. Das Papiergeld der Deutschen Kolonien. Münster Westfl., Numismatischer Verlag H. Dombrowski, 1967. 142 pages, illustrated. Brown cloth, dust jacket. (25-35)

2130 KELLER, Arnold, Pick, Albert & Siemsen, Carl. Das Deutsche Notgeld. Katalog Kleingeldscheine 1916-1922. *IV. Teil:* Serienscheine. München, Battenberg Verlag, 1975. 294, (6) pages, illustrated. 4to. Printed card covers, contents loose. (30-40)

2131 PICK, Albert und Rixen, Jens-Uwe. Papiergeld. Spezialkatalog Deutschland 1874-1980. Mit Nebengebieten und einer Übersicht über die klassischen deutschen Geldscheine. München, Ernst Battenberg Verlag, 1982. 408 pages, illustrated. 4to. Red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (50-75)

ISLE OF MAN

2132 QUARMBY, Ernest. Banknotes and Banking in the Isle of Man, 1788-1970. A Guide for Historians and Collectors. London. Spink & Son Ltd., 1971. 124 pages, map, illustrated. 12mo. Red boards, gilt, dust jacket. (25-35)

ITALY

2133 BOBBA, Cesare. Cartamoneta Italiana dal 1746 ai giorni nostri. Asti, VI edizione, Curata dal prof. G. Di Cicca, 1979. 474 pages, illustrated. 16mo. Printed card covers. (20-30)

2134 MANCINI, Libero. Catalogo Italiano della cartamoneta. Bologna, 1976. 270, (4) pages, illustrated. 4to. Pictorial boards. (30-45)

LATIN AMERICA

2135 ALMANZAR & Stickney. The Coins and Paper Money of El Salvador. San Antonio, 1973. *(also)* BERESINER & Dargent. Catalogue of the Paper Money of Colombia and Peru. London, 1973. *(also)* CLARK. Idis H., Jr. Paper Money of Guatemala, 1834-1946. San Antonio, 1971. *(also)* SEPPA & Almanzar. The Paper Money of Bolivia. San Antonio, 1972. Four volumes, all in the original printed card covers. (30-45)

2136 DOUGLAS, Duane D., Verrey, Claudio & Hidalgo, Alberto. The Complete Encyclopedia of Mexican Paper Currency. Iola, Krause Publications, 1982. 368 pages, illustrated. 4to. Printed card covers. (30-45)

2137 PICK, Albert. Paper Money. Catalogue of the Americas. München, Battenberg Verlag, 1973. 335 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket. (30-45)

LOW COUNTRIES

2138 MEVIUS, J. & Lelivelt, F.G. Speciale catalogue van de nederlandse bankbiljetten van 1814 tot heden. Vriezenveen, Mevius Numisbooks int. BV, 1981. *Second Edition.* 142 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Printed card covers. (15-25)

LUXEMBOURG

2139 WEILLER, Raymond. 125 ans de papier-monnaie luxembourgeois. Edité à l'occasion du 125e anniversaire de la Banque internationale à Luxembourg. Luxembourg, 1980. 213, (3) pages, illustrated throughout in color. 4to. Printed boards, dust jacket. (50-75)

RUSSIA

2140 DENIS, Ch. Catalogue des monnaies émises sur le territoire de la Russie (1914-1925) avec indication de leur valeur actuelle. Paris, Jules Florange & Louis Ciani, 1927. 14, (2), (4), 121 pages, illustrated. 4to. Printed card covers, unopened. (40-60)

2141 PAATELA, Hannu. Czarist Russian Paper Money, 1769-1917. Helsinki, 1980. 160 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (25-35)

SCANDINAVIA

2142 LINDGREN, Torgny. Riksbankens sedelhistoria 1668-1968. Stockholm, Sveriges Riksbank, Raben & Sjörgren, 1968. 239, (3) pages, 114 plates, many in color. Tan cloth-backed boards, gilt. (40-60)
McKerchar 69. Clain-Stefanelli 13243.

2143 PLATBARZDIS, A. Ryska Sedlar Tryckta i Stockholm. Stockholm, Särtryck ur Nordisk Arsskrift 1959, 1960. (1), 82-163 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (15-25)

2144 PLATBARZDIS, Aleksandrs. Sveriges Första Banksedlar. Stockholms Bancos Sedelutgivning 1661-1668. Stockholm, Sveriges Riksbank, 1960. 234, (2) pages, 89 plates. Cloth-backed boards, gilt. (40-60)

2145 PLATBARZDIS, A. Sveriges Sedlar. *I:* 1661-1961. *II:* 1620-1934. *III:* 1831-1902. Lund, Sven Flodbergs Förlag, 1963, 1964 & 1965. Three volumes. 149, (3); 147, (1); 283, (1) pages, illustrated. Matching cloth-backed boards, gilt, volumes II & III with dust jackets. (80-120)
McKerchar 1955 Clain-Stefanelli 13252, 13253 & 13254.

2146 SIEG, Frovin. Siegs sedelkatalog. Slesvig Plebiscit zone I og II. Skals, 1969. 86 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (15-25)
McKerchar 337

SOUTH AFRICA

2147 BERGMAN, W. A History of the Regular and Emergency Paper Money Issues of South Africa. Cape Town, second enlarged edition, 1971. *(also)* LEVIUS, Harold P. Catalogue of South African Paper Money since 1900, including Emergency Issues of the Anglo-Boer War (1899-1902) & South West African Notes. Johannesbourg, first edition, 1972. Two volumes, both in the original printed card covers. (20-30)

SOUTH ASIA

2148 BRUCE, Colin R. et al. **The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money since 1556 A.D.** Iola, Krause Publications, 1981. 608 pages, illustrated. 4to. Pictorial boards. (40-60)

SPAIN

2149 RUIZ VÉLEZ-FRÍAS, Florián & Alentorn Vilà, Jorge. **Catalogo del papel moneda español.** Madrid, 1974. 367 pages, illustrated. 4to. Black boards. *(also)* VICENTI, José A. **Catalogo de Billetes Españolas 1808-1977.** Madrid, 1976. 95 pages, illustrated. Small 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)

SWITZERLAND/SCHWEIZ

2150 GLASSON, Léon. **Les anciennes émissions de billets de banque dans le canton de Fribourg.** Fribourg, Fragnière Frères, Extrait de Nouvelles Etrennes Fribourgeoises, 1911. 18 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (25-35)

2151 GRAF, Urs. **Les billets de banque suisses 1881-1968.** Münster, Numismatischer Verlag H. Dombrowski, 1970. 59 pages. 12mo. Green cloth, gilt. (20-30)

2152 VÖLLMY, Hans-Ulrich. **Zur Geschichte des schweizerischen Papiergeldes.** Basel, Schudel & Co. AG, 1967. 118 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (25-35)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

2153 CRISWELL, Grover C., Jr. **Criswell's Currency Series.** ***Volume I:*** **Confederate and Southern State Currency.** ***Volume II:*** **Confederate and Southern State Bonds.** St. Petersburg Beach, 1964 & 1961. Two volumes. (10), 291; (14), 310 pages, illustrated, 1964 supplement to volume II laid in. Both volumes in the original binding. (50-75)

2154 CRISWELL, Grover C., Jr. **North American Currency.** Citra, Criswell's Publications, 1969. *Second Edition.* 942 pages, illustrated. Original pictorial red cloth, spine a trifle faded. (100-150)

Clain-Stefanelli 13359. The best single volume reference on state bank notes.

2155 DONLON, William P. **Donlon Catalog. United States Large Size Paper Money 1861 to 1923.** New York, 1973 third edition. *(also)* FRIEDBERG, Robert & Jack. **Paper Money of the United States.** New York, 1972 seventh edition. *(also)* KRAUSE, Chester L. & Lemke, Robert F. **Standard Catalog of U.S. Paper Money.** Iola, 1982 second edition. *(also)* MUSCALUS, John A. **Railroad Currency.** Bridgeport, 1971. *(also)* SHAFER, Neil. **A Guide Book of Modern United States Currency.** Racine, 1971 fifth edition. *(also)* SLABAUGH, Arlie R. **Confederate States Paper Money.** Racine, 1959 second edition. Six titles in all, various formats, two hardbound. Mostly price guides. (50-75)

2156 HICKCOX, John H(oward). **A History of the Bills of Credit or Paper Money issued by New York from 1709 to 1789, with a Description of the Bills and Catalogue of the Various Issues.** Albany, J.H. Hickcox & Co., 1866. (6), 103 pages, depreciation chart facing page 99. Original printed wrappers, lacking rear wrapper, unopened. (200-300)

Clain-Stefanelli 13342. Sigler 1224. McKerchar 2084. One of only 250 copies originally printed. Inscribed by the author in pencil on the front wrapper. An important work by one of America's earliest numismatic authors of consequence.

2157 MEDLAR, Bob. **Texas Obsolete Notes and Scrip.** San Antonio, Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1968. xi, 204 pages, illustrated. 4to. Maroon cloth, gilt. (35-45)

2158 SCOTT, Kenneth. **Counterfeiting in Colonial New York.** New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 127, 1953. 222 pages, 13 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. (25-35)

2159 WARNS, M. Owen. **Nevada Sixteen National Banks and their Mining Camps.** Chicago, Hewitt Printing Co., Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1974. xiv, 390 pages, illustrated. 4to. White and blue cloth, gilt. (50-75)

2160 WISMER, David C. **The Obsolete Bank Notes of New England.** Boston, Quarterman Publications, 1972. (8), 311 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt. (35-45)

TOKENS AND JETONS

FAR EAST

2161 PETIT, Karl. **Talismans monètiformes de Chine et du Japon/ Coin-Shaped Charms of China and Japan.** Paris, Editions Trismégiste, 1981. 184, (4) pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt. (40-60)

FRANCE

2162 AFFRY DE LA MONNOYE, A. d'. **Les Jetons de l'Echevinage Parisien.** Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1878. (4), xxviii, 416, (2) pages, text illustrations. Folio. Original printed green boards. Fine. (80-120)

2163 CORRE, Pierre. **Corpus de Jetons Armorié de personnages français.** ***Tome I et II.*** Paris, Editions P. de la Perrièe, Editions du Matin Calme, 1980. Two volumes. xi, 525 pages, frontis, 4 plates. 4to. Matching printed card covers. (60-90)

2164 DEPEYROT, Georges. **Les Jetons des états du Languedoc (XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles).** Cahors, 1980. 55 pages, 7 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (25-35)

2165 DUBOST (Tisseur à Lyon). **Jetons et medailles.** Lyon, (late 19th-early 20th century). Title, 89 leaves of rubbings of tokens, medals and weights, further embellished in detail with pencil, index. Divided into nine sections: *Jetons particuleurs - Jetons gothiques - Jetons de divers règnes - Jetons et medailles étrangères - Medailles Francaises - Medailles de Lyon - Sujets Divers - Franc-maçonnerie - Poids anciennes.* Folio. Maroon morocco-backed cloth, sides covered later in blue paper. (400-600)

From *Collection Morel*, with a holograph note describing the orgins of the work. Apparently there were originally two albums, but they became separated at some point in time. A unique, interesting, and most attractive manuscript.

2166 FEUARDENT, F(elix). **Collection Feuardent: Jetons et Mereaux depuis Louis IX jusqu'a la fin du Consulat de Bonaparte.** Paris, 1904-1914. Three text volumes; plate volume. xvi, 502, (2); (4), 516, (2); (4), 506, 16 pages, 22 fine plates. Text: 8vo: plates: 4to. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, internally a fine set. (200-300)

Grierson page 252. Clain-Stefanelli 13819. An important catalogue.

2167 FLORANGE, Jules. **Armorial du jetonophile: Guide de l'amateur des jetons armories.** Paris, J. Florange, 1921. *Third Edition.* (4), iv, 230, (2) pages, text illustrations. Printed card covers, unopened.

Clain-Stefanelli 13822. (40-60)

2168 FLORANGE, Jules. **Jetons des maisons de Lorraine-Vaudemont et de Lorraine-Guise. Supplement à l'Armorial du Jetonophile.** Paris, J. Florange, 1922. (2), 55 pages, text illustrations. Recent blue cloth, gilt, printed front card cover bound in. (40-60)

2169 MOREL-FATIO, A. **Mereaux et Jetons de Villefranche-sur-Saône en Beaujolais.** Paris, Imprimerie E. Thunot, Extrait de la Revue Numismatique, (1848). 12 pages, 1 engraved plate. Self-covered. (20-30)

2170 PETEGHEM, C. van. **Catalogue Numismatique, Archeòlogique et Historique.** ***I:*** **Livres et Jetons.** Paris, 1874. (4), 91, (1) pages. Printed wrappers. (20-30)

2171 ROMAN, J. **Les Jetons du Dauphiné.** Paris, Ernest Leroux èditeur, 1911. (2), ii, 148 pages, illustrated. 4to. Original printed wrappers, margins at end a trifle waterstained. (80-120)

2172 ROUYER, Jules et Hucher, Eugene. **Histoire du Jeton au Moyen-Âge.** Paris, P. de la Perrière, 1978 reprint of the original 1858 edition with an introduction by Michel Pastoureau. (6), vi, 177, (3) pages, 17 plates. Printed card covers. (40-60)

GREAT BRITAIN

2173 BELL, R.C. **Tradesman's Tickets and Private Tokens 1785-1819.** Newcastle upon Tyne, Corbitt & Hunter Ltd., 1966. xii, 315, (1) pages, frontis, text illustrations. Blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (40-60)

2174 BOYNE, William. **Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century in England, Wales and Ireland by Corporations, Merchants ,Tradesmen, etc.** London, John Russell Smith, 1858. xxiii, 630, (2) pages, text illustrations, 40 engraved plates. Modern green cloth, gilt, several plates worn at edges and backed. Working copy. (100-150)

Ex J. Eliot Hodgkin with holograph notes on items in his collection as well as those, specially marked, from Boyne's own collection. Heavily annotated. Also with notes on tokens in the Nightingale and Clements collections.

2175 DALTON, R. & Hamer, S.H. **The Provincial Token-Coinage of the 18th Century.** Lawrence, Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1977 reprint of the original 1910-1918 edition. (8), 567 pages, illustrated throughout. 4to. Green cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (100-150)

Clain-Stefanelli 13878*. The standard work.

2176 HUNTER, T.F. **Sunderland Local Coinage.** Sunderland Antiquarian Society, Reprints of Extracts, 1970-1973. Card covers. *(also)* SEABY, Peter & Bussel, Monica. **British Tokens and their Values.** London, 1970. 12mo. Boards. *(also)* THERON, G.P. **Tokens of Southern Africa and their history.** Johannesburg, 1978. Card covers. Three volumes in all. (30-45)

2177 WILLIAMSON, George C. **Trade Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century in England, Wales and Ireland by Corporations, Merchants, Tradesmen, etc. A new and revised edition of William Boyne's Work.** London, B.A. Seaby Ltd., 1967 reprint of the 1889-1891 second edition. Three volumes. 1632 pages, text illustrations, 9 plates. Matching green cloth, gilt, dust jackets. (100-150)

LOW COUNTRIES

2178 DIRKS, Jacob. **De Noord-Nederlandsche Gildepenningen, wetenschappelijk en historisch beschreven en afgebeeld. Haarlem, de Erven F. Bohn, 1878-1879.** Two octavo text volumes; quarto plate volume. xiv, 467; viii, 422; 63 pages, size scale, 143 engraved plates. Original stiff card covers and cloth-backed boards. Fine set. (300-450)

Clain-Stefanelli 13937: "The standard work on the guildepenningen of the Dutch guilds."

2179 DUGNIOLLE, J(ean) F(rançois). **Le jeton historique des dix-sept provinces des Pays-Bas. Bruxelles, Fr. Gobbaerts, 1876-1880.** Four volumes bound in two. xliii, 325; (4), 426; vi, 409; vi, 292 pages, 2 engraved plates depicting coats of arms, 25 engraved plates of jetons. Matching brown quarter morocco, gilt, bindings a bit worn, occasional pencil annotations in the text. (800-1200)

Cumont 905. Engel & Serrure 2338. Clain-Stefanelli 13938*. Grierson page 252. The standard work covering the period from the fifteenth to the eighteenth century. Rarely offered.

2180 SCHULMAN, J. **Collection Importante de Méreaux. Ancienne Collection d'un Patricien d'Amsterdam et d'un Collectionneur distingué à La Haye. Amsterdam, 9 Décembre 1924.** (2), 68 pages, 698 lots, 13 fine plates. Printed card covers. (30-45)

Clain-Stefanelli 13942.

MEXICO

2181 EKLUND, O.P. and Noe, Sydney P. **Hacienda Tokens of Mexico. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 115, 1949.** 46 pages, 22 fine plates. Printed tan card covers, small portion of the top corner of the front cover torn off. (30-45)

SWITZERLAND/SCHWEIZ

2182 FATIO, Henri. **Les Jetons représentant les hommes illustres du siècle de Louis XIV gravés en 1723 par Jean Dassier. Genève, Imprimerie Henri Jarrys, 1913.** 114 pages, illustrated. Printed wrappers. (80-120)

Very scarce.

2183 FLURI, Adolf. **Die Berner Schulpfennige und die Tischlivierer, 1622-1798. Ein Beitrag zur Münz-, Geld- und Schulgeschichte. Bern, Verlag Gustav Grunau, 1910.** viii, 184 pages, 12 fine plates. Original patterned red cloth, gilt, inset token facsimile on front cover. Very good. (150-250)

Clain-Stefanelli 13974. Scarce.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

2184 ATWOOD, Roland C. et al. **Atwood's Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens. Boston, American Vecturist Association, 1958.** xi, 397 pages, 22 plates. Maroon cloth, gilt. (35-45)

2185 FULD, George and Melvin. **U.S. Civil War Store Cards. Lawrence, Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1975.** *Second Edition.* vi, xlvi, 615, 30 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket. *(also)* **Patriotic Civil War Tokens. Racine, Whitman Publishing Company, 1960.** Printed leatherette card covers. (60-80)

2186 SCHENKMAN, David E., *Editor.* **A Survey of American Trade Tokens. An Anthology. Lawrence, Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1975.** xii, 493 pages, illustrated. Tan cloth, dust jacket. (40-60)

MEDALS

GENERAL REFERENCES

2187 (AMMON, J.L.). **Sammlung berühmter Medailleurs und Munzmeister nebst ihren Zeichen.** Nürnberg, im Verlag ben Christian Gotthold Hausse, 1778. (4), 188, (12) pages, engraved title vignette, woodcut head and tail-pieces. Old quarter calf, gilt, spine worn. (200-300)

Lipsius pages 9 & 346. The first biographical dictionary of medallists. Very scarce. Ex libris J. Iversen.

2188 BABELON, Jean. **La medaille et les medailleurs.** Paris, Payot, 1927. 234, (4) pages, 32 fine plates. Original printed paper covers. (60-90)

Clain-Stefanelli 14091. A useful introduction.

2189 BERNHART, Max. **Medaillen und Plaketten.** Berlin, Richard Carl Schmidt & Co., 1911. *First Edition.* viii, 180 pages, illustrated. Original black cloth. (50-75)

Clain-Stefanelli 14097*: "A short and methodic exposition with an excellent bibliography."

2190 BERNHARDT, Max. **Medaillen und Plaketten.** Berlin, Richard Carl Schmidt & Co., 1920. *Second Edition.* 272 pages, illustrated. Original boards, spine defective, internally fine. (45-65)

2191 BOLZENTHAL, Heinrich. **Skizzen zur Kunstgeschichte der modernen Medaillen-Arbeit (1429-1840).** Berlin, Verlag von Carl Heymann, 1840. iv, (2), 328, xi, (1) pages, 30 engraved plates of medals. Original boards, paper spine label, binding worn but sound, library stamp on title. (200-300)

Clain-Stefanelli 14098*: "A mine of information. . . Forrer, Volume I, page x: " . . . the last thorough retrospect of the artist's lives, whose names, in connection with medal-engraving, have been handed down to us. Bolzenthal's work is a trustworthy guide to this study, and will always be consulted with advantage." Scarce.

2192 FORRER, L(eonard). **Biographical Dictionary of Medaillists, Coin-, Gem-, and Seal-Engravers, Mint-Masters, &c., Ancient and Modern, with References to Their Works, B.C. 500-A.D. 1900.** London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1904-1930. Eight volumes complete, volume I being the revised edition. clviii, vi, (2), 588; (4), 649, (3); (4), 725, (1); (4), 738, (4); (4), 738, (2); viii, 738, (2); (6), 567; (4), 461 pages, frontispiece plates in the first six volumes, text illustrations throughout. Matching original blue half morocco, gilt, top edges gilt, a few bindings just a trifle rubbed, contents of volume I loose (easily repaired). Fine set. (1500-2500)

Cameron page 256. Clain-Stefanelli 14115*: "A superior set of this comprehensive reference, indispensable to those interested in the postage as well as the medallic aspects of numismatics. One of only 300 sets issued of the original edition, which first appeared in serial form in the *Numismatic Chronicle*."

2193 (HILL, George Francis). **A Guide to the Exhibition of Historical Medals in the British Museum.** London, Printed by order of the Trustees, 1924. 155 pages, illustrated. Original boards a bit discolored. (25-35)

2194 JONES, Mark. **The Art of the Medal.** London, British Museum Publications Ltd., 1979. 192 pages, well illustrated, including color plates. Small 4to. Card covers, printed in color. *(also)* LINECAR, Howard W.A. **The Commemorative Medal. Its Appreciation and Collection.** Vancouver, David & Charles Ltd., 1974. 154 pages, illustrated. Red boards, gilt, dust jacket. (30-45)

2195 KAPOSSY, Balázs und Cahn, Erich B. **Des Herrn Gottlieb Emanuel von Hallers Eidgenössisches Medaillenkabinett, 1780-1786.** Bern, sonderabdruck aus der Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums, 1979. 94 pages, illustrated. 4to. Printed card covers. (30-45)

2196 KÖCKE, Ulrike. **Katalog der Medaillen und Plaketten des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts in der Kunsthalle Bremen.** Bremen, 1975. 176 pages, 51 plates depicting 325 medals. Blue card covers. (30-45)

2197 LOCHNER, Johann Hieronymus. **Sammlung Merkwürdiger Medaillen in welcher wöchentlich ein curioses Gepräg meistens von modernen Medaillen, ausgesucht, und nicht nur fleissig in Kupfer vorgestellet, sondern auch durch eine historische Erläuterung hinlänglich erkläret. . . *Zweytes Jahr 1738.*** Nürnberg, (1738). (34), 424, (24) pages, engraved frontispiece, engraved dedication vignette, folding engraved plate, text engravings. Small 4to. Contemporary boards, light marginal wormholing. (150-200)

Lipsius page 233. Hirsch page 77.

2198 LOCHNER, Johann Hieronymus. **Sammlung Merkwürdiger Medaillen. . . *Viertes Jahr 1740.*** Nürnberg, (1740). (46), 424, (24) pages, frontis, text engravings. Small 4to. Contemporary boards. (150-200)

2199 LOCHNER, Johann Hieronymus. **Sammlung Merkwürdiger Medaillen. . . *Fünftes Jahr 1741.*** Nürnberg, (1741). (34), 424, (36) pages, frontis, dedication vignette, finely engraved plate, text engravings. Small 4to. Contemporary boards, last 4 pages of the register defective or missing (supplied in photocopy). (100-150)

2200 WURZBACH-TANNENBERG, Dr. Wolfgang von. **Katalog meiner Sammlung von Medaillen, Plaketten und Jetons. Zugleich ein handbuch für Sammler.** Zürich-Leipzig-Wien, Amalthea-Verlag, 1943. Two volumes. (2), xv, 70, 758; (4), 759-1643 pages, 9965 listings, fine portrait medal frontispiece, 8 fine plates of medals. 4to. Matching original linen-backed boards, gilt spine labels, bindings a trifle worn and loose, internally a fine set. (700-1000)

Clain-Stefanelli 14142: "Good reference on medals of poets and writers." Rare, Number 171 of only 200 sets issued, signed by the author.

SALE CATALOGUES

2201 CAHN, Adolph E. **Katalog einer Sammlung von Kunstmedaillen des 15. bis 17. Jahrhunderts, von frühesten deutschen Talern (Inkunabein).** Frankfurt am Main, 5. und 6. Dezember 1907. (4), 47, (1) pages, 488 lots, 10 fine plates, prices realized list. Black cloth and boards, gilt. (50-75)

2202 CAHN, Adolph E. Periodisch erscheinender Katalog *No. 22.* Moderne Kunstmedaillen und Plaketten. Frankfurt am Main, 1909. (2), 37, (1) pages, 492 listings, text illustrations, 4 fine plates. Printed card covers a little worn and soiled. (40-60)

2203 CAHN, Adolph E. Katalog von Kunstmedaillen und Plaketten des XV. bis XVII. Jahrhunderts darunter die Dubletten des Königl. Münzkabinetts zu Berlin. Frankfurt am Main, 23. Oktober 1912. 31, (1) pages, 149 lots, 16 fine plates, handpriced with a number of buyers' names and other annotations. 4to. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt. (50-75)

2204 CAHN, Adolph E. Moderne Kunstmedaillen und Plaketten. Frankfurt am Main, katalog No. 25, 1912. (2), 44 pages, 612 listings, text illustrations, 4 fine plates. Printed card covers. (40-60)

2205 CAHN, Adolph E. Sammlung von Kunstmedaillen des XV. bis XVII. Jahrhunderts. Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder. Goldmünzen und Medaillen. Frankfurt am Main, 7. bis 9. März 1918. (2), 47 pages, 831 lots, 12 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (80-120)

2206 CAHN, Adolph E. Allgemein-Sammlung. Medaillen und Plaketten des XV. bis XVII. Jahurhunderts. Frankfurt am Main, 14. März 1928. (4), iv, 141 pages, 2310 lots, 42 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)

2207 DUPRIEZ, Charles. Catalogue périodique *No. 102* et suivants. Médailles, Jetons Méreaux en vente aux prix marqués. Bruxelles, ca. 1911-. Eight catalogues, dates and numbers unknown (titles not bound in). All in one volume, black cloth and boards. (60-90)

2208 DUPRIEZ, Charles. Catalogue *No. 115BIS* de Monnaies, Médailles, Jetons, Méreaux, etc. provenant de diverses collections. Bruxelles, 20 Avril 1914. Two volumes. 218 pages, 4379 lots, 45 fine plates, handpriced. Both volumes in the original printed card covers. (60-90)

Two signed letters from Dupriez to Dr. Chatillon regarding the sale are laid in.

2209 [FÜRSTENBERG]. Im Auftrage des Fürstlich Fürstenbergischen Münzkabinetts. Personenmedaillen, Kunstmedaillen, Ausbeute, Reformation, Miscellanea, Freimaurer. München, Otto Helbing, 25. April 1934. 135 pages, 1880 lots, 20 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)

Clain-Stefanelli 14149.

2210 HESS, Adolph. Sammlung Griechischer Münzen des Herrn Aug. Delbeke, der Kunst- und Portrait-Medaillen eines distinguirten ungarischen Kunstsammlers und der Medaillen- und Münzen-Sammlung eines kaiserl. russischen Staatrathes. Frankfurt am Main, 25. Mai 1891. (2), 163, (1) pages, 4443 lots, 3 fine plates of medals. Printed wrappers. (40-60)

2211 HESS, Adolph. Medaillen aus der Zeit der französischen Revolution und des ersten Kaiserreichs. Brandenburg-preussische Thaler. Sammlung von medaillen auf Privatpersonen. Frankfurt am Main, 4. Mai 1903. (2), 238 pages, 5145 lots, 2 fine plates, prices realized list. Printed wrappers, lacking rear wrapper. (40-60)

2212 [JULIUS, Paul]. Sammlung Julius. Personemedaillen, Miniaturmedaillen, Französische Medaillen des XIX. Jahrhunderts. Heidelberg, R. Gaettens, 16.-17. September 1959. ii, (2), 53 pages, 1281 lots, 5 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)

2213 LAUGWITZ & Co. Auktion. Medaillen - Schaumünzen - Literatur. Berlin, 21.-22. Oktober 1976. 271 pages, 1258 lots, illustrated, photocopy prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers. (20-30)

2214 [LÖBBECKE et Beels]. Collections de Arthur Löbbecke, de L.M. Beels, e.a. Médailles et Plaquettes Artistiques des XV-XVIIme Siècles. Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 17 Juin 1929. (2), 49 pages, 424 lots, 34 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in.

Clain-Stefanelli 14158. Grierson page 315. Scarce. (120-180)

2215 [LOEWE, Hugo]. Kunstmedaillen und Plaketten des XV. bis XX. Jahrhunderts. Sammlung des Direktor Hugo Loewe und Dubletten des Königlichen Münzkabinetts München. Halle (Saale), A. Riechmann & Co., 12. März 1913. (4), 80 pages, 573 lots, 17 fine double-page plates, prices realized list. 4to. Black cloth, gilt, plates a trifle dampstained. (150-250)

Clain-Stefanelli 14159.

2216 [MAAS & Sant'Anna]. Collections de Feu M. le Prof. Maas et de M. le Baron de Sant'Anna. Catalogue. *No. 104BIS.* Monnaies, Médailles et Jetons. Bruxelles, Charles Dupriez, 31 Janvier 1912. 44 pages, 871 lots, 11 fine plates. Printed card covers. (40-60)

2217 [MERTENS, Eduard]. Medaillen-Sammlung Eduard Mertens. Moderne Kunstmedaillen und Plaquetten. Historische Medaillen. Medaillen auf Privatpersonen. Diverse Münzen etc. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 7. März 1904. (4), 136 pages, 2930 lots, 6 fine plates. Printed wrappers. (80-120)

Clain-Stefanelli 14162.

2218 MERZBACHER, Eugen. Kunst-Medaillen-Katalog, hauptsächlich aus den Sammlungen Zweier süddeutscher Kunstfreunde. München, 1. 2. Mai 1900. xii, 127 (7) pages, 576 lots, 10 fine plates. Original printed boards, rebacked in black cloth, text a little browned. (150-250)

Clain-Stefanelli 14166 Scarce and important.

2219 MÜNZGALERIE MÜNCHEN. Historische Medaillensammlung. . .mit seltenen Prägungen und Original-Exemplaren der Sammlungen Julius und Bramsen. . . München 27. und 28. Oktober 1978. 256 pages, 1685 lots, illustrated. Printed card covers. (20-30)

2220 MÜNZHANDLUNG BASEL. Medaillen und Plaketten des 15.-18. Jahrhunderts. Die Sammlung eines deutschen Künstlers in Italien. Basel, 8. Oktober 1934. (6), 82, (6) pages, 564 lots, 19 fine double-page plates. 4to. Two volumes, both in the original printed card covers.

Clain-Stefanelli 14146 An important collection. (80-120)

2221 [NORTHUMBERLAND, The Duke of]. European Historical Medals from the Collection of His Grace the Duke of Northumberland. Removed from Alnwick Castle. London, Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co., 17th June 1981 v, (72) pages, 471 lots, 2 color plates, 51 monochrome plates, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers. (30-45)

2222 RIECHMANN, A. Kunstmedaillen des XVI. bis XX. Jahrhunderts von Deutschland, Niederlande, Frankreich, England. Halle (Saale), 6. Juli 1921. (4), 97, (1) pages, 683 lots, 33 plates Folio. Original green cloth-backed boards (200-300)

Clain-Stefanelli 14156 Important and scarce

2223 RIECHMANN, A. Medaillen und Münzen des XVI.-XX. Jahrhunderts, zumeist aus der Sammlung eines regierenden Fürsten des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. Halle (Saale), 20. Oktober 1927. xii, 58, (6) pages, 805 lots, 45 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a bit worn. (120-180)

2224 ROSENBERG, Sally. Moderne Kunst-Medaillen (und) Medaillen auf Privat-Personen. Frankfurt am Main, V. & XIII. Verzeichniss, ca. 1900-1907. Two catalogues, both in the original printed card covers, the first with 3 fine plates, front cover of the second catalogue loose. (50-75)

2225 SOTHEBY's of London. Catalogo di Medaglie, Placchette, Bronzi e Sculpture. Firenze, 8 Aprile 1974. (6), 59 pages, 126 lots, well illustrated. Printed card covers. (25-35)

2226 SOTHEBY & Co. A.G. Catalogue of a Collection of Renaissance and Later Medals including a series of Papal Medals. Zürich, 27 May 1974. (52), (6) pages, 272 lots, 32 plates, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers. (25-35)

MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE

2227 ALVAREZ-OSSORIO, Francisco. Catálogo de las Medallas de los Siglos XV y XVI Conservadas en el Museo Arqueológico Nacional. Madrid, 1950. xiii, 248 pages, 140 plates. Brown half calf. (80-120)

2228 ARMAND, Alfred. Les Medailleurs Italiens des quinzième et seizième siècles. Paris, E. Plon et Cie, 1879. xxii, (2), 197 pages. Green quarter morocco, gilt. (60-90)

2229 ARMAND, Alfred. Les Medailleurs Italiens des quinzième et seizième siècles. Bologna, Forni Editore, 1966 reprint of the revised 1883-1887 edition. Three volumes. 1032 pages. Matching printed card covers.
Clain-Stefanelli 14254* An essential work (125-150)

2230 BERNHART, Max. Die Bildnismedaillen Karls des Fünften. München, Verlag Otto Helbing Nachf., 1919. (4), 97, (3) pages, 22 mounted illustrations in the text, 16 fine plates of medals. Folio. Original printed card covers, title creased otherwise generally fine. (350-450)
Grierson page 263. Clain-Stefanelli 14262. Scarce and important.

2231 BERNHART, Max. Bildnismedaillen Karls V. Halle (Saale), 1926. (2), 7 pages, 1 fine plate. 4to. Printed card covers. (30-45)

2232 CALABI, A(ugusto) e Cornaggia, G. Matteo dei Pasti. La sua opera medaglistica distinto da quella degli anonimi riminesi del XV secolo in relazione ai medaglioni malatestiani aggiunti le falsificazioni. Milano, Guido Modiano Tipografo Editore, (1929). 145 pages, including 37 very fine plates of medals. Tall 4to. Original vellum-backed boards, original prospectus laid in. (350-450)
Grierson page 260. Clain-Stefanelli 14337. Rare, copy number 126 of only 300 copies printed.

2233 CUCCI, Cleto. Medaglie, Placchette e Monete del Rinascimento, 1468-1968. Collezione dell'Avv. Cleto Cucci. Bologna, Forni Editore, 1968. 34 pages, 28 plates. Printed card covers. (20-30)

2234 FABRICZY, Cornelius von. Italian Medals. London, Duckworth & Co. 1904. vii, 223, (1) pages, frontis, 40 plates. 4to. Original crimson cloth, gilt, binding a bit faded and spotted, lower margins a trifle waterstained. (60-90)

2235 FABRICZY. Cornelius von. Medaillen der Italienischen Renaissance. Leipzig, Verlag von Hermann Nachfolger, Monographien des Kunstgewerbes Nr. IX, 1907. 108 pages, illustrated. Small 4to. Original paper boards, spine worn. (50-75)

2236 FRIEDLAENDER, Julius. Die Italienischen Schaumünzen des Fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts (1430-1530). Ein Beitrag zur Kunstgeschichte. Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1882. (4), 223 pages, 42 fine lichtdruck plates. Folio. Modern red cloth, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in. Fine. (450-650)
Grierson page 259. Clain-Stefanelli 14272* Rare and quite important.

2237 GOLDSCHEIDER, Ludwig. Repräsentanten der Renaissance. Medaillen berühmter männer und frauen des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts. London, 1952. 14, (4) pages, 66 enlarged plates. 4to. Green cloth, dust jacket. (50-75)

2238 HABICH, Georg. Die deutschen Medailleure des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Halle (Saale), 1916. xx, 290, (2) pages, 12 fine plates. 4to. Original brown cloth, lettered in black. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 14279*. Grierson page 263: "Ouvrage de reference commode, avec bonne bibliographie."

2239 HABICH, Georg. Die Medaillen des Italienischen Renaissance. Stuttgart und Berlin, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1922. xii, 168 pages, text illustrations, 100 very fine plates. Folio. Original green cloth-backed boards, gilt, binding a tifle worn but sound, occasional pencil annotations in the text. Very good. (450-650)
Grierson page 259. Clain-Stefanelli 14280*: "Based mainly on the Munich collection." Important and rare.

2240 HABICH, Georg. Die deutschen Schaumünzen des XVI. Jahrhunderts. *Erster Teil:* Die deutschen Schaumünzen des XVI. Jahrhunderts, geordnet nach Meistern und Schulen. München, F. Bruckmann, 1929-1934 (1971). Two volumes in four. *Erster Band, Erste Hälfte:* München, 1929. (2), xxxv, (1) 130 pages, text illustrations, 109 fine plates. *Erster Band, Zweite Hälfte:* München, 1931. (4), (2), xli-lxxvi, 131-262 pages, plates 110-196. *Zweiter Band, Erster Hälfte:* München, 1971 reprint. (4), lxxxi-cxxiv, 263-460 pages, plates 197-302. *Zweiter Band, Zweite Hälfte:* München, 1934. (4), cxxix-cxxii, 461-557 pages, plates 303-334. Large folio. The three original volumes in the original brown cloth folders, the reprint volume in brown quarter morocco, gilt. A very fine set throughout. (5000-7500)
Grierson page 263. Clain-Stefanelli 14281* Very rare. An absolutely indispensable reference work which defines not only the artistic excellence of German renaissance medals but also their historical importance.

2241 HACKENBROCH, Yvonne. Renaissance Jewellery. München, Sotheby Parke Bernet, 1979. xv, 424 pages, 45 color plates, numerous text illustrations. Folio. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (75-100)

2242 HAHN, E. Jakob Stampfer, Goldschmied, Medailleur und Stempelschneider von Zürich, 1505-1579. Zürich, 1915. 90 pages, frontispiece medallion portrait, additional portrait in the text, 11 fine plates. 4to. Later red cloth, gilt. Fine. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 14352. Very scarce.

2243 HILL, G.F. Portrait Medals of Italian Artists of the Renaissance. Illustrated and Described, with an Introductory Essay on the Italian Medal. London, Philip Lee Warner, 1912. xvii, (3), 92, (4) pages, color frontis, 32 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, contents a trifle loose. (60-90)

2244 HILL, G.F. "Not in Armand": A Supplement to Alfred Armand, "Les Médailleurs Italiens des XVme/et XVIme Siecles." Halle (Saale), A. Riechmann & Co., 1920-1921. 30 pages, 4 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)

2245 HILL, G.F. A Guide to the Exhibition of Medals of the Renaissance in the British Museum. London, Printed by the orders of the Trustees, 1923. 84 pages, illustrated. Printed boards, tape marks on covers and endsheets. (25-35)

2246 HILL, George Francis. A Corpus of Italian Medals of the Renaissance before Cellini. London, British Museum, 1930. Two volumes. xvii, 371; vii pages, 201 very fine plates of medals. Folio. Matching original tan cloth, gilt. Fine set. (1200-1600)
Grierson page 256. Clain-Stefanelli 14287*. The magnificent original edition of this indispensable reference work.

2247 HILL, G.F. and Pollard, Graham. Renaissance Medals from the Samuel H. Kress Collection at the National Gallery of Art. Based on the Catalogue of Renaissance Medals in the Gustave Dreyfus Collection by G.F. Hill, revised and enlarged by Graham Pollard. London, published by the Phaidon Press for the Samuel H. Kress Foundation, 1967. x, 307, (3) pages, profusely illustrated. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (60-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 14289*.

2248 LENORMANT, Charles, *General Editor.* Trèsor de Numismatique et de Glyptique: Medailles coulèes en Italie aux XVe et XVIe Siècles. Paris, 1834 & 1836. Both parts. (4), 33, (1); (4), 40, (2) pages, 40 + 44 finely engraved plates of medals. *(bound with)* Choix historique des Médailles des Papes depuis le milieu du XVe Siècle jusqu'a nos jours. Paris, 1839. (4), 54, (2) pages, 48 finely engraved plates. Three parts bound in one volume. Folio. Brown quarter morocco, red and green spine labels, gilt. Very fine and most attractive. (400-600)
Still of importance.

2249 MAZEROLLE, F(ernand). Les Medailleurs français du XVe siècle au milieu du XVIIe siècle. *Tome Premier:* Introduction et documents. *Tome Second:* Catalogue des médailles et des jetons. *Tome Troisième:* Album. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1902-1904. Three volumes. (4), clxxviii, (2), 630; (4), 267; (4), 6 pages, 42 fine plates. 4to. Volumes I & II bound uniformly in brown buckram, gilt; Volume III in the original paper boards. All ex-library. Sound very good set. (700-1000)
Clain-Stefanelli 14302. Grierson page 261: "Receuil de documents et d'illustrations essentiel." Rare

2250 MIDDELDORF, Ulrich and Goetz, Oswald. Medals and Plaquettes from the Sigmund Morgenroth Collection. Chicago, The Art Institute, 1944. xiv, 64 pages, 32 plates. 4to. Printed card covers.
Clain-Stefanelli 14305. (50-75)

2251 PANVINI ROSATI, Franco. Italienische Medaillen und Plaketten von der Frührenaissance bis zum Ende des Barock. München, (1967). 104 pages, 57 plates. Printed card covers. (40-60)

2252 PANVINI ROSATI, Franco. Medaglie e Placchette italiane dal Rinascimento al XVIII secolo. Roma, Stefano de Luca, 1968. 72, (6) pages, 99 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)

2253 POPE-HENNESSY, John. Renaissance Bronzes from the Samuel H. Kress Collection. Reliefs, Plaquettes, Statuettes, Utensils and Mortars. London, published by the Phaidon Press for the Samuel H. Kress Foundation, 1965. viii, 333, (3) pages, profusely illustrated. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (60-90)

2254 (SALTON, Mr. & Mrs. Mark). The Salton Collection. Renaissance & Baroque Medals & Plaquettes. Brunswick, Bowdoin College Museum of Art, 1969. (78) pages, well illustrated. 4to. Printed card covers. (35-45)

RENAISSANCE MEDAL SALE CATALOGUES

2255 [BELLI, Ludwig]. Auctions-Catalog des Dr. Ludwig Belli'schen Münzcabinets. *IV. Abteilung:* Kunst-Medaillen. Frankfurt am Main, Sally Rosenberg and S. Schott-Wallerstein, 4. October 1905. (2), (421)-478 pages, lots 6233-6475, 12 fine double-page plates. Printed card covers. Fine. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 14353.

2256 [ENGEL-GROS]. Catalogue des Monnaies grecques et romaines. Médailles artistiques françaises et étrangères composant la collection Engel-Gros. Paris, Jules Feuardent et Henri Leman, 17 Décembre 1921. 48 pages, 154 lots, 17 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers, covers coming loose else fine. (100-150)
Grierson page 315. Clain-Stefanelli 14356.

2257 [ERBSTEIN, Richard Julius]. Sammlung Erbstein. Nachlass des Herrn Geh. Hofraths Dr. Richard Julius Erbstein. *I. Abtheilung:* Italienische und deutsche Renaissance-Medaillen. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 18.-19. Mai 1908. (8), 115 pages, 621 lots, 20 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. Near fine. (200-300)
Grierson page 271. Clain-Stefanelli 14357. Scarce and important.

2258 [FELIX, Eugen]. Kunstmedaillen hauptsächlich aus der Periode der Deutschen Renaissance. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 23. September 1895. (4), 47, (1) pages, 301 lots, 6 fine plates, handpriced with buyers' names. Folio. Cloth-backed boards, gilt. (350-450)
Clain-Stefanelli 14358. Important and rare.

2259 [GALLET, Georges]. Monnaies grecques et romaines. Médailles artistiques françaises et étrangères composant la collection de M. Georges Gallet (La Chaux-de-Fonds). Paris, Jules Florange et Louis Ciani, 28 Mai 1924. 70 pages, 238 lots, 30 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers. Fine. (60-90)
Grierson page 315. Clain-Stefanelli 14360

2260 [GREENE, T. Whitcombe]. Sammlung T. Whitcombe Greene. Kunstmedaillen hauptsächlich aus der Periode der deutschen Renaissance. Modelle in Holz, Wachs und Kehlheimer Stein. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 14. Februar 1898. (2), 27 pages, 168 lots, 2 fine double-page plates. Printed wrappers. (60-90)
Grierson page 315

2261 [GREENE, T.W.]. Kunstmedaillen der Renaissance. *Zweiter Theil:* Der Sammlung T.W. Greene etc. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 13. October 1898. 36 pages, 348 lots, 3 fine plates. Printed wrappers a bit worn, first plate torn at bottom (no loss). (60-90)
Grierson page 315

2262 [GREENE, T. Whitcombe]. Catalogue of Medals, Plaquettes and Coins, Chiefly of the Renaissance, formed by the late T. Whitcombe Greene. London, Sotheby, 31 October 1932 (the sale actually took place on 30 October 1933). 31 pages, 252 lots, 8 fine plates. Printed card covers.
Clain-Stefanelli 14361. Grierson page 315. (80-120)

2263 [ITZINGER, Wilhelm]. Die Sammlung Wilhelm Itzinger. Kunstmedaillen der Italienischen und Deutschen Renaissance. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 16.-17. December 1889. 41 pages, 332 lots, 3 fine plates. Printed card covers (50-75)

2264 [LÖBBECKE, Arthur]. Sammlung Arthur Löbbecke. Kunstmedaillen und Plaketten des XV. bis XVII. Jahrhunderts. Halle (Saale), A. Riechmann & Co., 5. Februar 1925. (4), 35, (5) pages, 25 fine plates. Folio. Later stiff card cloth-backed covers, original printed cover mounted on front. (150-200)
Grierson page 315. Clain-Stefanelli 14368. Important.

2265 [MUELLER-LEBANON, Hans]. Sammlung Hans Mueller-Lebanon. Kunstmedaillen der Renaissancezeit, besonders hervorragende Arbeiten der besten deutschen Meister, sowie Künstlerische und interessante Münzen und Medaillen des XVI. bis XIX. Jahrhunderts. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn, 7. September 1925. (4), 69, (3) pages, 336 lots, 30 fine plates. Folio. Recent black cloth, gilt, front card cover bound in. Fine. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 14371. Scarce and important.

2266 [OPPENHEIMER, Henry]. Catalogue of the Important Collection of Medals, Plaquettes and Coins, Chiefly of the Renaissance, Italian, French, German, Dutch, English, etc., also Greek and Roman Coins formed by the late Henry Oppenheimer, Esq. London, Christie, Manson & Woods, July 27-29, 1936. 104 pages, 459 lots, 33 exceedingly fine plates. Original printed boards a trifle worn and soiled, internally fine. (120-180)
Clain-Stefanelli 14372. Grierson page 315. A fine collection.

2267 [ROSENHEIM, Max & Maurice]. The Rosenheim Collections. Catalogue of the Collection of Medals, Plaquettes and Coins, chiefly of the Renaissance, formed by the late Max Rosenheim, Esq. and Maurice Rosenheim, Esq. London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 30 April 1923. (2), vii, (1), 106 pages, 816 lots, 40 fine plates, handpriced. Printed card covers, spine repaired. (125-175)
Grierson page 316. Clain-Stefanelli 14376. A major collection. Very scarce.

2268 [WUNDERLY VON MURALT, Hans]. Raritäten-Cabinet. *IV. Theil:* Kunst-Medaillen des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts, besonders reich in den Serien Kaiser Carl V. und seiner Familie, der Reformation etc. etc. Frankfurt am Main, L. & L. Hamburger, 2.-3. April 1900. (4), 63 pages, 409 lots, 18 fine plates, handpriced. Printed wrappers. (150-200)

AUSTRIA/ÖSTERREICH

2269 DOMANIG, Karl. Porträtmedaillen des Erzhauses Österreich von Kaiser Friedrich III. bis Kaiser Franz II. aus der Medaillensammlung des Allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses herausgegeben mit Genehmigung des Hohen Oberstkämmerer-amtes seiner K. u. K. Apostolischen Majestät. Wien, Gilhofer und Ranschburg, 1896. (8), 40 pages, folding genealogical table, 50 very fine plates of medals. Folio. Original cloth-backed boards, gilt, binding a bit worn, top inch and one-half of title clipped (no loss of text), else internally fine. (600-800)
Clain-Stefanelli 14395*. Rare and important.

2270 HIRSCH, Alexander. Die Medaillen auf den Entsatz Wiens 1683. Troppau, 1883. vi, (2), 35 pages, 8 fine plates. 4to. Cloth-backed boards. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 14400.

2271 HIRSCH, Alexander. Die Medaillen auf den Entsatz Wiens 1683. London, Jan Lis, 1983 reprint of the original 1883 edition. vi, 35 pages, 8 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (30-45)

2272 [JULIUS, Paul]. Sammlung Paul Julius. Krieg und Frieden in der Medaille und in der Gedenkmünze. *II. Teil:* 1740-1804. Österreichische Medaillen 1804-1917. Heidelberg, R. Gaettens, 6.-8. November 1958. vii, 57 pages, 1849 lots, 21 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)

2273 PROBSZT, Günther. Die geprägten Schaumünzen Inneröstreichs (Steiermark, Kärnten, Krain). Zürich, 1928. xvi, 184, (2) pages, 19 fine plates. Original maroon cloth, gilt. (50-75)

2274 PROBSZT, Günther. Schau- und Denkmünzen Maria Theresias. Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, 1970 reprint of the original 1782 edition with a new preface by Probszt. xlii, 416 pages, illustrated. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (50-75)

BELGIUM

2275 GUIOTH, (J.-Léon). Histoire numismatique de la Revolution belge ou descripton raisonée des médailles, des jetons et des monnaies qui ont été frappés depuis le commencement de cette révolution jusqu'a ce jour. Hasselt, P.-F. Milis, 1844-1845. Two volumes. vii, 406; (4) pages, engraved coat of arms plate, 62 engraved plates of medals. Tall 4to. Text volume bound in brown quarter morocco, gilt, front wrapper bound in. Fine. Plate volume in the original printed wrappers, a bit worn, rear cover torn, lower margins of plates at the beginning and end are waterstained. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 14431. Cumont 144. Engel & Serrure 2915. The classic work. Rare

2276 GUIOTH, (J.-Léon). Histoire numismatique de la Revolution belge. . . Hasselt, P.-F. Milis, 1844. vii, 406 pages. 4to. Bound. Text volume only. (80-120)

2277 TOURNEUR, Victor. Catalogue des Médailles du Royaume de Belgique. *Tome Premier:* (1830-1847). Bruxelles, Ch. Dupriez, Editeur, 1911. lxvii, (1), 254, (2) pages, frontispiece, 34 fine plates. 4to. Recent green cloth, gilt. All published. *(also)* La Médaille en Belgique. Bruxelles, Cabinet des Médailles, 1971-1972. Loose sheets. (80-120)

BOHEMIA/BÖHMEN

2278 KATZ, Viktor. Die Erzgebirgische Prägemedaille des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Prague, 1932. 292 pages, text illustrations, 72 fine plates. 4to. Original maroon quarter morocco, gilt, binding a trifle rubbed. Fine.
Grierson page 263. Clain-Stefanelli 14438*. The standard work. Scarce. (300-400)

2279 (MILTNER, Heinrich und Franz Karl & Neumann, Joseph). Beschreibung der bisher bekannten Böhmischen Privatmünzen und Medaillen. Herausgegeben von dem Vereine für Numismatik zu Prag. Prague, im Verlage des Vereines, 1852-1870. Three parts in one volume. 838, (10) pages, 85 engraved plates of medals and coins. 4to. Original brown cloth, gilt, a bit worn, rebacked, original spine laid-on. (400-600)
Clain-Stefanelli 14441*. Rare and still of great importance

CHILE

2280 MEDINA, José Toribio. Las Medallas Chilenas. Santiago de Chile, Impreso en casa del Autor, 1901. (8), 467 pages, 38 plates of medals. 4to. Contemporary green quarter morocco, gilt, spine worn. (400-600)
Clain-Stefanelli 14459. Rare; one of only 300 copies printed. An important work which includes historical documentation.

DENMARK

2281 BERGSØE, Vilhelm. **Danske Medailler og Jetons samt Militaire Haederstegn fra 1789-1892 (Norges til 1814, Slesvig og Holstens til 1864).** Kjøbenhavn, E. Bojesen, 1893. (2), viii, (2), 219, (1), 48 pages, 4 plates. *(also)* **Danske Medailler fra 1789-1892.** Kjøbenhavn, (1897). (34) pages, 15 fine plates of medals. 4to and oblong 4to. Matching blue cloth and boards, gilt, upper blank plate margins a trifle waterstained. Fine set. (250-350)

Grierson page 266. Clain-Stefanelli 14483. Rare and important.

2282 GALSTER, Georg. **Danske og Norske Medailler og Jetons ca. 1533-ca. 1788.** Copenhagen, Andr. Fred. Høst & Søns, 1936. x, 476, (2) pages, text illustrations. Small 4to. Original tan cloth, lettered in black. Very fine. (450-650)

Grierson page 266. Clain-Stefanelli 14485. Very scarce and important.

FINLAND

2283 BOSTROM, H(endrik) J(ohannes). **Suomen Muistorahat. *I:* Henkilömitalit ja Plaketit. *II:* Tapahtuma ja Juhlamitalit.** Helsingissä, Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otavan Kirja- ja Syväpaino, 1932 & 1936. Two volumes. xvi, 172; (2), 286 pages, frontis, 53 + 53 fine plates of medals. Matching brown cloth, gilt. Fine set. (150-250)

Clain-Stefanelli 14494. Standard work.

FRANCE

2284 ADMINISTRATION DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. **Catalogue illustrè des médailles en vente. *Première partie:* Collection historique. *Deuxième partie:* Médailles Dècoratives.** Paris, (1937). Two volumes. (8), 117, (1); (6), 49, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. 4to. Matching printed paper covers, covers detached, price list laid in. *(also)* **Choix de Médailles en vente à la Monnaie.** (Paris, Paris Mint), 1926. (2) pages, 40 fine,plates. Printed card covers. *(also)* **Catalogue des médailles en vente.** Paris, Administration des monnaies et médailles, 1950. 68 pages. Printed card covers, 1953 *Additif* and *Rectifications* laid in. (100-150)

2285 BABELON, Jean. **La Médaille en France.** Paris, Librairie Larousse, 1948. 146, (2) pages, 48 plates. 16mo. Printed card covers.

Clain-Stefanelli 14502* Grierson page 261: "Le meilleure introduction." (50-75)

2286 BASTIEN, Pierre. **Médailles et jetons dans l'histoire de Dunkerque.** Dunkerque, J. Demeyère, Dépositaire, 1955. viii, 94 pages, 14 plates. Printed card covers. (60-90)

Clain-Stefanelli 14504: "From the time of Philip II to World War II." One of only 350 copies printed.

2287 BOUDEAU, E. **Catalogue general illustrè et à prix marquès de médailles françaises et jetons. Nouvelle Edition.** Paris, 1912. (4); 20; 12; (13)-58, (2); (61)-88; (229)-256; (281)-316; (89)-120; (121)-173; (175)-206; (209)-228; (257)-280; (319)-334 pages. Original red cloth, gilt, original wrappers bound in, spine worn, internally fine. (80-120)

2288 BRAMSEN, L(udwig Ernst). **Médaillier Napoléon le Grand, ou Description des medailles, clichés, repoussés et médailles-decorations relatives aux affaires de la France pendant le Consulat et l'Empire, 1799-1869.** Paris, Alphonse Picard & Fils, 1904, 1907 & 1913. Three volumes. x, 150, xxx; iv, 132, xxviii; (2), 2, 111, xxix, 18, (2) pages, titles printed in red and black. 4to. Original matching printed card covers. (150-250)

Grierson page 262. Clain-Stefanelli 14507*: "The best reference on Napoleonic medals." One of only 400 sets printed.

2289 BRAMSEN, L. **Médailleur Napoléon le Grand. . .** Hamburg, Peter Siemer, 1977 reprint in reduced format and in one volume. 519 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt. (80-100)

2290 (CHARPENTIER, F.) et al. **Médailles sur les principaux èvènements du règne de Louis le Grand avec des explications historiques. Par l'Académie Royale des Médailles & des Inscriptions.** Paris, de l'Imprimerie Royale, 1702. *First Quarto Edition.* Finely engraved frontispiece, title, *advertisement* leaf, 286 numbered leaves of text, each with a fine engraving of a medal at the head, index comprising pages 287-292. Thick quarto. Modern blue cloth, gilt. (200-300)

2291 (CHARPENTIER, F.) et al. **Médailles sur les principaux èvènements du règne entier de Louis le Grand, avec des explications historiques par l'Académie Royale des Médailles et des Inscriptions.** Paris, de l'Imprimerie Royale, 1723. Finely engraved frontispiece, finely engraved title, 318 leaves of text (versos blank), each depicting both sides of a medal surmounting descriptive text and enclosed by different finely engraved borders, (12) page index, also within engraved borders. Thick folio. Original mottled calf, royal arms in gilt on each cover within triple gilt fillets, spine compartments intricately decorated in gilt, red morocco spine label, gilt, gilt inner dentelles, all edges gilt, spine ends a little worn, lower half of the front joint cracked. Fine. (800-1200)

Engel & Serrure 6799. Lipsius page 253. Brunet 23739: "L'edition de 1723, gr. in-fol., continuée par Gros de Boze, quoique plus complete et plus belle. . ." Perhaps the most sumptuously-produced numismatic book ever printed. Commissioned by le duc d'Antin, the 1723 edition was completely redesigned. An entirely new type face was designed specifically for this work, superb new borders were produced, a special frontispiece was commissioned. The text was continued to the end of the reign of Louis XIV and 34 plates were added. One of only 500 copies printed.

2292 [FÉLISSENT, Jean-Jacques Gayet de]. **Napoléon et son Temps. Catalogue de la Collection Historique et Artistique J.-J. Gayet de Félissent.** Milano, Ing. Carlo Clerici et Dott Cesare Clerici, 27 avril et jours suivants 1914. x, 93 pages, 1071 lots, added engraved title, plate of Napoleon, text illustrations, 27 plates (14 of Napoleonic medals). 4to. Original green boards, intricately stamped in gilt, spine and extremities a bit worn, internally fine. (150-250)

Rare. An important collection formed over many years. The numismatic portion of the sale features coins, medals and decorations, many of great interest, with a number of rarities virtually unobtainable today.

2293 FLORANGE, Jules. **Médailles et jetons des comtes et princes de Salm.** Paris, En vente chez J. Florange, 1895. 12 pages, illustrated. Printed wrappers. (20-30)

2294 FLORANGE, Jules. **Souvenirs Numismatiques du Tir Français avant 1789.** Paris, 1899. (4), xiii, (1), 62 pages, text illustrations, 8 plates. 4to. Printed card covers a little soiled, unopened. (60-90)

Clain-Stefanelli 14519. Scarce.

2295 FLORANGE, Jules & Ciani, Louis. **Collection de Médailles artistiques françaises et etrangères.** Paris, 15 Juin 1923. 27 pages, 97 lots, 18 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)

2296 GALLÉ, Léon. **Natalis Rondot: sa vie et ses travaux.** Lyon, 1902. 78, (2) pages, frontispiece, additional fine portrait. 4to. Printed card covers a bit soiled, internally fine. (80-120)

2297 GILLET, Lucien. **Nomenclature des médailles concernant l'histoire de Paris, ayant figuré aux divers salons depuis 1699, ainsi que des peintures, dessins & sculptures intèressant la numismatique parisienne.** Chalon-sur-Saône, 1906. (4), 141, (3) pages. 4to. Original printed wrappers, unopened. (100-150)

2298 (GODONNESCHE, Nicolas). Médailles du Règne de Louis XV. (Paris, 1736). *Second Edition.* Finely engraved frontispiece by Lamoine, finely engraved title, finely engraved dedication, 54 finely engraved leaves of medals within ornate borders, with text below. Folio. Contemporary wrappers, worn. (200-300)
Engel & Serrure 2793. Hirsch page 41. Lipsius page 128. A rare and attractive work.

2299 H(ENNIN), M(ichel). Histoire numismatique de la Révolution française, ou description raisonnée des médailles, monnaies et autres monuments numismatiques relatifs aux affairs de la France, depuis l'ouverture des états-généraux jusqu'à l'établissement du gouvernement consulaire. Paris, J.-S. Merlin, 1826. (4), xx, 705, (3); (4) pages, 95 engraved plates. Tall 4to. Bound in two volumes. Matching modern blue cloth, gilt, text a trifle foxed. Fine. (350-450)
Clain-Stefanelli 14524*. Grierson page 262. Engel & Serrure 2983: "Ouvrage classique pour l'epoque dont il traite."

2300 HESS, Adolph. Moderne französische Medaillen und Plaquetten zu beziehen von A. Hess. Frankfurt am Main, 1902. (4), 44 pages, 6 fine plates. *(bound with)* KRAKAU, E.v. *No. II.* Verzeichniss verkaüflicher Münzen und Medaillen. Hamburg, n.d. iv, 378 pages. *(bound with)* Cabinet de Numismatique. Médailles, Plaquettes & Médaillons. Paris, n.d. (4), 12 pages. *(bound with)* HESS, Adolph. Verzeichniss verkaüflicher Münzen und Medaillen. Frankfurt am Main, 1905. (2), 272 pages. Black cloth, gilt. (100-150)

2301 HUGUENIN Frères & Co SA. Catalogue des principales médailles et plaquettes de circonstance gravèes par Huguenin Freres & Co. Le Locle, ca. 1930. 70 pages, illustrated throughout. Printed card covers. Also included is a similar item with 20 pages of illustrations. (100-150)

2302 JONES, Mark. A Catalogue of the French Medals in the British Museum. *Volume I:* A.D. 1402-1610. London, 1982. 282 pages, well illustrated. 4to. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (60-80)

2303 [JULIUS, Paul]. Sammlung Dr. P. Julius. Französische Revolution. Napoleon I. und seine Zeit. Medaillen/Orden und Ehrenzeichen/Münzen. München, Otto Helbing, 11 Januar 1932. (4), vi, 263 pages, 4355 lots, 58 fine plates. 4to. Cloth-backed boards, binding worn. (200-300)
Grierson page 291. Clain-Stefanelli 14577. An important catalogue. The sale itself did not take place.

2304 [JULIUS, Paul]. Sammlung Dr. P. Julius. Französische Revolution. Napoleon I. und seine Zeit. Medaillen/Orden und Ehrenzeichen/Münzen. München, Otto Helbing, 11 Januar 1932. (4), vi, 263 pages, 4355 lots, no plates. 4to. Recent blue cloth, gilt. (30-45)

2305 [JULIUS, Paul]. Sammlung Julius. Französische Revolution. Napoleon I. und seine Zeit. Medaillen, Orden und Ehrenzeichen, Münzen. *I. Teil:* 1789-1808. *II. Teil:* 1809-1815. Heidelberg, R. Gaettens, 21.-23. April und 14.-16. September 1959. Two volumes. ii, (2), vi, 70; ii, (2), 66 pages, 4367 lots, 59 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 14578 & 14579

2306 LENORMANT, Charles, *General Editor.* Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique: Médailles Françaises, depuis le regne de Charles VII jusqu'à celui de Louis XVI. *Première et Deuxième Partie.* Paris, 1836 & 1834. Two parts in one volume (the third and final part is not present) (4), 60; (4), 26, (2) pages, 68 + 32 + 4 finely engraved plates. Folio. Brown quarter morocco, red and green spine labels, gilt. Very fine and most attractive. (250-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 14551* Still important

2307 LENORMANT, Charles, *General Editor.* Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique: Médailles de la Révolution Française depuis l'ouverture des États-Généraux (5 Mai 1789) jusqu'à la proclamation de l'Empire (18 Mai 1804). Paris, 1836. (4), 139 pages, 116 finely engraved plates. Folio. Brown quarter morocco, red and green spine labels, gilt, very small marginal waterstain on the last thirty plates. Very fine and most attractive. (200-300)
Clain-Stefanelli 14551*.

2308 MICHAUD, A. Les médailles de Jean-Jacques Perret-Gentil. Neuchâtel, Imprimerie Wolfrath & Sperlé, Extrait du Musée Neuchâtelois, 1903. 13 pages, 2 plates. 4to. Printed wrappers. (25-35)

2309 RONDOT, Natalis. Les Medailleurs et les Graveurs de Monnaies, Jetons et Medailles en France. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1904. xi, 445, (3) pages, 39 fine plates. 4to. Tan quarter calf, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, binding just a trifle rubbed. Fine. (300-400)
Grierson page 262. Clain-Stefanelli 14546*. Rare and important. Covers the period from the fifteenth to the eighteenth century.

2310 (SAULCY, F. de). Souvenirs numismatiques de la Revolution de 1848. Recueil complet des médailles, monnaies et jetons qui ont paru en France depuis le 22 février jusqu'a 20 décembre 1848. Paris, Chez J. Rousseau, (1848-1850). (4), 111 pages, 60 engraved plates of medals. 4to. Vellum and boards. (150-250)
Grierson page 262. Clain-Stefanelli 14547. Very scarce.

2311 SCHAZMANN, Paul-Emile. David d'Angers. Profils de l'Europe. Geneve, Les éditions de Bonvent SA, 1973. 135, (1) pages, enlarged illustrations of medals. Boards. (40-60)

2312 WEIL, Alain. Histoire et numismatique du Patriote Palloy, démolisseur de la Bastille. Lyon, Spes, Paris-Antika I, 1976. (6), 73 pages, 20 plates. Red card covers. (25-35)

GERMANY/DEUTSCHLAND

2313 BAHRFELDT, M.v. Die Schaumünzen der Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 1694-1925. Halle (Saale), A. Riechmann & Co., 1926. 23, (1) pages, 3 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers, glued and taped at the spine, internally fine. (40-60)

2314 BERNHART, Max. Selbstbildnisse deutscher Medailleure. Halle (Saale), 1938. (4), 31 pages, 9 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a trifle soiled. (40-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 14587.

2315 BOJANOWSKI, P. von & Ruland, C. Hundert und vierzig Jahre Weimarischer Geschichte in Medaillen und Medaillons, 1756-1896. Weimar, Hermann Böhlaus, 1898. (2), 45, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait, 7 plates. Folio. Original brown cloth-backed boards. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 14589. Very scarce.

2316 BOLZENTHAL, Heinrich. Denkmünzen zur Geschichte des Königs Friedrich Wilhelm II in Abbildungen mit Erläuterung. Hamburg, Peter Siemer, 1977 reprint of the original 1841 edition. iv, 52, (2) pages, 33 plates. 12mo. Green cloth, gilt. (40-60)

2317 CAHN, Adolph E. Universal-Sammlung. Bedeutende Sammlung von Schaumünzen, historische Medaillen und Münzen von Hamburg. Frankfurt am Main, 16. April 1923. (4), 80 pages, 1630 lots, 16 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a bit worn at the spine. (40-60)

2318 DOMANIG, Karl. Die deutsche Medaille in kunst- und kulturhistorischer Hinsicht, nach dem Bestande der Medaillensammlung des allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses. Wien, Anton Schroll, 1907. viii, 167 pages, 100 very fine plates. Folio. Original brown half morocco, gilt, top edge, J. Schulman ink stamp on title. Fine. (800-1200)
Grierson page 263. Clain-Stefanelli 14396*. A most important work, based on the collection of the Vienna Imperial Coin Cabinet, written from an artistic and historical perspective. Rare.

2319 [ENGEL-GROS]. Catalogue des Médailles artistiques allemandes et suisses composant la collection Engel-Gros. Paris, Henri Leman & Jules Florange, 9 Décembre 1922. 23 pages, 61 lots, 9 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a trifle dusty else fine. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 14147. Scarce.

2320 FRIEDLAENDER, Julius. Hohenzollernsche Schaumünzen. Berlin, in Jahrbuch der Königlich Preussischen Kunstsammlungen, 1884. (xxxvi)-xxxvii, (149)-292 pages, illustrated (Friedlaender work comprises pages 151-153 with one fine plate). Folio. Green cloth, gilt. (80-120)

2321 GROTEMEYER, Paul. Führer durch die Staatliche Münzsammlung in München. *II. Teil:* Medaillen. München, 1973 reprint. (4), 218 pages, 37 plates. Green cloth, gilt. (40-60)

2322 GROTEMEYER, Paul. Franz Adreas Schega, 1711-1787. Münzstempelschneider und Medailleur an der kurfürstlichen Münze zu München. München, 1971. 75 pages, 20 plates. 4to. White leatherette. (30-45)

2323 HAUSER, Josef. Die Münzen und Medaillen der im Jahre 1156 gegründeten (seit 1255). Haupt- und Residenzstadt München mit einreihung jener stücke, welche hierauf bezug haben. München, 1905. (3), vi-xxxii, 318 pages, 42 fine plates. Small quarto. Crimson cloth, paper spine label, original front card cover bound in. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 14611*.

2324 HOFFMANN, Tassilo. Jakob Abraham und Abraham Abramson, 55 Jahre Berliner Medaillenkunst, 1755-1810. Frankfurt am Main, J. Kauffmann Verlag, 1927. 158 pages, frontispiece plate, 8 plates in the text, text illustrations, 42 fine plates of medals. 4to. Later blue cloth, gilt.
Clain-Stefanelli 14647. One of only 350 copies printed. (250-350)

2325 [JULIUS, Paul]. Sammlung Julius. Krieg und Frieden in der Medaille und in der Gedenkmünze. *I. Teil:* Bis 1740. Heidelberg, R. Gaettens, 7.-8. Juli 1958. viii, 69 pages, 1443 lots, 27 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 14673.

2326 KIENAST, Gunter W. The Medals of Karl Goetz. Cleveland, The Artus Co., 1967. First Edition. (8), ii, (2), 284 pages, frontis, well illustrated throughout. 4to. Original red cloth, gilt, contents loose in original signatures, never sewn, photocopy list of World War I medals collected by Goetz laid in. (80-120)
Advance sample copy from the author.

2327 KIENAST, Gunter W. The Medals of Karl Goetz. Cleveland, The Artus Co., 1980 reprint of the 1967 edition. (8), ii, (2), 284 pages, frontis, well illustrated throughout. 4to. Brown cloth, gilt. (40-50)

2328 KIRSCHNER, Bruno. Deutsche Spottmedaillen auf Juden. München, Ernst Battenberg Verlag, 1968. 92 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (15-20)

2329 [KOCH, Werner]. Medaillen von Braunschweig-Lüneberg aus dem Besitze von Dr. Werner Koch. Berlin, Waldemar Wruck, 5. September 1940. iv, 20 pages, 254 lots, 8 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 14674.

2330 [MAYER, Joh. Baptist]. Catalog des interessanten Münz-Sammlung des verst. Herrn Joh. Baptist Mayer bestehend hauptsächlich aus deutschen Münzen und Medaillen des 15.-19. Jahrhundert und religiösen und allegorischen Medaillen. Stuttgart, H.G. Gutekunst, 21. September 1886. (4), 40 pages, 693 lots. Red cloth-backed boards, gilt.
Ex libris A. Lanna. (40-60)

2331 (MENADIER, Julius). Schaumünzen des Hauses Hohenzollern. Berlin, Königliche Museen zu Berlin, 1901. (12), 183, (1) pages, text illustrations, 90 superb plates of medals. Folio. Cloth and boards, gold spine label, rebacked. (1200-1600)
Grierson page 263. Clain-Stefanelli 14627* Extremely rare and of great importance.

2332 PEUS, Busso. Die Medaillen auf den Westfälischen Frieden. n.p., n.d. 183-195 pages, 2 plates. Brown cloth. (25-35)

2333 PICK, B. Die Schaumünzen Herzog Friedrichs I. von Sachsen Gotha-Altenburg. Gotha, in Mitteilungen der Vereinigung für Gothaische Geschichte und Altertums forschung, 1904. The work comprises pages 125-140. Printed wrappers, spine repaired. (25-35)

2334 SCHULTEN, Wolfgang. Wuppertaler Medaillen mit einem Anhang H. Kimpel. Das Notgeld von Wuppertal. Frankfurt am Main, 1977. 264 pages, illustrated. Red cloth, dust jacket. (25-35)

2335 STANGE, E. Mindener Medaillen. Berlin, 1914. 14 pages, 3 fine plates. Original wrappers, holed at the spine for a ring binder. (50-75)
Very scarce.

2336 WAGNER, Robert. Würzburger Medaillen und Festzeichen 1806-1918. Würzburg, 1979. 106 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (10-15)

2337 [WEIDINGER-WELS, Max]. Sammlung Max Weidinger-Wels. Medaillen des 15.-19. Jahrhunderts. Sammlung des Geheimrat N. Norddeutsche Münzen. Halle (Saale), Albert Riechmann, 17. Oktober 1911. (4), 56 pages, 834 lots, 6 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers, plates a trifle wrinkled, photocopy prices realized list. (80-100)
Clain-Stefanelli 14677 A scarce catalogue.

2338 WEILER, Hanno. Kölnische Medaillen, Plaketten, Schautaler, Jetons, Zeichen und Merken. *Erster Teil:* (bis 1650). Bergisch-Gladbach, 1970. (1), 167 leaves. Photocopy 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (25-35)

2339 WEILER, Hanno. Bonner Belagerung im Spiegel der Medaillen. Kempen-Hüls, Verlag H. Keltenmeier Söhne, 1971 104 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket. (15-25)

2340 WEILER, Hanno. Kölner Dom-Medaillen. 12. bis 20. Jahrhundert. Krefeld-Hüls, Druck und Verlag: H. Kaltenmeier Söhne, 1977, 1978 & 1979. Three volumes. 63, (1); 183; 320 pages, illustrated. Matching yellow cloth, dust jackets. (60-80)

2341 WERMUTH, Christian. Specificatio derer Medaillen oder Schau-Stücke/So zeithero in Gold/Silber/vergüldt und puren kupffer/ auch Englischen Zinn verfertiget und zu bessommen. Leipzig, 1976 reprint of the original 1698 edition. 166, 40 pages, 16mo. Blue cloth, gilt.
Clain-Stefanelli 14672. Still useful. (40-60)

2342 WIECEK, Adam. Sebastian Dadler medalier Gdański XVII wieku. Gdańsk, 1962. 146, (2) pages, illustrated, 54 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (25-35)

2343 WIELANDT, Friedrich und Zeitz, Joachim. Die Medaillen des Hauses Baden. Denkmünzen zur Geschichte des zähringen-badischen Fürstenhauses aus der Zeit von 1499 bis 1871. Karlsruhe, G. Braun, 1981. 212 pages, illustrated. Oblong folio. Blue cloth, dust jacket.
Clain-Stefanelli 14645. (80-120)

GREAT BRITAIN

2344 BROWN, Laurence. British Historical Medals 1760-1960. *Volume I:* The Accession of George III to the Death of William IV. London, B.A. Seaby Ltd., 1980. xxvi, 469 pages, text illustrations. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (90-110)

2345 COCHRAN-PATRICK, R(obert) W(illiam). Catalogue of the Medals of Scotland from the earliest period to the present time. Edinburgh, David Douglas, 1884. viii, 286, (2) pages, 36 fine auto-gravure plates of medals. 4to. Original citron half morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn, internally fine. (250-350)
Clain-Stefanelli 14960. The standard work. Number 246 of only 350 copies printed.

2346 HAWKINS, Edward, Franks, Augustus W. and Grueber, Herbert A. Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II. London, Printed by the orders of the Trustees of the British Museum, 1885. Two volumes. (iii)-xxxiii, (1), 724; (2), 866 pages, text illustrations, frontispieces. Matching recent black cloth, gilt, lacking half-titles. (120-180)
Presented by the Trustees of the British Museum to Robert Lloyd Kenyon with a bookplate to that effect on the front pastedown. Original British Museum letter presenting the work to Kenyon tipped in. Also an 1884 holograph note with the British Museum blindstamp from Grueber to Kenyon thanking him for "A copy of your new work" laid in. Also a holograph note signed by Edward Hawkins with information on a counter of Robert Dudley laid in.

GREECE

2347 LANGE, K. 1821. Twelve Greek Medals. Athens, Aspioti-Elka Graphic Arts Inc., 1971. 91, (3) pages, well illustrated. Folio. Stiff boards. Fine. (80-120)
One of 1000 copies printed in English.

HUNGARY/UNGARN

2348 HUSZÁR, Lajos et Procopius, Bela v. Medaillen- und Plakettenkunst in Ungarn. Budapest, Verlag des Vereins der Medaillenfreunde, 1932. 503, (1) pages, 60 fine plates of medals. Folio. Black cloth and boards, gilt. Near fine. (400-600)
Clain-Stefanelli 14715. Important and very rare.

ITALY

2349 ADANI, Ettore. Le Medaglie Napoleoniche Riguardanti l'Italia 1796-1816. Bologna, Forni Editore, 1969. xii, (2), 145 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (20-30)

2350 BARTOLOTTI, Franco. La Medaglia Annuale dei Romani Pontefici da Paolo V a Paolo VI 1605-1967. Rimini, Cosmi Editore, 1967. xxii, (2), 478, (2) pages, illustrated. Tall 4to. Crimson cloth, gilt, binding warped, contents waterstained. *(also)* RINALDI, Alfio. Catalogo delle Medaglie Papali Annuali da Pia VII a Paolo VI. Verone, 1975. Printed card covers. (30-45)

2351 BARTOLOTTI, Franco. Le Medaglie Pontificie di Massimo Modulo da Pio IX a Pio XI. Rimini, Tipo-Lito Garattoni, 1971. 128 pages, illustrated. 4to. Crimson cloth, gilt. (50-75)
Clain-Stefanelli 14729. One of 700 copies printed.

2352 FEDERICO, Massimo. Le Medaglie di Maria Luigia Duchessa di Parma. Parma, La Pilota, 1981. 149 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (25-35)

2353 FÖRSCHNER, Gisela. Papstgeschichte auf Medaillen. Historiae O. Sacrum Decus. Frankfurt am Main, Verlag Gutenberg, Historisches Museum, (1978). 63 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers.
Clain-Stefanelli 14191. (10-15)

2354 PATRIGNANI, A(ntonio). Le Medaglie di Gregorio XVI, 1831-1846. Rome-Pescara, Stabilmento Industriale A. Duval, 1929. 169 pages, 6 plates. Lacking front card cover, rear cover torn, internally fine.
Clain-Stefanelli 14781. Number 108 of 200 copies, signed by the author. (100-150)

2355 PATRIGNANI, A. Aggiunte Correzioni e Note alle Medaglie di Gregorio XVI (1831-1846). Pescara, Casa Editrice N. Jecco, 1929. 29, (3) pages. Printed card covers just a trifle discolored. Fine. (50-75)
Number 155 of 200 copies, signed by the author.

2356 PATRIGNANI, A. Le Medaglie di Pio VII (1800-1823). Pescara-Chieti, Casa Editrice N. Jecco, 1930. xv, 244 pages, 8 plates of medals. Printed card covers, rear cover loose, bottom of plates just a trifle waterstained. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 14782. Number 145 of 200 copies, signed by the author.

2357 PATRIGNANI, A. Le Medaglie di Leone XII (1823-1829). Catania, Casa Editrice G. Leone, 1933. xi, (1), 98 pages. Printed card covers a trifle discolored, internally fine. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 14783. Number 93 of 200 copies, signed by the author.

2358 PATRIGNANI, A. Le Medaglie di Pio VIII (1829-1830). Catania, Casa Editrice P. Filippini, 1933. xii, 51 pages. Card covers just a trifle discolored. Fine. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 14784. Number 77 of 200, signed by the author.

2359 PATRIGNANI, A. Le Medaglie Pontificie da Clemente XII-1730 a Pio VI-1799. Bologna, Casa Editrice Arti Grafiche Benati, 1939. xix, 218, (2) pages. Card covers just a trifle soiled. Fine. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 14785. Number 106 of 200 copies, signed by the author.

2360 PICCHIANI & Barlacchi. Medaglie distintivi targhe coppe trofei bogiotteria oggetti riccordo smalti. Florence, (1968). Numerous plates of medals. 4to. Printed card covers. (20-30)

2361 SPINK & SON Ltd. A Descriptive Catalogue of Papal Medals. London, 1962 reprint of the original 1898 edition. 123 pages, occasional illustrations. Printed card covers. (25-35)

2362 Storia Metallica della Real Casa di Savoia. Torino, dalla Stamperia Reale, 1828. viii, (2), (58) pages, finely engraved title, dedication leaf with a fine engraving of a medal, 27 finely engraved plates of medals. Elephant folio. Modern tan half calf, gilt. Fine. (250-350)
Rare and attractive.

2363 U. di S. Le Medaglie della Casa di Savoia. Saggio di catalogo generale. *Volume I.* Roma, P. & P. Santamaria, 1980. 228 pages, 93 fine plates. Large thick 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. (80-120)
Edizione di cinquecento esemplari.

LATIN AMERICA

2364 MEDINA, José Toribio. Medallas Coloniales Hispano-Americanas. Nuevos materiales para su estudio. Santiago de Chile, 1919. 24 pages, illustrated. 4to. Front card cover worn, lacking rear card cover, a few marginal tears, contents loose. (125-175)
Clain-Stefanelli 14840* Tirada de 150 Ejemplares.

2365 MEDINA, José T. Medallas de Proclamaciones y Juras de los Reyes de España en América. Boston, Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1973 reprint of the original 1917 edition, enlarged, with a price guide and foreword. (2), xx, 340 pages, frontis, text illustrations. Small 4to. Red cloth, gilt. (40-60)

THE LOW COUNTRIES

2366 Beschrijving van Nederlandsche historie-penningen, ten vervolge op het werk van Mr. Gerard van Loon. Amsterdam, Pieper & Ipenbuur and van Seldam & Frederik Muller, 1821-1869. Ten volumes. 1166 pages, 88 finely engraved plates of medals. Folio. Matching modern tan cloth, gilt. Fine set. (2000-3000)
Engel & Serrure 4342. Grierson page 265. Clain-Stefanelli 14847: "This anonymous work published by the Numismatic Society continues van Loon 1716-1806." Rare and most important.

2367 LOON, Gerard van. Histoire métallique des XVII provinces des Pays-Bas, depuis l'abdication de Charles-Quint, jusqu'à la paix de Bade en MDCCXVI. La Haye, P. Gosse-J. Neulme-P. De Hondt, 1732-1737. Five volumes. (32), 559; (4), 541; (4), 454; (4), 467; (4), 444 pages, finely engraved title, printed titles in red and black with engraved vignettes, finely engraved dedication vignette, magnificently engraved portrait of the author, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, fine engravings of medals throughout the text. Folio. Contemporary matching speckled calf and boards, gilt spine labels. Fine set. (1500-2500)
Cumont 2086. Engel & Serrure 4341. Grierson page 265. Clain-Stefanelli 14855* Continues Mieris up to 1716. The magnificent classic, still standard reference work. Rare in this condition.

2368 LOON, Gerard van. Histoire métallique des XVII provinces des Pays-Bas, depuis l'abdication de Charles-Quint, jusqu'à la paix de Bade en MDCCXVI. *Tome Cinquième.* La Haye, 1737. (4), 444 pages, fine engravings of medals in the text. Folio. Contemporary calf, a bit worn. (150-250)

2369 MIERIS, Franz van. Histori der Nederlandsche Vorsten, uit de Huizen van Beijere, Borgonje, en Oostenryk; Welken, sedert de regeering van Albert, Graaf van Holland Tot den dood van Keizer Karel den Vyfden. 'S Graavenhaage, 1732-1735. Three volumes. (32), 466, (108); (8), 484, (56); (4), 446, (58) pages, finely engraved allegorical plate, magnificent engraved frontispiece portrait of the author, titles printed in red and black with engraved vignettes, finely engraved dedication leaf, folding table, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, fine engravings of medals throughout the text. Folio. Contemporary speckled calf, spines richly decorated in gilt, red morocco labels, gilt. Fine set. (1000-1500)
Cumont 2089. Engel & Serrure 4589. Grierson page 265. Clain-Stefanelli 14862* Medals up to 1555." The magnificent classic, still standard reference work. Rare; particularly so in this condition.

LUXEMBOURG

2370 WEILLER, Raymond. Les médailles dans l'Histoire du Pays de Luxembourg. Médailles, jetons et insignes. Louvain-La-Neuve, Institut supérieur d'archéologie et d'histoire de l'art séminaire de numismatique, Marcel Hoc, 1979. xii, 392 pages, 160 plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (150-200)
Clain-Stefanelli 14884.

MALTA

2371 PACIAUDI, Paolo Maria. Medaglie rappresentanti i più gloriosi avvenimenti del Magistero di S.A.E. Frad. Emmanuele Pinto. (Roma?), Opera di Paolo Maria Paciudi, ca. 1760-1780. Engraved title, 23 leaves with a fine engraving of a medal at the head followed by text within a ruled border. Folio, loose sheets. (250-350)
Gnecchi page 176. Very rare.

MEXICO

2372 GROVE, Frank W. Medals of Mexico. *Volume I:* Medals of the Spanish Kings. *Volume II:* 1821-1971. *Volume III:* Orders, Awards and Military Decorations. Guadalajara, Frank W. Grove, 1970, 1972 & 1974. Three volumes. (2), iii, 2-203; (2), iii, 2-476; 208 pages, illustrated throughout. 4to. Green, white and red leatherette, gilt. (125-175)
Clain-Stefanelli 14487 The standard work

THE NETHERLANDS

2373 BEMOLT VAN LOGHUM SLATERUS, A.J. Nederlandse Familiepenningen tot 1813. De Walburg Pers Zutphen, Koninklijk Nederlandsch Genootschap voor Geslacht- en Wapenkunde, 1981. 253 pages, 56 plates of medals. Blue leatherette, gilt. *(also)* ESTERHUIZEN, Matthy. Commemorative Medals of the Netherlands, from 1573 to 1962. Pretoria, 1970. Printed card covers. (40-60)

2374 DIRKS, Jacob. Beschrijving der Nederlandsche of op Nederland en Nederlanders betrekking hebbende Penningen, geslagen tusschen November 1813 en November 1863. Haarlem, De Erven F. Bohn, 1889-1894. Three octavo volumes of text; five folio volumes of plates. Eight volumes in all. ix, (5), 488; (4), 214; vii, (1), 134; (16) pages, 130 engraved plates of medals. All in the original printed card covers and cloth-backed boards, text unopened. Fine set. (600-800)
Grierson page 265. Clain-Stefanelli 14892 Important and very scarce.

POLAND

2375 GUMOWSKI, Marjan. Medale Polskie. Warszawa, Instytut Wydawniczy. 1925. 230, (2) pages, 34 plates. 16mo. Green cloth, gilt. (100-150)
Clain-Stefanelli 14914*

2376 MUZEUM SZTUKI MEDALIERSKIEJ. Sztuka Medalierska w Polsce Ludowej 1945-1965/Josef Stasinski Medali i Plakiety/Quatre fascicules sur les médailles et décorations/Medale i Medaliony/Order Budowniczynch Ludowej/Wspolczesne Medale Francuskie/Medale i Plakiety Opracowal Adam Wiecek/Piecdziesiat Lat Medalierstwa Polskieo 1920-1970/Polish Medal Art from the 16th Cent. to the present day/L'Art de la medaille dans les trente annees de la Pologne Populaire 1944-1974/Les Piasts de Silesie. Série de 14 médailles commémoratives de Josef Stasinski. . ./Museum of the Medallic Art. Report of work for the period 1965-1975. Wroclaw et al., ca. 1965-1976. Fifteen card-covered volumes in all, mostly illustrated. (150-250)
An interesting and useful group of publications.

PORTUGAL

2377 LAMAS, Arthur. Medalhas Portuguesas e estrangeiras referentes a Portugal. Memória histórica e descritiva baseada na colecção iniciada por José Lamas. *Volume I. Parte I:* Medalhas Comemorativas. Lisboa, Tipografia de Adolpho de Mendonça, 1916. lxxxvi, (2), 500, (20) pages, 16 plates and other illustrations in the text, 107 plates of medals. 4to. Tan spanish calf and patterned boards, decorated in gilt, dark brown spine labels, gilt. Fine attractive copy. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 14930*. Scarce and important. All published.

RUSSIA

2378 [GRONER]. Sammlung russischer Medaillen. Münzen von Lübeck, Rostock und Wismar. Reformations-Münzen und Medaillen. Deutsche Reichsmünzen. Diverses. Berlin, Rudolf Kube, 22. November 1909. (2), 62 pages, 1344 lots, prices realized list. Black cloth and boards, gilt, printed card covers bound in. Fine. (150-250)
Rare and important.

2379 IVERSEN, J. Medaillen auf die Thaten Peter des Grossen. (London), Spink & Son Ltd., unidentified 1978 reprint of the original 1872 St. Petersburg edition in French. xxvii, 66, (4) pages, 12 plates. 4to. Crimson cloth, gilt. (60-80)

2380 RICHTER, V.G. de. Assemblée des oeuvres sur les médailles de guerre russe et leur histoire. Paris, 1972. 627, (1) pages, illustrated. Text in Russian. Printed boards. (80-120)

2381 SPASSKY, I. & Shchukina, E. Medals and Coins of Peter the Great from the Hermitage Collection. Leningrad, Aurora Art Publishers, 1974. 39, (3) pages, numerous color plates with text depicting medals. 4to. Green leatherette, gilt. *(also)* GAGNEBIN, B. Medal of Elizabeth of Russia. Article in the Mars 1974 issue of Musées de Genève. Paper covers. (40-60)

2382 SHCHUKINA, E.S. Russian Medallic Art in the 18th Century. Leningrad. 1962. 128, (4) pages, illustrated. Text in Russian. 4to. Tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. (40-60)

2383 TIREGALE, P. Ricaud de. Médailles sur les principaux événements de l'Empire de Russie depuis le règne de Pierre le Grand jusqu'à celui de Catherine II avec explications historiques. Potsdam, chez Sommer Imprimeur de la cour. 1772. (4), 111, (3) printed leaves, magnificent frontispiece portrait of Catherine II, title printed in red and black with an engraved vignette, finely engraved dedication vignette, 111 fine engravings of medals followed by descriptive text. Folio. Contemporary calf and boards, gilt, spine label, occasional faint signs of waterstaining. Fine (500-750)
Clain-Stefanelli 14957. The superb classic work. Very rare.

SOUTH AFRICA

2384 ESTERHUYSEN, Matthy. Commemorative Medals in Honour of the President S.J.P. Kruger. Pretoria, National Cultural History and Open-Air Museum, 1970. 156, (3) leaves. Oblong octavo. Printed card covers. (60-90)

SPAIN

2385 HERRERA, Adolfo. Medallas de Proclamaciones y Juras de los Reyes de España. Madrid, Imprenta de Manuel Ginés Hernández, 1882-1884. 284, (2) pages, 107 engraved plates. Tall thick quarto. Red half roan, gilt, top edge gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. (800-1200)
Grierson page 267. Clain-Stefanelli 14968. Important and very rare. Ex libris Victor Emmanuel III, King of Italy. A superb copy.

SWEDEN

2386 BILDT, Le Baron de. Les Médailles de Christine de Suède. Rome, 1908. (6), 168 pages, 20 plates. 4to. Printed card covers worn, soiled and loose, internally fine. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 14974

2387 [CRONA, Sune Eberhard]. Sammlung Sune Eberhard Crona. Schweden. Königliche und im Kriege gegen Schweden geprägte Medaillen. Amsterdam, Felix Schlessinger, 27.-28. Oktober 1937. (8), 56 pages, 1199 lots, 10 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 14993.

2388 HALLBORG, O. och Hartmann, R. Utkast till beskrifning öfver Gustaf II Adolfs och Christinas Kopparmynt. Stockholm, Numismatiska Meddelanden VIII, 1883. (2), 48 pages, 1 plate. *(bound with)* HYCKERT, Bror Edv. Minnespenningar öfver enskilda svenska män och kvinnor. Stockholm, Numismatiska Meddelanden XVII, 1905. Parts I & II. (4), 334; 128 pages, 32 plates of medals. Black cloth and boards, front joint weak. (150-250)

2389 HILDEBRAND, Bror Emil. Sveriges och svenska konungahusets minnespenningar praktmynt och belöningsmedaljer. *I & II.* Stockholm, Kongl. Vitterhets Historie och antiqvitets Akademiens Förlag, 1874-1875. Two volumes. xiv, (2), 624, (2); (4), 624, (2) pages, folding size scale in each volume. Contemporary matching brown half morocco, gilt, spines faded else a fine set. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 14979. An important work on Swedish commemorative and presentation coins and award medals. Ex Arvid Baeckströms.

2390 OSSBAHR, C.A. Mynt och medaljer slagna för främmande makter i anledning av krig mot Sverige. Uppsala, K. Vitt. Hist. och Antikvitetsakademiens Förlag, 1927. 266, (2) pages, 43 fine plates of medals. Printed card covers a little worn, internally fine. (60-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 14984.

2391 WAHLSTEDT, Axel. Description de médailles commémoratives de personnes privées suédoises. Stockholm, Numismatiska Meddelanden XXIV, 1925. xii, 255 pages, 18 fine plates. Mottled brown half calf, gilt, printed card covers bound in, top edge gilt. Fine. (80-120)

SWITZERLAND/SCHWEIZ

2392 Contributo di Numismatica Ticinese. Catalogo del medagliere esposto a Bellinzona nelle feste centenarie 6-13 Sett. 1903. Locarno, 1903. 60 pages. *(also)* Médailles Suisses 1939-1969. Lausanne, 1969. *(also)* DIETRICH, Erwin. Schweizer Medaillen 1946-1969/70. Ausgabe, Februar 1970. Three volumes in all, printed paper covers throughout. (30-45)

2393 DURAND, Roger. Un Portrait peu connu de Dunant. Genève, Société Henry Dunant, Bulletin No 4, 1979. 60 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (30-45)

2394 FELDER, Peter. **Medailleur Johann Carl Hedlinger, 1691-1771. Leben und Werk.** Frankfurt am Main & Salzburg, Verlag Sauerländer Aarau, 1978. 304 pages, color frontis portrait, well illustrated. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket, slipcase. (70-90)
Clain-Stefanelli 15013.

2395 GALLET, Georges. **Quelques Notes sur la Vie et l'oeuvre du Médailleur J.-P. Droz (1746-1823).** Neuchâtel, 1902. 21 pages, fine frontispiece medallion, 12 fine plates. Folio. Cloth-backed boards worn. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 15009. Rare.

2396 HENSELER, Ant(onin). **Antoine Bovy, Artiste-Graveur en Médailles. Sa vie et ses principales oeuvres.** Fribourg, 1881. 100, vii pages, frontispiece portrait, 6 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (150-250)
Clain-Stefanelli 15008. One of only 300 copies printed, signed by the author.

2397 LAVANCHY, Charles. **A propos de deux médailles vaudoises (Davel 1723 et médaille Bene Merito Civi).** Lausanne, Revue Historique vaudoise, Imprimerie centrale, 1943. 48 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (25-35)

2398 LAVANCHY, Charles. ***I:* Médailles de prix de l'Académie de Lausanne. *II:* La médaille vaudoise d'utilité publique.** Tiré à part de la Revue Historique Vaudoise à l'intention de la Société suisse de numismatique, 1948. 19 pages, 4 plates. Printed card covers. (20-30)

2399 LAVANCHY, Charles. **Les Médailles du Canton de Vaud.** Lausanne, 1975. 174 pages, well illustrated. Printed card covers. (30-45)

2400 LAVANCHY, Charles. **Le médaille lausannoise Bene merito civi.** Extrait de la Revue Historique Vaudoise, 1982. 73-79 pages, 1 plate. Printed card covers. (15-25)

2401 MARTIN, Jean-Louis. **Die Schützenmedaillen der Schweiz/Les Médailles de Tir Suisses/Swiss Shooting Medals, 1612-1939.** Lausanne, Imprimerie Ruckstuhl SA, Galerie des Monnaies, 1972. 254, (2) pages, heavily illustrated throughout. 4to. Pictorial boards. (60-80)

2402 MECHEL, Chrétien de. **Explication historique et critique des Médailles de l'oeuvre du Chevalier Hedlinger, précédée de l'eloge historique de ce célebre artiste.** Bâle, chez l'auteur, 1778-1776. xxxiv, (2), 64 pages, finely engraved title and dedication, finely engraved headpiece and tailpiece, 40 magnificent engraved plates of medals. Folio. Modern black cloth, gilt, minor marginal waterstains on a few plates. *(also)* HENGGELER, P. Rudolf. **Ein Schweizerkünstler in schwedischen Diensten der Medailleur Johann Karl Hedlinger (1691-1771).** Sonderdruck der Schweizer Arbeitgeber Zeitung, 1944. Printed card covers. (350-450)
Brunet 9594. Lipsius page 179. Clain-Stefanelli 15015. The de Mechel work is one of the most attractive of all eighteenth century works on numismatics.

2403 PALÉZIEUZ, André de. **Complément au travail de Monsieur Ernest Lugrin sur les médailles du Collège de Vevey.** n.p., n.d. (313)-328 pages, illustrated. Unbound, text wrinkled. (20-30)

2404 ROUMIEUX, Charles. **Description de cent médailles genevoises inédites.** Genève, Lib. H. Georg, 1876-1892. Five fascicules. 50; 52; 51; 50; 45 pages, 24 engraved plates. Five volumes, all in the original printed wrappers. (150-250)
Rare.

2405 STROEHLIN, Paul. **Collection de médailles à portrait Genevoises, Suisses et Étrangères.** Genève, 28 Octobre 1897. (4), 97 pages, 2531 lots. Printed wrappers. (40-60)

2406 (ZEIGLER, Jac. Melchior). **Johannes Aberli. Medailleur, Stein- und Stempelschneider.** (Zürich, Künstler Gesellschaft, 1853). 15 pages, marvelous engraved portrait of Aberli, 1 engraved plate. 4to. Later wrappers. (60-90)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

2407 BETTS, C. Wyllys. **American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary Medals.** Boston, Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1972 reprint of the original 1894 edition with 26 added plates and a price guide. (4), v, (3), 369 pages, text illustrations, 26 plates. Crimson cloth, gilt. (40-60)
The best edition of this classic, still indispensable work

2408 HIBLER, Harold E. & Kappen, Charles V. **So-Called Dollars.** New York, The Coin and Currency Institute, Inc., 1963. xi, 156 pages, illustrated. 4to. Yellow cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (35-45)

2409 JAMIESON, Melvill Allan. **Medals Awarded to North American Indian Chiefs 1714-1922, and to Loyal African and Other Chiefs in Various Territories within the British Empire.** London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1936. (2), 122, (2) pages, well illustrated. Original printed green card covers a trifle worn and slightly loose else fine. (125-175)
Clain-Stefanelli 15059*. An indispensable reference. Scarce

2410 LOUBAT, J.F. **The Medallic History of the United States of America, 1776-1876.** New Milford, N. Flayderman & Co., 1967 reprint of the original 1878 edition. lxix, (13), 460, (18) pages, 86 plates. 8vo. Tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35-45)

2411 [WOOD, Isaac Francis]. **Catalogue of the large and valuable Medallic Collection of Isaac F. Wood. *Part II:* Washington Coins and Medals, American Medals, etc.** New York, Ed. Frossard, February 25-29, 1884. (2), 187 pages, 2871 lots, handpriced. Lacking front paper cover, small blank portion of lower title missing. (40-60)

ORDERS AND DECORATIONS

GENERAL REFERENCES

2412 BALL, Robert. Orden. Braunschweiger mehrfache Taler. Berlin, 12. Februar 1934. viii, 23, (1) pages, 296 lots, 15 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)
Suetens 117a: "Donne la description, les mesures et d'autres details importants des decorations, avec les couleurs des rubans."

2413 CAHN, Adolph E. Bedeutende Sammlung von Orden und Ehrenzeichen. Sammlung von Münzen des Mittelalters, von Münzen, Medaillen und Goldprägungen der Neuzeit. Frankfurt am Main, 28. Juni 1933. (2), 113, (3) pages, 2554 lots, 12 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. Fine. (40-60)
Clain Stefanelli 15205

2414 GILLINGHAM, Harrold E. Ephemeral Decorations. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 66, 1935. 45 pages, frontis, 11 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (30-45)

2415 GRITZNER, Maximilian. Handbuch der Ritter- und Verdienstorden. Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, 1962 reprint of the original 1893 edition. 632 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Green cloth, gilt.
Clain Stefanelli 15147* Suetens 35 (25-35)

2416 HELBING, Otto. Orden u. Ehrenzeichen, Münzen und Medaillen vieler Zeiten u. Länder, Numismatische Bücher. München, 5. Dezember 1929. (6), 40 pages, 2217 lots, 32 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)
Suetens 129

2417 MĚŘIČKA, Václav. Orden und Auszeichnungen. Prague, 1969. 329, (1) pages, well illustrated, often in color. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket torn else fine. (50-75)

2418 NIMMERGUT, Jörg. Orden Europas. München, Battenberg Antiquitäten-Kataloge, 1981 208 pages, color frontis, illustrated. 4to. Printed card covers. (15-20)

2419 SUETENS, Ivo. Bibliographie Numismatique. Supplément: Ordres et Decorations. Bruxelles, Cercle d'Etudes Numismatiques Travaux 4, 1969. 147 pages. Printed card covers. (40-50)

2420 TROST, L.J. Die Ritter- und Verdienst-Orden, Ehrenzeichen und Medaillen aller Souverane und Staaten seit Beginn des XIX. Jahrhunderts. Wien und Leipzig, Wilhelm Braumüller, k.u.k. Hof- und Universität-Buchhändler, 1910. xii, 198, (2) pages, 40 fine plates, many in color and metallic tints. Oblong folio. Original red and gray cloth. Fine. (350-450)
Clain-Stefanelli 15188* Suetens 87. Purves 43: "Written in 1907, but not published until 1910, it is more completely illustrated and comprehensive than any earlier work." Very scarce

2421 [WILLMANN]. Napoleon und seine Zeit. Orden und Ehrenzeichen aller Länder. München, Otto Helbing, 14. Oktober 1930. (4), 93 pages, 1577 lots, 32 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers worn, first few pages a bit worn. (40-60)
Clain-Stefanelli 15208. Suetens 130.

AUSTRIA/ÖSTERREICH

2422 PROBSZT-OHSTORFF, Günther. Die Kärtner Medaillen Abzeichen und Ehrenzeichen. Klagenfurt, Verlag des Landesmuseums, 1964. 214, (2) pages, portrait, 41 plates. 4to. Gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket.
Clain-Stefanelli 15275. Suetens 327. (50-75)

2423 PROCHÁZKA, Roman Freiherr von. Österreichisches Ordenshandbuch. München, Herausgeber Graf Klenau, 1974. 160 pages, 101 plates. Black leatherette and boards, gilt. (25-35)

2424 SCHNÜRER, Franz und Turba, Guido Ritter von. Der kaiserlich oesterreichische Franz-Joseph-Orden und seine Mitglieder. Herausgegeben von General Konsul Leo Hirsch. Wien, Biographischer Verlag, 1912. Polychrome title with metallic tints, printed title in four colors, xxxiii, 388, (2) pages, fine full-length frontispiece portrait, printed throughout in two or more colors, illustrated throughout with portraits, all within decorative borders. Oversize folio. Original cream cloth, stamped in red and gilt, binding a trifle worn, names of authors underlined on the title. Generally a fine copy. (400-600)
Clain-Stefanelli 15280. Suetens 330. A sumptuous production. Very rare.

FRANCE

2425 BOURDIER, C(olette). Les ordres français et les recompenses nationales. Paris, 2e édition completée et augmentée par la'auteur, 1977. (6), 190, (52) pages, profusely illustrated, some color illustrations. Folio. Blue boards, gilt. (80-120)
Clain-Stefanelli 15331.

2426 MARTIN, Jules, Montalbo, de & Richebe, Raymond. Armoiries et Décorations. Paris, 1896. 564 pages, illustrated throughout, often in color. 24mo. Original limp brown calf, gilt, top edge gilt, binding worn but sound. (50-75)
Suetens 57

2427 SCULFORT, L. Décorations médailles, monnaies et cachets du musée de l'armée. Paris, J. Leroy & Cie, 1912. (4), 348 pages, 5 color plates. 12mo. Printed card covers. Very fine. (50-75)
Suetens 147

2428 [WILLMANN]. Bedeutende Sammlung eines Aristokraten. Französische Revolution, Napoléon und seine Zeit. Sammlung Willmann: Orden und Ehrenzeichen aller Länder. München, Otto Helbing, 14. Oktober 1930. (4), 93 pages, 1577 lots, 32 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers a bit dusty. (40-60)

GERMANY/DEUTSCHLAND

2429 ALMAN, Karl. Mit Eichenlaub und Schwertern. Rastatt, 1975. 344 pages, illustrated. Red cloth, dust jacket. (35-45)

2430 BRINKMANN, Jürgen. Orden Ehrenzeichen des "Dritten Reiches." Minden, n.d. 93, (3) pages, many color illustrations, 1976 price list laid in. Pictorial boards. *(also)* Orden & Ehrenzeichen 1800-1945. München, Orden & Militaria Journal, Ausgabe 1977/78. 16mo. Card covers. *(also)* Bayerischen Orden. 1982 price list. *(also)* Kriegsorden 1914/18. München, Graf Klenau, 4. Dezember 1976. Card covers. Four items in all. (40-60)

2431 DAVIS, Brian L. Uniformen und Abzeichen des Deutschen Heeres 1933-1945. Stuttgart, 1973. 234 pages, well illustrated. 4to. Red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (35-45)

2432 FRIESENEGGER, Jos. M. Über Ulrichskreuze. München, 1905. 69-91 pages, 1 fine plate. Printed wrappers. (50-75)

2433 GEEB, Hans Karl, Kirchner, Heinz & Thiemann, Hermann-Wilhelm. Deutsche Orden und Ehrenzeichen. Köln, 1970. xvii, (3), 321, (3) pages, illustrated, 4 color plates. Gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Also included are the following two volumes in card covers: *Helme & Mützen der Armée* and *Österreich- & Deutschland- Orden & Ehrenzeichen.* (40-60)

2434 KLENAU, Arnhard. Grosser Deutscher Ordenskatalog. Orden und Ehrenzeichen bis 1918. München, Ernst Battenberg Verlag, 1974. 225 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (25-35)

2435 NEUBECKER, Ottfried. Die Orden Hermann Görings. Fridingen, n.d. 93 pages, well illustrated. Pictorial boards. (25-35)

2436 (NEUBECKER, Ottfried). Für Tapferkeit und Verdienst. München, n.d. 59, (5) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers, contents loose. (25-35)

2437 PATZWALL, Klaus D. Deutsche Uniform- und Rang-Abzeichen 1933-1945. Hamburg, 1980. (6), 120 pages, illustrated. 4to. Pictorial boards. (25-35)

2438 SCHNEIDER, Louis. Die Preussischen Orden, Ehrenzeichen u. Auszeichnungen. Berlin, 1971 reprint. (6), 147, (1), 64 pages, 2 plates, 1 in color. Red cloth, gilt. (35-45)

2439 SCHNEIDER, L. Die Preussischen Orden, Ehrenzeichen u. Auszeichnungen. 1979 reprint. (2), 22, 18, 10, 6 pages, 2 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (15-25)

2440 SEEMEN, Gerhard von. Die Ritterkreuzträger 1939-1945. Friedberg, 1976. 424 pages, 8 plates. Red leatherette, gilt. (50-75)

GREAT BRITAIN

2441 RISK, James C. British Orders and Decorations. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 106, 1945. 124 pages, frontis, 76 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. *(also)* JOSLIN, E.C. The Standard Catalogue of British Orders, Decorations & Medals. London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1969. Card covers. (50-75)

HAITI

2442 ÉTIENNE, Francis E. Les décorations haïtiennes à travers l'histoire. Port-au-Prince, Collection du Tricinquantenaire de la République d'Haïti, 1954. 120, (4) pages, color and monochrome illustrations. 4to. Tan linen, gilt, dust jacket. (50-75)

Clain-Stefanelli 15533. Suetens 669: "Ouvrage superbe couvrant le periode de 1765 à 1954. Chaque ordre et les rubans sont illustrés en grandeur et couleurs originales."

MALTA

2443 KIRCHNER, Heinz und Truszczynski, George V. Ordensinsignien und Auszeichnungen des Souveränen Malteser-ritterordens. Köln, Malteser-Hilfsdienst E.V., Zweite ergänzte Auflage, 1976. 94, (2) pages, 17 color plates. Printed card covers. (20-30)

SCANDINAVIA

2444 AREEN, Ernst E. De Nordiska Ländernas Officiella Belöningsmedaljer. Stockholm, J. Beckmans Bokförlag, 1938. 287 pages, well illustrated. Printed card covers, unopened. (60-90)

Clain-Stefanelli 15654. Suetens 2. "Traite des decorations et des médailles (pas les ordres) du Danemark, de la Finlande, de l'Islande, de la Norvege et de la Suede."

SOUTH AFRICA

2445 Military Medals of South African Interest. An Exhibition of the Collections in the Africana Museum and the South African National War Museum, Johannesburg, augmented by special Loans. Johannesburg, Africana Museum, City of Johannesburg, 1957 (1), ii, (1), 230 leaves. 4to. Cloth-backed card covers a bit worn. (50-75)

Clain-Stefanelli 15662. Suetens 268 Scarce

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

2446 HUME, Edgar Erskine. The Medals of the United States Army Medical Department and Medals honoring Army Medical Officers. New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 98, 1942. 146 pages, frontis, 23 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (50-75)

Clain-Stefanelli 15713. Suetens 479

SALE CATALOGUES

Most of the following catalogues include, where applicable, prices realized lists. Some may be annotated with prices and other notes.

AUSTRIA

2447 AFINT-TELLMANN. **Münzkataloge.** Numbers 182-195, 197-204, 207, 208, 211, 213, 216-218, 220, 221, 223, 228, 229, 231-239. Forty-three fixed price catalogues, all in the original printed paper covers. (250-350)

2448 DOROTHEUM. **Münzauktionen.** Wien, 1976-1985. Sale numbers 370-400, 402-418, 421-434. Sixty-two sale catalogues, most with prices realized lists. 4to. All in the printed card covers. (250-350)
A scarce run of general sales, often featuring important Austrian and ancient coins.

2449 EGGER, Brüder. **Versteigerungs-Kataloge.** Wien, 1896-1908. Four general sale catalogues: 30 November 1896; 28 November 1899; 4 Mai 1903; 18 März 1908. 8 vo & 4to. Original printed card covers, last sale lacks covers. Also included is 1906 Verkaufs-Katalog XIII. Five items in all. (50-75)

2450 EGGER, Brüder. **Münzen und Medaillen: Steiermark, Kärnten, Krain, Elsass und Montfort, Münster, Osnabrück, Paderborn, Westfäl. Friedensfeier etc.** Wien, 21 November 1912. 44 pages, 24 lots, 10 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (30-45)

2451 GILHOFER & RANSCHBURG und Hess, Adolph. **Versteigerungs-Kataloge.** Wien und Luzern, 1936-1937. Three sales of Austrian and German coins: 24. November 1936; 20. April 1937 & 24. November 1937. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)

2452 LANZ GRAZ. **Auktionen.** Graz, 1972-1978. Sales 1-11 complete. 4to. Eleven catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (150-200)
Important for Austrian coins, coins of the Holy Roman Empire, and medals.

2453 MOZELT, Erich. **Lagerlisten.** Wien, 1976-1979. Numbers 8-13, illustrated. *(also)* MAURER, A. **Munzauktion.** Wien, Münzshop, 22.-23. November 1985. *(also)* TKALEC & Rauch. **Münzauktionen.** Wien, 4.-5. März 1985 & 14. 15. April 1986. *(also)* DOROTHEUM. **Münzauktionen.** Wien, 1976, 1977 & 1978. Three sales, with prices realized lists. *(also)* SCHOELLER & Co. **Preisliste** 3/1979. *(also)* BERGER, D. **Internumis.** Wien, 1979-1985. Ten lists. *(also)* TKALEC. **Liste 1: Antike Münzen.** *(also)* HALBEDEL & Saiger **Münzpreislisten.** Salzburg, 1984-1985. Two lists. *(also)* NUMISMATICA CLASSICA. Lists. 9-12. *(also)* MOZELT, Erich. **Lagerliste.** Nr. 34/1985. *(also)* NUMISMATICA. **Münzauktion IV.** Wien, 22.-23. April 1974. Thirty-two catalogues, all in the original paper covers. (80-100)

2454 MÜNZHANDLUNG TELLMANN. **Münzkataloge.** Wien, 1967-1972. Numbers 111-125, 127-160, 162-174, 176-181. Sixty-eight price lists, all illustrated, in the original paper covers. (200-300)
A hard-to-find run of fixed price lists, most of which are devoted to the coinage of a single country or field.

2455 WENDT. **Münzauktionen.** Wien, Numismatica, 1973-1978. Sale numbers 2-5, 7-9, 12, 15-17, 19, 21. Thirteen sales in all, two with separate plate volumes. 4to. Printed card covers, all with prices realized lists. (120-150)

2456 RAUCH, H.D. **Münz-Auktionen.** Wien, 1969-1986. Sale numbers 2-36. 4to. Thirty-five sales, in the original printed card covers, all with prices realized lists. (250-400)
Very important for Holy Roman Empire and Austrian coins and medals.

BELGIUM

2457 ALSENOY, Willem van. **Muntenveiling.** Antwerpen, sale numbers 6, 9-14. Seven catalogues. *(also)* WILLIAME, La Maison. **Ventes Publiques.** Bruxelles. Seven recent catalogues. 4to. Fourteen catalogues in all, original card covers throughout. (80-120)

2458 DE MEY, Jean. **Ventes Publiques.** Bruxelles, sale numbers 2-9. 4to. Eight catalogues, in the original printed card covers. (75-100)

2459 DUPRIEZ, Ch. **Ventes aux enchères publiques.** Bruxelles, 1900-1909. Eight sales: 12-12-1900; 1-5-1901; 6-2-1902; 9-5-1902; 25-2-1903; 12-12-1906; 14-5-1907; 25-10-1909. All but one with fine plates, featuring French coins and medals, ancients, etc. Printed wrappers throughout. (100-150)

2460 DUPRIEZ, Ch. **Ventes aux enchères publiques.** Bruxelles, 1923-1934. Three sales: 13-11-1923; 6-11-1930; 23-10-1934. Featuring ancients, French coins and medals, etc. Also included are Dupriez fixed price lists 85, 97 & 113. List No. 97 features Greek imperial coins with 2 fine plates. Six items in all, in the original paper covers. (75-125)

2461 DUPRIEZ, Charles. **Monnaies en vente aux prix marqués.** Bruxelles, numbers 84 to 89, 91-92, 94-95, 97. List 97 with 2 fine plates of Greek imperial coins. All in one volume, black cloth-backed boards, gilt. (75-125)

2462 DUPRIEZ, Charles. **Catalogue périodique.** ***No. 110-116.*** **Monnaies et Médailles, Jetons, etc. . .en vente aux prix marqués.** Bruxelles, n.d. One fine plate of Roman coins. All in one volume, black cloth-backed boards, gilt. (25-35)

2463 DUPRIEZ, Ch. **Monnaies de l'Empire Romain.** Bruxelles, No. 120, 23-24 Octobre 1934. 840 lots, no plates. Also included are six issues of La Vie Numismatique, nine Thirion lists, 1983-1985, and three Franceschi lists. Nineteen items in all, original paper covers throughout. (50-70)

2464 ELSEN, Jean. **Listes.** Bruxelles, 1979-1986. Forty-eight price lists. Also included are Elsen auction sales 1 to 5 complete, mostly featuring Benelux coins and medals. (150-250)

2465 KUMPS, Eric & Delmonte, Albert. Collection - Verzameling Aumônier Joseph De Potter. Monnaies, Médailles, Livres de Numismatique. Bruxelles, 13 Mai 1972. 854 lots, 8 plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (30-40)

2466 SOBELAR. Ventes Publique. Bruxelles, 1972-1977. Sales 2 to 9 inclusive. 4to. Eight sale catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, mostly featuring Benelux coins and medals. (50-80)

FRANCE

2467 AHLSTROEM, Bernth. Monnaies, Médailles. Nice, 6 et 7 Novembre 1976. 680 lots, text illustrations. 4to. Bound. (35-50)
Important Roman bronzes, French coins and an extensive offering of the coins of Monaco.

2468 BANQUE POPULAIRE DU NORD. Ventes à prix marqués. Thirty-four price lists, 1977-1985, and three large format lists, 1984-1986. Thirty-seven paper-covered items in all. (100-120)

2469 BARRÉ, Gérard. Ventes. Rennes, 1973-1980. Twelve price lists and auction sale catalogues. Printed paper covers throughout. (30-45)

2470 BAUDEY, J.C. & Pesce, M. Ventes aux Enchères Publiques. Strasbourg, 1981-1984. Four bound sale catalogues and four others, 1979-1985. Also included are three France Numismatique lists, seven Lyon auction sale catalogues, and three Creusy catalogues. Twenty-one paper-covered volumes in all. (150-180)

2471 BOURGEY, Étienne. Ventes à l'amiable. Paris, 1930's and early 1940's. Seventeen lists: 2 unnumbered and numbers 17-31. 4to. Self-covered. (40-60)

2472 BOURGEY, E. Ventes à l'amiable. Paris, 1950-1959. Seventeen lists. 4to & 8vo. Self-covered. (40-60)

2473 BOURGEY, Emile. Trésors d'Or. Collection de Bijoux, de Monnaies Antiques, Grecques, Romaines, Byzantines et du Haut Moyen-Age. Paris, 26 Novembre 1956. 193 lots, well illustrated. 4to. Velvet card covers with an embossed seal on front. Fine. (100-150)
Rare and important.

2474 BOURGEY, E. Listes. Paris, 1960-1969. Fourteen fixed price lists, mostly featuring ancient and French coins. Paper covers. (40-60)

2475 BOURGEY, E. Collections de Monnaies. Paris, 1970-1978. Nine auction sale catalogues, mostly featuring French and ancient coins, including the Squier collection of gold coins. 4to. Printed card covers. (130-160)

2476 BOURGEY, Emile. Ventes aux enchères publiques. Paris, 1981-1985. Twelve catalogues, most with prices realized lists. 4to. Printed card covers. (60-80)

2477 BURGAN, Claude. Ventes. Paris, 1982-1985. Eight well-done sale catalogues and fixed price lists. Printed card covers. (50-80)

2478 CIANI, L. Collection de M.E.C. Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Byzantines, Gauloises-Françaises, Féodales et étrangères. Paris, 14-15 Juin 1934. 31 pages, 645 lots, 9 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (30-45)

2479 CIANI, L. Collection de M.E. de P***. *(Deuxième Partie)*. Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Françaises et étrangères. Paris, 14-16 Mai 1936. 41, (1) pages, 691 lots, 12 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. Also included are eight additional sale catalogues: Ciani: 7 Juillet 1936; Platt: 20 Décembre 1943, 15 Mai 1944, 18 Mai 1949 & 21 Décembre 1951; Bourgey: 11 Février 1949, 20 Juin 1949 & 19 Décembre 1949. 4to & 8vo. All in the original printed card covers. (75-125)

2480 DELAUNE, René. Collection de Roucy. Monnaies Antiques, Monnaies Françaises. Paris, 3-4 Novembre 1920. 36 pages, 519 lots, 4 fine plates. Also included are three additional sales: Neuhuys: 10 Juin 1932 & 17 Décembre 1932; Bourgey: 14 Mai 1935. 8vo & 4to. Printed card covers, all with fine plates. (60-90)

2481 FLORANGE, J. Monnaies, Médailles & Jetons Français et Monnaies Antiques, en vente aux prix marqués. Paris, 1893-1906. Numbers 3, 11, 15, 23 & 26. Five catalogues in all, original card covers throughout. (40-60)

2482 FLORANGE, Ch. Monnaies et Médailles, Librairie Numismatique. Paris, n.d. 241 listings, some illustrations. 24mo. *(also)* CIANI, Louis. Vente de la Collection Barthelet. Monnaies Gauloises, Grecques et Romaines. Paris, 9 Avril 1920. 146 lots. *(also)* CIANI, Louis. Catalogue des Monnaies Allemandes de la Guerre 1916-1920. Paris, n.d. 852 listings. Three paper-covered volumes. (30-45)

2483 FLORANGE, Jules et Ciani, Louis. Monnaies et Médailles d'Or, Grecques, Romaines, Byzantines, Françaises et étrangères. Decorations, composant la collection Réne Godart. Paris, 14-15 Juin 1923. 52 pages, 312 lots, 16 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (30-45)
Clain-Stefanelli 7978.

2484 FLORANGE, J. et Ciani, L. Collection de Mr X. Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines. Paris, 16 Octobre 1923. 136 lots, 6 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (20-30)

2485 FLORANGE, J. et Ciani, L. Monnaies et Médailles, Plaquettes Modernes, Collections appartenant à divers amateurs. Paris, 19 Janvier 1924. 20 pages, 239 lots, 2 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (20-30)

2486 FLORANGE, Jules et Ciani, Louis. Monnaies Grecques. Paris, Supplément Commercial de la Revue Arethuse, No. I. 1924 *(also)* Monnaies Romaines, Consulaires & Impériales, Monnaies Byzantines, Provenant des Collections du Colonel Allotte de la Fuÿe. Paris, 4-5 Mai 1925. 597 lots, no plates. 4to. Both volumes in the original printed card covers. (40-60)

2487 FLORANGE, Jules et Ciani, Louis. Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, Provenant des Collections du Colonel Allotte de la Fuÿe. Paris, 17-21 Février & 4-5 Mai 1925. Parts I & II. 1842 & 597 lots, no plates. 4to. Both volumes in the original card covers. (50-75)

2488 FLORANGE, J et Ciani, L. Collection de medailles, monnaies et antiquités appartenant à divers amateurs. Paris, 3 Juillet 1925. 8 pages, 99 lots, 1 fine plate. 4to. Printed card covers. (15-25)

2489 FLORANGE, Jules et Ciani, Louis. Catalogue des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines Composant la Collection Caron. Paris, 10 Février 1926. 301 lots, no plates. *(also)* Collection de Mr E.A. Médailles Grecques Antiques. Paris, 16 Octobre 1923. 136 lots, 6 fine plates. *(also)* Collection de Mr X. Medailles Antiques Grecques et Romaines. Paris, 16 Octobre 1923. 136 lots, 6 fine plates. *(also)* Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Françaises et Étrangères. Paris, 27 Juin 1934. 245 lots, 2 fine plates. *(also)* Monnaies Grecques, Provenant des Collections du Colonel Allotte de la Fuÿe. Paris, 17-21 Février 1925. 1822 lots, 31 fine plates. 4to. Five sale catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. (120-180)

2490 FLORANGE, J. et Ciani, L. Catalogue de Monnaies Antiques Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines, Monnaies Françaises composant la Collection de M. Ed. C. Paris, 23-24 Avril 1926. (4), 36 pages, 670 lots, 8 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers. (25-35)

2491 FLORANGE, Jules. Monnaies, Médailles et Jetons. Ventes aux prix marqués. Paris, 1926-1960. Sixteen catalogues featuring French coins and medals, ancients, cachets et sceaux, etc. 4to & 8vo. Original paper covers throughout. (60-90)

2492 FLORANGE, Jules. Monnaies, Médailles et Jetons français et etrangers. Paris, Mai 1926. *(also)* FLORANGE, J. et Ciani, L. Monnaies françaises et étrangères, jetons, médailles et décorations, objet divers. Paris, 5 Mai 1927. 4to. Two paper-covered volumes, no plates. (15-25)

2493 FLORANGE, Jules et Ciani, Louis. Prix Courants des Monnaies Royales Françaises de Hugues Capet à Louis XVI. Paris, 1928. *(also)* RATTO, Mario. Collection V. Guilloteau. ***Première Partie.*** Paris, 20 Decembre 1933. Plates cut out. *(also)* CIANI, L. Collection de M.E. de P***. Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Françaises et Étrangères. Paris, 15-16 Mai 1936. 691 lots, 12 fine plates. 4to. Three volumes, all in the original printed card covers. (60-80)

2494 FLORANGE, Jules. Collection de Mr B. Monnaies grecques, romaines, françaises, médailles. Paris, 23-24 Mars 1934. No plates. *(also)* Monnaies grecques et romaines, françaises, royales, féodales. . . Paris, n.d. (2), 162, (2) pages, 4474 listings. Two paper-covered volumes. (20-30)

2495 [FRANCE]. Ventes aux enchères publiques. Bound volume of auction sales: J. Florange. Dr. Poncet. 17 12-1898; Cordemans de Bruyne et Ch. Florange. M. Joly. 7-10-1895. 1 fine double-plate; J. Florange. 28-5-1898 et 7-7-1899 et 15-12-1898; E. Bourgey. 21-6-1899 et 1-12-1899 et 3-3-1900 et 28-4-1900 et 19-4-1901, Rollin & Feuardent. M. Robert. 18-6-1889; R. Serrure. 23-4-1888; C. Dupriez. Coll. Ballion. 25-1-1899 et 23-11-1898. 2 fine plates; C. Dupriez. 25-5-1898. 1 fine plate; C. Dupriez. 2-5-1901. 4 fine plates. C. Dupriez. J.-H. Coronel. 12-12-1900. 4 fine plates. C. Dupriez. Obert & Thieusies. 31 1 1900. 2 fine plates; Rollin & Feuardent. A. de Chasteigner. 26-6-1900. 1 fine plate; J. Florange. 29-4-1901; M. Delestre. C. Lormier. 10-12 1900. Black cloth, gilt. (150-250)

2496 [FRANCE]. SERRURE, R. Catalogues en Vente. Catalogue 1902, 1906, 1906 No. 2, 1901, 1908. *(bound with)* FLORANGE, J. Catalogues en Vente. 1903 No. 23, 1906 No. 26, 1907 No. 29. Black cloth and boards, gilt. (40-60)

2497 [FRANCE]. Catalogues en Vente. Bound volume of auction and fixed price sales: B. Baer. Avril 1905 et Février 1913; F. de Nobele. 1907 No. 5 et 1909 No. 9 et 1909 No. 11 et 1910 No. 12 et 8 Juin 1910 No. 16; J. Schulman. 1893 No. XXVI; E. Merzbacher. 1912. No. 19; L. Fuldauer. 1901. No. 27; R. Serrure. 1910 (2 copies); E. Platt. 1906 et 1910 No. 18; J. Schulman. 1915 No. LXIII; E. Vasseur. Mai 1911 (manuscript list). Black cloth and boards, gilt. (60-90)

2498 [FRANCE]. Ventes. A collection of over 200 fixed price lists and small provincial sale catalogues, circa 1940-1970. Included are lists and catalogues by O. Ravel, Louis Ciani, Emile Bourgey, Ch. et M. Joos, Pierre Strauss, Me D. Platet, Serge Boutin, etc. (250-350)

An extremely interesting lot, of great research value.

2499 [FRANCE]. Hotel Drouot. Seven Drouot sales, mostly Bourgey, 1959-1970, featuring ancients, French coins, etc. Card covers. (80-120)

2500 [FRANCE]. Ventes aux enchères publiques. Twelve sales by Vinchon, Bourgey and others, circa 1970-1980. Card covers. (40-60)

2501 [FRANCE]. Ventes. Marseilles, 1964-1976. Fifty-five sale catalogues, mostly Gamet, three catalogued by Joos. Card covers. (150-250)

2502 [FRANCE]. Ventes. Over fifty auction sales, mostly held outside Paris, from all the important auction houses and including several important sales. Some duplicates, many with prices realized lists. (200-300)

Useful for research.

2503 GADOURY, Victor. Ventes aux Enchères Publiques. Monte-Carlo, 1980-1985. Five sale catalogues, all with prices realized lists. Also included are ten price lists 1977-1986 and three Mint State lists 1978-1979. (70-80)

2504 PAGE, Etienne. Succession de Mrs. Squier. Monnaies d'Or du Monde Entier du 17e Siecle à nos jours. Paris, 2-3 Février 1978. 707 lots, text illustrations. Also included are six small sales 1978-1985. (35-50)

2505 PIOLLET-SABATIER. Ventes. Nine sale catalogues 1975-1977 and 1984 price list VII. (25-35)

2506 PLATT, Emile. Catalogues, En Vente aux prix marques. Paris, 1904-1907. No. 8, 11, 12, 13 & 14. *(bound with)* PLATT, Clément. Catalogues en vente aux prix marqués. No. 2, 4, supplément au No. 4, 6, 7, 8 (2 copies), 9, 19, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 & 17. Black cloth-backed boards, gilt, wrappers bound in. (60-90)

2507 PLATT, Maison & Kampmann, Michel. Ventes. Twelve sale catalogues, 1979-1985, including Dr. L collection and fourteen price lists, 1966-1980. (70-90)

2508 POINDESSAULT, Bernard. Ventes. Nine auction catalogues, 1969-1981, including Espace Cardin and nine illustrated price lists, 1970-1980. (100-120)

2509 POPLAVSKY, Georges de. Tres Importante Vente de Monnaies. . . Versailles, 26-27 Novembre 1966 *(also)* VINCHON, Jean. Trésor de Senlis. . . Bar-le-Duc, 17 Juin 1973. 4to. Card covers. (25-35)

Featuring a small number of important Russian coins.

2510 TROYES HOTEL DES VENTES. Ventes. Eighteen catalogues, 1967-1978. 4to. Card covers. (50-75)

2511 VEDRINES, Josiane et Poindessault, Bernard. Ventes sur Offres. Paris, 1981-1985. Nine well-illustrated sale catalogues, including some important sales. 4to. Card covers. (50-80)

2512 VINCHON, J. Ventes à Prix Marqués. Four lists: Dec. 1950, Sept. 1951, Juin 1952, Dec. 1959 (Nos. IV, V, VI, & XV). Also included are fourteen Bourgey lists 1960-1969 (scarce), a 1922 Ciani list, a 1927 Florange list and a 1920 Ciani sale. (80-120)

2513 VINCHON, J. Ventes. Nine auction sales 1958-1966, including the Thery French gold and other important sales, with prices realized lists. (120-150)

2514 VINCHON, Jean. Collection Louis Thery. *Première et Deuxième Partie*. Paris, 22-23 Octobre 1963 et 20-22 Avril 1964. 4to. Both parts in the original card covers. (100-150)
Important gold and other coins.

2515 VINCHON, Jean. Collection Louis Thery. Paris, 20-22 Avril 1964. *(also)* Très Importante Vente de Monnaies de la Collection du Dr. B. . . Paris, 26-27 Novembre 1966. 4to. Card covers, with prices realized lists. (50-80)
Two important sale catalogues.

2516 VINCHON, Jean. Ventes. Paris, 1967-1976. Eleven auction sales, several important, and price list XVII, 1967. Twelve items in all, several with prices realized lists. (80-100)

2517 VINCHON, Jean. Collections Roger Peyrefitte. Monnaies Grecques, Monnaies Consulaires et Impériales Romaines, Objets de Haut Curiosité. Paris, 29 Avril 1974. *(also)* Bibliothèque Roger Peyrefitte. Livres Anciens, Antiquités, Décoration, Numismatique, Voyages, Livres aux Armes. Paris, 20 Décembre 1976. 4to. Two catalogues, both bound, with prices realized lists. As new. (150-200)
An important collection.

2518 VINCHON, J. Ventes. Monte-Carlo, 1975-1985. Seven important sale catalogues, with prices realized lists. 4to. All bound. (120-160)

2519 VINCHON, J. Ventes. Paris, 1980-1986. Seven magnificent auction sale catalogues, with prices realized lists, featuring French coins, cylinder seals, etc. 4to. Card covers. (80-120)

2520 VIGNE, Jean Bruno. Listes. Paris, 1981-1985. Seven price lists offering many unusual items. 4to. Paper covers. (30-50)

2521 WEIL, Alain. Ventes. Paris, 1977-1985. Twenty-one auction sale catalogues featuring ancients, French coins, etc. 4to. Card covers. (50-70)

GERMANY

2522 BALL, Robert. Versteigerungs-Kataloge. Berlin, 1926-1933. Four general sales: 11 Januar 1926; 23 März 1931; 5 Dezember 1932; 8 Mai 1933. 4to. Printed card covers, all with fine plates. (50-75)

2523 BANKHAUS H. AUFHÄUSER. Versteigerungs-Kataloge. München, 1985-1986. Two auction sales. Also included are Lagerlistes 1-5, 1981-1986. (40-65)

2524 BELMONTE, Julius. Sammlung Städte-Münzen des Herrn Dr. L. Schultze. Hamburg, 24. September 1883. iv, 32 pages, 1031 lots, hand-priced. Contemporary maroon cloth, gilt, a number of leaves remargined. (25-35)

2525 BERLINER MÜNZ-CABINET. Kataloge. Berlin-Frankfurt, 1972-1982. Numbers 1-16, six with prices realized lists. 4to & 8vo. Paper covers. (200-300)

2526 BICKELMANN, J.M. Auktionen. Saarbrücken. Numbers 1-4 & 10. Five catalogues. 4to. Card covers. (40-50)

2527 BLASER-FREY, Helga P.R. Auktionen. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1956-1970. Seventeen sales: 15. März 1956; 15 Juli 1959; 24 Mai 1960; 17 Dezember 1960; Number 7, Numbers 9-14; Numbers 16-21. 4to. Card covers. (100-150)

2528 BLASER-FREY, Helga P.R. Auktionen. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1963-1971. Sale numbers 11-14, 16, 17, 20-22. Nine catalogues in all. 4to. Card covers. (80-100)

2529 BUTTON, E. Auktions-Kataloge. Frankfurt am Main, 1941-1969. Twenty-eight catalogues: Numbers 87, 88, 90-108, 110-116. 4to. Card covers, all with plates. (300-400)

2530 BUTTON, E. Auktions-Kataloge. Frankfurt am Main, 1961-1975. Eighteen catalogues: Numbers 104, 106-122. 4to. Card covers. (200-300)

2531 BUTTON, E. Auktionskataloge. Frankfurt am Main, 1962-1979. Six catalogues: Numbers 106, 124, 125, 127-129. 4to. Card covers. (50-80)

2532 BUTTON, E. Auktions-Kataloge. Frankfurt am Main, 1960-1976. Eleven catalogues: Numbers 103, 113, 115-118, 121, 123, 125, 128, 130. 4to. Card covers. (80-120)

2533 BUTTON, E. Auktions-Katalog 126: Luftfahrt-Raumfahrt. Frankfurt am Main, Januar 1979. 582 lots, text illustrations. 4to. Card covers, photocopy prices realized list. (100-150)
An extensive and important reference on aviation medals

2534 BUTTON, E. Verkaufsliste 1982/83 zum Luther-Jahr 1983. Frankfurt am Main, 1983. 596 listings, 32 plates. 4to. Card covers. (40-60)

2535 CAHN, Adolph E. Auktions-Kataloge. Frankfurt am Main, 1897-1913. Thirteen sale catalogues, predominantly featuring German coins: 8-3-1897; 17-10-1898; 17-4-1899; 14-5-1900; 10-12-1903; 27-9-1904; 26-10-1908; 25-11-1909; 21-9-1910; 11-10-1911; 24-10-1912; 31-3-1913; 27-10-1913. All in the original card covers, the majority with fine plates, several with prices realized lists. (250-350)

2536 CAHN, Adolph E. Gräfl. S. . .sche Sammlung. Frankfurt am Main, 6. Februar 1905. (4), 111 pages, 2373 lots, 4 fine plates, prices realized list. Green cloth, gilt. (30-45)

2537 CAHN, Adolph E. Periodisch erschiener Katalog verkäuflicher Münzen und Medaillen. Frankfurt am Main, 1908, 1911 & 1914. Nrn. 21, 23 & 26. All in the original card covers. (25-35)

2538 CAHN, Adolph E. **Periodisch erschiener Katalog verkäuflicher Münzen und Medaillen.** Munchen, 1911-1914. Numbers 23, 25 & 26. *(bound with)* EGGER, Brüder. **Verkaufs-Katalog von Münzen und Medaillen.** Wien, n.d. Number XV & XVI. Black cloth and boards, gilt. (40-60)

2539 CAHN, Adolph E. **Katalog der Münzensammlung des Reichstagsabgeordneten Geh. Rat. Dr. iur. Th. Kirsch.** Frankfurt am Main, 15. April 1912. vi, 178 pages, 4355 lots, 6 fine plates, handpriced. Blue cloth and boards. (40-60)

2540 CAHN, Adolph. **Versteigerungs-Kataloge.** Frankfurt am Main, Numbers 40, 41, 42 & 43, 1920. Four important sale catalogues, all with fine plates, bound in one volume. 4to. Black quarter morocco, gilt, original card covers bound in, first two sales handpriced. (100-150)

2541 CAHN, Adolph E. **Die Dubletten des Fürstlich Fürstenbergischen Münzkabinetts der Städtischen Münzsammlung zu Freiburg im Breisgau.** Frankfurt am Main, 4. April 1921. (6), 95 pages, 1755 lots, 8 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)

2542 CAHN, Adolph E. **Die Deutschen Serien der Sammlung Ashurst Bowie. Ein Goldguldenfund vom Niedermain. Medaillen und Plaketten der Renaissancezeit, aus der Sammlung Th. Whitcombe-Greene.** Frankfurt am Main, 2 März 1926. (6), 122 pages, 1737 lots, 27 fine plates. 4to. Card covers a trifle stained (40-60)

2543 CAHN, Adolph E. **Münzen und Medaillen aus dem Besitz des Germanischen Nationalmuseums Nürnberg u.A.** Frankfurt am Main, 26. Oktober 1926. (8), 166 pages, 2452 lots, 37 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers, small marginal waterstain in the early text (30-45)

2544 CAHN, Adolph E. *No. XXVII.* **Katalog Verkäuflicher Münzen und Medaillen.** Frankfurt am Main, 1927-(8), 311 pages, 9655 listings. Card covers. (20-30)

2545 CAHN, Adolph E. **Verzeichnis verkäuflicher Münzen und Medaillen.** Frankfurt am Main, 1927-1934. Nrn. 27, 29, 31 and an issue lacking the covers. 4to. First three in the original card covers. (30-45)

2546 CAHN, Adolph E. **Allgemein-Sammlung. Medaillen und Plaketten.** Frankfurt am Main, 14. März 1928. (4), iv, 141 pages, 2310 lots, 42 fine plates. 4to. Black cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (30-45)

2547 CAHN, Adolph E. **Sammlung antiker Münzen aus ausländischem Besitz. Sammlung von Münzen und Medaillen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit.** Frankfurt am Main, 15. Oktober 1929. (2), iv, 209 pages, 3022 lots, 58 fine plates. 4to. Card covers a bit discolored. (40-60)

2548 CAHN, Adolph E. **Norddeutsche Sammlung Neuzeitlicher Münzen u. Medaillen.** *II. Teil:* **Serien neufürsten u. Städte, Italien, Schweiz, Niederlande u. Personenmedaillen.** Frankfurt am Main, 2. Juni 1932. (6), 111 pages, 2265 lots, 12 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (30-45)

2549 CAHN, Adolph E. **Verzeichnis verkäuflicher Münzen und Medaillen.** Frankfurt am Main, No. XXXI, 1934. (2), vi, 343 pages, 9894 listings, 4 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (20-35)

2550 DOMBROWSKI, Holger. **Lagerkataloge.** Münster, 1967-1972. Numbers 25-29, 31-39, 41-47. Twenty-one lists. Paper covers. (100-150)

2551 DOMBROWSKI, Holger. **Intermünz-Kurier.** Münster, 1972-1985. Fifty lists. 4to. Paper covers. (300-450)

2552 DORAU, Gernot. **Münz-Auktionen.** Berlin, 1969-1985. Eighteen sale catalogues and five price lists. Twenty-three items in all. (100-150)

2553 EGGER, Brüder. **Goldmünzen und Medaillen.** Wien, 18. März 1908. 493 lots, 8 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (25-35)

2554 FISCHER, Emil. *III.* **Verzeichniss verkäuflicher Münzen und Medaillen welche zu den beigesetzten Einzelpreisen.** Wien, 1894. 106 pages, 2791 listings, Red cloth and boards, gilt. (30-45)
Ex libris A. Lanna.

2555 FRIEDERICHS, Heinz. **Auktionen.** Rüsselheim, 1980-1982. Sale numbers 17-21. Five catalogues. *(also)* KNOPEK, H.J. **Münzenauktion.** Köln-Poll, 30. September 1978. *(also)* GREISER, I.B. **Auktions Katalogs.** Berlin, 1979-1985. Sale numbers 20-23. Four catalogues. Also included are Tempelhofer Münzenhaus numbers 2, 12 & 18. Thirteen catalogues in all. (65-90)

2556 GADOURY, Victor. **Auktionen.** Baden-Baden, 1973-1976. Sale numbers 1-5 complete. 4to. Card covers. (80-100)

2557 GALERIE DES MONNAIES. **Auktionen.** Düsseldorf, 1972-1981. Sale numbers 6, 7, 10, 12, 22, 24 & 25. Seven catalogues, mostly featuring German coins. 4to. Card covers. (100-150)

2558 GALERIE DES MONNAIES. **Auktionen.** Düsseldorf, 1972-1982. Sale numbers 8, 11, 14 & 27. Four catalogues featuring modern German coins. 4to. Card covers. (60-90)

2559 GALERIE DES MONNAIES. **Auktionen.** Düsseldorf, 1974-1977. Sale numbers 13 & 19. 4to. Card covers. (25-35)
Important for old German banknotes and coins of the Swedish possessions.

2560 GALERIE DES MONNAIES. **Eine numismatische Handbibliothek. Bayrische Medaillen- und Münzen-Stempel.** Düsseldorf, Auktion 26, 8.-9. Oktober 1981. 4to. Card covers. (20-35)
The important sale of the Merzbacher-Helbing-Helbing Nachfolger-G. Hirsch-Kress library

2561 GAUPTIES, Eduard. **Auktionen.** Augsburg, 1976-1984. Sales 1-10 complete, with prices realized lists. 4to. Card covers. (80-100)

2562 [GERMANY]. **Auktionen.** Fifteen different catalogues from the following auction houses: Berliner Münzkabinett-Essen-Frankfurter Münzhandlung-Giessener-Hirsch-Kölner Münzkabinett-Kurpfalz-Lanz-Münzkontor Fr. am Main-Nürnberger Münzauktion-Peus-Schulten-Winter-Wruck-Zeller. All in card covers. (120-180)

2563 GIESSENER MÜNZHANDLUNG. **Auktionen.** Giessen und München, sale numbers 1-34 complete. Thirty-four catalogues in all, many with important Russian coins. 4to. Card covers. (300-500)

2564 GIESSENER MÜNZHANDLUNG. **Auktionen.** Giessen und München, 1970-1984. Sale numbers 11, 13, 15, 17-21, 23, 29. Also Lagerliste No. 13. Eleven catalogues in all. 4to. Card covers. (100-125)

2565 GRABOW, Ludwig. **Versteigerungs-Kataloge.** Rostock, 1921-1925. Four general and German sales: 18-5-1921; 26-6-1924; 3-10-1924; 20-8-1925. 4to & 8vo. Card covers, cover and title of first sale torn. (50-75)

2566 GRABOW, Ludwig. **Versteigerungskataloge.** Rostock, 1934-1964. Six general and German sales: Numbers 7, 8, 13, 15, 18, 19. 4to. Card covers or self-covered. (50-75)

2567 GRABOW, Ludwig. **Sammlung Alexander Roeper.** ***I. Teil.*** Rostock, 10.-12. Dezember 1936. (4), 54 pages, 1293 lots, frontis, 24 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (30-45)

2568 HAMBURGER, Joseph. **Max Ritter von Wilmersdörffer'sche Münzen- und Medaillen-Sammlung.** ***Erste Serie:*** **Kunstmedaillen der Renaissance, Münzen und Medaillen von Schweiz, Frankreich, Elsass und Lothringen, Baden, Württemberg, Hohenzollern.** Frankfurt am Main, 16. Oktober 1905. (8), 200 pages, 3778 lots, no plates. Lacking wrappers. (25-35)

2569 HAMBURGER, L. & L. **Sammlungen Hauptmann v. Löhr, polnischer Münzen des Herrn Heinrich Stecki, Münzen Italiens, des Johanniter-Ordens, schöner Probemünzen etc. etc. des Herrn Henri Régnault.** Frankfurt am Main, 25. October 1875. viii, 320 pages, 6705 lots, 1 engraved plate of coins, prices realized list. Brown cloth and boards, gilt. (60-90)

2570 HAMBURGER, L. & L. **Catalog der Hessischen Dubletten und ausgeschiedenen Stücke des Grossherzoglich Hessischen Münzkabinets in Darmstadt. . .** Frankfurt am Main, 13. Juni 1892. (4), 80 pages, 2114 lots, 1 fine plate. Red cloth and boards, gilt. (60-90)
Ex libris A. Lanna.

2571 HAMBURGER, Leo. **Sammlung Salzburger, Sammlung Frankfurter.** Frankfurt am Main, 8. Mai 1905. vi, 126 pages, 2590 + 5 lots, 9 fine plates. *(bound with)* **Universalsammlung Dr. H. Baesecke.** 14. Mai 1906. vi, 118 pages, 2257 lots, 9 fine plates (illustrations cut from 2 plates). *(bound with)* **Universalsammlung Albert Henneberg.** 9. Dezember 1907. (8), 168 pages, 3287 lots, 15 fine plates, prices realized list. *(bound with)* **Oesterreich, Schweiz, Geistlichen u. Städten, Hervorragende Deutsche Kunstmedaillen.** 21. October 1908. (8), 70 pages, 999 lots, 12 fine plates. Brown half morocco, gilt, binding well worn. (150-250)

2572 HAMBURGER, Leo. **Universalsammlung C. David Wolff u.A. Brandenburg-Preussen, Rheinlande, Elsass, Schweiz u. Medaillen Napoleon I.** Frankfurt am Main, 1. Juni 1909. (6), 138 pages, 2615 lots, 5 fine plates, photocopy prices realized list. Printed wrappers. (40-60)

2573 HAMBURGER, Leo. **Reiche Serien Griechen und Römer, Grosse Suiten von Maximilian I., Gustav Adolph, Friedrich V. v.d. Pfalz, Montfort etc. etc.** Frankfurt am Main, 2. November 1910. (8), 120 pages, 2013 lots, 18 fine plates (illustrations cut from plate 10). Card covers. (20-35)

2574 HAMBURGER, Leo. **Sammlung Johannes Uhrmacher. Varia, darunter reiche Serie Schwalbach-Münzen, Braunschweig, Cöln u.A.** Frankfurt am Main, 24. September 1913. (4), 73, (7), pages, lots 1001-2141, 17 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (30-45)

2575 HAMBURGER, Leo. **Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen.** Frankfurt am Main, 1919. 64 pages. *(bound with)* HAMBURGER, Leo. **Sammlung Löffler u.A. Medaillen und Plaketten.** Frankfurt am Main, 1919. 32 pages. *(bound with)* CAHN, Adolph E. **Modern Kunstmedaillen und Plaketten.** Frankfurt am Main, 1912. No. 25. (2), 44 pages, 4 fine plates. *(bound with)* RIECHMANN, A. **Auslands Katalog I. und II.** Halle (Saale), 1919-1920. 20 & 46 pages. Black cloth and boards. (50-75)

2576 HAMBURGER, Leo. **Bedeutende Universalsammlung besonders reich an Goldmünzen aller Art.** Frankfurt am Main, 27. November 1922. (2), 71, (3) pages, 1036 lots, 27 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (30-45)

2577 HAMBURGER, Leo. **Universalsammlung von Münzen und Medaillen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit reich an Goldmünzen aller Art.** Frankfurt am Main, 7.-8. April 1924. (8), 56 pages, 16 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (30-45)

2578 HAMBURGER, Leo. **Sammlung eines deutschen Industriellen, Dubletten des Berliner Münzkabinetts. . .** Frankfurt am Main, 29. Mai 1929. (4), 80 pages, 1705 lots, 34 fine plates. 4to. Card covers just a trifle worn and discolored. (30-45)

2579 HANSTEIN, Peter. **Joh. Wessel'sche Familienstiftung Haus Krechting und anderer Besitz.** Cöln, Math. Lempertz, 25. Mai 1914. 728 lots, 2 plates. Paper covers. (20-30)

2580 HELBING, Otto. **Münzen und Medaillen der Kaiser Maximilian I., Carl V. und Ferdinand I., Grosse Anzahl schöner Portrait-Medaillen des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts etc.** München, 7. Mai 1888. 79 pages, 712 lots, 7 fine plates. 4to. Wrappers a trifle worn. (40-60)

2581 HELBING, Otto. **Auctions-Cataloge.** München, 7-11-1898; 20-3-1899; 5-3-1900; 25-2-1901; 21-11-1902; 9-11-1903; 9-5-1910. Seven sale catalogues in all. 4to. The last sale bound in black cloth and boards, the rest in the original wrappers. First sale with 6 plates, remainder without plates, last sale with prices realized list. (100-150)

2582 HELBING, Otto. **Sammlung Joseph Maurer, Sammlung Hans Kellermayr, Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder, reiche Serien von Böhmen, Eggenberg, Schlick und Wallenstein und Wallfahrtsmedaillen, Pestamuletten.** München, 17. Oktober 1900. (8), 102 pages, 2502 lots, 11 fine plates. 4to. Wrappers. (40-60)

2583 HELBING, Otto. **Münzen und Medaillen aus Silber und unedlen Metallen. Alt- und neufürstliche Häuser.** München, 20.-28. April 1903. (6), (377)-538 pages, lots 8327-12257, 9 plates. 4to. Wrappers. (40-60)

2584 HELBING, Otto. **Sammlungen Albert Weinreb, Karl Faber, Konrad Kirchner u.A. Antike Münzen, Münzen und Medaillen von Württemberg, des Bisthums Bamberg etc.** München, 12. Dezember 1904. (6), 235 pages, 5552 lots, 16 plates, handpriced, prices realized list. Wrappers a trifle worn. (50-75)

2585 HELBING, Otto. **Sammlungen Carl Hör, Friedrich Breymayer u.A. Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder aller Zeiten.** München, 5. Februar 1906. (12), 196 pages, 3853 lots, 15 fine plates, prices realized list. *(bound with)* **Sammlungen Ludwig Gebhardt, Gustave Gube, Dr. Curtis, H.E. in J. u.A.** München, 13. Mai 1907. (8), 209 pages, 4431 lots, 14 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth and boards, gilt. (80-120)

2586 HELBING, O. Zschiesche & Köder. ***I. Abteilung:*** **Neue deutsche Münzen, deutsche Gedenktaler und Reichmünzen. Gold-Münzen und Gold-Medaillen, Münzen und Medaillen der Kaiser- und Königreiche.** München, 27. März 1911. (10), 278 pages, 5792 lots, 27 fine plates. 4to. Green buckram, gilt. (40-60)

2587 HELBING, Otto. Zschiesche & Köder. *II. Abteilung:* Geistlichkeit, Altfürstliche Häuser. Mu 4†nchen , 8. Januar 1912. (8), (279)-537 pages, lots 5793-11883, 26 fine plates. 4to. Green buckram, gilt. (40-60)

2588 HELBING, Otto. Zschiesche & Köder. *III. Abteilung:* Neufürstliche Häuser, Italien, Schweiz, Niederlande, Städte, Mittelaltermünzen, Salzburger Spezialsammlung, Brandenburg-Preussen. München, 14. Oktober 1912. (10), (539)-797 pages, lots 11884-17593, 28 fine plates. 4to. Green buckram, gilt. (40-60)

2589 HELBING, Otto. Zschiesche & Köder. *IV. Abteilung:* Privatpersonen, Aussereuropäische Münzen und Medaillen, Plaketten, Miscellanea, Papiergeld, Numismatische Bücher. München, 7. April 1913. (6), (799)-897 pages, lots 17594-19514, 10 fine plates. 4to. Wrappers a trifle worn. (40-60)

2590 HELBING, Otto. Münzen und Medaillen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Sammlung eines österreichischen Kavaliers. Sammlung Geistlicher Gepräge speziell des Erzbistums Mainz. Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen besonders des Kantons Zürich und eine ausgewählte Sammlung von Kippermünzen. München, 8. Dezember 1913. (8), 274 pages, 5299 lots, 34 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Brown quarter cloth, gilt. Fine. (40-60)

2591 HELBING, Otto. Sammlungen A. Kahlert und Emil Krämer. Der Goldfund von Pilsen. Sammlung von Freimaurer-Medaillen und -Abzeichen des Herrn Hans Leipen. München, 10. Dezember 1917. (8), 282 pages, 5437 lots, no plates. 4to. Card covers worn. (20-30)

2592 HELBING, Otto. Münzauktionen. München , 1919-1934. Seven sales: 14-7-19; 28-6-20; 13-3-22; 8-7-24; 22-3-26; 18-7-34; 12-12-34. 4to. Card covers, a few covers worn, some sales lacking plates or with illustrations cut from the plates. (60-90)

2593 HELBING, Otto. Sammlung Alfred del Strother. Römisch-Deutsches Reich, Oesterreich, Böhmen, Ungarn, Siebenbürgen. . . München, 14. Februar 1921. (6), 139 pages, 1954 lots, 32 plates (illustrations cut from plates), handpriced. 4to. Maroon half cloth, gilt. (20-35)

2594 HELBING, Otto. Sammlung Josef Hinterstoisser. Münzen u. Medaillen des Erzstiftes Salzburg. Bayerische Münzen und Medaillen. Ungarische Mittelaltermünzen. Römische Münzen- Barbarische Prägungen. München, 20. Oktober 1926. (8), 200 pages, 2904 lots, 38 fine plates. 4to. Card covers a trifle worn and discolored. (50-75)

2595 HELBING, Otto. Münzen von Köln, Münzen und Medaillen der Pfalz, Gold-Münzen und Medaillen in Hervorragender Erhaltung. . . München, 17. Juni 1929. (6), 212 pages, 3712 lots, 38 fine plates. 4to. Card covers a trifle soiled and worn. (35-45)

2596 HELBING, Otto. Im Auftrag der Erben Münzen und Medaillen der Pfalz und von Baden, Sammlung eines altangesehenen Münzfreundes. . . München, 7. Juli 1931. (8), 168 pages, 2900 lots, 20 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (40-60)

2597 HELBING, Otto. Münzen und Medaillen aller Länder. . . München, 18. Juli 1934. (6), 78 pages, 1667 lots, 30 fine plates. 4to. Card covers a little soiled. (30-45)

2598 HELBING, Otto. Münzen und Medaillen. Verkaufs-Kataloge. München, (1935-1936). Numbers 20-26. Seven catalogues. 4to. Card covers. (60-90)

2599 HELBING, Otto. Goldmünzen aller Zeiten und Länder, Antike Münzen. . . München, 16. September 1940. 160 pages, 4444 lots, 30 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Brown cloth. (45-65)

2600 HELBING, Otto. Münzen aller Länder. . . München, 22. April 1941. (2), 5-112 pages (bid sheet removed), 2978 lots, 32 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Brown cloth, spine a bit worn. (45-65)

2601 HELBING, Otto. Goldmünzen, Römisch-Deutsches Reich, Österreich etc. München, 2. Dezember 1941 & 24. März 1942. Two catalogues, Nos. 84 & 85, both with fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (50-75)

2602 HELBING, Otto. Antike Münzen, Mittelalter, Weltliche und Geistliche Herren etc. München, 25. November 1942. (2), 180 pages, 9590 lots, 48 fine plates. 4to. Plain card covers. (40-60)

2603 HELLING, Otto. Listen. Thirty different fixed price lists from Helling and fifteen other dealers. (50-80)

2604 HESS, Adolph. Versteigerungs-Kataloge. Frankfurt am Main, 1881-1887. Five early sales: 25-10-81; 16-11-85; 26-5-86; 21-6-86; 30-10-87. Original paper covers a little worn and discolored. (100-150)

2605 HESS, Adolph. Die Sammlung W.B. Sedgwick-Berend. Deutsche, Italienische und Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen. . . Frankfurt am Main, 31. October-1. November 1887. 56 pages, 367 lots, 5 fine plates, prices realized list. Black cloth and boards, gilt, plates just a trifle dampstained, wrappers bound in. (45-65)

2606 HESS, Adolf. Versteigerungs-Kataloge. Frankfurt am Main, 1894-1928. Twelve sales, mostly general, main emphasis Germanic: 24-9-94; 30-9-18; 3-10-18; 15-12-19; 29-4-19; 30-6-20; 29-11-20; 26-6-22; 22-10-24; 27-4-25; 21-6-27; 26-6-28. 8vo & 4to. Original paper covers, some covers worn or repaired. (150-250)

2607 HESS, Adolph. Verzeichniss verkäuflicher Münzen und Medaillen. Frankfurt am Main, 1901, 1901, 1909, 1912, 1913. Five catalogues. Card covers. (45-65)

2608 HESS, Adolph. Münzen und Medaillen der Neuzeit. Doubletten des Königlichen Münzkabinets zu Berlin. Frankfurt am Main, 19. Oktober 1903. (2), iii, 261 pages, 7289 lots, no plates. Plain card covers. (20-30)

2609 HESS, Adolph. Sir Maurice Holzmann. Sammlung von neueren Goldmünzen und Thalern aller Länder, sowie Schützen-Medaillen und einigen schönen antiken Münzen. Frankfurt am Main, 31. Januar 1910. (4), 156 pages, 4880 lots, 4 fine plates. Wrappers. (40-60)

2610 HESS, Adolph. Doubletten des Kaiserlichen Münzcabinets der Eremitage in St. Petersburg. Frankfurt am Main, 29. Mai 1911. (4), 143, (1) pages, 2835 lots, 14 fine plates. 4to. Brown quarter calf, gilt, spine a bit rubbed but sound. (50-75)

2611 HESS, Adolph. Sammlung von Goldmünzen. Sammlung Carl Andorfer. . . Frankfurt am Main, 7. Oktober 1912. (4), 146 pages, 3669 lots, 6 fine plates. Wrappers. (35-45)

2612 HESS, Adolph. **Sammlung J. Wanek. Münzen- und Medaillen verschiedenem Besitz. Münzen der oesterreichischen Länder, speziell des Königreichs Böhmen etc.** Frankfurt am Main, 26. November 1913. (4), 102, (2) pages, 3550 lots. Wrappers. (20-35)

2613 HESS, Adolph. **Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder darunter grössere Reihen von Polen besonders von Danzig, Elbing u. Thorn.** Frankfurt am Main, 11. April 1921. (2), 73 pages, 1822 lots, 6 fine plates, handpriced. Black quarter morocco, gilt, front card cover bound in. Fine. (50-75)

2614 HESS, Adolph. **Münzen und Medaillen darunter besonders reichaltige Reihen von Ausbeute- und Flussgold- Dukaten.** Frankfurt am Main, 8. Oktober 1923. (2), 58 pages, 1743 lots, 12 fine plates. 4to. Card covers a trifle worn and dusty. (40-60)

2615 HESS, Adolph. **Sammlung von Münzen und Medaillen darunter eine ungewöhnliche Anzahl grösster Seltenheiten.** Frankfurt am Main, 19. Juni 1924. (2), 38 pages, 754 lots, 18 fine plates. 4to. Card covers a bit faded. (30-45)

2616 HESS, Adolph. **Verzeichniss verkäuflicher Münzen und Medaillen.** Frankfurt am Main, 1925, 1926 & 1930. Also included is a 1925 Sally Rosenberg price list. 4to. The 1926 & 1930 Hess lists are in the original card covers. The 1925 Hess and Rosenberg lists are bound in one volume, maroon cloth and boards, gilt. (40-65)

2617 HESS, Adolph. **Verzeichnis verkäuflicher Münzen und Medaillen.** Frankfurt am Main, 1926-. Eleven catalogues: 1926 (unnumbered), Numbers 223, 225-229, 231, 234, 235, 239. 8vo & 4to. Card covers or self-covered. (60-90)

2618 HESS, Adolph. **Universal-Sammlung. Münzen von Hessen und Nassau. Griechen und Römer. Literatur.** Frankfurt am Main, 28. Oktober 1930. (2), 108 pages, 3141 lots, 30 fine plates, handpriced. *(bound with)* **Universal-Sammlung von Münzen und Medaillen. Seltenheiten vieler europäischer Länder.** Frankfurt am Main, 16. Februar 1931. (2), 70, (2) pages, 1907 lots, 14 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Maroon half cloth, gilt. (45-75)

2619 HESS, Adolph. **Russische Münzen des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts. Dubletten russischer Museen. Die Sammlung A. Tolmatscheff-Sosnowski und A. Werschinin.** Frankfurt am Main, 18. Februar 1931. 62 pages, 2473 lots, 8 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (100-125)

2620 HESS, Adolph. **Münzen und Medaillen aus älterer und neuer Zeit aus verschiedenem Besitz.** Frankfurt am Main, 23. Februar 1933. (4), 68 pages, 2299 lots, 6 plates. 4to. Card covers a bit soiled. (25-35)

2621 HESS, Adolph. **Universal-Sammlung. Münzen, Medaillen, Bücher.** Frankfurt am Main, 10.-11. September 1934. (4), 59 pages, 1674 lots, 8 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (20-35)

2622 HIRSCH, Gerhard. **Auktionen.** München, 1953-1968. Fifty-nine sales: Numbers 1-27, 29-60. 4to. Printed card covers. (1000-1500)
Very scarce run.

2623 HIRSCH, Gerhard. **Auktionen.** München, 1955-1986. One hundred-twenty sales: Numbers 5-17, 20, 32, 34-36, 38, 44, 48-53, 56-60, 61-98, 100-150. 4to. Card covers. (1500-2000)
An extensive run.

2624 HIRSCH, Gerhard. **Auktionen.** München, 1963-1985. Ninety-one sales: Numbers 37, 50, 55, 59-63, 66, 67, 69, 70, 72-98, 100-123, 125-134, 136, 138, 139, 141, 143-146. 4to. Card covers. (800-1200)

2625 HIRSCH, Gerhard. **Listen.** München, 1953-1957. Numbers 4-7, 9 & 10. Six items. Paper covers. (20-30)

2626 HIRSCH, Jacob. **Verzeichniss von verkäuflichen Münzen und Medaillen und numismatischen Werken.** München, 1898-1903. List numbers I, III, VI, IX along with Sally Rosenberg list XI 1906 and Adolph Hess list I 1901. All bound in one volume. (40-60)

2627 HIRSCH, Jacob. **Griechische und Römische Münzen.** München, 4. Mai 1904. 1173 lots, 18 plates. Paper covers. (40-60)

2628 HIRSCH, Jacob. **Griechische, römische, byzantinische Münzen, Medaillen und plaketten der Renaissance. . .** München, 5. Mai 1914. (4), 147, (3) pages, 2264 lots, 60 fine plates. 4to. Black morocco and boards, gilt. Fine. (80-120)

2629 HOHENADEL, Wolfgang. **Auktions Kataloge.** Stuttgart, **Kurpfalische Münzhandlung.** Sales 1-22 complete, with prices realized lists. Also included is price list No. 4, 1973. Twenty-three catalogues in all. 4to. Card covers. (200-300)

2630 KASTNER, Gitta. **Auktionen.** München, 1972-1976. Sales 1-13 complete. Thirteen catalogues. 4to. Card covers. (150-200)

2631 KIMPEL, Walter. **Listen.** Düsseldorf, 1964-1972. Nine fixed price lists: Numbers 8-16 & 40. Paper covers. (40-50)

2632 KLENAU, Graf. **Auktionen.** London, Nürnberg & München, 1974-. Sale numbers 1, 2, 15, 17, 20, 24, 27, 31, 32, 34-40, 43-51, 53-68, 71-74, 76, 80-83, 86, 88, 93-95, 99-110, 112, 114-116, 119-122, 125-130, 133, 136, 139-144, 147, 148, 152, 156, 160, 164, 168, 172, 175, 179, 183, 187, 190, 193, 199. One hundred-eleven catalogues in all, very important for orders and decorations. Paper covers. (400-600)

2633 KÖLNER MÜNZKABINETT. **Auktionen.** Köln, 1968-1986. Sales 1-41 complete. Forty-one catalogues. Card covers. (300-450)

2634 KÖLNER MÜNZKABINETT. **Auktionen.** Köln, 1969-. Sales 4, 7, 10, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19-21, 23-31, 33, 35, 36. Twenty-two catalogues. Card covers. (150-200)

2635 KOSLOWSKI, Dieter. **Münzen-Auktionen.** Hamburg, 1976-1982. Sales 1-14 complete. Fourteen catalogues. Paper covers. (100-150)

2636 KRAUS, Franz Ferdinand. **Sonderoffertblatt IV. Braunschweigische Münzen und Medaillen.** Braunschweig, Oktober 1928. 1983 listings. Paper covers. (20-35)

2637 KRAUS, Franz Ferdinand. **Braunschweiger Münzverkehr.** Braunschweig, 1928-1929. Four issues. Paper covers. (30-45)

2638 KRESS, Karl. **Münzauktionen.** Salzburg und München, 1944-1973. Fifty-seven catalogues: Numbers 89, 91-95, 97, 99-114, 116-132, 136-138, 140-150, 153, 154, 157. 4to. Card covers. (500-750)

2639 KRESS, Karl. Auktionen. München, 1973-1986. Thirty-two catalogues: Numbers 158-169, 171-182, 184-191. 4to. Card covers. (200-300)

2640 KRESS, Karl. Auktionen. München, 1974-1979. Twelve catalogues: Numbers 159-162, 166-169, 171-174. 4to. Card covers. (80-100)

2641 KRICHELDORF, H.H. Auktionen. Stuttgart, 1957-1968. Thirteen sales: Numbers 3, 5, 7-10, 13-19. 4to. Card covers. (150-250)

2642 KRICHELDORF, H.H. Auktionen. Stuttgart, 1966-1984. Sixteen catalogues: Numbers 16, 18, 21-29, 32-35, 38. 4to. Card covers. (125-175)

2643 KRICHELDORF, H.H. Auktionen und Listen. Sale catalogues 21, 24, 34 & 38. Price lists 73-80, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88, 90-98, 100-102, from 1964 to 1979. Twenty-nine items in all. Paper covers. (80-100)

2644 KUBE, Rudolf. Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder. Schlesischer Groschenfund von Sagan. Berlin, 1. Februar 1921. (2), 64 pages, 1044 lots, 7 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (35-55)

2645 KÜNKER, Fritz-Rudolf. Lagerkataloge. Osnabrück, 1975-1982. Lists 18-49 (lacking No. 27) Thirty-one price lists. Paper covers. (150-200)

2646 KÜNKER, Fritz-Rudolf. Auktionskataloge. Osnabrück, 1985-1986. Sales 1-3 complete. Also included are price lists 50, 51, 53, 54, 56-69. Twenty-one items in all. Paper covers. (150-200)

2647 KUPFER-BANK. Auktionen. Nürnberg, 1983-1985. Sales 2-6, with prices realized lists. Also included are two fixed price lists. Seven items in all. Paper covers. (40-60)

2648 LANDESGIROKASSE Münzkataloge. 1976-1982. Ten catalogues, mostly featuring ancient and German coins. Paper covers. (60-80)

2649 LANZ. Auktionen. München, 1978-1986. Twenty-three sales: Numbers 14-19, 21, 23-37. 4to. Card covers. (250-350)
An important series of sales, particularly for ancients and German coins

2650 LAUGWITZ & Co. Auktion: Medaillen, Schaumünzen, Literatur. Berlin, 21.-22. Oktober 1976. 925 lots, well illustrated. Important for European medals 1594-1883. Also included are sales 2 & 3, also featuring medals. Three 4to catalogues. Card covers. (125-175)

2651 LAUGWITZ, Günter Listen. Berlin, 1977-1985. Price lists 28, 31-44 Fifteen items in all. Paper covers. (60-80)

2652 LEMPERTZ, Math. Münzen und Medaillen der Antike, des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Sammlungen Dr. Heinrichs und Joh. Wessel'sche Familienstiftung. Cöln, 17. Januar 1912 & 25 Mai 1914. Two catalogues, both with fine plates. Card covers. (40-60)

2653 LINNARTZ, Hans. Lagerlisten. Köln, numbers 1, 4-10 & 12. Nine items in all. Paper covers. (35-45)

2654 MERZBACHER, Eugen. Goldmünzen-Catalog. Verzeichniss einer Sammlung hervorragender Goldmünzen. München, 7. Januar 1896. (6), 42, (2) pages, 3 fine plates, prices realized list. Bound with two additional Merzbacher sales: 17. Dezember 1896 (Emil Ritter) und 7. Mai 1894 (Jos. Pauer). 4to. Maroon half cloth. (60-90)

2655 MERZBACHER, Eugen. Münzen und Medaillen aller Länder. München, 16. November 1903, 4. März 1913 & 7. Januar 1914. Three general sales. 8vo & 4to. Card covers a bit worn, last two catalogues with fine plates. (45-65)

2656 MERZBACHER, Eugen. Münzen und Medaillen aller Länder, hervorragende Goldmünzen und raritäten, Bayern und Pfalz, Münzen und Medaillen von Sachsen. München, 27.-28. März 1912. 4, 90, (2) pages, 1475 lots, 1 + 21 fine plates. 4to. Black cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (35-55)

2657 MERZBACHER, Eugen. Münzen und Medaillen aller Länder aus verschiedenem Besitz, viele Goldmünzen und Renaissance-medaillen, darunter hervorragende Seltenheiten. München, 13.-14. April 1921. 955 lots, 22 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (40-60)

2658 MERZBACHER, Eugen. Sammlungen verschiedener Münzfreunde darunter viele Seltenheiten auf allen Gebieten und reiche Serien von Münzen und Medaillen der Grafen von Hohenlohe und Napoleon I. München, 25. Februar 1908. 476 lots, 7 fine plates. 4to. Card covers somewhat worn. (100-150)

2659 MEUSS, Hans. Universalsammlungen. Hamburg, 1940-1942. Four general sales: Numbers 15, 16, 18 & 19. 4to. Card covers, all but the last with fine plates. (50-75)

2660 MÜNZHANDLUNG GRADL & HINTERLAND. Auktion 2. 8. März, 1986. Also included are Ilse Ernst-Algie sales 1-3 (1974-1978), Nürnberger Münzauktionen No. 7 (1978), 1982 Worbes catalogue, Münzgalerie München sales 11 & 12 (1981-1982) and one Horst Riese sale. Nine items in all. Paper covers. (50-75)

2661 MÜNZHANDLUNG RITTER. Lagerlisten. 1983-1986. Lists 18, 19, 21-23 & sonderliste 1986. Also included are Bendig lists 8 & 9, a 1970 Bay. Hypobank list, a 1966 Dresdener Bank list and Bay. Landesbank lists 81, 82 & 85. Thirteen items in all. Paper covers. (40-65)

2662 MÜNZKONTOR FRANKFURT. Auktionen. Sales 20-25, important for modern German coins, and five lagerlisten. Eleven items in all. Paper covers. (125-150)

2663 MÜNZ ZENTRUM. Kataloge. Köln, 1971-1985. Fixed price lists 6-35. Thirty items. Paper covers. (120-150)

2664 MÜNZ ZENTRUM. Auktionen. Köln, 1974-1985. Thirty-five sale catalogues: Numbers 20, 21-26, 28-55. 4to. Card covers. (350-500)
An important group of sales, including Consul Weber, several sales of Islamic coins, etc

2665 NÜRNBERGER MÜNZAUKTIONEN. Auktionen. Nürnberg, 1974-1985. Eleven sale catalogues: Numbers 2, 6-15. 4to. Card covers. (80-120)

2666 OLDENBURG, H.G. Auktionen. Kiel, 1980-. Six sale catalogues: Numbers 1-3, 13, 14 & 18. Also included are four price lists: März 1978 and numbers 4, 5 & 11. Ten items in all. Paper covers. (60-80)

2667 PARTIN BANK. **Auktions Kataloge.** Bad Mergentheim, 1974-1986. Sales 1-22 complete. Twenty-two catalogues, many with important German rarities. 4to. Card covers. (250-450)

2668 PARTIN BANK. **Preislisten.** Bad Mergentheim, 1975-1986. Seventy price lists. Paper covers. (200-300)

2669 PEUS, Busso. **Versteigerungs-Kataloge.** Münzen und Medaillen. Frankfurt am Main, 1941-1965. Twelve sale catalogues featuring predominantly German coins: Numbers 241, 242, 251, 253, 257-259, 261-265. 4to. Card covers, the majority with prices realized lists. (150-250)

2670 PEUS, Busso. **Versteigerungs-Kataloge.** Frankfurt am Main, 1967-1969. Four sale catalogues: Numbers 267, 268, 269, 271. 4to. Card covers, two with prices realized lists. (50-75)

2671 PEUS, Busso. **Versteigerungs-Kataloge.** Frankfurt am Main, 1967-. Twenty-seven sale catalogues: Numbers 267-274, 276-292, 294, 296. 4to. Card covers. (300-450)
An important group of sales including Koch I & II, Heckemanns, Schmidt, Wallfahrtsmedaillen & Heiligen-medaillen.

2672 PEUS, Busso. **Versteigerungs-Kataloge.** Frankfurt am Main. Sixteen sale catalogues: Numbers 269, 272, 277-279, 280-282, 287-289, 298-302. 4to. Card covers, including Koch II, Bonhof II & Schwede, Dresden. (150-250)

2673 PILARTZ, Heinrich. **Kataloge.** Köln, 1956-1968. Seven lists. Paper covers. (40-50)

2674 PILARTZ, Heinrich. **Auktionen.** Köln, 1962-1968. Fourteen sale catalogues covering a wide range: Numbers (25-5-1962), (4-12-1962), 5, 7, 10-19. Card covers, over half with prices realized lists, a few covers soiled. (150-250)

2675 RAPPAPORT, Edmund. **Münz-Auktionen.** Berlin, 1901-1928. Four sale catalogues: 3-12-01; 29-4-02; 21-4-14; 27-3-28. 8vo & 4to. Card covers, all but the second sale with fine plates. (60-90)

2676 RIECHMANN, A. **Lager-Kataloge.** Halle (Saale), 1910-1931. Fifteen lists. Card covers or self-covered. (100-150)

2677 RIECHMANN, A. **Auktions-Kataloge.** Halle (Saale), 1911-1925. Eight sale catalogues, mostly general with emphasis on German coins and medals: Numbers 1, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 19 & 33. Mostly 4to. Card covers excepting sales 13-15 which are bound in a single black cloth volume, gilt. Sales 1, 13, 14 & 15 do not have plates. (100-150)

2678 RIECHMANN, A. **Dubletten der Kunst- und historischen Sammlungen des Landesmuseums Darmstadt.** Halle (Saale), 24. Februar 1921. (2), 47 pages, 856 lots, 16 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Black calf and boards, gilt, plates a bit discolored. (45-65)

2679 RIECHMANN, A. **Münzen u. Medaillen des XV. bis XX. Jahrhunderts darunter hervorragende Reihen von Anhalt, Braunschweig, Sachsen, Italien, Niederlande und westfälischen Kupfermünzen.** Halle (Saale), 23. September 1922. (4), 101, (3) pages, 1742 lots, 29 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (35-55)

2680 RIECHMANN, A. **Lagerkataloge.** Halle (Saale), 1927/28/29/30. Numbers I-XIII along with the 11. März & 2. Mai 1929 auction sales. 4to. All in card covers. (100-150)

2681 ROSENBERG, H.S. **Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder. . .** Hannover, 27. Juni 1921. (6), 146 pages, 3290 lots, 8 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Card covers a bit discolored. (30-45)

2682 ROSENBERG, H.S. **Verzeichniss verkäuflicher Münzen und Medaillen.** Hannover, 1898-1928. Six lists: Numbers 6, 8, 14-17. 8vo & 4to. Card covers. (50-75)

2683 ROSENBERG, H.S. **Versteigerungs-Kataloge.** Frankfurt am Main, 1921-1929. Six German and general sales: Numbers 51, 53, 56, 58, 60 & 67. 4to & 8vo. Card covers. (75-125)

2684 ROSENBERG, Sally. **Verzeichniss verkäuflicher Münzen und Medaillen.** Frankfurt am Main, 1898-1912. Thirteen catalogues: Numbers 1-3, 6, 9, 11, 14, 17-22. Card covers or self-covered, last issue covers chipped and loose. (100-150)

2685 ROSENBERG, Sally. **Sammlung des Herrn Rupert Walter. . . besonders reiche Serien aus der Pfalz und Schweiz.** Frankfurt am Main, 2. October 1899. 75, (3) pages, 1194 lots, 4 fine plates, prices realized list. Black cloth-backed boards, gilt, card covers bound in. Fine. (40-60)

2686 ROSENBERG, Sally. Versteigerungs-Cataloge. Frankfurt am Main, 1900-1909. Eighteen sales featuring German and coins of the world: 19-3-00; 5-11-00; 3-11-02; 15-4-03; 29-2-04; 3-10-04; 1-2-05; 1-5-06; 14-5-06; 8-10-06; 8-4-07; 21-10-07; 25-11-07; 18-3-08; 11-1-09; 25-1-09; 7-6-09; 22-11-09. All in the original card covers, many with fine plates, several with prices realized lists. (250-450)

2687 ROSENBERG, Sally. **Auktions-Kataloge.** Frankfurt am Main, 1910-1921. Sixteen sales of mostly German coins: 21-2-10; 1-11-10; 6-3-11; 11-12-11; 20-5-12; 3-6-12; 14-10-12; 5-3-13; 19-5-13; 20-5-13; 7-10-13; 19-11-17; 27-5-18; 11-8-19; 22-6-20; 9-5-21. 4to. Card covers, half with fine plates, a few with prices realized lists. (250-450)

2688 ROSENBERG, Sally. **Verzeichnis verkäuflicher Münzen und Medaillen.** Frankfurt am Main, 1925-1930. Four catalogues: Numbers 24, 25, 26 & 27. 4to. Card covers. Also included are a few unnumbered lists. (50-75)

2689 ROSENBERG, Sally. **Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder, darunter grössere Serien von Hessen, Sachsen und Mansfeld.** Frankfurt am Main, 18. Januar 1926. 146, (2) pages, 2588 lots, 23 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (25-35)

2690 ROSENBERG, Sally. **Sammlung von Gold- und Silber Münzen und Medaillen mit vielen Seltenheiten auf allen Gebieten.** Frankfurt am Main, 2. April 1928. Card covers a trifle soiled. (15-25)

2691 ROSENBERG, Sally. **Gold- und Silberprägungen des 19. Jahrhunderts. . . Griechische und römische Münzen.** Frankfurt am Main, 19. Juni 1928. (2), 85, (3) pages, 1755 lots, 18 fine plates. 4to. Card covers a bit soiled. (25-35)

2692 ROSENBERG, Sally. **Versteigerungs-Kataloge.** Frankfurt am Main, 1928-1930. Five general sales, all with fine plates and valuation lists: Numbers 63, 64, 65, 66 & 69. 4to. Bound in one volume, tan cloth and boards, gilt label. No. 69 features a specialized collection of the coins of Jülich-Cleve-Berg. (100-150)

2693 ROSENBERG, Sally. **Münzen und Medaillen Bestände des verstorbenen Numismatikers S. Schott-Wallerstein.** Frankfurt am Main, 15. Juli 1929. Card covers soiled. (20-30)

2694 ROSENBERG, Sally. **Versteigerungs-Kataloge.** Frankfurt am Main, 1931-1935. Nine general sales: Numbers 70, 71, 73, 74, 76, 78-81. 4to. Card covers, all with fine plates. (150-250)

2695 SALOMON, Bruno. **Sammlung Dr. Friederich. Münzen und Medaillen Deutschlands und der übrigen europäischen Länder. . .** Dresden, 14. November 1893. 146 pages, 3079 lots, 2 fine plates. Red cloth and boards, gilt. (60-90)
Ex libris A. Lanna.

2696 SCHENK, Karla W. **Auktionen.** Düsseldorf, 1969-. Twenty-four sale catalogues: Numbers 20, 24-46. 4to. Card covers. Useful for minor coins. (180-250)

2697 SCHLESSINGER, Felix. **Sammlung von Talern und Goldmünzen ferner Schweiz-Antike Goldmünzen.** Berlin, 24. Juni 1929. (6), 93 pages, 2753 lots, 21 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (20-35)

2698 SCHLESSINGER, Felix. **Sammlung aus norddeutschem Besitz. *II. Abteilung:*** Merovinger, Karolinger, England, Frankreich, Niederlande, Altfürstliche und Neufürstliche Herren. Berlin, 31. März 1930. (4), 69 pages, lots 1452-3512, 19 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (30-45)

2699 SCHLESSINGER, Felix. **Sammlung aus norddeutschem Besitz. III. Abteilung:** Italien, Spanien, Russland, Hamburg, Mittelalter, Numismatische Bibliothek. Berlin, 20. Oktober 1930. (4), 69 pages, lots 3513-4714 + 479, 8 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (30-45)

2700 SCHLESSINGER, Felix. **Sammlung aus ausländischem Museumbesitz.** Deutschland, Russland, Frankreich, England, Skandinavien, Italien, Schweiz, Niederlande. Berlin, 2. Mai 1933. (2), 65 pages, 1640 lots, 27 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (30-45)

2701 SCHOTT-WALLERSTEIN, S. **Dubletten eines süddeutschen Münzkabinets. Universelle Sammlung, darunter eine Reihe schöner Brandenburg-Preussen, Braunschweig, Pfalz, Flussgolddukaten etc. Sammlung geistlicher Herren.** Frankfurt am Main, 13. Dezember 1920. (4), 144 pages, 2770 lots, 10 fine plates. 4to. Brown cloth, gilt label. (35-55)

2702 SCHRAMM, Hans-Joachim. **Auktionen.** München, 1977-1979. Sales 1-3 bound in linen, with prices realized lists. 4to. Featuring many rare German coins. (50-80)

2703 SCHULTEN, P.N. **Auktionen.** Frankfurt am Main und Köln, 1978-1980. Three auction sale catalogues. Also included are thirty Lagerlistes, 1979-1986. Thirty-three items in all. Paper covers. (50-70)

2704 SCHULTEN, P.N. **Auktionen.** Frankfurt am Main und Köln, 1980-1986. Thirteen sale catalogues. 4to. All bound, with prices realized lists. Important for German coins and types, well-catalogued. (100-150)

2705 SCHULZ, H. **Lagerlisten.** Stuttgart, 1979-. Price lists 37-42, 44-48, 51-53, 55, 56, 58, 59, 61, 62. Twenty price lists. Also included are ten Worbes lists: Numbers 38, 55, 59-61, 65, 69, 70, 72 & 73. Thirty items in all. Paper covers. (40-65)

2706 SELIGMANN, Henry. **Versteigerungs-Kataloge.** Hannover, 1929-1933. Seven sales of general and German coins: Numbers 5, 6, 9, 11-14. 4to. Card covers, all with fine plates. (100-150)

2707 SELIGMANN, Henry. **Münzen und Medaillen aller Zeiten und Länder. Gross numismatische Bibliothek.** Hannover, 1. September 1930. 1777 lots, 5 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (25-45)

2708 SELIGMANN, Henry. **1905-1930. 25 Jahre.** Hannover, 1930. Price list No. 3. Card covers. (40-60)

2709 STROEHLIN, Paul. **Catalogue d'une collection de Medailles à Portrait, Genevoises, Suisses et étrangères.** Genève, 25 et 26 Octobre 1897. (4), 96 pages, 2512 lots, prices realized list. *(bound with)* MERZBACHER, Eugen. **Münzsammlung des Johann Georg Schmidt.** München, 24. Oktober 1897. iv, (2), 103 pages, 1758 lots, 2 fine plates, prices realized list. *(bound with)* HAMBURGER, L. & L. **Sammlungen Carl von Auerhann und Amtsrichter Westedt.** Frankfurt am Main, 12. Mai 1897. 140 pages, 3130 lots, 2 fine plates, prices realized list. *(bound with)* HELBING, Otto. **Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder.** München, 8. November 1897. 164 pages, 3294 lots, prices realized list. Maroon cloth and boards. (150-250)

2710 STADTSPARKASSE LUDWIGSHAFEN a. Rh. **Münzauktionen.** Ludwigshafen am Rhein, 1983-1985. Auction sales 1-4 complete, along with ten price lists. Fourteen items in all. Paper covers. (60-80)

2711 TIETJEN + CO. **Auktionen.** Hamburg, 1970-1983. Thirty-three auction sales, along with four price lists. Thirty-seven items in all. Paper covers. (200-300)

2712 WEYL, Adolf. **V^tes Verzeichniss der Dubletten des Königlichen Münzkabinets zu Berlin.** Berlin, No. 125, 1893. (2), 182 pages, 2715 lots, 3 fine plates. Red cloth and boards, gilt. (45-65)
Ex libris A. Lanna.

2713 WINTER, Heinrich. **Münzen-Auktionen.** Düsseldorf, sale numbers 21-30, 32-40, 42 & 43. Twenty-one sale catalogues, useful for medals. 4to. Card covers. (180-250)

2714 WINTER, Heinrich. **Münzen-Auktionen.** Düsseldorf, sale numbers 32-40 & 43. Ten catalogues, along with four price lists. Fourteen items in all. Paper covers. (80-100)

2715 WRUCK, Waldemar. **Versteigerungs-Kataloge.** Berlin, 1965-. Ten sale catalogues: Numbers 16, 18-26. Also four price lists, 1951-1972, numbers 13, 33, 36 & 37. Fourteen paper-covered volumes. (100-150)

2716 WÜRTTEMBERGISCHE BANK. **Listen.** Stuttgart, 1973-1975. Nine fixed price lists, mostly featuring gold coins. Paper covers. (50-80)

2717 WÜRTTEMBERGISCHE BANK. **Münzen-Auktionen.** Sales I-V complete. Five volumes, all bound. Also included are 1981 & 1983 price lists. Paper covers. Seven items in all. (60-100)

2718 ZELLER, Michael. **Münzen-Auktionen.** Lindau, 1973-1978. Sale numbers 14-29. Sixteen catalogues. 4to. Card covers. (120-180)

GREAT BRITAIN

2719 CHRISTIE'S. **Important Ancient Coins.** London, 8 October 1985. 436 lots, 5 plates. 4to. Card covers, with the prices realized list. Important Roman gold coins. (40-50)

ISRAEL

2720 AGORA. **Coins and Weights.** Tel-Aviv, 21 May 1975. *(also)* NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS. **Judaean and Biblical Coins.** Beverly Hills, March 27, 1976. Two important sales of Jewish coins, both large format. Card covers. (60-90)

ITALY

2721 ARS ET NUMMIS. **Asta.** Milano, Giuseppe Nascia, 1962-1966. Sales 1-6 complete. Six scarce catalogues. 4to. Printed card covers. (100-150)

2722 ARS ET NUMMIS. **Asta.** Milano, 1962-1966. 1962 sale with 610 lots and 48 plates, important Italian coins. 1966 sale No. 6 with 1098 lots, 72 plates, Byzantine and Italian coins. 4to. Card covers. Also included are five issues of Numismatica (old series 1935, Anno I No. 2; new series Anno II No. 3, Anno IV No. 3, Anno V Nos. 1 & 2). 4to. Paper covers. Seven items in all. (100-150)

2723 CASOLARI, Gianfranco. **Vendita all'asta Pubblica.** Rimini, 1978-1983. Thirteen sale catalogues: Numbers 1-11, 13 & 15. 4to. Card covers. (120-150)

2724 CRIPPA, Carlo. **Monete e Medaglie per Collezione.** Milano, 1963-1972. 1963 lists 4-6, 1964 to 1972 complete. Forty-one price lists in all, with excellent listings of Italian coins. Paper covers. (250-400)

2725 FINARTE. **Asta di Monete e Medaglie.** Milano, 1970- Thirty-seven sale catalogues: Numbers 78, 87, 92, 107, 115, 126, 127, 146, 176, 185, 189, 197, 208, 227, 236, 237, 244, 247, 254, 263, 264, 269, 277, 282, 285, 292, 320, 325, 335, 349, 368, 406, 433, 448, 480, 507 & 514. 4to. Card covers, many important sales, all illustrated, many with prices realized lists. (400-650)

2726 GALLERIE GERI. **Asta di Monete.** Milano, 1980 & 1981. Two auction sales. Also included is a 1984 Semenzato sale and ten miscellaneous price lists. Thirteen items in all. Paper covers. (35-50)

2727 [ITALY]. **Catalogo. In vendito presso:** R. Ratto, N. 19 1911, A. Hess, 1913; N. Majer, Serie III, Num. 21, 23 & 29, 1912-1914, P. & P. Santamaria, Marzo 1913 & Aprile 1914, R. Serrure. Undated list and Nos. 1-11 inclusive, 1911-1912. All in one volume. Black cloth-backed boards, gilt. (100-150)

2728 [ITALY]. **Fixed Price Lists.** Twenty various price lists featuring Italian coins and medals. Paper covers. (50-75)

2729 MAJER, Nicolò. **Catalogo di Monete Antiche e Moderne in vendita a prezzi segnati.** Venezia, 1907-1910. Serie I: Num. 2, 3, 6, 9, 10. Serie II: Num. 13. Black cloth-backed boards, gilt. (100-150)

2730 MORCHIO, G. & Majer, N. **Catalogo di Monete Antiche e Moderne in vendita a prezzi segnati.** Venezia, 1902-1903. Price lists 34 & 37. Paper covers. (30-45)

2731 MORCHIO, G. & Majer, N. **Catalogo, in vendita a prezzi segnati.** Serie IV, Num. 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 48, 50. Black cloth and boards, gilt. (100-150)

2732 NASCIA, Giuseppe. **Prezzi Imformativi Monete e Medaglie.** Milano, 1967-1979. Nearly complete, along with two other lists. Paper covers. (250-400)

2733 RATTO, Mario. **Monete Imperiale Romane.** Milano, 1956. 383 lots, 15 plates. 4to. Paper covers. (70-100)

2734 RATTO, Mario. **Monete di Zecche Italiane.** Milano, 1957. 929 lots, 30 plates. 4to. Paper covers, with the prices realized list. (80-100)

2735 RATTO, Mario. **Monete Italiane.** Milano, 1959 & 1960. 1959 sale with 412 lots, well illustrated. 1960 sale with 949 lots, 48 plates. 4to. Card covers, both with prices realized lists. (60-80)

2736 RATTO, Mario. **Monete Italiane.** Milano, 1960 & 1961. 1960 sale with 949 lots, 49 plates. 1961 sale with 252 lots, text illustrations. 4to. Card covers. (60-80)

2737 RATTO, Mario. **Monete Italiane. Monete e Medaglie dei Romani Pontefici.** Milano, 1962. First 1962 sale with 474 lots, 28 plates. Second 1962 sale with 838 lots, 34 plates. 4to. Card covers. (60-80)

2738 RATTO, Mario. **Monete Italiane.** Milano, 1962 & 1963. 1962 sale with 474 lots, 28 plates. 1963 sale with 700 lots, plates in text. 4to. Card covers. (50-80)

2739 RATTO, Mario. **Monete Italiane.** Milano, 1963. First 1963 sale with 700 lots. Second 1963 sale with 894 lots, both well illustrated. 4to. Card covers. (60-80)

2740 RATTO, Mario. **Monete Italiane.** Milano, 1965-1968. One sale with 916 lots, 29 plates. 1965 sale with 855 lots, 34 plates. 1968 sale with 1043 lots, 27 plates. 4to. Card covers. (90-120)

2741 RATTO, Mario. **Monete per Collezione. Greche, romane della Repubblica, romane dell'Impero, Italiane medioevali e Moderne, Italiane contemporanee. Libri - cataloghi di numismatica.** Milano, Febbraio 1966. 4to. Card covers, illustrated. (15-25)

2742 RATTO, Mario. **Monete per Collezione. Greche, romane della Repubblica, romane dell'Impero, Italiane medioevali e moderne, Italiane contemporanee, Libri - cataloghi di numismatica.** Milano, Febbraio 1966-Dicembre 1971. A complete run, bound in blue leatherette. Extremely important listings of Italian coins, very scarce. (300-400)

2743 RATTO, Mario. **Monete per Collezione.** ..., Milano, 1966-1972. Seven issues. Paper covers. (50-80)

2744 RATTO, Mario. **Collezione Comm. Aldo Curatolo. Monete Italiane dall'Epoca Medioevale ai Giorni Nostri.** *I-IV Parte.* Milano, 1971-1972. Four parts complete. 2301 + 227 lots, 91 + 13 plates. 4to. Card covers, with estimate and prices realized lists. (200-300)
An extremely important collection.

2745 RATTO, Rodolfo. **Catalogo di Monete e Medaglie.** Periodico Mensile. Milano, Gennaio 1912-Marzo 1913. Anno I, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6, 11, 12. Anno II, Nos. 1-6. Black quarter cloth, gilt. (60-90)

2746 RINALDI, Oscar & Figlio. **Listino di Monete.** Verona, 1948-1957. Thirty-five different price lists. Paper covers. (200-300)
Scarce

2747 SANTAMARIA, P. & P. **Monete Greche, Romane e Bizantine. Monete di Zecche Italiane.** Roma, 7 Ottobre 1959. 355 lots, 21 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (25-35)

2748 SANTAMARIA, P. & P. **Monete per Collezione. Greche, romane e bizantine, Italiane.** . . Roma, 4 Maggio 1961. 701 lots, 43 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (25-35)

2749 SANTAMARIA, P. & P. Conte Alessandro Magnaguti. **Ex Nummis Historia.** *VIII:* I Gonzaga nelle loro monete e nelle loro medaglie. Roma, 1961. xi, (5), 103 pages, 13 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (150-200)

2750 SANTAMARIA, P. & P. Listino. Roma, 1964-1979. Five price lists. Also included are Numart lists 1-6 1976-1978 and seventeen Marchesi & Figlio lists. Twenty-eight items in all. Paper covers. (70-90)

2751 SEMENZATO, Franco. **Asta.** Venezia, 1980-1981. Four sales. 4to. Card covers. (60-80)

2752 TODERI, Giuseppe. **Numismatica.** Firenze, 1969-1972. Thirty-three price lists, twenty undated. Paper covers. (100-150)

THE NETHERLANDS

2753 DUSSEN, A.G. van der. **Munten en Penningen Veiling.** Maastricht, 1984-1985. Sales 1-4. Also included are 28 van der Dussen price lists 1979-1984 and 6 Westerhof lists 1981-1985. Thirty-eight items in all. Paper covers. (50-65)

2754 FULDAUER, L. **Catalogue de Monnaies et Médailles en vente aux prix marqués.** Amsterdam, 1905-1909. Numbers 8 to 26 inclusive. Black cloth and boards, gilt. (75-125)

2755 FULDAUER, L. **Catalogue de Monnaies, Medailles et Jetons.** Amsterdam, 18-20 Avril 1910. (4), 77 pages, 1430 lots, 6 fine plates. Also included are Fuldauer price lists 33 & 38 and the 22 Juin 1870 G. Theod. Bom sale. All in the original paper covers. (50-75)

2756 FULDAUER, L. **Catalogues de Monnaies et Medailles, en vente aux prix marqués.** Numbers 28 to 35 & 38. Black cloth and boards, gilt. (60-90)

2757 LOON, J.C.A. **Veiling.** The Hague, 1964-1986. Sales 1-5, 7-12 & 14-23. Twenty-one catalogues, including the important Winters sale of Vatican coins, the remainder of the sales mostly featuring Dutch Coins. 4to. Card covers. (200-300)

2758 [THE NETHERLANDS]. **Fixed Price Lists.** Eleven Schulman lists; four Loon catalogues; thirty-five other price lists. Fifty items in all. Paper covers. (80-100)

2759 SCHULMAN, J. **Catalogues en Vente aux prix marqués.** Amsterdam, 1893-1908. Five fixed price catalogues bound in one volume: Numbers 26, 27, 32, 42 & 49. Bound. (45-65)

2760 SCHULMAN, J. **Catalogues en Vente aux prix marqués.** Amsterdam, 1898-1937. Twenty lists: Numbers 35, 53, 54, 57, 60-64, 66, 69, 71, 76, 78, 80-84, 102. Printed card covers, a few covers worn or repaired. (125-175)

2761 SCHULMAN, J. **Catalogues en Vente aux prix marqués.** Amsterdam, 1898-1931. Fourteen lists: Numbers 35, 40, 44, 48, 58, 63, 73, 78, 79, supplément au No. 79, 80, 82, 83, 84. Printed card covers. (90-120)

2762 SCHULMAN, J. **Ventes Publiques.** Amsterdam, 1898-1908. Twenty-six sale catalogues covering a wide variety of topics: 19-12-98; 12-12-99; 17-9-00 (part 1); 17-9-00 (part 2); 17-12-00; 25-3-01; 11-2-02; 21-3-04; 20-9-04; 10-4-05; 4-12-05; 11-12-05; 21-5-06; 25-5-06; 29-10-06; 11-21-07; 22-4-07; 23-4-07; 29-4-07; 7-10-07; 10-2-08; 17-3-08; 21-7-08; 26-4-07; 26-4-07; 7-12-08. All in the original card covers except for a few which lack covers, covers mostly worn at the spine. (250-400)

2763 SCHULMAN, J. **Ventes Publiques.** Amsterdam, 1900-1929. Six sale catalogues, featuring Latin American and colonial coins: 17-12-00; 19-5-25; 5-7-22; 9-2-26; 21-5-28; 24-1-29. Original card covers. (100-150)
An interesting and important group including collections of Oosterzee, Lagerman, Bucknill and Leonardos.

2764 SCHULMAN, J. **Ventes Publiques.** Amsterdam, 1900-1933. Twenty-five sale catalogues covering a wide variety of topics: 17-12-00; 17-9-01; 23-9-02; 21-3-04; 20-9-04; 23-4-07; 7-10-07; 10-2-08; 24-2-08; 7-12-08; 6-6-10; 27-11-11; 24-3-14; 14-5-14; 3-7-22; 20-3-24; 9-6-25; 10-5-26; 31-10-27; 28-5-29; 30-5-29; 12-3-30; 19-1-31; 21-11-32; 7-3-33. Printed card covers. (250-400)

2765 SCHULMAN, J. **Ventes Publiques.** Amsterdam, 1903-1907. Four sale catalogues, featuring medals: 19-6-03; 10-4-05; 21-5-06; 29-4-07. Printed paper covers. (60-90)

2766 SCHULMAN, J. **Ventes Publiques.** Amsterdam, 1905-1914. Three sale catalogues, featuring oriental coins: 26-6-05; 11-2-07; 30-3-14. Printed paper covers. (60-90)
Includes the important White King collection part three.

2767 SCHULMAN, J. **Ventes Publiques.** Amsterdam, 1905-1927. Six sale catalogues, featuring ancient coins: 11-12-05; 26-11-13; 17-3-24; 17-6-24; 16-12-26; 31-5-27. Printed paper covers. (100-150)
Included are collections of van Belle, van Eyndhoven, Vierordt and Leonardos

2768 SCHULMAN, J. **Ventes Publiques.** Amsterdam, 1910-1920. Sixteen wide-ranging sale catalogues: 30-3-10; 6-6-10; 29-6-10; 19-12-10; 22-5-11; 4-10-11; 27-11-11; 9-4-12; 20-5-12; 21-10-12; 8-5-13; 20-10-13; 23-3-14; 11-5-14; 18-11-18; 19-1-20. Card covers mostly worn, many repaired at the spine. (150-250)

2769 SCHULMAN, J. **Ventes Publiques.** Amsterdam, 1913-1932. Four sale catalogues, featuring obsidional coins: 17-3-13; 16-11-25; 12-6-28; 10-5-32. 4to & 8vo. Printed card covers. (75-125)

2770 SCHULMAN, J. **Ventes Publiques.** Amsterdam, 1921-1930. Twenty-three sale catalogues: 12-10-21; 3-7-22; 5-7-22; 14-6-23; 17-3-24; 20-3-24; 17-6-24; 3-2-25; 4-2-25; 30-3-25; 19-5-25; 9-6-25; 16-11-25; 9-2-26; 28-6-26; 10-5-26; 16-12-26; 31-5-27; 31-10-27; 12-6-28; 24-1-29; 30-5-29; 12-3-30. Card covers, a few covers worn or missing. (200-350)

2771 SCHULMAN, J. **Aes Grave, Monnaies Consulaires, Monnaies Impériales, Medaillons d'or, d'argent et de bronze. Collection de M.L. Vierordt.** Amsterdam, 5 Mars 1923. vii, 194 pages, 2928 lots, 63 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers, annotations on title. (150-250)
Grierson page 288. Scarce and important.

2772 SCHULMAN, J. **Ancienne Collection princière succession de feu M.J. Meili, Collection d'un Amateur Gueldrois, succession Frisonne. Monnaies et Medailles.** Amsterdam, 11 Juin 1923. (4), 136 pages, 1732 lots, 40 plates. 4to. Card covers a bit worn. (35-55)

2773 SCHULMAN, J. **Catalogue de collection de feu M. Orthon Leonardos. Monnaies grecques et romaines, byzantines, vandales et ostrogoths, papales, italiennes.** Amsterdam, 31 Mai 1927. 2871 lots, 24 plates. Bound, spine loose. (30-45)

2774 SCHULMAN, J. **Ventes Publiques.** Amsterdam, 1931-1939. Twenty-eight sale catalogues: 19-1-31; 8-6-31; 12-4-32; 21-11-32; 10-5-32; 7-3-33; 9-10-33; 6-11-33; 18-12-33; 12-3-34; 14-5-34; 5-10-34; 17-12-34; 26-3-35; 3-6-35; 21-10-35; 30-3-36; 9-6-36; 23-11-36; 7-6-37; 18-1-38; 17-5-38; 31-5-38; 7-11-38; 12-13-38; 19-12-38; 27-2-39; 12-6-39. Mostly 4to. Printed card covers. (250-450)

2775 SCHULMAN, J. **Ventes Publiques.** Amsterdam, 1931-1933. Six sale catalogues: 5-6-31; 14-12-31; 29-5-33; 9-10-33; 6-11-33; 18-12-33. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)

2776 SCHULMAN, J. **Ventes Publiques.** Amsterdam, 1934-1935. Six sale catalogues: 12-3-34; 14-5-34; 5-10-34; 17-12-34; 26-3-35; 3-6-35. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)

2777 SCHULMAN, J. **Ventes Publiques.** Amsterdam, 1936-1937. Six sale catalogues: 30-3-36; 23-11-36; 24-11-36; 24-5-37; 7-6-37; 25-10-37. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-75)

2778 SCHULMAN, J. **Ventes Publiques.** Amsterdam, 1938-1939. Seven sale catalogues: 18-1-38; 17-5-38; 31-5-38; 7-11-38; 19-12-38; 27-2-39; 6-12-39. 4to. Printed card covers. (55-85)

2779 SCHULMAN, J. **Ventes Publiques.** Amsterdam, 1945-1957. Fourteen sale catalogues: 18-12-45; 4-6-46; 18-6-47; 23-3-48; 30-3-49; 24-4-50; 25-4-50; 16-4-51; 21-4-52; 23-3-53; 18-1-54; 14-2-55; 30-1-56; 4-2-57. 4to. Printed card covers. (120-180)

2780 SCHULMAN, J. **A Collection of Roman Coins. . .formed by A.H. Drijfhout van Hooff.** Amsterdam, 29th March 1949. 750 lots, 8 plates, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers. (20-30)

2781 SCHULMAN, J. **Ventes Publiques.** Amsterdam, 1950-1961. Eight sale catalogues: 25-4-50; 18-1-54; 30-1-56; 4-2-57; 3-3-58; 6-3-58; 28-3-60; 5-6-61. 4to. Printed card covers. (70-110)

2782 SCHULMAN, J. **Veiling (Auction Sale-Vente).** Amsterdam, 1956-1968. Seventeen sale catalogues: Numbers 230-239, 241-247. 4to. Printed card covers. (125-200)

2783 SCHULMAN, J. **Veiling (Auction Sale-Vente).** Amsterdam, 1962-1966. Seven sale catalogues: Numbers 236-242. 4to. Printed card covers. (60-90)

2784 SCHULMAN, J. **The Richard J. Graham Collection of Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins including a splendid series of Roman Bronze Medallions.** Amsterdam, 8-10 June 1966. 4to. Printed card covers, prices realized list. (30-45)

2785 SCHULMAN, J. **Veiling (Auction Sale-Vente).** Amsterdam, 1966-1970. Seven sale catalogues: Numbers 244-250. 4to. Printed card covers, with prices realized lists. (60-90)

2786 SCHULMAN, J. **Veiling-Auction Sale.** Amsterdam, 1970-1975. Eight sale catalogues: Numbers 252-256, 258-260. 4to. Printed card covers, with prices realized lists. (70-100)

2787 SCHULMAN, J. **Veiling-Auction Sale.** Amsterdam, 1966-1983. Fourteen sale catalogues: Numbers 241, 244, 246, 247, 249, 250, 254, 265, 266, 268, 270, 271, 275, 277. Also included are seven price lists: Numbers 200, 203, 206, 208, 210, 211, 221. Twenty-one items in all. Paper covers. (150-180)

2788 SCHULMAN, J. **Verkooplijst met Vaste Prijzen/Fixed Price-List.** Amsterdam, 1972-. Twenty-four lists: Numbers 200, 202, 203, 205-208, 210-215, 217, 218, 220-226, 229, 231. Also included is the firm's 100th anniversary booklet. Twenty-five items in all. Paper covers. (100-120)

2789 SCHULMAN, J. **Veiling-Auction Sale.** Amsterdam, 1975-1980. Ten sale catalogues: Numbers 261-270. 4to. Printed card covers, with prices realized lists. (90-135)

2790 SCHULMAN, J. **Jubileum Veiling ter Gelegenheid van Ons Honderjarig Bestaan/Centenary Auction Sale.** Amsterdam, 17-21 November 1980. 4to. Printed boards, prices realized list. (25-35)

2791 SCHULMAN, J. **Veiling-Auction Sale.** Amsterdam, 1980-1986. Thirteen sale catalogues: 271-283. 4to. Printed paper covers, centenary sale in printed boards. (125-175)
A scarce set.

SCANDINAVIA

2792 AHLSTRÖM, B. **Myntauktion.** Stockholm, sales 1-33 complete, with prices realized lists. Thirty-three catalogues, very important for Swedish and Scandinavian coins, medals, tokens and banknotes. Printed card covers. (500-700)
A scarce set.

2793 HIRSCH MYNTHANDEL AB. **Offentlig Auktion.** Stockholm, 1975-1985. Twenty-six sale catalogues, mostly featuring Swedish and Scandinavian coins: Numbers 1-10, 13-15, 19-31. 4to. Printed card covers. (200-250)

2794 HIRSCH MYNTHANDEL AB. **Prislista.** Stockholm. Lists 83-85, 88-93, 95-97 & 100. Also included is Högbergs list No. 6, Wallin & Bakos lists 2-4, Wallin & Bakos mail bid auctions 1-9, five issues of RAHA, and SVEA list 33. Thirty-two items in all. Paper covers. (50-80)

2795 HØRNUNG's MONTAUKTIONER. Auktion. København, 1972-1985. Auction sales 1-26 complete, with prices realized lists. Also included is 1975 fixed price list No. 6. Twenty-seven items in all. Printed paper covers. (350-500)
A scarce run.

2796 MØNTSTUEN. Fixed Price Lists. København, lists 6, 7, 10, 12-22. Also included are two other sale catalogues, three large format Rasmussen sales 1970-1985, fourteen small format Rasmussen sales 1972-1981, and a 8. April 1930 København sale, without plates. Thirty-four items in all. Paper covers. (180-240)

2797 MYNT HUSET. Stockholm. Lagerkatalog/Fixed Price List. Lists 1-5. Also included are two Auktionsverket catalogues and SVEA lists 7-12. Thirteen items in all. Paper covers. (50-80)

2798 NORDLINDS, Ulf. Lagerkatalog. Stockholm, 1974-1982. Lists 1-13 complete. Thirteen well-written price lists, illustrated. (120-150)

2799 OSLO MYNTHANDEL AS. Auksjon. Oslo, 1979-. Sales 1 & 3-15, with prices realized lists. Fourteen catalogues, extremely important for Norwegian coins. Also included are six Oslo Mynthandel price lists and the IAPN sale. Twenty-one items in all. Paper covers. (300-400)

2800 RASMUSSEN, Arne Bruun. Axel Ernst. Mønter, Medailler. Copenhagen, 1965. 1254 lots, 14 plates, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers. (75-100)
An important Danish collection

2801 RASMUSSEN, Arne Bruun. Smedemester Jens Rasmussens Samling. Antike Mønter. Copenhagen, Auktion nr. 367. 564 lots, 8 plates. *(also)* Paul M. Proschowsky. Greek Coins. Copenhagen, 1970. 1023 lots, 17 plates, prices realized list. 4to. Both sale catalogues in the original printed card covers. (100-150)

2802 S & M MYNTAUKTIONER. Myntauktion. Stockholm, Pedersen & Osterlund, 1978-1981. Seven sale catalogues, including the Algard collection. Printed paper covers. (75-100)

2803 STRANDBERGS MYNTHANDEL. Fixed Price Lists. Stockholm, lists 7-14, 16, 17 & 20. Also included are Auktionsverket catalogues 1, 6, 8, 12 & 14. Sixteen items in all. Paper covers. (40-50)

SPAIN

2804 ASOCIACIÓN NUMISMÁATICA ESPAÑOLA. Subasta. Barcelona, 1965-1985. Twenty-five A.N.E. sale catalogues. 4to. All in the original printed paper covers. Also included are GIAN sales 1-6 complete, 1977-1979. Thirty-one important catalogues in all, featuring important series of Spanish coins. (400-600)

2805 CAYÓN, Juan R. Venta Publica. Madrid, sales 1, 2, 6, 7, 11-15, 19, 19a. Also included are ten Tarkis sales, three Vico sales, including an important sale of Spanish gold, one Vicenti sale and two Arriols sales. Twenty-seven catalogues in all. Printed paper covers. (100-125)

2806 GARCÍA, Felix. Subasta. Madrid, 1979-1980. Five sale catalogues. Also included are two 1976 Delta sales, two Moreda sales, two Bolsa sales, one Arriols-Sisósale, nine Arriols sales, and seven other sales. Twenty-eight catalogues in all, including many important listings of Spanish and colonial coins. Paper covers. (150-250)

2807 SISÓ, Mauricio. Venta Publica de Monedas. Lerida, 1969-1982. Sixteen sale catalogues and ten mail bid catalogues. Twenty-six items in all. Paper covers. (125-200)

2808 VICENTI, José A. Venta Publica de Ornumis. Madrid, 16 December 1976 & 22 April 1977. Two "Luxus" sales. 4to. Both bound, text illustrations. (80-120)
Important.

SWITZERLAND

2809 AES RUDE. Vendita all'asta pubblica. Chiasso, 1977-1983. Sales 1-9 complete, with prices realized lists. 4to. Printed card covers.
Important for Italian coins. (120-180)

2810 AUCTIONES A.G. Auktionen. Basel, 1973-1985. Sales 3-8, 10-13, 15. Eleven sale catalogues, all with prices realized lists. 4to. Printed card covers. (140-180)

2811 BANK LEU. Mittelalter, Neuzeit. Zürich, 1971-1985. Twenty-two sale catalogues: Numbers 1, 3-5, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37. 4to. Printed card covers, all with prices realized lists. (500-700)
An important group, including the two Stucker Swiss sales, specialized sales of Napoleon, Salzburg, Braunschweig, Holy Roman Empire, Swiss medals, etc.

2812 BANK LEU. Antike Münzen. Zürich, 1971-1985. Sixteen sale catalogues: Numbers 2, 6, 7, 10, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 25, 28, 30, 33, 36, 38. 4to. Printed card covers, all with prices realized lists, sale No. 20 water damaged. (400-600)
A complete and most important run of Leu ancient coin sales.

2813 BANK LEU & Münzen und Medaillen. Sammlung Walter Niggeler. *I., III. & IV. Teil:* Griechische Münzen, Römische Münzen, Schweiz, Italien. Basel, 1965-1967. Three catalogues, all with prices realized lists. 4to. Printed card covers. (100-150)

2814 BANK LEU. Griechische Münzen Aus der Sammlung eines Kunstfreundes. Zürich, 28. Mai 1974. 372 pages, 253 lots, each lot well-illustrated. 4to. Printed card covers. (100-150)
The most important sale of Greek coins in recent times.

2815 BANK LEU & Spink & Son Ltd. Catalogue of an Important Collection of English Gold and Silver Coins, The Property of Mr. Jose Pellegrino. Zürich, 26 April 1978. 226 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers. (40-60)

2816 GALERIE DES MONNAIES SA. Monnaies suisses/Schweizermünzen/Monete svizzere. Lausanne, Sales 1, 2, 8, 10, 12 & 13. Six sales of Swiss coins including the Corragione collection and a complete collection of Federation coins. (50-75)

2817 GALERIE DES MONNAIES. Monnaies et Medailles. Lausanne & Genève, Sales 3 & 5, 18 Octobre 1973, 10 Octobre 1977 & 13 et 14 Novembre 1978. Five sales featuring Swiss and foreign gold coins. 4to. Card covers. (50-75)

2818 GALERIE DES MONNAIES. Fixed Price Lists. Genève, 1965-1985. Twenty-six lists: Numbers 1, 3, 4, 6-8, 10-12, 15, 18, 25-31, 33, 34, 36-41. Paper covers. (50-70)

2819 GALERIE DES MONNAIES SA. Eight Reales of Spain (Calbeto Collection). Genève, 4 Décembre 1974. 412 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. 4to. Card covers. (20-35)

2820 HESS, Adolph. Versteigerungs-Kataloge. Luzern, 1931-1938. Seven general sales: Numbers 206, 209, 213, 214, 219, 220 & 233. 4to. Printed card covers, all with fine plates. (120-180)

2821 HESS, Adolph. Römische Münzen aus den Sammlungen Rev. Edw. A. Sydenham, Erherzog Sigismund von Oesterreich. Luzern, 2. August 1933. 1186 lots, 7 fine plates. 4to. Card covers soiled. (50-80)

2822 HESS, Adolph. Katalog der Münzensammlung Arthur Graf Enzenberg. Abteilungen: Münzen und Medaillen des Hauses Habsburg, Oesterreichische Prägungen im Elsass, Erzbistum Salzburg. . . Luzern, 19. März 1935. 1330 lots, 14 fine plates. 4to. Card covers soiled. (40-60)

2823 HESS, Adolph. Gold- und Silber-Münzen aus älterer und neuerer Zeit. Luzern, No. 209, 12. April 1932. 40 pages, 1203 lots, 20 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (20-35)

2824 HESS, Adolph. Auktionen. Luzern, 1974-1986. Eleven sale catalogues, all important, with prices realized lists. 4to. Card covers. (200-350)

2825 HESS, Adolph. Preislisten. Luzern, 1975-1980. Nine price lists. Also included are Heiner Stuker lists, 1971-1985. Twenty-one lists complete. Thirty items in all. (125-150)

2826 HESS-LEU. Auktionskataloge: Antike Münzen. Luzern & Zürich, 1954-1971. Seventeen important sales of ancient coins: Numbers 1, 3, 7, 9, 11, 15, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24, 28, 31, 36, 41, 45, 49. 4to. Printed card covers, all with prices realized lists. (250-450)

2827 HESS-LEU. Auktionskataloge: Münzen und Medaillen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Luzern & Zürich, 1955-1971. Thirty-three important sales of medieval and modern coins and medals: Numbers 2, 4-6, 8, 10, 12-14, 16, 18, 20, 23, 25-27, 29, 30, 32-35, 37-40, 42-44, 46-48, 50. 4to. Printed card covers, all with prices realized lists. (450-750)

2828 HESS-LEU. Russland: Münzen-Medaillen-Orden. Luzern, Auktion 39, 7. November 1968. 590 lots, 24 plates (a few illustrations cut out of first plate), prices realized list. *(also)* CHRISTIE'S. Important Russian Coins. Geneva, May 12, 1984. 444 lots, 19 plates, prices realized list. *(also)* GIESSENER MÜNZHANDLUNG. Auktion Nr. 27. München, 31. Januar 1984. 1785 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. 4to. All in printed card covers. (60-90)

2829 INEICHEN, P.A. Auktionen. Zürich, Galerie am Neumarkt, 1969-1972. Thirteen auction sales, mostly of Swiss coins and arms and medals. BANK LEU. Listen. Zürich, 1972-1985. Lists 1-19 complete. Thirty-two items in all. Paper covers. (100-150)

2830 KUNST UND MÜNZEN A.G. Asta. Lugano, 1967-1985. Auction sales 1-25 complete, with prices realized lists. 4to. Printed card covers. (500-750)

Very important for Italian coins and medals.

2831 KUNST UND MÜNZEN. A.G. Listino. Lugano, 1968-1986. Forty-one price lists: Numbers 1-23, 26-29, 31, 32, 35, 37, 42, 44-50, 53, 54. Printed paper covers. (500-700)

2832 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Listen. Basel, 1948-1986. Numbers 68-70, 74, 75, 115, 117/118, 121-180, 182-272, 274, 276, 277, 281, 283, 284, 286, 289, 290, 292-294, 296-306, 308-310, 314-488. Three hundred-sixty lists in all. Self-covered. (1200-1800)

Such a long run is rarely offered.

2833 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *Auktion I:* Schweizer Medaillen und Münzen. Basel, 27. April 1942. 855 lots, 16 plates. 4to. Card covers. (150-200)

Very scarce.

2834 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *Auktion II:* Schweizer Medaillen und Münzen. Griechische Münzen. Goldmünzen und - Medaillen. Basel, 10. Mai 1943. 729 lots, 23 plates. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (80-120)

Scarce.

2835 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *Auktion III:* Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen. Ausländische Goldmünzen. Zürich, 6./7. November 1944. 785 lots, 26 plates. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (50-80)

2836 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *Auktion IV:* Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen. Goldmünzen Antike und Mittelalter. Basel, 3. November 1945. 501 lots, 14 plates, prices realized list. 4to. Card covers, slightly waterstained. (30-50)

2837 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *Auktion V:* Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen. Basel, 11. Mai 1946. 286 lots, 10 plates, prices realized list. 4to. Card covers. (100-150)

Scarce and important.

2838 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *Auktion VI:* Schweizer Münzen. Ausländische Münzen: Mittelalter, Neuzeit. Münzen der Antike. Basel, 6.-7. Dezember 1946. 925 lots, 31 plates, prices realized list. 4to. Card covers. (50-80)

2839 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *Auktion VII:* Schweizer und Ausländische Münzen. Münzen der Antike. Basel, 3./4. Dezember 1948. 721 lots, 30 plates, prices realized list. 4to. Card covers. (50-80)

2840 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *Auktion VIII:* Schweizer und Ausländische Münzen. Münzen der Antike. Basel, 8./10. Dezember 1949. 1025 lots, 40 plates, prices realized list. 4to. Card covers. (50-80)

2841 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *Auktion IX:* Schweizer Goldmünzen. Ausländische Gold- und Silbermünzen. Basel, 21./22 Juni 1951. 529 lots, 24 plates, prices realized list. 4to. Card covers. (50-80)

2842 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *Auktion XII:* Schweiz. Schweden. Salzburger Goldmünzen. . . Basel, 11.-13. Juni 1953. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (30-50)

2843 MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. *Vente aux Encheres XIII:* Bracteates. Monnaies en Or du Moyen-Âge et de la Renaissance. Monnaies de l'Époque de Dioclétien. . . Bâle, 17-19 Juin 1954. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (30-50)

2844 MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. *Vente aux Encheres XV:* Monnaies Suisses en Or. Monnaies de Saint-Gall. Monnaies de Savoie et du Piémont. . . Bâle, 1-2 Juillet 1955. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (30-50)

2845 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *Auktion XVII:* Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen. Kunstmedaillen der Renaissance. Römische Münzen. . . Basel, 2.-4. Dezember 1957. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (30-50)

2846 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *Auktion XX:* Europäische Münzen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Basel, 15./16. Dezember 1959. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (30-50)

2847 MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. *Vente Publique XXI:* Cent Monnaies Romaines en Or. Basel, 19 Mars 1960. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (30-50)

2848 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *Auktion XXIII:* Europäische Münzen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Basel, 7.-9. November 1961. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (30-50)

2849 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *Auktion XXIV:* Monnaies Papales. Deutsche Münzen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Basel, 16. November 1962. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (30-50)

2850 MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. *Vente Publique XXVII:* Monnaies Italiennes. Bâle, 15 et 16 November 1963. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (30-50)

2851 MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES *Vente Publique XXIX:* France. Sweden. Great Britain. Bâle, 27 et 28 Novembre 1964. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (30-50)

2852 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *Auktion 30:* Schweiz. Brakteaten. Braunschweig. Niederlande. Spanien. Portugal. Kreuzfahrer. Basel, 5 und 6 November 1965. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (30-50)

2853 MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. *Vente Publique 32:* Monnaies Grecques. Monnaies Juives. Monnaies de la Palestine. Bâle, 20 Octobre 1966. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (20-40)

2854 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN *Auktion 33:* Stadtemünzen. Basel, 9. und 10. Dezember 1966. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (20-40)

2855 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *Auktion 36:* Italien. Schweiz. Basel, 14 und 15 Juni 1968. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (20-40)

2856 MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. *Vente Publique 39:* Monete Italiane. Monnaies Françaises. Bâle, 9-10 Mai 1969. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (20-40)

2857 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *Auktion 42:* German Coins. Obsidional Coins. Swiss Coins. Basel, 19./20. Juni 1970. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (20-40)

2858 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *Auktion 44:* Monnaies d'Or Grecques et Romaines. Monete di Venezia. Monnaies Françaises. . . Basel, 15./17. Juni 1971. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (20-40)

2859 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *Auktion 45:* Sammlung Gottlieb Wüthrich. Münzen und Medaillen der Schweiz und Ihrer Randgebiete. Basel, 25.-27. November 1971. 1332 lots, 64 plates, prices realized list. 4to. Printed card covers. (50-100)

One of the most important sales of Swiss coins held in recent years.

2860 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *Auktion 48:* Habsburgische Kron- und Erblande. Deutschland. Frankreich-Strassburg. Schweiz. Basel, 19., 20., 21. Juni 1973. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (20-40)

2861 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *Auktion 50:* Österreichische Standesherren. Italia. Basel, 27., 28. Februar und 1. März 1975. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (20-40)

2862 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *Auktion 55:* Monnaies de Lorraine et de Basse-Alsace. Monnaies de l'Espagne et de Ses Colonies. Porträts auf Münzen. Deutsche Goldmünzen 1800-1872. Basel, 30. Oktober 1979. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (20-40)

2863 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *Auktion 58:* Münzen von Montfort. Goldmünzen von Salzburg, Bayern, Augsburg, Regensburg, Würzburg. Basel, 22. Mai 1981. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (20-40)

2864 MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES/MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Classical Antiquities/Kunstwerke der Antike. Basle/Basel, 1954-1974. Nine auction sale catalogues: Numbers XIV, XVI, XVIII, XXII, XXVI, 34, 40, 46, 49. Also included is Sonderliste U, November 1984. Ten very important catalogues, well-illustrated, often in color, with prices realized lists. (400-600)

2865 MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. *Vente Publique X:* Monnaies Grecques et Romaines. Objets d'Art de l'Antiquité Classique. Bâle, 22/23 Juin 1951. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (50-80)

2866 MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. *Vente Publique XI:* Monnaies d'Or, Gauloises, Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines. Objets d'Art Grecs. Bâle, 23/24 Janvier 1953. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (30-50)

2867 MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. *Vente Publique XXV:* Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines. Coins of Palestine. Livres Numismatiques. Bâle, 17 Novembre 1962. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (30-50)

2868 MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. *Vente Publique XIX:* Monnaies Romaines. Monnaies Byzantines. Monnaies Grecques. Bâle, 5-6 Juin 1959. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (30-50)

2869 MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. *Vente Publique XXVIII:* Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines. Pierres Gravees. Livres Numismatiques. Bâle, 19 et 20 Juin 1964. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (30-50)

2870 MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. *Vente Publique 35:* Monnaies Romaines et Byzantines. Brakteaten. Haus Österreich. Österreichische Fürsten. Bâle, 16 et 17 Juin 1967. 4to. Card covers. (20-40)

2871 MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. *Vente Publique 37:* Monnaies Grecques. Monnaies Romaines en Or. Bâle, 5 Décembre 1968. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (20-40)

2872 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *Auktion 38:* Sammlung August Voirol. Basel, 6./7. Dezember 1968. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (30-50)

2873 MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. *Auktion 41:* Griechische Münzen. Griechische Münzen der Römischen Kaiserzeit. Basel, 18./19. Juni 1970. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (20-40)

2874 MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. *Vente Publique 43:* Monnaies Puniques, Romaines et Byzantines. Livres de Numismatique. Bâle, 12/13 Novembre 1970. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (20-40)

2875 MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. *Vente Publique 47:* République Romaine: Aes Grave. Monnaies Gauloises. Monnaies Grecques. Bâle, 30 Novembre et 1er Décembre 1972. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (20-40)

2876 MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. *Vente Publique 52:* Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines. Ouvrages de Numismatique. Bâle, 19 et 20 Juin 1975. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (20-40)

2877 MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. *Vente Publique 53:* Monnaies Grecques et Romaines. Bâle, 29 Novembre 1977. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (20-40)

2878 MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. *Vente Publique 54:* Monnaies Grecques. Bâle, 26 Octobre 1978. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (20-40)

2879 MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. *Vente Publique 61:* Monnaies Grecques et Romaines. Monnaies Romaines du Bas-Empire. Bâle, 7 et 8 Octobre 1982. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (20-40)

2880 MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. *Vente Publique 68:* Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines. Livres de Numismatique. Bâle, 15 Avril 1986. 4to. Card covers, prices realized list. (20-40)

2881 MÜNZHANDLUNG BASEL. *Lagerkatalog 1:* Münzen der Römischen Republik. Basel, April 1934. 549 listings, 6 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (70-100)

2882 MÜNZHANDLUNG BASEL. *No. 1.* Römische Bronzemünzen einer alten fürstlichen Sammlung und aus anderem Besitz. Basel, 28. Juni 1934. 2220 lots, 50 fine plates. 4to. Card covers, slightly water damaged. (150-250)

2883 MÜNZHANDLUNG BASEL. *No. 3.* Collection de Monnaies et Médaillons Romains formèe en majeure partie par le Prince W. vers la fin du XVIIIe siècle. Basel, 4-5 Mars 1935. 1071 lots, 53 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Card covers. (100-150)

2884 MÜNZHANDLUNG BASEL. *No. 6.* Monnaies Alexandrines. Collection spéciale de feu M. le Docteur H. St. à S. Monnaies Romaines et Byzantines d'or et d'argent. Collection S. Cabinet numismatique du Prince W. (III.me partie) et autres. Basel, 18 Mars 1936. 2168 lots, 29 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (100-150)

2885 MÜNZHANDLUNG BASEL. *No. 9.* Collection de feu Monsieur J. Duval-Plantamoor. Monnaies Suisses. Séries spéciales de monnaies de Berne, Soleure, Sion et Genève. Basel, 19-20 Octobre 1937. 822 lots, 13 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Card covers. (100-150)

2886 NUMMORUM AUCTIONES. Vendita all'asta pubblica. Lugano, 1974-1977. Sales 1-3 complete. 4to. Card covers. (70-90)
Includes the important sale of the coins of Milan.

2887 SATTLER, Albert. Verzeichniss verkäuflicher Münzen und Medaillen. Basel, 1897. Numbers 23, 24 & 25. *(bound with)* JOBIN, A. Numismatique. Neuchâtel, 1897. Number 17. *(bound with)* MERZBACHER, Eugen. Mittelalter und Neuzeit. München, 1897. Lieferung I. *(bound with)* HELBING, Otto. Verzeichniss. München, 1897. Number XII. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt. (40-60)

2888 SCHWEIZERISCHER BANKVEREIN und Galerie des Monnaies. Goldmünzen. Basel, 30. Mai 1974. *(also)* Schweizermünzen. Basel, 31. Mai 1974. 4to. Two bound sale catalogues. (35-50)

2889 SCHWEIZERISCHER BANKVEREIN. Auktionen. Basel, 1974-1986. Sales 1-6 & 8-16. 4to. Fifteen important sale catalogues, all with prices realized lists. (350-500)

2890 SCHWEIZERISCHER BANKVEREIN. Preisliste für Gold- und Silbermünzen. Basel, 1974-1984. Twenty price lists. Also included is a book on coin collecting published by the firm: *Rund um das Schweizer Geld.* Twenty-one items in all. (120-180)

2891 SCHWEIZERISCHER BANKVEREIN. Auktionen. Zürich, 1977-1980. Five sale catalogues, all with prices realized lists. 4to. Card covers. Also included are fifteen price lists 1971-1980. Twenty items in all. (150-200)

2892 SCHWEIZERISCHER BANKVEREIN. Preislisten. Basel, 1970-1978. Thirteen price lists. Also included is a book on coin collecting published by the firm: *Rund um das Schweizer Geld.* Fourteen items in all. (100-150)

2893 SCHWEIZERISCHE KREDIT ANSTALT/CRÉDIT SUISSE. Monetarium. Zürich, 1969-1986. Forty-four price lists featuring gold, Swiss and ancient coins: Numbers 1, 2, 4-45. Also included are nine additional lists 1983-1985. Fifty-three items in all. (250-350)

2894 SCHWEIZERISCHE KREDITANSTALT/CRÉDIT SUISSE. Auktionen. Bern, 1983-1986. Sale catalogues 1-6 complete. Also included are large format price lists 2-10 & 14 and small format lists 15, 17, 19, 26-48. Forty-two paper-covered catalogues in all. (350-500)

2895 SOTHEBY & CO A.G. Catalogue of Ancient and Later Coins. Zürich, 27th May 1974. 370 lots, 8 plates, prices realized list *(also)* The Alfred E. Pernt Collection of Gold Coins. Zürich, 26th and 27th November 1975. 751 lots, 28 plates, prices realized list. 4to. Two card-covered catalogues. (60-80)

2896 SOTHEBY & CO A.G. The Collection of Greek and Roman Coins Formed by the late Frederick J. Woodbridge. Zürich, 7th May 1975. Two catalogues. 164 + 345 lots, 9 + 13 plates. 4to. Printed card covers, prices realized list. (40-60)

2897 SPINK & SON. Auktionen. Zürich, 1979-1986. Sale catalogues 1-19 complete. 4to. Nineteen bound catalogues, many featuring important specialized collections, all with prices realized lists. (400-600)

2898 STERNBERG, Frank et al. Auktionen. Zürich, 1975, 1979, 1984, April & November 1985. Five bound quarto catalogues, featuring important medieval and modern coins, all with prices realized lists. (100-150)

2899 STERNBERG, Frank et al. Auktionen: Antike Münzen. Zürich, 1973-1983. 4to. Nine important sale catalogues, all with prices realized lists. (300-400)

2900 STROEHLIN, Paul Ch. Ventes aux prix marqués. Genève, 1893-1894. Lists 5, 6, 7 & 8. *(bound with)* La Circulaire numismatique universelle. Issue numbers 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14. Fifteen items bound in one volume. Cloth and boards. (100-150)
Very scarce.

2901 STROEHLIN, Paul Ch. Comptoir de numismatique et d'héraldique Stroehlin et Dr Ladé. Catalogue de monnaies et médailles en Vente aux prix marqués. Genève, Juillet 1899-Janvier 1908. Issue numbers 10-14, 16-36 bound in one volume. Black cloth and boards, gilt.
Scarce. (125-175)

2902 STROEHLIN, Paul Ch. Comptoir de numismatique et d'héraldique Stroehlin et Dr Ladé. Catalogue de monnaies et médailles en Vente aux prix marqués. Genéve, Avril 1902-Août 1903. Issue numbers 19-23. *(bound with)* AUDEOUD, Edouard. Catalogue d'une importante collection de monnaies et médailles genevoises, suisses et étrangères provenant de la collection de feu le Docteur Hippolyte -J. Gosse. Genève, 14 Avril 1902. 35 pages, 909 lots, 2 plates. *(bound with)* Supplément du Journal des collectionneurs. Genève, 1900-1901. Issue numbers 9-22 inclusive. Black cloth and boards. (125-175)

2903 STUKER, Galerie Jürg. Jubiläums-Auktionen 167-178. Spitzenwerke der Kunst und des Kunst gewerbes, aller sparten und Epochen. Bern, 16. November bis 6. Dezember und 9.-14. Dezember 1978. 431 pages, 8145 lots, 50 color plates, 128 additional plates. Thick 4to. Card covers. (50-75)

2904 [SWITZERLAND]. Listen. Seventeen price lists, all in the 1970's, from Monimat, Münzkabinett Zürich, Münzhandlung Solothurn, Nomos and Kurt Zürcher. Paper covers. (50-70)

2905 [SWITZERLAND]. Listen. Fifty-Three price lists, in the 1970's and early 1980's, from Banca Gottardo, Leu, SKA, SBS, Spink, Bukowskis, etc. Paper covers. (200-250)

2906 [SWITZERLAND]. Listen. Thirty-eight price lists, 1960-1985, from Dietrich, Javorsek-Kuoni, Maltsis-Stirnimann, Basilea, Turicum, etc. Paper covers. (50-70)

2907 UNION DE BANQUES SUISSES. Preislisten. Four Geneva lists 1976-1979, nineteen Zürich lists 1975-1985, book on coin collecting, April 1976 auction sale. Twenty-five items in all. Paper covers. (100-150)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

2908 ARIADNE GALLERIES. Ancient Coins. New York, December 9, 1983. Also included is a sale on the same date of ancient jewelry with color plates. 4to. Two volumes. Printed card covers. (60-80)

2909 GALERIE DES MONNAIES. 1979 ANA Auction. Foreign Coins & Medals. St. Louis, August 1, 1979. 4to. Printed card covers, with color illustrations. (20-35)

2910 THE NUMISMATIC AUCTION LTD. Ancient Coins. New York, 1982 & 1983. Auction sales 1 & 2. *(also)* NUMISMATIC ART & ANCIENT COINS. Ancient Greek Coins (Berry Collection). Zurich, 17th April 1986. Three large format sale catalogues, all with plates and prices realized lists. Printed card covers. (70-100)

2911 NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS. Price Lists and Auction Sales. Beverly Hills, Price lists 3, 5, 6, 9-15. Auctions 7 & 9. Twelve items in all. Paper covers. (60-85)

2912 NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS. Auctions. Beverly Hills, 1975-1984. Five important sales of ancient coins: Numbers 1, 2, 4, 12 & 14. 4to. Printed card covers except for 1983 which is the hardbound edition, all with prices realized lists. (150-180)

PERIODICALS

2913 Berichte. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1961-1969. Issue numbers 1-54 bound in five cloth volumes. Fine. (200-300)

2914 Berichte. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1962-1986. Issue numbers 11, 13-15, 17-25, 30, 32-64, 66-84, 86-119, 121, 122, 127-145, 147-150. One hundred twenty-five issues in all. Paper covers. (200-300)

2915 Berliner Numismatische Zeitschrift. Berlin, 1949-1969. Issue numbers 1-30 complete. Paper covers. (150-200)

2916 Boletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Numismática. A Permuta. Porto, 1969-1979. Issue numbers 22, 23, 25-38 & 41. Also included are Numisma issues 2 & 20-23 and two issues of Moeda. Paper covers. (40-60)

2917 Bollettino Numismatico. Firenze, 1964-1969. Thirty-one issues. Paper covers. (40-60)

2918 Bulletin de l'Alliance Européenne Numismatique. Bruxelles, 1964-1971. Volumes 14-21. Eight years complete. Paper covers. (150-200)

2919 Cahiers Numismatiques. Paris, 1964-1982. Issues 1-72 complete except for numbers 70 & 71. Paper covers. (125-175)

2920 Cercle d'Etudes Numismatiques. Bulletin. Bruxelles, 1965-1980. Volumes 2-17 complete, four issues per year. Paper covers. (150-250)

2921 L'Écho des Calètes. Bulletin de la Société Normande d'Études Numismatiques. Issue numbers 31, 33 & 35-37. Five issues. 4to. Paper covers. (20-35)

2922 Gaceta Numismatica. Barcélona, 1972-. Fourteen issues: Numbers 27, 31, 33, 34, 38, 60, 64, 65, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74/74. 4to. Paper covers. (60-90)

2923 La Gazette de l'Hôtel Drouot. Paris, 1972-1976. Approximately eighty issues. 4to. Paper covers. (100-150)

2924 Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. 1969-1984 complete. Also included are nine different 1962-1968 issues. 4to. Paper covers. (150-200)

2925 **Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft.** 1971-1981 complete except for four issues. 4to. Paper covers. (60-80)

2926 **Munt Koerier.** 1979-1982 complete. Also included are 1978 issues 6, & 8-12. 4to. Paper covers. (100-150)

2927 **Munt- en Penningkundig Nieuws.** 1977 issues 2-9; 1978 issues 1-10 complete; 1981 issue 3. *(also)* **De Geuzenpenning.** 1963-1976 complete except for approximately ten issues. Paper covers. (65-90)

2928 **Munt- en Penningkundig Nieuws.** 1977-1978 complete except for four issues. *(also)* **Munt Koerier.** Issue number 8 1978 through issue number 1 1983 complete. *(also)* **De Geuzenpenning.** 1963-1976 complete except for seven issues. Paper covers. (100-150)

2929 **Les Numismates de Bruxelles.** Fifty issues 1973-1980, incomplete. Also included are fifteen issues of La Vie Numismatique, incomplete, 1979-1982. Paper covers. (30-40)

2930 **La Numismatica.** Brescia, 1971-1979 complete except for approximately thirty issues. Paper covers. (100-120)

2931 **Numismatica.** Roma, P. & P. Santamaria, 1960-1965 complete except for 1963 issues 2 & 3. 4to. Paper covers. (200-300)

2932 **Numismatique & Change.** 1977-1981. Issue numbers 59, 60, 68, 70, 72, 75-95, 97, 99. 4to. Paper covers. (30-45)

2933 **Numis-Post.** 1976-1983 complete. *(also)* **Helvetische Münzenzeitung.** 1972-1983 complete. Paper covers. (90-120)

2934 **La Vie Numismatique.** 1973-1978 complete. Paper covers. (50-80)

2935 **La Vie Numismatique.** 1979-1981 complete. Paper covers. (40-60)

END OF SALE/ENDE DER AUKTION

AUTHOR INDEX

Acquaro, E. 571
Adams, E. 1922
Adams, J. 2090
Adani, E. 2349
Adelson, H. 722, 2091
Adler, H. 2111
Adler, J. 1591
Affry de la Monnoye, A. d' 2162
Agrenville, M. d' 2030
Ahlström, B. 1813, 1892, 1933, 1934
Akarca, A. 516
Akerman, J. 707
Albrecht, J. 1374
Alentorn, J. 2149
Alexander von Hessen 1367, 1398
Alföldi, M. 239, 675
Allan, J. 1598, 1606
Allen, D. 755
Alman, K. 2429
Almanzar, A. 1566, 1733, 2135
Almer, Y. 1892, 1933, 1934
Altheim, F. 858
Alvarez Burgos 1902
Alvarez-Ossario, F. 2227
Ammon, J. 2187
Anderson, M. 1733
Andrews, A. 939
Anson, L. 594
Appelgren, T. 1935
Areen, E. 2444
Armand, A. 2228, 2229
Arnim, P.v. 1444, 1445
Arnold, P. 1478
Artuk, C. 830
Artuk, I. 830
Askew, G. 708
Atkins, J. 1556
Atlan, S. 520
Attianese, P. 420
Atwood, R. 2184
Babelon, E. 319, 461, 530, 560-562, 632, 922
Babelon, J. 25, 342, 2188, 2285
Bachtell, L. 896
Badia i Torres, A. 1896
Bahrfeldt, E. 1126, 1375, 1446-1448
Bahrfeldt, M. von 633, 1229-1231, 1298, 1370, 1515, 2313
Baldus, H. 710
Baldwin, A. 343, 440, 509, 744-746
Bally, O. 1256
Balog, P. 831
Banderet, A. 738
Bannert, H. 723
Banti, A. 634, 676
Barataieff, M. de 1122
Barlacchi 2360
Barron, J. 512
Bartolotti, F. 2350, 2351
Basso, A. 1824
Bastien, P. 677-679, 724-727, 741, 1767, 1768, 2286
Batalha Reis, P. 1837
Batault, H. 173
Bates, G. 781
Baudelot-Dairval, C. 174
Beals, G. 1897
Beckenbauer, E. 1461
Becker, T. 869
Becker, U. 1347
Becker, W. 1127
Becklake, J. 1895
Bedoukian, P. 529, 937, 938
Behrens, H. 1391
Behrens, L. 1439
Beierlein, J. 1265
Belfort, A. de 814
Bell, H. 160
Bell, R. 2173
Bellinger, A. 463, 531, 575, 576, 595, 711, 728-732, 782-784
Bellomo, B. 195
Belloni, G. 320
Bemolt, A. 2373
Benavides, H. 2117
Beresford-Jones, R. 1557
Beresiner, Y. 2135
Berg, U. von 943
Berggren, E. 1936
Bergh, L. van den 989
Berghaus, P. 1332, 1389
Bergman, W. 2147
Bergsøe, S. 1889
Bergsøe, V. 2081, 2281
Berlincourt, M. 595
Bernareggi, E. 1613
Bernays, E. 1784
Bernhart, M. 970, 1382, 1383, 2189, 2190, 2230, 2231
Bernoulli, C. 191
Berstett, A. von 923, 1258
Bertino, A. 441
Betts, B. 1794
Betts, C. 2407
Beule, E. 488
Beuque, E. 1049
Biaggi, E. 680
Biaudet, J. 2032
Bidyabinod, B. 1606
Biedermann, H. 42
Bigi, Q. 1657
Bildt, Baron de 2386
Binder, C. 1545, 1546
Bingen, F. 994
Birkova, A. 1849
Björkman, S. 1597
Bjørnstad, C. 1814
Blanc, G. 1850
Blanchet, A. 682, 756, 821, 870, 1051, 1052
Blanchet, R. 1949
Blavignac, J. 1996
Bliggenstorfer, R. 1209
Bobba, C. 871, 1614, 1655, 2133
Boehringer, C. 462
Boehringer, E. 439
Bojanowski, P. von 2315
Boltshauser, H. 218
Bolzenthal, H. 2191, 2316
Bompois, H. 464
Bonanni, P. 1677
Bonneville, A. 872
Bonneville, P. 873
Bordeaux, P. 822
Bornemann, V. 1234
Bosch, C. 508
Bostrom, H. 2283
Boudeau, E. 756, 874, 1050, 2287
Bourdier, C. 2425
Bowles 1895
Boyce, A. 574, 654, 655
Boyne, W. 2174, 2177
Bramsen, L. 2288, 2289
Bratring, P. 1517
Braun von Stumm, G. 861, 1376
Brause-Mansfeld, A. 911
Breckenridge, J. 785
Brekke, B. 1813, 1851
Bressett, K. 1591
Breton, P. 1006, 1007
Brett, A. 343, 440, 509, 744-746
Brinkmann, J. 2430
Brito, A. 2109
Brockhaus, F. 1202
Brooke, G. 1558
Brosset, M. 1852
Brown, C. 1599
Brown, D. 733
Brown, L. 2344
Bruce, C. 1794, 2148
Brunetti, L. 67
Brunk, G. 875
Bruun, L. 1885
Buchenau, H. 1217, 1376
Buck, H. 1338, 1366, 1371
Bucknill, J. 1044
Bullowa, D. 2092
Burger, W. 1012
Burgos, F. 409
Burkhardt, C. 1500

Burnett, D. 1733
Burns, E. 1559
Burns, J. 1034
Burzio, H. 1923, 1924
Buse, W. 1474
Bussel, M. 2176
Buttrey, T. 636, 1794, 2093
Byrne, R. 1566
Cagiati, M. 1668-1670, 1690
Cahn, E. 1267, 1337, 1950, 1994, 2195
Cahn, H. 441, 517, 1950
Cahn, J. 924, 1219, 1992
Cahorn, A. 2012
Cairola, A. 1615
Calabi, A. 2232
Calbeto, G. 1898
Caley, E. 26, 553, 656
Calicó, F. 1899-1901
Calicó, X. 1900, 1901
Cammann, J. 494
Campbell, W. 241
Campill, M. 1786
Capelli, R. 1691
Cappe, H. 1128, 1322, 1353, 1372, 1456, 1532
Cappès, W. 1320
Carlsen, O. 1597
Carpentin, A. 245
Carson, R. 606, 607, 663, 664, 691
Cartier, J. 895
Castan, C. 895, 1902
Castelin, K. 552, 757, 758, 762
Castellani, G. 1708
Castellotti, A. 652
Cavedoni, D. 315
Cayon, J. 1902
Celis, J. 2109
Cerexhe, M. 1053
Cermentini, G. 1614
Chabouillet, A. 770
Chalon, R. 1772, 1775
Chang, Nai Chi 1025
Charpentier, F. 2290, 2291
Chaudoir, S. de 1013, 1855
Chautard, J. 1560
Chauvicourt, J. 1787
Chauvicourt, S. 1787
Chavez Tristán, F. 712
Chestret de Haneffe, J. de 1773
Chijs, P. van der 1761, 1762
Ciani, L. 1054 1056
Clain-Stefanelli, E. 1, 27, 1614
Clain-Stefanelli, V. 1
Clark, I. 2135
Cocchi Ercolani, E. 683
Cochetaux, M. 912
Cochran-Patrick, R. 2345
Coffin, J. 1679
Cohen, H. 657
Cohen, R. 2094
Colbert de Beaulieu, J. 759
Coman, V. 2120
Comstock, M. 161
Conbrouse, G. 1057
Coole, A. 1014-1017
Coraggioni, L. 1951
Cornaggia, G. 2232
Corre, P. 2163
Cothenet, A. 724
Cousinéry, M. 497
Cousinie, G. 1118
Cox, D. 521, 577, 862, 863
Craig, A. 1730
Craig, W. 895, 1129
Crawford, M. 637, 638
Criswell, G. 2153, 2154
Crosby, M. 578
Cucci, C. 2233
Cunietti-Ferrando, A. 936
Cuniotti, Baron 1630
Curtet, A.
Curtis, J. 713
Cuypers, P. 913
Dalton, R. 2175
Dannenberg, H. 2, 1130, 1441
Dargent, E. 2135
Darier, H. 876, 877
Dasi, T. 1903
Dassdorf, K. 1479
Dattari, G. 714
Davenport, J. 897-907, 982, 1302
David, F. 182, 183
Davis, A. 2118
Davis, B. 2431
Davis, D. 1047
Deacon, J. 940
Dechant, P. 846
De Falco, G. 1671
De Jesus, P. 1824
Delgado, A. 760
Delmonte, A. 28, 1741, 1742
De Luca, 1614
De Mey, J. 908, 1058, 1059, 1077, 1105, 1763, 1776, 1780, 1783, 1786, 1807, 2116
Demmin, A. 29
Demole, E. 224, 1417, 1978, 1997-2000, 2017
Denis, C. 2140
Denise, H. 1060
Depeyrot, G. 2164
Dessewffy, M. 761
De Vos, R. 1808
Dewismes, A. 1760
Dick, F. 734
Dielitz, J. 30
Dietiker, H. 995
Dieudonne, A. 58, 415, 821, 1051, 1052
D'Incerti, V. 1680
Dirks, J. 2178, 2374
Divo, J. 1590, 1950, 1952, 1953
Dolivo, D. 2007
Dolley, M. 1561
Döllinger, F. 1352
Domanig, K. 2269, 2318
Donlon, W. 2155
Dorfmann, B. 1498
Dotti, E. 1616
Douglas, D. 2136
Draskovic, F. 909
Dressel, H. 747
Drioux, L.
Drioux, Mm. 31
Drouin, E. 1819
Droulers, F. 1065
Drumm, U. 2112
Dubost 2165
Duby, T. 914
Dugniolle, J. 2179
Duplessy, J. 1768
Dupriez, C. 990, 991
Durand, A. 220
Durand, R. 2393
Dürr, N. 59, 1519
Durst, S. 895
Duve, G. 1284, 1303
Dworschak, F. 979
Ebner, J. 1546
Eckhel, J. 242
Eddy, S. 684
Egg, E. 961
Ehrend, H. 1513
Eidlitz, R. 192
Eklund, O. 1733, 1844, 1902, 2181
Elias, E. 1563
Elizondo, C. 1925
Elliot, W. 1600
Elmer, G. 659
Elze, T. 1248
Engel, A. 927, 928, 1698
Erlanger, H. 1421
Ernst, C. von 214, 1355
Erwin, D. 2392
Escher, A. 1954
Esterhuysen, M. 2384
Étienne, F. 2442
Evans, A. 422
Evers, C. 1404
Exter, F. 1430
Eypeltauer, T. 963
Fabriczy, C. von 2234, 2235
Fagerlie, J. 735
Fatio, H. 2182
Favier, B. 1062
Federico, M. 2352
Federov, D. 985
Federov-Davydov, G.A. 1856
Fehlmann, P. 2001
Feith, H. 190
Felder, P. 2394
Fellner, E. 1346
Felloni, G. 1662
Fengler, H. 11, 1449
Fenti, G. 1658
Ferrari, J. 935
Ferraro Vaz, J. 1839, 1840
Feuardent, F. 567, 1078, 2166
Fiala, E. 944, 997, 1131, 1305, 1617
Fichtinger, C. 1683
Figanier, J. 832
Fillon, B. 1063
Fischer, E. 1504
Flámig, O. 32
Fliessbach, F. 878
Florange, C. 236
Florange, J. 205, 215, 1064, 2167, 2168, 2294
Fluri, A. 1986, 2183
Fong, R. 1591
Fontecha, R. de 1904
Forgeais, A. 176
Forien de Rochesnard, J. 60
Forrer, L. 344, 2192
Forrer, R. 762
Förschner, G. 1132, 2353
Forster, A.v. 1253
Fort, L. 879, 880
France J. de 184

Franke, P. 243, 322
Franks, A. 2346
Frede, L. 1497
Freeman, S. 209
Frère, H. 823
Frey, A. 881
Friedberg, J. 2155
Friedberg, R. 895, 1566, 2155
Friedenberg, D. 203, 204
Friedensburg, F. 882, 1506, 1507
Friederich, K. 1516
Friedlaender, J. 2236, 2320
Friesenegger, J. 2432
Fritze, H. von 510
Froehlich, P. 184
Froehner, W. 748
Frye, R. 857
Fuchs, G. 608
Fuchs, H. 1409
Fuld, G. 2185
Fuld, M. 2185
Funck, W. 1232
Furber, E. 1737
Furse, E. 1788
Furtwängler, A. 414
Gàbrici, E. 442, 443
Gadoury, V. 1065, 1118
Gaebler, H. 465
Gaedechens, O. 1356
Gaettens, R. 1350, 1393
Gagnebin, B. 2381
Gaillard, J. 1905
Gaillard, V. 1769
Gaillardie, L. 61
Galeotti, A. 1707
Galetovic, J. 2117
Gallatin, A. 444
Galle, L. 2296
Gallet, G. 2395
Galster, G. 807, 1888, 2282
Gamberini di Scarfea, C. 68, 884, 1618, 1709, 1793
Ganz, P. 1955
Gardner, P. 513, 554
Gariel, E. 824
Garnier, G. 323
Garrucci, P. 416
Gasparinetti, A. 1656
Gaytan, C. 1795
Gebert, C. 1518
Gebhart, H. 1331, 1384
Gedai, I. 9
Geeb, H. 2433
Geiger, H. 1987, 1988, 2038
Geigy, A. 1979
Gelder, H. van 1743, 1744
Gerasimov, T. 1004
Ghalib, E.I. 833
Ghesquière, J. 1746
Giacosa, G. 596, 685
Giard, J. 686
Gibbs, H. 1018
Giel, C. 1875
Gierow, G. 11
Giesecke, W. 445
Gil Farres, O. 410, 1906
Gillet, L. 2297
Gillingham, H. 2414
Glaser, H. 1268
Glasson, L. 2150
Glogonjac 2121
Gnecchi, E. 1619, 1665, 1706
Gnecchi, F. 749, 1619, 1665, 1706
Göbl, R. 244
Godonnesche, N. 2298
Goetz, O. 2250
Goodacre, H. 786
Goldschieder, L. 2237
Gordon, S. 1895
Gottschewski, G. 463
Gould, M. 1591, 2093
Grabar, O. 834
Grace, E. 578
Graeber, K. 2113
Graf, U. 2151
Graff, Y. 763
Grant, M. 660, 687, 688, 715
Grasser, W. 1133, 1269, 1496
Gray, J. 2082
Greter-Stückelberger, R. 2020
Grierson, P. 782-784, 787, 825
Grigore, J. 1820
Grimm, E. 1475, 1543
Grimwade, A. 1568
Gritzner, M. 2415
Grobe, L. 1408, 1499
Grose, S. 345
Grote, H. 1135
Grotemeyer, P. 2321, 2322
Grove, F. 1796, 2372
Gruaz, J. 736
Grueber, H. 639, 810, 1569, 2346
Gruel, C. 764
Grunthal, H. 827, 1822
Guimarães, H. 1001
Guilloteau, V. 1066
Guinovart, J.
Guioth, J. 2275, 2276
Gumowski, M. 1827-1829, 2375
Haas, F. 2011-2015
Haas, R. 1400
Habich, G. 2238-2240
Habrekorn, R. 1067
Hackenbroch, Y. 2241
Haeberlin, E. 640, 641
Haevecker, U. 2128
Haffner, S. 1612
Hagen, U. 226
Hagen, W. 1136
Hager, A. 316
Hager, J. 1019
Hahn, E. 2023, 2242
Hahn, W. 1270
Halke, H. 12
Hallborg, O. 2388
Haller, G. von 1956
Hamer, S. 2175
Hamilton, P. 1001
Hands, A. 324, 423, 424
Hanneman, W. 1406
Harms, B. 1980
Harpes, J. 1786
Harris, R. 1859, 1926
Harster, W. 1514
Hartmann, R. 2388
Hauberg, P. 1036, 1555, 1889
Havercamp, S. 185
Haupt, W. 1484
Hauser, J. 2323
Hauteroche, L. 750
Hävernick, W. 1324
Hawkins, E. 2346
Head, B. 339, 346, 446, 485, 514, 554
Hede, H. 1038
Heiss, A. 411, 804, 1908
Heller, J. 1264
Helmschrott, K. 1551
Helmschrott, R. 1551
Hemmingsson, B. 1813, 1933
Henderson, J. 1602
Hendin, D. 539
Hendy, M. 788
Henfrey, H. 1570
Hennin, M. 2299
Henseler, A. 1993, 2112, 2396
Herinek, L. 946-948
Herkner, N. 1684
Hermand, A. 1104
Hermans, C. 1764
Hern 1895
Herrera, A. 1909, 2385
Herzfelder, H. 426, 1419
Hibler, H. 2408
Hickcox, J. 2156
Higgie, L. 2093
Hildebrand, B. 809, 810, 2389
Hildebrand, H. 1889
Hill, G. 69, 325, 347, 447, 551, 645, 716, 765, 2193, 2243-2247
Hill, P. 689-691, 717
Hipolito, M. 356
Hirmer, M. 322, 330
Hirsch, A. 2270, 2271
Hoc, M. 1744, 1782
Hoch, A. 1008
Hochenegg, H. 1409
Hofer, P. 1957, 1958
Hoffmann, H. 1068
Hoffmann, T 2324
Hoffmeister, J. 1369
Höfken, R. 227
Hofmann, L. 3
Hofstee, N. 1746
Holloway, R. 427, 449
Holm, A. 450
Holm, J. 1039
Holmasto, T. 1859
Holmberg, B. 1939
Holmboe, C. 1889
Holst, H. 1814, 1815, 1818
Holtz, W. 33
Holzmair, E. 210, 951, 954, 982
Hosch, C. 885
Hubbard, C. 1794
Hucher, E. 2172
Hume, E 2446
Hunter, T. 2176
Hürlimann, H. 2036
Huszar, L. 953, 1592, 2348
Hutten-Czapski, E. 1834, 1835
Huvelin, H. 725
Hyckert, B. 2388
Hyman, C. 942
Icard, S. 326

Ihl, H. 1388
Iklé-Steinlin, A. 2023
Ilyin, A. 1861
Imhoof-Blumer, F. 327, 484, 502, 519, 522, 597
Ingholt, H. 34
Isenbeck, J. 1416
Iversen, J. 2379
Ives, H. 1710, 1747
Jacob, G. 328
Jacobs, N. 1722
Jaeger, K. 1976, 2128
Jaksch, K. 2115
Jameson, R. 348
Jamieson, M. 2409
Jehne, P. 223
Jenkins, G.K. 337, 452, 460, 572
Jenner, E. 1959
Jesse, W. 1137, 1306
Jesurum, A. 1711
Joachim, J. 1138
Jolivot, C. 1809
Jones, M. 2194, 2302
Jonnson, K. 1934
Joseph, P. 865, 1346, 1387, 1477, 1512, 1544
Joslin, E. 2441
Judd, J. 2093
Jungk, H. 1300
Jungwirth, H. 964
Justin 1059
Kadman, L. 541, 1612
Kaeppeli, K. 1960
Kahl, H. 1139
Kaim, R. 1862, 1863
Kainz, C. 1027
Kalgan Shih 1020
Kaminski, C 1836
Kankelfitz, R. 609
Kann, E. 1021, 1022
Kann, R. 965
Kaplan, A. 1895
Kappelhoff, A. 1334
Kappen, C. 2408
Kapossy, B. 349, 1989 2195
Karst, K. 1123
Katz, V 2278
Katzer, F. 1249
Keary, C. 810
Keller, A. 2113, 2129, 2130
Kellner, H. 1274, 1422
Kennepohl, K. 1279, 1363, 1427
Kent, J. 661, 691
Kenyon, R. 1571
Khell, J. 184
Kienast, G 2326, 2327
Kienast, W 1204
Kiepert, H. 165
Kiezerbrink, T 1779
Kimpel, H. 2334
Kindler, A. 542
Kinnmark, H. 1936
Kirchheimer, F. 1261
Kirchner, H. 2443
Kirschner, B. 2328
Klauser, H. 1205
Klawans, Z. 70
Kleiner, F. 505
Klenau, A. 2434
Klimpert, R. 13, 14
Klussendorf, N. 1407
Kluyskens, H. 213
Knab, C. 1464
Knigge, W. 1308
Knyphausen, K. 1310
Köcke, U. 2196
Kohl, M. 1048
Köhler, J. 886
Kolb, Dr. 71
Kolb, P. 1206
Kolsky, M. 1062
König, M. 766
Kopicki, E. 1836
Kosoff, A. 1591
Kowalski, H. 1699
Kowalski, M. 2120
Kraay, C. 329, 330, 337, 591, 606, 692
Kraus, F. 806
Krause, C. 2155
Krestev, K 789
Kroha, T. 15
Kroner, A. 1207
Krug, G. 1410
Krumbach, K. 1244
Kubitschek, W 751
Kull, J. 1275
Kummer, A. 1140
Kundmann, J. 1141
Kustas, G. 722
Laag, H. 166
La Baume, P. 766
Lacam, G. 790
Lachmann, A. 887
Lacroix, D. 932
Ladé, A. 2002
Ladenberger, H. 1409
Lafaurie, J. 1069, 2122
Laffranchi, L. 693
Lagerquist, L 1940
Lallemand, J 694
Lamas, A. 2377
Lamb, R. 1733
Lambros, P. 847, 848
Lane-Poole, S. 5, 554, 835, 836, 1603, 1604
Lang, D. 1124
Lange, C. 1502
Lange, K 331, 2347
Langermann, J. 1358
Langlois, V. 837, 1125
Lanz, O. 1377, 1459
Laporte, A. 2123
Lapp, W. 2096
La Tour, H. de 767
Lavanchy, C. 1961, 1976, 2018, 2031, 2033, 2397 2400
Lawrence, R. 72
Lazari, V 1712
Lebek, W 1390, 1528
Lecointre-Dupont, G. 1115
Lecoq-Kerneven, J. 36
Lederer, P 350, 453
Lee, K. 2097
Lehmann, P 1378
Lehnhäuser, A. 1342
Lehr, E 927, 928, 1962
Leitzmann, J. 1340
Lejeune, E. 1349, 1418
Lelivelt, F. 2138
Le May, R. 1894
Lemke, R. 2155
Lengyel, L. 332
Lenormant 167, 168, 177, 2248, 2306, 2307
Le Rider, G. 466, 500
Leroux, J. 1009
Levi, A. 662
Levius, H. 2147
Lewis, D. 737
Lewis, N. 737
Leypold, F. 963
Leyten, H. 62
Lichnowsky, R.v. 969
Lindahl, F. 1040
Lindgren, T. 2142
Lindsay, J. 555, 1572
Linecar, H. 1588, 2194
Lismore, T. 1034
Ljubiča, Š. 853
Lochner, J. 2197-2199
Lockhart, J. 1023, 1024
Loehr, A. 954
Löffelholz v. Kolberg, W. 1423
Lohner, C. 1990
Longperier, A. 1070
Longuet, H. 738, 791, 816
Loon, G. van 2367, 2368
Lopez, M. 1674
Lopez Chaves, L. 1738, 1911-1914, 1921
Lorenzelli, P. 1656
Lorichs, G. de 768
Loubat, J. 2410
Löwit, R. 1208
Lucas, P. 1071
Lugan, J. 60
Lunardi, G. 1663
Luschin von Ebengreuth, A. 866, 967
Luynes, Le duc de 245
Macdonald, D. 518
Macdonald, G. 598
Mac Dowall, D. 695
Mack, R. 769
Madai, D. 1142
Madden, F. 543
Magain, P. 1774
Mahudel, M. 412
Maillet, P. 915
Makarovi, C. 1865
Mancini, L. 2134
Mandel, E. 1731
Manfredini, G. 73
Manin, L. 1713
Mann, G. 1209
Mann, J. 1250
Mannucci, U. 74
Mansfeld-Büllner, H. 1041
Maréchal, S. 183
Mariacher, G. 169
Markl, M. 966
Martin, C. 1991, 2034
Martin, J. 1042, 1963, 2401, 2426
Martin, K. 1451
Martin, P. 696
Martinori, E. 1620
Marvin, W. 1789
Mateu y Llopis, F. 697
Matravers, B. 2119

Matsson, G.O. 317
Mattingly, H. 610, 663, 664, 718
May 2112
May, J. 478
Mayer, C. 1339
Mayer, E.v. 969
Mayer, L. 544
Mayor, J. 178
Mazard, J. 573, 1072, 1119
Mazerolle, F. 1073, 2249
Mazzini, G. 665
Mechel, C. de 2402
Medcalf, G. 1591
Medina, J. 1010, 1011, 2280, 2364, 2365
Medlar, B. 2157
Meersch, D. 917
Meier, O. 1224, 1366, 1488
Meili, Gul. 1847
Meinhardt, G. 1354
Menadier, J. 1245, 1246, 2331
Menzel, B. 63
Měřička, V. 2417
Mertens, E. 1420
Merzbacher, E. 1278
Merzdorf, J. 1379, 1424
Meshorer, Y. 545, 599
Metcalf, D. 37, 849, 854, 855, 1575
Mevius, J. 2138
Meyer, A. 983, 984, 1333, 1458
Meyer, H. 1964, 2037
Michailovic 2121
Michailovitch, G. 1866, 1867
Michaud, A. 1981, 2308
Middeldorf, U. 2250
Mieris, F. van 2369
Migieu, de 179
Milbank, S. 493
Mildenberg, L. 2038
Miles, G. 805, 838-843, 867, 1929
Miller zu Aichholz, V. 954
Millies, H. 1045
Milne, J. 515, 579
Miltner, F. 2279
Miltner, H. 2279
Mionnet, T. 333
Missong, A. 1739
Mitchiner, M. 563, 844
Moeser, K. 979
Mommsen, T. 170
Montalbo, de 2426
Morard, N. 1994
Moreda, L. 1902
Morel-Fatio, A. 1659, 1666, 1890, 1965, 1966, 2008, 2009, 2019, 2022, 2169
Morgan, J. de 561, 562
Morin, F. 994
Morin-Pons, H. 1667
Morkholm, O. 334, 591
Morris, R. 1789
Morrison, K. 827
Morrison, C. 792
Morse, H. 1812
Moser, H. 980
Mosser, S. 351, 793
Mossop, H. 811
Mowery, T. 1033
Müller, L. 467, 480, 481, 565, 566
Müller-Janck, W. 1501
Mulot, F. 182
Mülverstedt, G.v. 1395
Münch, A. 2006
Munro, N. 1723
Muntoni, F. 1686
Murari, O. 794
Muret, E. 770
Muscalus, J. 2155
Museler, H. 216
Nanteuil, H. de 353
Narain, A. 564
Naster, P. 352
Nau, E. 1143, 1520
Navascues, D. 413
Naville, L. 441
Negev, A. 318
Nesmith, R. 1797
Nessel, X. 930
Neu, H. 1252
Neubecker, O. 38, 1077, 2435, 2436
Neumann, J. 889, 890, 2279
Newell, E. 335, 468-473, 486, 511, 523, 524, 527, 528, 532-536, 580-583, 739, 740, 795
Newman, E. 2098, 2102
Niederer, A. 891, 1967
Niesert, J. 1413
Niggl, P. 219
Nimmergut, J. 2418
Ni Mo, Yü Ts'un 1026
Noback, F. 64
Noe, S. 6, 430-433, 473, 505, 584, 585, 2099-2102, 2181
Noehden, G. 434
Nohejlová-Pratová, E. 983
Nordin, P. 1943
North, J. 1577
Noss, A. 1280, 1324, 1381, 1385, 1433, 1434, 1436, 1467, 1527
Novák, J. 934
Oddy, W. 37
Odicini Lezama, A. 2108
Oesterreicher, C. 1027
Oka, M. 1724
Oldenburg, J. 1942
Olivieri, A. 1705
Ossbahr, C. 2390
Osten, H. von der 180
Overton, A. 2103
Paar, I. 243
Paatela, H. 2141
Pachinger, A. 228-230
Paciaudi, P. 2371
Pagani, A. 1621-1623
Palézieux-Du Pan, M. de 2026, 2027
Palézieux, A. de 2403
Pallmann, R. 20
Panser, L.v. 1870
Panvini Rosati, F. 2251, 2252
Papadopoli, N. 1714
Pardo, R. 935
Parson, H. 1815
Patalas 1033
Patin, C. 186
Patrignani 2354-2359
Patze, H. 1525
Patzwall, K. 2437
Paulsen, R. 771
Pauwels, G. 766
Pearce, J. 698
Peck, C. 1581
Pelliceri Bru, J. 1915
Permar, B. 934
Pesant, R. 1034
Pesce, G. 1661, 1662
Petit, K. 2161
Petrie, A. 1033
Petrov, V. 1871
Petrowicz, A. von 556, 557
Peus, B. 1144, 1414, 1534, 2332
Pfeiffer, W. 1503
Pflaum, H. 741
Pflümer, G. 1361
Phillips, M. 1582
Picchiani 2360
Piccottini, G. 723
Pichler, F. 975, 976
Pick, A. 2130, 2131, 2137
Pick, B. 1217, 2333
Pieper, W. 1511, 1535
Pinder, M. 72, 75, 506
Pink, K. 772, 773
Pinkerton, J. 7
Pinto de Magalhães, A. 611, 1842
Pirie, E. 1583
Pizzi, A. 1674
Platbarzdis, A. 988, 1943, 2121, 2143-2145
Plato, G. 1462
Pock, P. 39
Poey d'Avant, F. 1075, 1076
Pohl, A. 1594, 1595
Poindessault, B. 1059, 1077
Pollard, G. 2247
Poole, R. 568, 1821, 1968
Pope-Hennessy, J. 2253
Pörtner, R. 1210
Posern-Klett, C. von 1491
Postel, R. 246
Potin, W. 1872
Pradeau, A. 1798, 1799
Price, M. 8, 474, 586, 600
Pridmore, F. 1584, 1585
Prieur, P. 1069
Prober, K. 1002, 1003
Probst, R. 1786
Probszt, G. 957, 972, 1047, 1596, 2273, 2274, 2422
Prochazka, R. von 2423
Procopius, B.v. 2348
Promis, D. 1624, 1675, 1687, 1704
Prou, M. 817-819, 828, 829
Puntener, A. 2021, 2029
Purvey, F. 1588
Quarmby, F. 2132
Quellmalz, W. 1478
Quiggin, A. 158
Rabut, F. 820
Ramon Benedito 1902
Ramon Perez 1902
Ramsden, H. 1732
Ravel, O. 435, 483, 495, 496, 587, 603
Rauta, A. 1848
Raymond, D. 475
Raymond, W. 354
Rayner, P. 1588
Reber, B. 1975
Reding, L. 774

Regling, K. 336, 355
Reifenberg, A. 546
Reinach, T. 503
Reinfeld, F. 9
Remick, J. 1566, 1733
Remmelts, A. 1033
Rengjeo, I. 856
Rentzmann, W. 16-19, 38
Resch, A. 2085
Restelli, F. 1790
Rethy, L. 1596
Retowski, O. 1874
Richardson, A. 1586
Richebé, R. 2426
Richter, G. 171
Richter, V. de 2380
Ricotti Prina, D. 797
Rigó 1233
Risk, J. 2441
Rittmann, H. 1145, 1740
Rivero, C. del 1930
Rixen, J. 2131
Rizzo, G. 455, 456
Rizzoli, H. 968
Robert, A. 1969
Robert, P.-C. 1106, 1112, 1116
Robertson, A. 667, 668
Robinson, C. 1733
Robinson, D. 588
Robinson, E. 356, 570
Robinson, M. 1005
Rodewald, C. 699
Rodriguez Lorente, J. 1916, 1917
Roest, T. 1770
Rogers, E. 538, 547
Roll, K. 970
Rolla, M. 1625
Rollin, C. 1078
Roman, J. 2171
Romanoff, P. 548
Rondot, N. 2309
Ronning, B. 1816
Rosenberger, M. 549, 550
Rosenfield, J. 859
Rossi, G. 1810
Roth, B. 1587
Roumieux, C. 2404
Rouyer, J. 2172
Rubenfeld, S. 909
Rudolph, E. 1146
Ruggero, G. 1630
Rühle, S. 1944
Ruiz, F. 2149
Ruland, C. 2315
Ryabtzerits, V. 1873
Saba Sumar, W 1823
Sabatier, J. 753, 798
Sahni, B. 1605
Said, E. 1793
Salgado, J. 1840
Sallet, A. von 247
Salton, M. 2254
Sambon, A. 418. 1673
Sambon, G. 1626
Sambon, L. 436
Sammut, J. 1790
Sánchez-Girón, J. 1811
San Tha Aung 1005
Santos Leitao, A. 1001
Saraceno, V. 1627
Särström, M. 457
Sattler, A. 1476
Saulcy, F. de 649, 775, 851, 1109, 2310
Saurma-Jeltsch, H. 1147, 1510
Savès, G. 776
Schaendlinger, A. 2088
Schazmann, P. 2311
Scheers, S. 777, 778
Schembri, H. 1792
Schenk-Behrens, K. 65
Schenkman, D. 2186
Schiaffino, J. 1823
Schieferdecker, K. 1373
Schive, C. 1817
Schjöth, F. 1028, 1029
Schlesinger, W. 1525
Schlickeysen, F. 20
Schlösser, R. 1030
Schlumberger, G. 852, 1226
Schmid, G. 21
Schmid, P. 206
Schmidt, B. 1464
Schmidt, G. 1310
Schmieder, F. 1974
Schneider, L. 2438, 2439
Schnell, H. 232
Schnieder, K. 1542
Schnuhr, E. 1392
Schnürer, F. 2424
Schoen, G.-A. 1113
Scholten, C. 1046
Schön, G. 895, 957
Schöttle, G. 1522
Schou, H. 1043
Schrier, U. 700
Schroeder, A. 933, 934
Schröter, E. 1492
Schrötter, F. von 22, 1294, 1390, 1452, 1453
Schubert, T. 1875
Schuepp, J. 1970
Schuler, H. 1437
Schulman, J. 221, 1750
Schulten, P. 701
Schulten, W 2334
Schulthess-Rechberg, K.G. von
Schulze, I. 1415
Schulze, W. 1415
Schwabacher, W. 329, 357, 458
Schwarz, D. 2021, 2039
Schwarz-Winkelhofer, I. 42
Schweitzer, F. 1718
Schwinkowski, W. 1411, 1454
Scott, K. 2158
Sculfort, L. 2427
Scullard, H. 601
Seaby, H. 612, 1588
Seaby, P. 1588, 2176
Seager, R. 589
Sear, D. 338, 340, 612, 670, 786
Seemen, G. von 2440
Seger, H. 1506
Seguin, F 1876
Selin, J. 1892
Sellier, R. 1348
Sellmann, M. 1526
Sellschopp, E. 1822, 1928
Sellwood, D. 558
Seltman, C. 489, 498
Seppa, D. 1733, 2135
Serrure, C. 1748, 1781
Serrure, R. 1112
Severin, H. 1877, 1878
Sey, K. 9
Seyrig, H. 537
Shafer, N. 2093, 2155
Shamsuddin, A. 1606
Shaw, E. 1895
Shaw, L. 1005
Shchukina, E. 2381, 2382
Sheldon, W. 2104
Siebermacher, J. 43
Sieg, F. 1892, 2146
Siemsen, C. 2130
Silberman, H. 2096
Simmen, H. 2028
Simmen, J. 2028
Simonetta, B. 525
Simonetti, L. 676, 1628, 1694
Sivoli, A. 2109
Slabaugh, A. 2155
Smith, V. 1606
Smith, W. 2119
Sobin, G. 1079
Sollai, M. 1692
Sondergaard, T. 907
Soret, F. 799, 2003
Sotnikova, M. 1879
Soultrait, G. de 245, 1114
Soutzo, M. 484
Spahr, R. 1701-1703
Spasski, I. 1879-1882, 2381
Spaziani Testa, G. 1688, 1695
Spiegel, J. 1389
Spruth, F. 1149, 1281, 1470
Stadelmaier, P. 1537
Stahl, A. 820, 1720
Stange, E. 1412, 1460, 2335
Starr, C. 490
Stebbing, W. 718
Steinhilber, D. 1254, 1463
Sten, G. 2114
Stettler, H. 1800
Stevenson, S. 613
Stewart, F. 2105
Stickney, B. 1820, 2135
Stiehl, R. 858
Stiernstedt, A. 1946
Stohr, T. 2109
Stone, A. 1588
Storen, R. 1818
Strack, P. 702
Stroehlin, P. 44
Stuart, M. 650
Stubenvoll, H. 1150
Stückelberg, E. 1971
Suchier, R. 1364
Suetens, I. 2419
Suhle, A. 1151, 1397
Sutherland, C. 507, 607, 663, 703, 720, 812
Sutterlin, B. 1262
Svarstadt 194
Svoronos, J. 339, 491, 501, 569, 604
Sydenham, E. 526, 651, 663
Szaivert, E. 340

Szaivert, W. 340
Tacké, N. 1866, 1867
Tannich, A. 1505
Tarn, W. 172
Taxay, D. 2106
Teixeira de Aragão, A. 1845
Tentzel, W. 1494
Tergast, P. 1335
Terrien de Lacouperie, A. 1031, 1812
Theron, G. 2176
Thirion, M. 694, 704, 742, 994
Thomas, E. 1607
Thompsen, C. 893
Thompson, M. 492, 590, 591
Thormann, H. 1251
Ting Fu-Pao 1727
Tingström, B. 1947
Tiregale, P. de 2383
Tobler, E. 1952, 1953, 1977
Tobler-Meyer, W. 1972
Tôchon d'Annecy 341
Tolstoi, I. 800, 1861
Tomasini, W. 1931
Tonini, F. 1629
Tornau, O. 1227, 1402, 1403
Torremuzza, G. 459
Torrey, C. 477, 2087
Tourneur, V. 2277
Toynbee, J. 754
Trachsel, C. 1228, 1319, 2005
Traina, M. 1696
Trell, B. 600, 602
Trigo, J. 1901, 1918
Trost, L. 2420
Troxell, H. 379
Truszczynski, G. 2443
Tudeer, L. 1935
Turba, G. von 2424
Tursky, H. 980
Udo, G. 1630
Ulrich-Bansa, O. 705
Ungeheuer, A. 1786
Unger, W. 11
Ursinus, F. 187
Utberg, N. 1801-1803
Vaillant, J. 188, 189
Valentin du Val, F. 184
Valentine, D. 2107
Valentine, W.H. 1599, 2089
Vallentine, R. 1081
Vangerow, L. von 894
Vannerus, J. 1784
Varesi, C. 652, 1614
Vasselle, F. 726, 727
Veit, L. 10
Vergano, L. 1655
Verkade, P. 1749
Vermeule, C. 161, 1722
Vicenti, J. 1919, 2149
Victoor, R. 1082
Victor Emmanuel III 1630, 1697
Vielhaber, W. 1471
Vidal Quadras y Ramón, M. 1920
Villard, C. 1994
Villaret, E. de 1728
Vives y Escudero, A. 799, 1932
Vlasto, M. 437
Voetter, O. 673
Vogelhuber, R. 959
Völlmy, H. 2152
Voltz, T. 1982
Volz, F. 1501
Voogt, W. 1771
Vossberg, F. 1330, 1445
Waage, F. 592
Waggoner, N. 334, 381, 586
Wagner, A. 1213
Wagner, R. 2336
Wahlstedt, A. 2391
Walker, J. 860
Wallace, W. 487
Walsh, E. 1608, 1812
Walter, D. 193
Wang Yü-Ch'uän 1032
Warns, M. 2159
Wavre, W. 1417, 2017
Weber, S. 743
Weber-Hug, C. 1973
Weidauer, L. 504
Weidhas, J. 1293
Weil, A. 2312
Weiler, H. 921, 1326, 2338-2340
Weiller, R. 1785, 2139, 2370
Weingärtner, J. 1328, 1428, 1539, 1540
Weissenreider, F. 1974
Welter, G. 1318
Wendling, E. 1110, 1111
Wenzel, A. 23
Wermuth, C. 2341
West, A. 593
Westermark, U. 460
Whitehead, R. 1609
Whitting, P. 801
Wibel, F. 1530
Wiecek, A. 2342
Wiel, H. van der 1778
Wielandt, F. 237, 780, 1263, 1296, 1297, 1386, 1983, 2016, 2025, 2035, 2343
Wietek, G. 1426
Wilberg, M. 45
Wilhelm II 1215
Williams, R. 499
Williamson, G. 2177
Winskowsky, H. 46
Winterstein, C. 1984, 1985
Wintz, H. 1341
Wismer, D. 2160
Witte, A. de 1766, 1772
Witte, J. de 706
Wood, H. 1610, 1804, 1805
Woodward, T. 1033
Work, E. 438
Wormser, M. 2086
Wright, H. 1606, 1611
Wroth, W. 559, 802, 803
Wruck, W. 721
Wuerst, E. 1282
Wunder, N. 1806
Wurzbach-Tannenberg, W. 2200
Yeoman, R. 895, 2093
Youroukova, Y. 482
Yngström, C. 1948
Yriarte, J. 1738, 1911-1914, 1921
Zambauer, E. von 845
Zay, E. 1121
Zedler, J. 24
Zeigler, J. 2406
Zeitz, J. 2343
Zonnenbloem 1046

DEALER AND AUCTION FIRM INDEX

Aes Rude 2809
Afint-Tellmann 2447
Agora 2720
Ahlström, B. 2467, 2792
Almanzar, A. 2110
Almeida, Bastos & Piombino 1838
Alsenoy, W. van 2457
Ariadne Galleries 248, 2908
Ars Classica 249-254, 383-387, 615-618, 653, 2040
Ars et Nummis 2721, 2722
Asociación Numismática Espanola 2804
Auctiones A.G. 2810
Audeoud, E. 2902
Baer, B. 2497
Ball, R. 201, 202, 208, 255, 1247, 1485, 2412, 2522
Banca Gottardo 2905
Bankhaus H. Aufhäuser 2523
Bank Leu 380, 2042, 2074, 2811 2815, 2826-2829, 2905
Banque Populaire du Nord 2468
Barre, G. 2469
Basilea 2906
Baudey, J.C. 2470
Belmonte, J. 2524
Berger, D. 2453
Berliner Münz-Cabinet 2525, 2562
Bermann, J. 56
Bickelmann, J.M. 2526
Blaser-Frey, H. 2527-2528
Boudeau, E. 408, 2287
Boudin 262
Bourgey, E. 233, 259, 262, 1120, 1678, 1689, 2471-2476, 2479, 2480, 2495, 2498, 2499, 2500
Boutin, S. 2498
Bowers & Ruddy 1562
Bukowskis 2905
Burgan, C. 2477
Button, E. 1529, 2529-2534
Cahn, A.E. 196, 200, 248, 260, 272, 299, 306, 388, 642, 643, 883, 929, 998, 1091, 1092, 1157, 1159-1163, 1167, 1184, 1192, 1219, 1222, 1321, 1465, 1468, 1472, 1509, 1531, 1549, 1752, 1886, 2010, 2026, 2048, 2201, 2206, 2265, 2317, 2413, 2535, 2549, 2575
Canessa, C. & E. 49, 181, 291, 429, 1632, 1633, 1639, 1700
Casolari, G. 2723
Cayon, J.R. 2805
Christie's 1578, 1910, 2266, 2719
Ciani, L. 49, 256, 261, 269, 270, 382, 614, 992, 1056, 1087, 1089, 1090, 1097, 1098, 1107, 1117, 1635, 1682, 2259, 2295, 2478, 2479, 2482-2490, 2492, 2493, 2498
Clerici, C. 2292
Cordemans de Bruyne 2495
Credit Suisse 2893, 2894
Crippa, C. 2724
Delaune, R. 2480
Delestre, M. 2495
Delmonte, A. 2465
DeMey, J. 2458
Dietrich 2906
Dombrowski, H. 2550, 2551
Dorau, G. 2552
Dorotheum 314, 950, 1753, 2448, 2453
Dupriez, C. 2207, 2208, 2216, 2459-2463, 2495
Dussen, A.G. van der 2753
Egger 265-267, 399, 619, 974, 978, 987, 1165, 2449, 2450, 2538, 2553
Elsen, J. 2464
Erbstein, J. & A. 1148, 1194, 1480
Essen 2562
Feuardent 264, 310, 1083-1085, 1088, 2256
Finarte 2725
Fischer, E. 2554
Florange, Ch. 2482, 2495
Florange, J. 175, 256, 261, 268, 269, 382, 389, 614, 1088-1090, 1096-1098, 1635, 1682, 2259, 2293, 2295, 2319, 2481, 2483-2496
Forrer, L. 2071-2073
Frankfurter Münzhandlung 2562
Friederichs, H. 2555
Fuldauer, L. 2497, 2754, 2756
Gadoury, V. 2503, 2556
Gaettens, R. 1183, 2212, 2272, 2305, 2325
Galerie am Neumarkt 2829
Galerie des Monnaies 2557-2560, 2816-2819, 2909
Gallerie Geri 2726
Garcia, F. 2806
Gaupties 2561
Giessener Münzhandlung 1351, 2562-2564
Gilhofer & Ranschburg 672, 958, 977, 2451
Glendining 298, 300, 393, 394, 1573, 1574, 1576, 1580
Grabow, L. 1314, 1359, 1429, 1440, 2565-2567
Gutekunst, H.G. 2330
Halbedel & Saiger 2453
Hamburger, J. 945, 960, 1086, 1197, 1201, 1887, 2568
Hamburger, Leo 53, 57, 263, 390, 815, 826, 931, 971, 1169 1172, 1177, 1182, 1199, 1295, 1438, 1440, 1472, 1483, 1495, 1508, 1547, 1634, 1826, 1830, 1831, 2041, 2046, 2050-2056, 2061, 2062, 2075, 2079, 2080, 2571, 2578
Hamburger, L. & L. 57, 273, 274, 1343, 1443, 1637, 1638, 2077, 2078, 2268, 2569, 2570, 2709
Hanstein, P. 2579
Haven, E.C.v. 55
Hede, H. 1035, 1037
Helbing, H. 1257
Helbing, O. 198, 199, 276-278, 299, 425, 622, 623, 864, 973, 974, 981, 1156, 1168, 1173, 1260, 1270, 1272, 1283, 1292, 1307, 1325, 1431, 1440, 1450, 1466, 1481, 1482, 1521, 1533, 1550, 1552-1554, 1567, 1825, 1832, 1860, 2047, 2209, 2303, 2304, 2416, 2421, 2428, 2580-2602, 2709, 2887
Helling, O. 2603
Hess, A. 54, 280-282, 287, 296, 309, 313, 391, 395, 540, 620, 624, 642-644, 672, 674, 888, 892, 910, 949, 952, 955, 958, 962, 977, 986, 999, 1153, 1155, 1158, 1174-1181, 1196, 1198, 1200, 1220, 1221, 1259, 1273, 1276, 1277, 1285, 1286, 1288, 1289, 1291, 1323, 1344, 1345, 1380, 1440, 1442, 1473, 1490, 1493, 1523, 1524, 1541, 1554, 1593, 1736, 1833, 1864, 1883, 1884, 1938, 1945, 2043, 2045, 2056-2060, 2069, 2076, 2083, 2084, 2210, 2211, 2217, 2257, 2258, 2260, 2261, 2263, 2300, 2451, 2604-2621, 2727, 2820-2828
Hirsch, G. 286, 996, 1000, 1222, 2562, 2622-2625
Hirsch, J. 257, 271, 283-285, 288, 292, 305, 392, 397, 398, 402, 405, 406, 417, 448, 625, 631, 1257, 2626-2628
Hirsch Mynthandel AB 1893, 2793, 2794
Hoffmann, H. 245, 1093
Hohenadel, W. 2629
Holm, J.C. 1039, 1937
Hornung 2795
Ineichen, P.A. 2829
Javorsek-Kuoni 2906
Jobin, A. 2887
Joos, Ch. & M. 2498, 2501
Kastner, G. 2630
Kimpel, W. 2631
Klenau, G. 2632
Kolbe, G.F. 35
Kölner Münzkabinett 2562, 2633, 2634
Koslowski, D. 2635
Krakau, E.v. 2300
Kraus, F.F. 1185, 1311, 1313, 2636, 2637
Kress, K. 225, 2638-2640
Kricheldorf, H.H. 2641-2643
Kube, R. 1186, 1290, 1394, 2378, 2644
Kumps, E. 2465
Künker, F.-R. 2645, 2646
Kunst und Münzen 2830, 2831
Kupfer-Bank 2647

Kurpfalz 2562
Ladé, Dr. 2043
Landesgirokasse 2648
Lanz 2452, 2562, 2649
Laugwitz & Co. 2213, 2650, 2651
Linnartz, H. 2653
Leman, H. 2256, 2319
Lempertz, M. 1177, 1536
Lepczyk, J. 1103
Loon, J.C.A. 1654, 2757, 2758
Majer, N. 2727, 2729-2731
Maltsis-Stirnimann 2906
Maurer, A. 2453
Merzbacher, E. 1278, 2049, 2063, 2218, 2497, 2654-2658, 2709, 2887
Meuss, H. 212, 1177, 1299, 1314, 1357, 1359, 1360, 1529, 2659
Monimat 2904
Monnaies et Médailles 293, 1188, 1644, 2064, 2065, 2813, 2832-2880
Montstuen 2796
Morchio, G. 2731
Mozelt, E. 2453
Mueller, H. 211
Muller, F. 1757-1759
Münzen und Medaillen 293, 1188, 1644, 2064, 2065, 2813, 2832-2880
Münzgalerie München 2219
Münzhandlung Basel 294, 295, 407, 647, 719, 752, 1100, 2044, 2066, 2220, 2881-2885
Münzhandlung Gradl & Hinterland 2660
Münzhandlung Ritter 2661
Münzhandlung Solothurn 2904
Münzhandlung Tellmann 2454
Münzkabinett Zürich 2904
Münzkontor 2562, 2662
Münz Zentrum 2663, 2664
Mynt Huset 2797
Nascia, G. 35, 2721, 2732
Neuhuys 2480
Nobele, F. de 2497
Nomos 2904
Nordlinds, U. 2798
Numismatica 2453, 2455
Numismatica Classica 2453
Numismatic Art & Ancient Coins 2910
Numismatic Auction Ltd. 2910
Numismatic Fine Arts 2720, 2911, 2912
Nummorum Auctiones 2886
Nürnberger Münzauktion 2562, 2665
Nussbaum, Hans 1755
Oldenburg, H.G. 2666
Oslo Mynthandel 2799
Page, E. 2504
Partin Bank 2667, 2668
Pesce, M. 2470
Peteghem, C. van 51, 916, 993
Peters, J. 234, 2110
Peus, B. 231, 1435, 1487, 2562, 2669-2672
Pilartz, H. 2673, 2674
Piollet-Sabatier 2505
Platet, D. 2498
Platt, C. 258, 297, 1086, 1095, 1681, 2479, 2497, 2506, 2507
Platt, E. 2506
Poindessault, B. 2508, 2511
Poplavsky, G. de 2509
Rappaport, E. 1290, 2675
Rasmussen, A.B. 2796, 2800, 2801
Ratto, M. 621, 1094, 1645, 1646, 1676, 2733-2744
Ratto, R. 301, 400, 401, 421, 454, 629, 646, 648, 658, 1636, 1640, 1647, 1648, 1660, 1664, 1715, 1791, 1995, 2493, 2727, 2745
Rauch, H.D. 2453, 2456
Ravel, O. 2498
Raymond, Wayte 1643
Riechmann, A. 217, 868, 1189, 1190, 1225, 1235, 1327, 1344, 1401, 1425, 1457, 1529, 1891, 1941, 2215, 2222, 2223, 2264, 2337, 2676-2680
Rinaldi & Figlio 2746
Rollin & Feuardent 40, 245, 404, 626, 628, 1099, 1108, 2495
Rosenberg, H.S. 1164, 1193, 1301, 1304, 1309, 1312, 1315, 2681-2683
Rosenberg, S. 47, 207, 279, 302, 1152, 1154, 1191, 1192, 1195, 1329, 1344, 1368, 1399, 1432, 1469, 1471, 1548, 1858, 2224, 2255, 2684-2694
Salomon, B. 2695
Sambon, A. 181, 291, 303, 307, 429, 1632, 1639
Sambon, G. 1631, 1649, 1672
Sangiorgi 307, 1639
Santamaria, P. & P. 52, 275, 290, 304, 311, 630, 635, 669, 671, 1641, 1650-1652, 1685, 1693, 1716, 1717, 2727, 2747-2750
Sattler, A. 2043, 2887
SBS 2905
Schenk, K. 2696
Schlessinger, F. 403, 1316, 1357, 1405, 1826, 1830, 1854, 2067, 2387, 2697-2700
Schoeller & Co. 2453
Schott-Wallerstein, S. 47, 1154, 2255, 2701
Schramm, H.-J. 2702
Schulman, H.M.F. 157
Schulman, J. 48, 222, 238, 289, 312, 918-920, 1166, 1317, 1601, 1734, 1735, 1756, 1765, 1841, 1843, 1846, 1857, 2068, 2180, 2214, 2497, 2758-2791
Schulten, P.N. 2562, 2703, 2704
Schulz, H. 2705
Schweizerische Kreditanstalt 2893, 2894
Schweizerischer Bankverein 2888-2892
Seligmann, H. 1316, 1362, 1486, 2706-2708
Semenzato, F. 2726, 2751
Serrure, R. 2495-2497, 2727
Sisó, M. 2807
SKA 2905
S & M Myntauktioner 2802
Sobelar 2466
Sotheby 35, 50, 162, 396, 476, 627, 813, 1564, 1565, 1579, 1589, 1751, 1844, 1910, 2042, 2221, 2225, 2226, 2262, 2267, 2895-2897
Spink & Son Ltd. 109, 1562, 2361, 2815, 2905
Stadtparkasse Ludwigshafen 2710
Sternberg, Frank 2898, 2899
Strandbergs Mynthandel 2803
Strauss, P. 2498
Stroehlin, P. 2004, 2043, 2070, 2709, 2900-2902
Stuker 2903
Superior Galleries 2095
Texier, P. 1187
Tietjen + Co. 2711
Tkalec 2453
Todem, G. 2752
Turicum 2906
Union de Banques Suisses 2907
Vasseur, E. 2497
Vedrines, J. 2511
Vicenti, J. 2808
Vigne, J.B. 2520
Vinchon, J. 2500, 2509, 2512, 2519
Weil, A. 2521
Wendt 2455
Wesener, F.J. 1642
Weyl, A. 941, 1286, 1287, 1927, 2712
Winter, H. 2562, 2713, 2714
Worbes 2705
Wruck, W. 2329, 2562, 2715
Württembergische Bank 2716, 2717
Zeller, M. 2718
Zschiesche & Koder 1489
Zürcher, K. 2904

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Aachen 1244-1246
Aargau 57, 1975
Abdera 478
Acarnania 366, 484
Achaia 324, 497, 578
Aegina 324, 493
Aelia Capitolina 541, 549
Afghanistan 844
Africa 48, 390, 397, 565-574, 871, 897, 941, 1048, 1841, 2409
Ake-Ptolemais 533, 541, 549
Alaska 2093
Alexandria 524
Alpen 1381
Alsace 57, 737, 883, 922-931, 950, 962, 1099, 1162, 1200, 1351, 1552, 2048, 2450, 2568, 2572, 2822, 2862
Ambracia 483
Andritsaena 470
Anglo-Saxons 807-813, 1577, 1589
Anhalt 1148, 1172, 1199, 1218, 1219, 1247-1251
Annam 932-934, 1013, 1117, 1726, 1727
Anthedon 549
Antioch 522, 534-536
Antipatris 549
Aphrodisias 518
Appenzell 57, 1976, 1977
Arabia 551
Aragon 1899
Arenberg – siehe Arensberg
Arensberg 1252
Argentina 935-936
Armenia 529, 530, 937, 938
Arta 587
Artois 1104, 1760
Ascalon 549
Asia 48, 349, 390, 397, 506, 527-564, 857, 871, 897, 941, 2148
Asia Minor 327, 342, 367, 368, 502-526
Asti 1655
Athens 324, 401, 488-492
Attica 374, 386, 488-492, 575
Audenarde 917
Augsburg 1199, 1253, 1254, 2863
Australasia 939-942
Australia 48, 940, 941
Austrasia 820
Austria 53, 57, 184, 911, 943-984, 1000, 1594, 1636, 1693, 1884, 2042, 2115, 2269-2274, 2422-2424, 2447-2456, 2571, 2593, 2601, 2811, 2822, 2860, 2861, 2870, 2925
Baden 57, 225, 780, 826, 1148, 1230, 1255-1263, 1550, 1552, 2343, 2568, 2596
Bahia 1001
Bais 815
Baldersdorf 734
The Balkans 854, 1047
Baltic Countries 985-988, 1858, 1884
Bamberg 1181, 1199, 1264, 2584
Barcelona 1896
Basel 57, 1978-1985, 2054, 2077, 2080
Bavaria 106, 1148, 1195, 1260, 1265-1278, 2594, 2863
Bayern – siehe Bavaria
Belgian Congo 990, 991
Belgium 766, 823, 989-994, 1617, 1636, 2116, 2275-2277, 2458-2466
Bengal 1599
Bentheim 1279
Berg 1148, 1280, 1380, 1471
Bergamo 1656
Berlin 83-90, 1449, 2324
Bern 57, 1986-1991, 2044, 2074, 2078
Bevern 1224
Bieber – siehe Biebera
Biebera 1281
Birkenfeld 1148
Bischoffsheim 738
Bithynia 503, 508
Boeotia 324, 485
Bohemia 757, 883, 892, 995-1000, 1199, 1468, 2278, 2279, 2582, 2593, 2612
Böhmen – siehe Bohemia
Bokel 1224
Bolivia 2135
Bonn 1282, 2339
Bosnia 856
Brabant 1368, 1761-1766
Brandenburg 1148, 1168, 1212, 1283, 1285-1295, 1471, 2572, 2588, 2700
Brandenburg – Franconia 1291, 1292, 1294, 1295, 1351, 1468
Brandenburg-Franken – siehe Brandenburg-Franconia
Braunschweig – siehe Brunswick
Brazil 48, 1001-1003, 1734, 1841, 1843
Breda 913
Breisach 1170
Breisgau 1296, 1297
Bremen 1298-1300, 2076
Bremen – Verden 1298, 1299
Brittany 1105
Brunswick 57, 1148, 1193, 1284, 1295, 1299, 1301-1318, 1578, 2329, 2412, 2574, 2700, 2811, 2852
Brussels 2929
Buchhorn 1319
Buenos Aires 936
Bulgaria 1004
Burma 1005
Byzacene 565
Byzantium 49, 59, 173, 252, 260, 265, 269-271, 281, 284, 285, 287, 293-295, 297-300, 304-306, 308, 312-314, 394, 615, 625, 626, 628, 631, 670, 719, 781-802, 1841, 2473, 2478, 2486, 2490, 2628, 2747, 2748, 2773, 2784, 2866-2870, 2874, 2876, 2880, 2884
Caesarea 541, 550
Canakale 741
Calabria 420
California 2097
Cambrai 1106
Canada 48, 1006-1009, 1734, 2184
Cappadocia 368, 503, 525, 526
Caria 516-518
Carolingians 821-829, 1083, 1091, 1093, 1095, 1102, 2698
Carthage 356, 497, 572, 2874
Carystus 588
Cassel 1259
Caulonia 432
The Celts 775-780, 1092, 1841
Central America 48, 1922, 1927
Central Italy 380, 419, 1630, 1640, 1645, 1648, 1650
Characene 527, 561
Cher 724
Chile 1010, 1011, 2117, 2280
China 1012-1033, 1730, 2118, 2119, 2161
Cilicia 521-524, 937, 938
Coesfeld 1320
Cologne 1321-1326, 1466, 2338, 2340, 2574
Colombia 1733, 2135
Commagene 530
Constance 57, 1170, 1992, 2078
Corcyra 483
Córdoba 935
Corinth 324, 494-496, 497, 587
Correggio 1657
Corvey 1327, 1328, 1532
Costa Rica 1927
Cremona 1658
Crete 500, 501, 589, 843
Croatia 856
The Crusaders 846-852, 1789, 1793, 2852
Cuba 1034
Curland 987
Curium 577
Cyprus 560, 848
Cyrenaica 335, 342, 441, 570
Dalmatia 856
Damascus 533
Danzig 1329, 1330, 1832, 2613
Delhi 1607, 1611
Demanhur 477
Denmark 624, 735, 911, 1035-1043, 1433,

1587, 1884-1889, 1892, 2281, 2282, 2444, 2800
Deutschland – siehe Germany
Dezana 1659
Diospolis 550
Dominican Republic 1733
Domqueur 726
Donauwörth 1331
Dortmund 1332, 1333
Dunkerque 2286
Dura 550
Dura-Europos 531, 728-730, 732, 739
Dutch East Indies 1044-1046
Eastern Europe 1047, 1578, 2120, 2121
East Frisia 1334-1336
Ecuador 1733
Egypt 160, 342, 374, 567, 580, 713, 743
Eichstätt 1199, 1337
Einbeck 1338
Elbing 1944, 2613
Eleutheropolis 550
Elis 417
Ellmendingen 1550
Ellwangen 1339
El Salvador 2135
Elsass – siehe Alsace
Elymaide 561
Emilia 1630, 1640, 1645, 1649, 1650, 1660
Ephesus 514, 602
Epirus 483
Erfurt 1340
Erlangen 1341
Eryx 361
Essen 1342
Estonia 987, 2121
Ethiopia 1048
Etruria 161, 360
Euboea 386, 486, 487
Europe 57, 408-460, 871, 881, 898-900, 908, 1560, 1643, 2111, 2221, 2418, 2618, 2695, 2846, 2848, 2918
European Colonies 48
Far East 2161
Finland 2283, 2444
Flanders 173, 1767-1769
Florence 1633
France 49, 53, 61, 177, 215, 256, 259, 264, 269, 270, 814-829, 892, 911, 981, 1049-1120, 1130, 1148, 1200, 1204, 1522, 1557, 1563, 1617, 1636, 1754, 1931, 1995, 2066, 2068, 2122, 2123, 2162-2172, 2211, 2212, 2249, 2256, 2259, 2266, 2284-2312, 2421, 2425-2428, 2467-2521, 2568, 2698, 2700, 2811, 2851, 2856, 2858, 2860
Frankfurt am Main 47, 98-100, 274, 1182, 1343-1346, 2571
Franzburg 1439
Freckleben 1218, 1219
Freiburg 1347, 2052
Freisach 967
Freising 1348
French Colonies 1117-1120
Fresnoy-Les-Roye 727
Fribourg 57, 1993, 1994, 2078, 2080, 2150
Friedberg 1349, 1440
Frinco 1659
Fulda 1199, 1350, 1351
Fürstenberg 1352
Gaba 550
Galilea 539-550
Gaul 245, 259, 414, 756, 767, 770, 775-778, 821, 1083, 1095, 1632, 2478, 2482, 2866, 2875
Gaza 550
Gdańsk 2342
Gela 452
Gelderland 1770, 1771
Geneva 57, 1995-2004, 2044, 2077, 2078, 2080, 2405, 2709
Genoa 1661-1664
Georgia 1122-1125, 1852, 1868
Germany 47, 54, 97, 199, 206, 888, 901-906, 911, 945, 1126-1554, 1636, 1860, 1884, 2042, 2056, 2124-2131, 2197-2199, 2238, 2240, 2257, 2258, 2260, 2263, 2265, 2266, 2313-2343, 2429-2440, 2522-2718, 2849, 2854, 2857, 2860
Ghana 62, 63
Glarus 57, 2012, 2052, 2074
Goslar 1353
Gotha 1217, 2333
Gotland 1555, 1889
Göttingen 1354
Graubünden 57, 2005
Great Britain 47, 53, 93, 177, 298, 371, 707, 708, 769, 807-813, 892, 911, 1200, 1554, 1556-1589, 1747, 2173-2177, 2266, 2344-2346, 2409, 2441, 2698, 2700, 2719, 2815, 2851
Greece 49, 52, 55, 160, 161, 239-604, 625, 631, 635, 1087, 1590, 1609, 1631, 1841, 1854, 1860, 1995, 2210, 2256, 2259, 2347, 2473, 2478-2484, 2486, 2487, 2489-2491, 2493, 2494, 2517, 2573, 2618, 2627, 2628, 2691, 2741, 2742, 2747, 2748, 2773, 2784, 2801, 2812-2814, 2826, 2834, 2853, 2858, 2865-2869, 2871-2873, 2876-2880, 2896, 2910
Groningen 921
Guatemala 1733, 1927, 2135
Günzburg 1355
Hagenau 1170
Hainaut 1772
Haiti 1927, 2442
Halle-Wittenberg 2313
Hamburg 1177, 1356-1360, 2076, 2699
Hameln – siehe Hamlen
Hamlen 1361, 1362
Hamm 1363
Hanau 57, 1197, 1364
Hannover 1304, 1309, 1312, 1365, 1366, 1578
Hawaii 1591
Hersfeld 1199
Hervord 1532
Hesse 296, 1192, 1195, 1197, 1259, 1344, 1367-1369, 1533, 2570, 2618, 2689
Hildesheim 1370-1373
Histiaea 486
Hohenlohe 1374, 2658
Hohenzollern 1375, 2320, 2331, 2568
Homburg 1344
Honduras 1927
Hornbach 1376
Hungary 53, 883, 911, 952, 960, 998, 1000, 1592-1596, 1884, 2348, 2593, 2594
Iceland 1597
India 335, 476, 563, 564, 858-860, 1598-1611
Ionia 512-515
Ireland 960, 1561, 1569, 1572, 1578, 1579, 1587, 2174, 2177, 2346
Islam 554, 830-845, 858-860, 941, 1601, 1603, 1874, 1929-1932, 2088, 2089
Isle of Man 2132
Isny 1377
Israel 1612, 2720
Italy 47, 49, 52, 57, 77, 82, 147, 148, 342, 356, 364, 407, 415-418, 624, 640, 641, 646, 806, 884, 892, 911, 950, 960, 962, 1061, 1438, 1482, 1495, 1578, 1613-1720, 2068, 2133, 2134, 2229, 2234-2236, 2239, 2243, 2244, 2246, 2248, 2251, 2252, 2257, 2263, 2266, 2349-2363, 2458, 2569, 2588, 2605, 2699, 2700, 2721-2752, 2773, 2809, 2830, 2850, 2855, 2856, 2861
Ivory Coast 62
Japan 1013, 1117, 1721-1728, 2161
Java 1013
Jerash 731
Jever 1378, 1379, 1425
Joppa 550
Judaea 539-550, 2720, 2853
Jülich 1380, 1381, 1471
Jülich-Berg 1280
Kamarina 460
Kat'isson 524
Kaufbeuren 1382
Kempten 1260, 1383, 1384
Kleve 1380, 1385, 1471
Knidos 517
Köln – siehe Cologne
Kolophon 515
Korea 1013, 1726, 1727, 1729-1732
Kutch 1599
Kyparissia 469
Lagbe 795
Languedoc 2164
Lampsakos 509
La Plata 1928
Latin America 1733-1738, 1927, 2093, 2135-2137, 2364, 2365
Latin Orient 846-852
Latvia 2121
Laufenburg 1386, 2006
Lausanne 178, 736, 1961, 2007-2009
Lazio 1645, 1650
Leiningen 1387
Lemgo 1388
Lettland 988
Liberchies 742, 763
Licatenberg 1508
Liechtenstein 1739, 1740
Liege 1773, 1774
Liguria 1630, 1645, 1648, 1650, 1664
Lima 1928
Limburg 1389, 1761, 1762
Lindau 1390
Lippe 57
Lithuania 988, 2121
Livland 987, 1943
Lombardy 1630, 1645, 1648, 1650
London 726
Lorraine 53, 57, 233, 929, 1090, 1091, 1107-1111, 1162, 1200, 1351, 2168, 2568, 2862
Louvain 1766

The Low Countries 1741-1786, 2138, 2178-2180, 2366-2369, 2373, 2374
Lübeck 1391, 1425, 1886, 2076
Lucerne 57, 624, 2010-2016, 2052, 2074, 2079
Lüchow 1393
Luders 826
Ludwiszcze 868
Lüneburg 1392
Luxembourg 1182, 1784-1786, 2139, 2370
Luzern – siehe Lucerne
Lycia 324, 368
Lydia 519, 554
Lyon 726, 2165
Macedon 366, 374, 463-477
Madagascar 1787
Magdalensberg 723
Magdeburg 1181, 1394-1397
Magna Graecia 420-438, 451
Mähren 883, 998
Mainz 1398, 1399, 1466, 2590
Malines 989
Mallos 522
Malta 1645, 1788-1793, 2371, 2443
Mamertines 457
Mannheim 1400
Mansfeld 1192, 1227, 1401-1403, 2689
Marche 1630, 1645, 1650
Mauritania 342, 386, 573, 574
Mecklenburg 1158, 1177, 1404-1407, 1440, 1443, 1886
Megara 592
Megaris 374, 488-492, 522
Meiningen 1408
Meissen 1410, 1411
Meisenheim 1409
Melos 579
Meran 968
Merovingians 814-820, 1083, 1091, 1095, 1102, 2698
Mersig 861
Mesopotamia 551, 552
Metapontum 430, 433
Metz 1112
Mexico 48, 1734, 1794-1806, 1922, 1927, 2136, 2181, 2372
Mexico City 1797
Milan 1665
Minden 1412, 2336
Minturno 740
Moers 1471
Moldau 911
Monaco 1807-1810
Montélimar 1081
Montenegro 2121
Montferrat 1666, 1667
Montfort 1199, 2450, 2863
Morocco 1811
Mors 1381
Muchocin 864
Mulhouse 57, 1113, 1526, 2078
Munich 2322
Münster 1413 1415, 1532, 1534, 2450
Murbach 826
Mylasa 516
Myriandros 524
Mysia 509-511
Nabathaea 369
Namur 1775, 1776
Naples 1668-1673
Narbonensis 765
Nassau 57, 296, 1416, 1440, 1471, 1777, 1778, 2618
Naxos 441
Nepal 1812
The Netherlands 911, 950, 962, 1200, 1617, 1741-1783, 2066, 2068, 2138, 2178-2180, 2266, 2366-2369, 2373, 2374, 2458, 2588, 2698, 2700, 2753-2791, 2852
Neuchâtel 57, 1417, 2017-2019
Neuenburg – siehe Neuchâtel
Neuss 1324
Nevada 2159
New York 2156, 2158
Nicaia 803
Nicaragua 1733, 1927
Nidwalden 2020, 2021
Niedermain 1192
Nivernaise 1114
Nordhausen 1225, 1418
Nordlingen 1419
North America 197, 871, 1601, 1735, 2409
Northeim 1420
Norway 911, 1037, 1038, 1043, 1813-1818, 1885-1888, 1892, 2181, 2182, 2444
Numidia 342, 573
Nuremberg 1421, 1422
Nürnberg – siehe Nuremberg
Obwalden 2020
Oceania 871, 897
Oettingen 1423
Olanda 884
Oldenburg 1148, 1424-1426
Olmütz 950, 969
Olympia 472, 498
Orange 1777, 1778
Oriental 180, 561, 562, 1601, 1819
Olanda 1636
Osnabrück 1427, 1532, 2450
Österreich – siehe Austria
Ostfriesland – siehe East Frisia
Ostrogoths 806, 2773
Overijssel 1779
Paderborn 1428, 1429, 1532, 2450
Paestum 428
Paionia 465
The Palatinate 1271, 1277, 1325, 1344, 1430-1438, 1466, 1471, 2595, 2596, 2685, 2701
Palestine 542, 549, 550, 600, 2853, 2867
Pamphylia 520
Panama 1820
Papal 1630, 1640, 1649, 1650, 1652, 1654, 1676-1689, 1754, 2226, 2248, 2350, 2351, 2353-2361, 2773, 2849
Paris 176, 2162, 2297
Parma 1674, 2352
Parthia 250, 371, 527, 553-559
Passau 1199, 1260
Passerano 1659
Peloponnesus 497-499
Pergamum 510, 511
Persepolis 867
Persia 551, 554, 560-562, 585, 1821
Persis 560-562
Peru 1822, 1823, 2135
Pfalz – siehe Palatinate
Philippines 1824, 2093
Phocis 499
Phoenicia 342, 538, 542, 560, 2874
Phrygia 367
Piedmont 1630, 1645, 1648, 1650, 1675, 2844
Pilsen 198, 2591
Poitiers 1115
Poland 892, 911, 1147, 1443, 1826-1836, 1884, 1887, 2120, 2375, 2376, 2569, 2613
Pompeiopolis 655
Pomerania 1439-1443, 1886
Pommern – siehe Pomerania
Pontus 503
Portugal 289, 960, 1200, 1617, 1837-1845, 2377, 2852, 2916
Portuguese Colonies 1001, 1841, 1843, 1846, 1847
Portuguese India 1847
Poseidonia 428
Potosi 1923, 1928
Preussen – siehe Prussia
Prussia 1229, 1440, 1444-1455
Puerto Rico 2093
Quedlinburg 1456, 1457
Rantzau 1458
Ravensberg 1459, 1460
Reckheim 1780
Regensburg 1199, 1461-1463, 2863
Reuss 1464
Rhegium 426
Rheinau 1386
Rheinland – siehe Rhineland
Rhesaena 552
Rhinegold 1380
Rhineland 865, 910, 1136, 1182, 1285, 1380, 1465-1473, 1529, 1533, 2572
Richborough 718
Rietberg 1474
Romagna 1650
Romania 1848, 2120
Rome 49, 52, 55, 70, 160, 161, 170, 186, 187, 239-314, 333, 348, 351, 392, 394, 600, 601, 605-754, 1087, 1394, 1578, 1630-1632, 1676-1689, 1841, 1854, 1860, 1995, 2256, 2259, 2463, 2473, 2478-2084, 2486, 2487, 2489-2491, 2493, 2494, 2517, 2573, 2594, 2618, 2627, 2628, 2691, 2733, 2741, 2742, 2747, 2748, 2771, 2773, 2780, 2784, 2812, 2813, 2821, 2826, 2843, 2847, 2858, 2865-2877, 2879-2884, 2896
Rostock 1158, 1405, 1475
Rottweil 57, 1476, 2078
Rumilly 2022
Russia 892, 911, 1313, 1394, 1443, 1849-1884, 2140, 2141, 2378-2383, 2610, 2619, 2699, 2700, 2828
Sachsen – siehe Saxony
Sachsen-Coburg – siehe Saxe-Coburg
Sachsen-Jena – siehe Saxe-Jena
Sachsen-Lauenburg – siehe Saxe-Lauenburg
Sachsen-Meiningen – siehe Saxe-Meiningen
Sachsen-Weimar – siehe Saxe-Weimar
Saint Blasien 57
Saint Gall 2023, 2078, 2844
Salerno 1690, 1691
Salm 1064, 1477
Salzburg 53, 950, 962, 970-974, 2571, 2588,

2594, 2811, 2822, 2842, 2863
Samaria 539-550
Samos 512, 513
San Salvador 1927
Sardinia 1645, 1650, 1692
Savoy 52, 1630, 1645, 1650, 1676, 1682, 1693-1697, 1995, 2362, 2363, 2844
Saxe-Cobxurg 1496
Saxe-Jena 1497
Saxe-Lauenburg 1498
Saxe-Meiningen 1499
Saxe-Weimar 1500
Saxony 57, 1130, 1155, 1185, 1192, 1193, 1234, 1311, 1313, 1425, 1478-1495, 2076, 2333, 2689
Sayn 1501
Scandinavia 892, 1578, 1885-1893, 2142, 2143, 2444, 2700, 2793-2803
Schaffhausen 57, 2024, 2078, 2079
Schlesien – siehe Silesia
Schleswig-Holstein 1425, 1502, 1503, 1885, 1886, 2281
Schwaben – siehe Swabia
Schwarzburg 1504
Schwarzenberg 1505
Schwarzburg 57
Schweiz – siehe Switzerland
Schwyz 57, 2025, 2078
Scotland 1559, 1562, 1574, 1578, 1586, 2345
Sendenhorst 1221
Segesta 453
Selinunt 458
Seltz 737
Serbia 2121
's-Heerenberg 1781
Siam 1117, 1894
Sicily 342, 356, 365, 380, 398, 407, 415, 417, 425, 428, 434, 439-460, 1636, 1640, 1645, 1650, 1697-1703
Sicyon 473, 497
Siena 1704
Silesia 883, 998, 1197, 1200, 1231, 1291, 1506-1510
Sion (Sitten) 2026, 2027, 2044
Siphnos 582
Slavonia 856
Soest 1511
Solms 1512
Solothurn 57, 2028, 2044, 2052, 2078, 2079
South Africa 1895, 2147, 2176, 2384, 2445
South America 197, 871, 1601, 1733-1738, 1922
South Asia 2148
Southeastern Europe 853-856
Spain 57, 364, 386, 408-413, 716, 760, 779, 805, 806, 911, 960, 1061, 1200, 1617, 1632, 1693, 1753, 1841, 1896-1948, 1931, 2149, 2365, 2385, 2699, 2804-2808, 2819, 2852, 2862
Spanish America 1897, 1900, 1910, 1922-1928, 2364, 2365
Spanish-Arabic 1929-1932
Speyer 1466, 1513, 1514
Spinola 1705
Stade 1299, 1515
Steiermark – siehe Styria
Stolberg 1155, 1199, 1516
Stralsund 1517
Strasbourg 2860
Styria 866, 975, 976
Sulz 57, 1518
Sunderland 2176
Swabia 1148, 1519-1523
Sweden 47, 143, 185, 735, 911, 1442, 1443, 1885-1887, 1889, 1892, 1933-1948, 2142-2146, 2386-2391, 2842, 2851
Switzerland 57, 79, 94-96, 101, 146, 149, 163, 218, 624, 883, 891, 929, 1131, 1147, 1158, 1636, 1890, 1949-2080, 2150-2152, 2182, 2183, 2319, 2392-2406, 2458, 2568, 2571, 2572, 2575, 2588, 2590, 2605, 2685, 2700, 2709, 2809-2907, 2855, 2857, 2859, 2860, 2885
Syracuse 439, 440, 444, 446, 449
Syria 189, 342, 369, 476, 530-537, 711, 721
Syrtique 565
Tarentum 421, 422, 435, 437
Tarsos 468, 521
Taxila 1608
Tecklenburg 1279
Tessin 57
Tetelbierg 774
Texas 2157
Thann 1170
Thessalonica 803
Thessaly 417
Thorn 1832, 2613
Thrace 365, 478-482, 593
Thurgau 57
Thuringen – siehe Thuringia
Thuringia 1368, 1524-1526
Thurium 360
Tingi 574
Tirol – siehe Tyrol
Toul 1116
Tournai 912, 1782
Tranquebar 2081, 2082
Transcaucasia 1124
Transoxiana 857
Transylvania 883, 911, 950, 998, 2083-2086, 2593
Trebizond 803
Treveri 698, 726, 764
Trier 701, 1466, 1527
Trivulsio 1706
Troy 576
Turkestan 2087
Turkey 741, 2088, 2089
Tuscany 1630, 1640, 1645, 1650, 1707
Tyre 532, 538
Tyrol 229, 943, 950, 968, 977-981
Überungen 1528
Umbria 1630, 1645, 1650
Ungarn – siehe Hungary
United States of America 48, 78, 197, 1734, 1735, 2090-2107, 2153-2160, 2184-2186, 2407-2411, 2446, 2908-2912
Unterwalden 57, 2078
Ur 57, 2029, 2052, 2074, 2078
Uri – siehe Ur
Uruguay 2108
Vallis 2026, 2027, 2030, 2031
Vandals 803, 2773
Vaud 57, 1890, 2007-2009, 2032-2034, 2397-2399, 2404
Velia 361
Venezuela 2109
Venice 52, 1630, 1643, 1645, 1648, 1650, 1652, 1708-1720, 2858
Verden 1299
Vevey 1890, 2404
Vienna 2270, 2271
Villefranche-sur-Saône 2169
Visigoths 804, 805, 1841
Vorarlberg 229
Waadt 57
Waldeck 1529
Wales 2174, 2177
Wallenstein 1170, 1209, 1440
Wallis 57
Weimar 201, 2315
Wertheim 1530
Westfalen – siehe Westphalia
West Indies 48, 1734, 1922, 1927, 2110
Westphalia 47, 910, 1182, 1185, 1285, 1380, 1468, 1472, 1473, 1495, 1531-1541, 2450
Wied 1542
Wildehausen 1299
Wismar 1158, 1405, 1543
Worms 1544
Württemberg 57, 1155, 1438, 1495, 1545-1549, 2568, 2584
Würzberg 1181, 1199, 1206, 1260, 1550-1554, 1567, 2336, 2863
Yugoslavia 853
Zeeland 1783
Zeugitania 342, 565, 571, 572
Zug 57, 2035, 2052, 2074, 2078
Zurich 2036-2039, 2074, 2079, 2080, 2242, 2590
Zweibrücken 1344

INDEX OF COLLECTORS AND COLLECTIONS

Adana Museum 521
Africana Museum 2445
African National War Museum 2445
Agujari, A. 1631
Ahrens, A.E. 1152
Ahron, Ad. 1289
Alexander von Hessen 1367, 1398, 2077
Allatini, R. 251
Allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses 2269, 2318
Allotte de la Fuÿe, F.M. 382, 614, 2487, 2489
Amecourt, Ponton d' 628, 817
American Numismatic Society 351, 375, 840, 841
Amsinck, G. 1177
Andorfer, C. 2611
Antell 1935
Ashmolean Museum 370, 849, 1575
Auerhann, C. von 2709
Aulock, von 372
Bachofen, P. 2041
Baesecke, H. 2571
Bahrfeldt, E. 1153
Ball, R. 208
Ballion 2495
Bally, O. 1257
Barataieff, M. de 1122
Barrachin 256
Barron, P. 257
Barron, T.W. 271
Barthelet 2482
Beels, L.M. 2214
Belli, L. 47, 1154, 2255
Bement, C.S. 386, 616
Benaki Museum 842
Benassy-Philippe, A. 1995
Bergsöe, V. 48, 1734
Berliner Münzkabinetts 2578
Bernischen Historischen Museum 349
Berry, B.Y. 374, 2910
Bertier, A.L. 385
Bertone, M. 258
Bibliothèque Nationale 560, 686, 770, 792, 817-819, 828-829, 922, 1019, 2249
Bisson, E. 250
Bizzari, G. 1676
Bloch, O. 251
Bode, C. 1301
Bogaerde, van den 1759
Bonnier, I.A. 1937, 1939
Bordeaux, P. 1083-1085
Borghesi, B. 1632
Boston Museum of Fine Arts 343
Bowie, A. 1192, 2542
Bramsen, L. 1086, 2219
Brand, V. 1751, 2042
Bratring, P. 1440
Brause, A. 910, 1401
Brettauer, J. 210
Breymayer, F. 2585
British Museum 8, 321, 346, 385, 551, 559, 568, 570, 664, 802, 803, 810, 835, 860, 1031, 1558, 1581, 1598, 1603, 1604, 1821, 2193, 2245, 2246, 2302, 2346
Bruckmann 1155
Brunacci, L. 635
Bruun, L.E. 1035, 1885, 1938
Buchenau, H. 1156, 1157
Bülow-Stettin 1158
Bürki, F. 2043
Burrage, R. 254
Bustert, J.N. 1759
Byrne, R. 2110
Calbeto, G. 2819
Caldecott 1564
Camps, F. de 188
Caron, E. 261, 2489
Carr, W. 253
Caruso, E. 49
Chabenat 262
Chapelle, A. de la 1854
Chasteigner, A. de 2495
Chatillon, M. 1117
Chelminski, S. von 1825
Christina, Queen of Sweden 185
Churchill, E.G.S. 251, 253, 359, 387
Coats, T. 1559
Colegate, A. 253
Collignon, M. 653
Constable-Maxwell, A. 162
Cornagia, G.L. 658
Coronel, J. 2495
Côte, C. 421
Crona, S.E. 2387
Cumberland, Duc de 1305
Curatolo, A. 2744
Curtis, Dr. 2585
Curtius, Dr. 263
Danicourt, A. 778
Dannenberg, H. 1323
Danziger, Dr. 1299
Dattari, G. 714
David, F. 1735
Davis, N. 379
Delatigny, L. 264
Delbeke, A. 2210
Demetrio, G. di 567
De Potter, J. 2465
De Sylva, B. 2095
Dewismes, A. 1760
Diemer, E. 926
Diplomate Etranger 618
Donebauer, Max 997
Dreyer-Wengi, Ad. 2010
Dreyfus, G. 2247
Drijfhout, A.H. 2780
Dubois, Cardinal 1681
Dumbarton Oaks 782-784
Dubost 2165
Dundee 1562
Düning, A. 1164
Duval-Plantamoor, J. 2044, 2885
Ebner, J. 1547
Eidlitz, R. 192
Ellis, H.L. 1564
Engeler, O. 1304
Engel-Gros 2256, 2309
Engelhardt 1480
Enzenberg, A. von 943, 962, 977, 996, 2822
Erbstein, R.J. 1736, 2257
Ernst, A. 2800
Escher, H. von 2045
Essling, Prince d' 1088
Evans, A.J. 250, 254, 299, 384
Evans, J. 257
Evelpidis, R.H. 376
Ewig 1979
Faber, K. 2584
Farina, K. 1285
Farouk, King 50
Faure, H.M. 1634
Fay, E. 1343
Feill, A. 945, 1887
Félissent, J. de 2292
Felix, E. 2258
Ferrari, Count 992, 1089, 1166, 1564, 1565, 1682, 1838
Feuardent, F. 2166
Fieweger, C. 235
Finger-Rumpf 1344
Fiorino, A. 1368
Fischer, F. 1529
Fitzwilliam Museum 345, 364-369
Florange, J. 1090, 1107
Fonrobert, J. 941, 1286, 1927
Forbat, F. 377
Ford, J.R. 2046
Frank, C. 1550
Frankiewicz, M. 1826
Freybourg, A. 1442
Friedensburg, F. 1167
Friederich, Dr. 2695
Friederich, K. 1155
Furger 2047
Fürstenberg, Prince 883, 929, 998, 1091, 1092, 1167, 1168, 1271, 1466, 1481, 1482, 1533, 1554, 1567, 1752, 2048, 2209, 2541
Gaettens, R. 1405
Gallet, G. 2049, 2259

Garcia de Torre, J. 1905
Garchine, M. 1857
Gardner, W. 1583
Gariazzo, P. 311
Gariel, E. 1093
Gavazzi, C. 1636
Gebhardt, L. 2585
Gerin, P. 673
Germanischen Nationalmuseum in Nürnberg 1161, 2543
Gessner, E. 620
Gessner, M. 2050
Gibbs, H. 157
Giliberti, L. 1700
Giorgi, G. 621
Gloy, G. von 1858
Gnecchi, E. 1637, 1638
Godart, R. 2483
Goppel, M. 225
Gosse, H. 2902
Graba, von 1220
Graham, R.J. 2784
Grandprey 270
Grantley, Lord 1601
Greene, T.W. 1192, 2260-2262
Grogan, H.T. 1846
Groner 2378
Grossman, T. 2051
Grosvenor Museum Chester 1583
Gube, G. 2585
Guilloteau, V. 1094, 2493
Gulbenkian, C. 356
Gustav VI Adolf 357, 377
Gutekunst, H.G. 271
Guttag, J. 1922
Haeberlin, E.J. 642, 643
Hahlo, W.F. 1169
Hahn, Karl 272
Haller, G.E. von 2195
Hartmann, G. 1259
Hartwig, P. 275
Hauberg, P. 1037
Hauer, C. 1177
Hauswaldt 1394
Heerdt, F. 1399
Heilbruun, B. 1485
Heinrichs, Dr. 2562
Helferich-Eisenach 207, 279
Henckel, P. 1287
Henneberg, A. 2571
Hennig, B. 1529
Hermann 1260, 1552
Hermans, C. 1765
The Hermitage 391, 2381, 2610
Herzoglich- anhaltischen Münzkabinett 1189
Hessischen Landesmuseums 1189, 1190, 1886
Hessischen Münzkabinets 2570
Hettlingen, C. von 2060
Heuser, E. 1432
Heyden, A. von der 1286
Heye 1157
Heynen 243
Hinterstoisser, J. 2594
Hirsch, L. de 352
Höfken, R. von 1223
Holler 225
Hollschek, K. 950, 1753
Holzmann, M. 2609
Hommé, K. 1910
Hopkins University, Johns 209
Hör, C. 2585
Horsky, J. 287, 952
Hoskier, H.C. 288
Hunter Coin Cabinet 667, 668
Hutten-Czapski, E. 1834, 1835
Iklé, A. 2061, 2062
Imhoof-Blumer, F. 625
Indian Museum Calcutta 1606
Inn- und Knyphausen, K. 1310, 1486
Isenbeck, J. 1181
Istanbul Arkeoloji Muzeleri 830
Itzinger, W. 2263
Jäger, L. 1260, 1552
Jameson, R. 348
Joly, M. 2495
Jonghe, T. de 1754
Joseph, P. 1182, 2046
Judice dos Santos, J. 289, 1841
Julius, P. 1183, 2212, 2219, 2272, 2303-2305, 2325
Kahlert, A. 198, 2591
Kaiser, Juan 1800
Killisch von Horn 1288
Kintzinger, F. 2056
Kirchner, K. 2584
Kirsch, Th. 1184, 2539
Kirsten 1357
Klingert, G. 1864
Kneist, Ad. 1289
Knigge, W. 1308, 1309
Knyphausen, Karl 1310, 1486
Koblitz, H. von 299
Koch, W. 1487, 2329
Königlichen Münzkabinetts Berlin 826, 1174, 1175, 1453, 2608, 2712
Königlichen Münzkabinetts München 2215
Korn 1186
Kraaz, W. 1235
Krämer, E. 198, 2591
Kress, S.H. 2247, 2253
Kull, J.V. 1276, 1277
Kunstfreundes 2814
Kunsthalle Bremen 2196
Laborde, B. de 245
Lamas, J. 2377
Lamb, W. 253
Lambros, J.P. 392
Lancelotti 1685
Landesmuseums Darmstadt 2678
Lange, C. 1501
Lanz, O. 1521
Laval, Count de 393
Lawrence, L.A. 299
Leake 364-369
Lee, K.W. 2097
Legras, P. 51
Lehmann, P.v. 1312
Lehndorff-Steinort, C. 1450
Leipen, H. 198, 2591
Leonardos, O. 2773
Levis, H.C. 617
Lewis 371
Ligne, Prince de 1748
Lindner, J. 974
Lloyd 360-362
Löbbecke, A. 284, 2214, 2264
Lockett, R.C. 363, 394, 1573, 1574
Loewe, H. 2215
Löffler, F. 1509, 2575
Löhr, von 2569
Lorenz, W. 199
Lormier, C. 2495
Luneau, V. 1095
Luynes, Duc de 342
Maass, Prof. 2216
Madai, D.S. 1142, 1187
Maddalena 429
Magnaguti, A. 52, 290, 2749
Maillet, P. 916, 993
Maistre, Le 221, 222
Manteyer, G. de 1096
Marchéville, M. de 1097, 1098
Maria Theresa 184, 2274
Marienburg 1447
Martinetti, M. 291, 1639
Martini, G. 1640
Martini, J. 646
Martinori, E. 1641
Maurer, J. 2582
Mayer, J.B. 2330
McClean 345
Meili, Julius 1847, 2772
Merkens, F. 292
Merseberger, O. 1489
Mertens, E. 2217
Meyer-Gedanensis, A. 888
Meyer, H. 922, 1099
Michailovitch, A. 384 1313, 1866, 1867
Minus, G. 987
Missions-Museum Westfalen 1030
Monnier, A. 1108
Montagu, H. 626
Montenuovo, Prince 850, 955, 1593, 2083, 2084
Morbio, C. 1642
Morgan, J.P. 354
Morgenroth, S. 2250
Morosini, G. 1643
Morosini, N. 978
Mueller-Lebanon, H. 2265
Müller, H. 1314, 1359
Münzkabinett zu Dessau 1218
Musée de Coire 822
Musée Imperial Ottoman 833
Museo Arqueológico Nacional 413, 2227
Museo Nazionale di Cagliari 571
Le Museum de Florence 182, 183
Muzeum Sztuki Medalierskiej 2376
Nagel, S. 199
Nanteuil, H. de 353
National Gallery of Art 2247
National Museum Edinburgh 1586
Naville, L. 59
Nervegna 291
Newell, E. 180
Nies 1531
Niess, A. 271
Niggeler, W 2813
Nightingale, F.B. 1576
Nitsch, E. 395
Nolte, J. 1291
Nomisma, Vente 1755
Norblin, M. 1101
Northumberland, Duke of 2221

Northwick, Lord 396, 434
Noss, A. 1435
Numismatic Cabinet Oslo 1028, 1029
Obert 2495
O'Byrne, J. 1578
Oetling, F. 1357, 1360
O'Hagan, H.O. 627
Oldenburg, F.A. von 1425, 1941
Oldenburg, J.F.H. 1942
Oldenburg, Th. 1424
Oplinter, W. d' 274
Oppenheimer, H. 2266
Otto, H. 296
Palézieux, M. de 2026
Palin 245
Panjab Museum Lahore 1609
Panter, G.W. 1579
Papadopoli, N. 1708, 1714
Parsons, H.A. 1580
Pauer, J. 2654
Pauli, F. 1313
Pellegrino, J. 2815
Peltzer, R. 200, 1192
Penzig 1490
Pernt, A.E. 2895
Petrowicz, A. de 249, 250, 556, 557
Peyrefitte, R. 2517
Pfeiffer, L. 212
Pflümer, G. 1362
Philipp, J. 1329
Philipp, Prince 53
Philipsen, G. 397, 398
Phillips, A. 2110
Piancastelli, C. 683
Pieper W 1468 1472 1536
Piloty, R. 1260, 1552
Pinto de Magalhães 611, 1842
Platt Hall. H. 298
Plum, Dr. 225
Pniower, G. 1286
Poey d'Avant, F 1075
Pogge, C F 1443
Poncet, Dr 2495
Pourtales-Gorgier Count 245
Pozzi, S. 383
Preiss, A. 987
Prix, Dr 299
Prowe T 399
Rabun, W 2095
Ramos, A. de Araujo 1843
Rashleigh, J.C.S. 300
Rasmussen, J. 2801
Régnault H. 2569
Reimann J 54
Reischel, G 1457
Rhousopoulos, A. 402
Ringelmann, Dr. von 1553
Ritter, E 2654
Robert, M. 2495
Roeder, C 1554
Roehrich, A 1995
Roemmich, F.L. 1344
Roeper, A. 1314, 1440, 2567
Rogers, E 249, 401
Roman, Dr 2056
Rosen, J.P 381
Rosenberger, M. 549, 550
Rosenheim, M. & M. 2267
Rossi, G. 1649
Roucy 2480
Rousseau, J. 1070
Royal Danish 358, 807, 1885
Royal Stockholm 378, 808, 809
Ruchat, C. 1650
Rudolph, K. 1155
Ruggero, G. 1664
Russischer Museen 2619
Ruthven, P. 842
Ruys de Perez, P.J.B. 1756
Salles, A. 1120
Salting 359
Salton, M. 2254
Sambon, A. 1700
Sambon, G. 1672
Sant'Anna, Baron de 2216
Sattler, A. 2077
Schembri, H.C. 1791
Schennis, F. von 305
Schjöth, F. 1028, 1029
Schmidt, J.G. 2709
Schneider, E. 931
Schönert 1193
Schott-Wallerstein, S. 2693
Schrader, J. 1549
Schubert, T.F. de 1875
Schuch, P. 1493
Schulthess-Rechberg, K.G. von 1148, 1194
Schultze, L. 1945, 2452
Schwabe, J. 1195
Schwalbe, H. 1196
Schweizerischen Landesmuseum 758
Sedgwick-Berend, W.B. 2605
Seeger, F. 1523
Seif, F. 981
Sick, C. 1469
Sigismond, Erzherzog 892, 2821
Signorelli, A. 630, 671
Simon, M. 306, 1531
Sobin, G. 1103
South Kensington Museum 1968
Späth 2069
Spencer-Churchill, E.G. 251, 253, 359, 387
Squier, Mrs. 2504
Städtischen Munzsammlung 1345
Staatliche Museen zu Berlin 9, 747
Staatliche Münzsammlung München 2321
Stecki, H. 2569
Steger, H. 299, 1468
Stephanik, J.W. 1757, 1758
St. Marceaux, R. de 253
Stroehlin, Paul-Ch. 2071-2073
Strother, A. del 2593
Strozzi, C 307
Stucker 233
Stuker, H. 2074
Suchier, R. 308, 1197
Suchsland, E 1198
Svensson, S. 1893
Swindern, J. van 1759
Sydenham, E.A. 309, 2821
Talbot-Ready, W. 310
Tavernost, B. 245
Thery, L. 2514, 2515
Thieusies 2495
Thompsen, C.J. 893
Thott, O. 55
Tolmatscheff-Sosnowski, A. 2619
Tolstoi, J.J. 1883
Townshend, C.H. 1968
Trau, F. 672, 958
Tuscany, Duke of 182, 183
Uhrmacher, J. 2075, 2574
University Museum, Philadelphia 840
Vaccari, E. 1652
Vautier, P. 653
Veith, G. 251
Venturi-Ginori, R. 311
Vernier 1767, 1768
Victor Emmanuel III 1630, 1697
Vidal Quadras, M. 1689, 1920
Vierordt, L. 312, 2771
Vigano, G. 1653
Virzi, Tom 380
Vlasto, M.P. 435
Vleuten, Van 1177
Vogel, H. 313, 1199, 1200, 1295, 1438, 1440, 1472, 1495, 1884, 2076
Vogelsang, K. 217
Voirol, A. 2872
Voss, H. 1529
Walcher de Molthein, L. 404
Walter, J. 973
Walter, R. 2685
Walters, F.A. 674, 813
Wanek, J. 2612
Ward, J. 347
Warren 343, 355
Wasserschleben, E. von 1292, 1440
Webb, P.H. 674
Weber, Consul E.F. 405, 406, 631
Weber, H. 344
Weidinger-Wels, M. 2337
Weingärtner, J. 910
Weinreb, A. 2584
Weiss, J. 1550
Welzl von Wellenheim, L. 56
Werschinin, A. 2619
Wertheim, J. 250
Wessel, J. 2652
Westedt 2709
Weweler, P. 1541
Wewer 1429
Weygand, M. 1473
Wheeler, E.H. 1589
Whitcombe-Greene, Th. 1192, 2260-2262
Whittemore 782-784
Wigersma, S. 1759
Willmann 2421, 2428
Wilmersdorffer, M. 960, 1201, 2568
Windisch-Grätz, Prince 294, 407, 719, 752, 944, 1131, 1617, 2884
Winters, H. 1654
Wolff, C.D. 2572
Wood, I.F. 2411
Woodbridge, F.J. 2896
Woodward, W.H. 252
Wunder, N.A. 1806
Wunderly von Muralt, H. 57, 1972, 2077-2080, 2268
Wurzbach-Tannenberg, W. von 2200
Wüthrich, G. 2859
Zak, H.E. 234
Zeno, A. 314
Zschiesche & Köder 2586-2589

SUBJECT INDEX

Alchemy 190
Ancient Coins 49, 52, 53, 55, 183-189, 239-780, 1004, 1598, 1631, 1632, 1841, 2210, 2256, 2259, 2266, 2448, 2460-2463, 2467, 2473, 2475, 2478-2484, 2486, 2487, 2489, 2490, 2492-2494, 2517, 2547, 2573, 2584, 2618, 2627, 2628, 2691, 2719, 2729, 2741, 2742, 2747, 2748, 2767, 2771, 2773, 2784, 2801, 2812-2814, 2821, 2826, 2847, 2853, 2858, 2865-2884, 2895, 2896, 2899, 2908, 2910-2912
Ancient History 160, 165, 168, 170, 172, 670, 2473
Antiquarian Books 39, 55, 174, 179, 182-189, 886, 914, 1061, 1074, 1138, 1140, 1187, 1430, 1494, 1746, 2197, 2199, 2290, 2291, 2367-2369, 2371, 2402
Antiquities 161, 163, 164, 167, 182, 662, 859, 1910, 2241, 2864-2866, 2903, 2908
Archeology 81, 103, 104, 275
Architecture 191, 192, 600, 608
Art 159, 161, 163, 166, 169, 171, 182, 859
Artistic Coins & Medals 25, 303, 330-332, 427, 445
Atlases 31, 165, 706
Aviation 1178, 2533
Biblical Coins 315-318, 2720
Bibliographies 27, 44, 239, 544, 584, 793, 1034, 1047, 1073, 1619, 1733, 2419
Bracteates 313, 1160, 1217-1228, 1411, 1508, 1964, 1992, 2037, 2843, 2852, 2870
Brakteaten – siehe Bracteates
Cambists 872, 873, 876, 877, 1061, 1074
Cistophori 505-507
Comets 193
Commemorative Coins 869, 2092
Congresses & Commissions 151-156
Contorniates 753
Copper Coins 678, 889, 890, 1539, 1581, 1599, 1669, 1670, 1733, 1851, 1904, 1946, 2089, 2090, 2094, 2096, 2104, 2388
Counterfeits & Imitations 66-75, 603, 604, 717, 720, 825, 884, 957, 987, 1710, 1747, 2111, 2232
Countermarks 875, 1081, 1313, 1608, 1801, 1900
Crowns & Talers 850, 896-909, 959, 982, 1103, 1140, 1142, 1146, 1148, 1187, 1191, 1194, 1198, 1284, 1299, 1302, 1303, 1317, 1432, 1433, 1444, 1576, 1688, 1695, 1724, 1801, 1898, 1903, 1909, 1921, 1925, 1960, 1985, 2408, 2412, 2697, 2819
The Crusaders 846-852, 1788-1793, 2852
Dictionaries 11-24, 29, 36, 38, 40, 166, 326, 442, 443, 613, 1018, 1203, 1205, 1207, 1620, 1897, 1924
Engraved Gems 164, 174, 181, 2869
Entertainers 194, 2063
Festschrifts 34, 334, 337, 606, 607, 1080, 1236-1243, 1973, 2091, 2708
Freemasonry 195-200, 1192, 1431, 1754, 2109, 2165, 2209, 2591
General Works 1-46, 151-156, 1202-1216
Glass 162, 169, 839, 841, 842
Goethe 201, 202
Hallmarks 1049, 1568
Hoards 6, 41, 198, 469, 470, 472, 523, 575-593, 637, 684, 718, 722-743, 746, 764, 780, 793, 795, 808, 809, 812, 815, 822, 861-868, 1192, 1394, 1508, 1550, 1610, 1950, 2002, 2003, 2022, 2034, 2099, 2644
Iconography 168, 594-602, 662, 785
Judaica 39, 203, 204, 539-550, 1531, 1612, 2228, 2720, 2853, 2867
Kippermünzen 1147, 1234, 1235, 1402, 2590
Literature 27, 35, 40, 44, 48, 53, 135, 264, 275, 283, 287, 292, 296, 303, 392, 993, 1156, 1201, 1394, 1468, 1664, 1755, 1860, 1885, 2213, 2465, 2482, 2517, 2560, 2618, 2621, 2626, 2650, 2699, 2707, 2741, 2742, 2780, 2867, 2874, 2876
Love & Marriage 205, 206
Marine Coins and Medals 172, 200, 207, 599, 700
Medals 47, 56, 57, 80, 190-238, 291, 303, 313, 396, 681, 1086, 1088, 1579, 1642, 1713, 1818, 1864, 2080, 2187-2411, 2494, 2546, 2548, 2575, 2580, 2656, 2811
Medicine 208-212, 2582
Men of Science and the Arts 213
Metallurgy 37, 553, 657
Metrology 26, 58-65, 445, 633, 839, 841, 842, 1611
The Middle Ages 781-2110
Mining 214-217, 1149, 1261, 1313, 1470, 1478, 1548, 2209, 2614, 2701
Modern Coins 47-57, 869-2110
Music 218, 219, 2058
Necessity Money 910-921, 1067, 1229-1233, 1341, 1743, 2115, 2122, 2130, 2147, 2334
Numismatists 220, 2693
Obsidional & Siege Coins 53, 910-921, 993, 1067, 1756, 1841, 2769, 2857
Orders & Decorations 2412-2446, 2483
Paper Money 988, 1005, 1794, 2111-2160
Peace 221, 222
Periodicals 76-150, 886, 1135, 2913-2935
Primitive Money 62, 63, 157, 158
Printers 223, 2058
Proof Coins 70, 885, 990, 991, 1062, 1169, 1564, 1565, 1618, 1621, 1801, 1895, 2109, 2569
Religion 47, 224-234, 1183, 2330, 2534
Renaissance Medals 47, 57, 285, 1632, 2227-2268, 2542, 2568, 2571, 2628, 2657, 2843, 2845
Roman Medallions 265, 291, 333, 354, 744-749, 751, 752, 754, 2883
Seals 173, 175-180, 1455-1570, 1698, 1869, 1996
Shooting 200, 1192, 1960, 1963, 1969, 2294, 2609
Tesserae 750
Tokens & Jetons 939, 989, 993, 1006, 1008, 1112, 1193, 1564, 1582, 1801, 1818, 1824, 1946, 2110, 2161-2186, 2216, 2286, 2293, 2309, 2338, 2481, 2491, 2492, 2792
Transportation 200, 236
War 238
Weights & Scales 58-65, 839, 841, 842, 2165, 2720
Wooden Medals 237